

**The Ramakrishna Mission  
Institute of Culture Library**

**Presented by**

**Dr. Baridbaran Mukerji**

**RMICL—8**







# A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged According to Authors.)

*Complete.*

~~PART I.~~

~~A B.~~

CALCUTTA :

THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

1908.

S. M. C. LIBRARY	
NO.	
CITY NO.	
DATE	
BY	
TO	
FOR	
REMARKS	
INITIALS	
SIGNATURE	

# LIBRARY CATALOGUE

OF THE

## ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

**N.B.**—Books with an asterisk are not allowed out without the special sanction of the Council.

### A

- Aa.** P. J. B. C. Robidé van der.—Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea ondernomen op last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indië in de jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-76 door de Heeren P. van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengelen A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan. Met kaarten. 's Gravenhage, 1879. 8°. 7,788.
- Aars, J.**—Das Gedicht des Simonides in Platons Protagoras. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,952.  
Extr., *Christiania Videnskabs Selskabs Forhandl.*, 1888.
- 'Abbās Khān Kakbur Surwānī Āhmadi.**—(عبدی خان ککبور سروانی احمدی)  
Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de Scher Schah, Sultan de Dehli, traduite ... par ... [J.H.] Garcin de Tassy.  
*Paris*, 1865. 8°. 4,314.
- Abbe, Cleveland**—Report on the Solar Eclipse of July, 1878. *Washington*, 1881. 8°. 9,052.  
*Signal Service, Prof. Papers, I.*
- Abbott, Chas. C.**—Primitive Industry. *Salem*, 1831. 8°. 9,222.
- Abbott, Lt.-Col. F.**—Fractical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. With a description of the use of wells for foundations. By F. T. Cautley. Second edition. *Agra*, 1850. 8°. 8,298.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal*, 1839.

- Abbott, Col. James.**—Narrative of a Journey from Herant to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late invasion of Khiva, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,060.
- Some Account of Camps and Battlefields of Alexander and Porus. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 3,166.  
*Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal*, 1848.
- 'Abd-ül-Āziz.**—(عبد العزيز) *See Bible*. [Psalms.—*Swahili*.] The first sixteen Psalms translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by Abdul Aziz. 1867. 16°. 310.
- See Bible*. [Luke.—*Swahili*.] Anjili ya Luka. [Translated by Abdul Aziz.] 1872. 16°. 305.
- 'Abd-ül-Ghāzī, Bahadur Khān.**—(عبد الغازی بهادر خان) Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares ... traduite et annotée par le baron Desmaisons. 2 vols. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1871-74. 8°. 6,149.
- 'Abd-ül-Karīm.**—Muhammadan Education in Bengal, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,996.
- The Student's History of India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 12,663.
- 'Abd-ül-Karīm Bukhārī.** (عبد الكريم بخاري) *See Bukhārī*.
- 'Abd-ül-Latīf.**—(عبد اللطيف) Relation de l'Egypte. [Translated into French by A. I. Silvestre de Sacy.] *Paris*, 1870. 4°. 4,945.
- 'Abd-ül-Latīf, Nawāb, Khān Bahādur.** A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,430.
- 'Abd-ül-Qādir bin Mamluk Shāh** called **Badāuni.**—Muntakhabu-t-Tawarikh...Translated...and edited by Surgm.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, vol. 1. (By W. H. Lowe, vol. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1898. 84. 8°. 13,521 & 7,181.  
*Part of the Bibliotheca Indica*.
- 'Abd-ūr-Rahīm.**—Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Guow. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 8,533.
- 'Abd-ūr-Rahmān** — (عبد الرحمان) Les Dix Soirées malheureuses. Contes ... traduits de l'arabe ... par J. J. Marcel. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 1,189.
- 'Abd-ūr-Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan.** The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. ...Edited by Mir Mushī Sultan Mahomed Khan...With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,306.
- Abel, Carl.**—Linguistic Essays. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,958.
- Abel, N. H.**—Oeuvres complètes...Avec des notes et développements... par B. Holmboe. 2 vols. *Christiania*, 1839. 4°. 709.
- Abel (O.)**—Les dauphins longirostres du Boldérien—miocène supérieur -- des environs d'Anvers. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 4°. 13,169.  
*Extr. Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, 1901.

- Abercromby**, *Hon. Ralph*. Weather—a popular exposition of the nature of weather-changes from day to day.  
*London*, 1887. 8°. 9,841.
- '**Abū Ishak as-Shirāzī**.—( *ابو اسحق الشيرازي* ) Jus Shafiticum, at-Tanbih ( *التنبيه* ) auctore Abu Ishāk As-Shirāzī quem e codice Leidensi et codice Oxoniensi edidit A. W. T. Juynbóll.  
*Lugdunī Batavorum*, 1879. 8°. 7,717.
- '**Abu Jafar**. See *Tabari*.
- '**Abu Jāfar ibn al Tufail, al Ishbili**.—( *ابو جعفر بن الطيفيل الاشبيلي* ) Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abijaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. In quā ostenditur quomodo ex inferiorum contemplatione ad superiorum notitiam ratio humana ascendere possit. Ex Arabicā in linguam latinam versa. Ab Edwardo Pocockio. *Oxonii*, 1671. 4°. 907.
- '**Abu Nowās**.—( *ابو نواس* ) Die Weinlieder. Herausgegeben von. W. Ahlwardt. *Greifswald*, 1861. 8°. 8,536.  
*Forming Bd. 1 of the "Dīwan des Abu Nowas."*
- '**Abu Othman Amr Ibn Bahr Al-Jahiz Basri**.—( *الجاحظ البصري* ) Trial Opuscula auctore Abu Othman Amr Ibn Bahr Al-djahiz Basrensi quae edidit G. van Vloten. *Lugdunī Batavorum*, 1903. 8°. 13,228.
- Abul Faraj**. ( *ابوالفرج* ) *تاريخ مختصر الدول* Historia compendiosa dynastiarum ...Arabice edita & Latine versa, ab E. Pocockio.  
*Oxonii*, 1663. 4°. 4,493.
- De origine et moribus Arabum succineta narratio, etc. See **Pococke** (Edward) Specimen, etc. 1806. 4°. 4,277.
- Specimen historiae Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii...de origine & moribus Arabum succineta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa ... Operâ & studio Edwardi Pocockii. *Oxonie*, 1650. 4°. 4,466.
- '**Abūl-Fazl 'Allamī**.—( *ابو الفضل علامي* ) Aʿyen Akbery : or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated ... by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 4,628.
- The Ain-i-Akbari. Translated from the original Persian by H. Blochmann (vol. 1; by H. S. Jarrett, vol. 2-3.) 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1873-94. 8°. 7,574.  
*Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal.*
- '**Abūl Fedā**.—( *ابوالفدا* ) Abulfedā annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. *Lipsiae*, 1754. 8°. 4,541.
- Abulfedā Annales Muslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio I. L. Reiskii ... Edidit I. G. C. Adler, etc. 4 tom. *Hafniae*, 1789-92. 4°. 4,220.
- Abulfedā Descriptio Aegypti Arabice et Latine ... Latine vertit ... J. D. Michaelis. *Goettingae*, 1776. 8°. 4,843.
- Abulfedā Tabulae quaedam Geographicae. Nunc primum Arabice edidit, Latine vertit, notis illustravit H. F. Wüstenfeld. Accedunt excerpta ex Jācuto, Ibn Schohba, Ibn Challikān Abu

Zakarja Nawita et Ibn El-Athir, et dissertatio de scriptoribus et libris, quos Abulfeda in Geographia laudat. *Göttingæ*, 1835. 8°. 4,895.

‘Abūl-Fedā.—Géographie d’Aboulféda. [Translated and annotated by Reinaud.] 2 vols. *Paris*, 1848. 4°. 4,944.

**Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Naturæ Curiosorum, Halle.**—*Acta Physico-medica exhibentia Ephemerides sive Observationes historia experimenta.*

1st Ser. Vols. 3-10, 1733-54.

2nd „ „ 1-2, 1747.

*Halle*, 1733-54. 4°. 6,633.

[continued as:]

—Leopoldina. Ht. 3, etc. *Halle*, 1861, etc. 4°. 6,633a.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting Htc. 5-6.*

—Nova Acta Physico-Medica.—Vol. 1, etc. *Halle*, 1757, etc. 4°. 6,633b.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 25-29.*

—Repertorium. Vol. i, 1894.

**Academia Lugduno-Batava, Leyden.**—Catalogus Codicum Hebræorum.  
By M. Steinschneider. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8°. 1,751a.

—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ. Vol. I (4, pt. 1.)  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851-77. 8°. 1,697.

—Specimen Catalogi Codicum Mss. Orientalium Bibliothecæ. [By H. A. Hamaker.] *Batavia*, 1820. 4°. 1,711.

**Académie d’Archeologie de Belgique.**—*Annales, etc.* Vols. 6-8.  
*Anvers*, 1849-53. 8°. 5,069.  
*Imperfect.*

**Académie hongroise des Sciences, Budapest.**—*Bulletins, etc.* Nos. 1-4.  
*Florence*, 1884-86. 8°. 10,972.

—Rapport sur les travaux de l’Académie, etc. 1891, etc. 10,967.  
*Budapest*, 1891, etc., 8°. *In progress.*

**Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.**—*Annuaire*, 1865, etc. *Brussels*, 1865, etc., 8°. 7,645.  
*In progress.*

—Bulletins. 2nd ser. Vols. 19-50.

—Index to Vols. 21-50, 1867-80.

—3rd ser. Vol. 1, etc.

—Index. Vols. i-xxx, 1881-95.  
*Brussels*, 1885-96. 8°. 5,267.

—Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de l’Académie, etc.  
*Bruxelles*, 1881-90. 8°. 7,645a.

—Centième anniversaire de fondation de l’Académie, etc. 1772-1872.  
2 vols. *Brussels*, 1872. 8°. 7,670.

- Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique.**—Mémoires. Vol. 31, etc. *Brussels*, 1859, etc. 4°. 5,257.  
*In progress. Vol. 50 is imperfect.*
- Tables générales, 1772-1897.
- Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires. Vol. 10, etc.  
*Brussels*, 1860, etc. 8°. 7,639.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 48 & 50.*
- Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Vol. 28, etc. *Brussels*, 1856, etc., 4°. 5,256.  
*In progress.*
- Tables des Mémoires des membres de l'Académie, etc. 1858-78.  
*Brussels*, 1859-79. 8°. 5,256a.
- Notices biographiques et bibliographiques, 1874, (1886, 1896) *Brussels*, 1874-96. 8°. 5,267a.
- ACADEMY. Vols. 7-58. *London*, 1845-1903. 4°. 7,644.  
*Imperfect, wanting vols. 40 and 54.*
- Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.** Annual Report, 1861.  
*Victoria*, 1862. 8°. 5,405.
- Acerbi, Joseph.**—Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape in 1798-99. 2 vols. *London*, 1802. 4°. 2,966.
- Acharius, Erik.**—Lichenographia universalis. *Göttingæ*, 1810. 4°. 7,357.
- Āchāryya, Satis Chandra, Mahāmahopādhyāya, Vidyābhūṣana.** See **Satis'a Candra Ācārya.**
- Acosta, Joseph de.**—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. Reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 2,861.  
*Hakluyt Society's Publication, Nos. 60 and 61.*
- Açvaghosha.**—See **As'vaghōṣa.**
- Adam, Lucien.**—Grammaire de la langue mandchoue. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 1,140.
- Adam, William.**—Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, ... 1835, 1836, and 1838. With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 2,386.
- Adams, A.**—Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 2,806.
- Adams, Lieut.-Col. Archibald.**—The Western Rajputana States. A medico-topographical and general account of Marwar, Sirohi, Jaisalmer, ... With illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,922.
- Adams, Thomas Sewall.**—Index Members and the Standard of Value. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,687.
- Adamson, Lieut.-Col. C. H. E.**—Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burma. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1897. 8°. 11,673.
- Addison, Right Hon. Joseph.**—See **THE SPECTATOR**, etc. [Edited by J. Addison.] 1806. 8°. 1,264.



- Adelung, J. C.**—*Descriptio codicum quorundam euficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi et ex iisdem de scriptura eufica Arabum observationes novæ.* *Altonæ, 1789.* 4°. 1,102.
- An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with ... bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. Translated from the German... By D. A. T. *Oxford, 1832.* 1,675.
- Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten.* *Berlin, 1806-17.* 8°. 935.
- Novi Testamenti versiones Syriaca, Simplex Philoneniana et Hierosolymitana.* *Hafniæ, 1789.* 4°. 126.
- Adji-Saka.**—Het boek Adji-Saka, oude fabelachtige geschiedenis van Java, van de regering van vorst Sindoelâ te Galeeh tot aan de stichting van Madja-païet, door vorst Soesoeroeh. Uitgegeven J. J. B. Gaal en T. Roorda. Met een uitvoerig bijvoegsel tot het woordenboek der javaansche taal, van Gericke en Roorda. *Amsterdam, 1857.* 8°. 1,475.
- Adler, Cyrus.**—On the use of the word 'asah' in the Bible. *Baltimore, 1884.* 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*
- Adler, Jacob George Christian.**—*Collectio nova numerum euficorum seu Arabicorum veterum, exvi continens numeros plerosque ineditos emnseis Borgiano et Adleriano.* *Hafniæ, 1792.* 4°. 2,546.
- See **'Abul-Feda.**—*Abulfeda Annales Muslemici arabice et latine.* Edidit J. G. Adler. 1789-92. 4°. 4,220.
- The ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan: a tale in the Tamul language: [by C. J. Beschius] accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, together with an analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. *London, 1822.* 4°. 1,228.
- Aelianus, Cl.**—*Varia Historia, Greco-Latina, cum notis Jacobi Perizonii.*  *Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.* 8°. 4,449.
- Cl. Aeliani Sophistæ *Varia Historia cum notis ... J. Perizonii and interpretatione Latina J. Vulteji.* Curante A. Gronovio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1731.* 4°. 4,625.
- Agapitus, a Valle Flemmarum, Minorile.**—*Flores Grammaticales Arabici idiomatis.* *Patavii, 1787.* 8°. 891.
- Agardh, C.A.** *Systema Algarum.* *Lundæ, 1874.* 8°. 7,335.
- Agardh, Jacob G.**—*Algæ maris Mediterranei et Adriatici.* *Parsisii, 1842.* 8°. 7,361.
- Agassiz, Alexander.**—*Application of Photography to illustrations of Natural History.* *Cambridge, 1871.* 8°. 6,574.
- Echinoides. *Challenger Reports, Zool. vol. iii, pt. 1*] 1881, 4°. 9,066.
- North American Acalephæ. *Cambridge, 1865.* 4°. 6,866.
- Revision of the Echini ... With plates. 2 vols. *Cambridge, 1872-73.* 4°. 6,866.

# AGASSIZ

# AGRICOLA

- Agassiz, Louis.**—Address on the Centennial Anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. 5,171.
- Bibliographia Zoologiae et Geologiae.** A General catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Enlarged, &c., by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. *London*, 1848-54. 8°. 7,562.
- Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale.** (Embryologie des salmones. Par C. Vogt.) *Neuchâtel*, 1842. 8°. 6,883.
- Monographie des poissons fossiles du système devonien des Iles Britanniques et de Russie, ou vieux grès rouge.** 2 vols. [With plates.] *Neuchâtel*, 1844-45. 4°. Obl. fol. 6,826.  
*Vol. 2 contains plates only.*
- Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles.** *Neuchâtel en Suisse*, 1838. 4°. 6,842.
- Nomenclator Zoologicus.** *Soloduri*, 1842-46. 4°. 6,840.
- Rapport sur les poissons fossiles découverts en Angleterre.** *Neuchâtel*, 1835. 8°. 6,455.  
*Extr. "Recherches sur les poissons fossiles."*
- Recherches sur les poissons fossiles.** 5 vols. *Neuchâtel*, 1833-43. 4°. & Obl. fol. 6,825.  
*Vols. 2 & 5 contain plates only.*
- Structure of Animal Life.** *London*, 1866. 8°. 7,056.
- Agnew, W. Fischer.**—Law of Trusts in British India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 9,006.
- Agop, A. J.**—**Grammatica Latina Armenice explicata.** *Romæ*, 1675. 8°. 921.
- Puritas Haygica seu Grammatica Armenica,** *Romæ* 1679. 8°. 921.  
*Bound up with the same author's "Grammatica Latina."*
- Puritas Linguae Armenicæ.** *Romæ*, 1674. 8°. 921.  
*Bound up with the author's "Grammatica Latina."*
- AGRA JAIL.** (*London*) ? 1853. 8°. 4,103.  
*Extr. Ledlie's Miscellany, 1853.*
- Agram.**—**Hrvatskoga Arkeologickoga Druztva.** Izvjesce. *Agram*, 1879. 8°. 8,406.
- Vjestnik.** Old ser., 14 vols.  
New „ vol. 1, etc.  
*Agram*, 1879, etc. 8° & 4°. 8,591.  
*In progress.*
- Kr. Hrvatsko Slavonsko-Dalmatinskog Zemaljskog Arkiva.** Vjestnik. *Godina 1, etc. Agram*, 1899, etc. 8°. 12,470.  
*In progress.*
- Musée national—Odjela nar. zem. Muzeja.**  
Odsjeh i (1), and ii (1). *U Zagrebu*, 1889-90. 8°. 10,534.
- Agricola, G.**—**De Re Metallica.** Libri xii. *Basileæ Helvet.*, 1621°. 4. 6,081.

# AGRICULTURAL

AHLWARDT

**Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta.**—Byelaws and Code, 1850. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 7,365b.  
 —Journal.

Old ser., 13 vols.

New „ vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1842, etc. 8°. 7,365.

*In progress.* Vols. 3 & 4 of the new series are imperfect.

—Proceedings, June 1839. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 7,368.

—Transactions. Vols. 1-8. *Calcutta*, 1829-41. 8°. 7,369.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 4 & 7.*

**Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras, Madras.**—Annual Report. 1899. *Madras*, [1900] 8°. 13,358.

—Proceedings, Oct.-Dec. 1899; Jany.-Mar. 1900.

*Madras*, 1896-1900. 8°. 13,359.

**Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, Bombay.**—Reports for 1863. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 3,312.

**Agricultural Society of Sumatra, Bencoolen.**—Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Bencoolen*, 1821. 8°. 6,362.

**Agri-Horticultural Society of Burma, Rangoon.**—Annual Report, 1890-91. *Rangoon*, 1891, 1892. 8°. 11,078.

—Proceedings, 30th August and 28th Dec., 1891, and 30th Jan., 1892. *Rangoon*, 1891, 1892. 8°. 11,078a.

—Journals. Old ser., vols. 1-13. New ser., 1-9.

*Calcutta*, 1842-1891. 8°. 7365.

*Vols. 3, 4, 9, of the new series are imperfect.*

[ continued as : ]

Proceedings and Journal. Vol. 9, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899, etc. 8°. 7,365a.

*In progress.*

**Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab, Lahore.**—Proceedings. May to December, 1851, August to December, 1865, and January to June, 1866. *Lahore*, 1851-66. 8°. 7,282.

—Reports. 1868-69. *Lahore*, 1868-69. 8°. 3613.

—Select Papers. [From their commencement to 1862.] *Lahore*, 1868. 8°. 5,139.

**Ahlenius, K.**—En Kinesisk Världskarta från 17:de Århundradet. *Upsala*, 1903. 8°.

*Skrifter utgifna af K. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Upsala*, viii. 4.

**Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte mit besonderer Beziehung auf die sechs Dichter, nebst Beiträgen zum richtigen Verständnisse Ennābīgā's und 'Alqama's. *Greifswald*, 1872. 8°. 2,445.

—Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 10,020.

—Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin aus den Gebieten der Poesie, schönen Litteratur, Litteraturgeschichte und Biographik. *Greifswald*, 1871. 8°. 7,509.

- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—*See* 'Abu Nowās. Die Weinlieder. Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. 1861. 8°. 8,536.
- See* **Khalef Alahmar.** Chalef Elahmar's Qasside (قصيدة خلف الأحمر) Berichtigter arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, nebs. Würdigung J. von Hammer's als Arabisten. Von W. Ahlwardt 1859. 8°. 1,474.
- '**Āhmad bin 'Abu Bekr bin Wāhshih** (أحمد بن أبي بكر).—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic languages by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih; and in English by J. Hammer. London, 1806. 4°. 2,352.
- '**Ahmad Khān, Sayyad** (سيد احمد خان).—Description des monuments de Dehli en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan par ... [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1861. 8°. 2,425.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1860.
- '**Ahmad Vefyk, Pāshā.**—Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Ahmed Vefyk Pacha. Constantinople, 1893. 4°. 10,831.
- Ahuna-vairya.**—Die Ahuna-vairya-Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zorastrier, mit dem alten Zend-commentar—Jasma 19.—Übersetzt un-erklärt von ... M. Haug. München, 1875. 8°. 291.
- Ainslie, Whitelaw.**—Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. Madras, 1813. 8°. 315.
- Ainsworth, William Francis.**—Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldaea; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. London, 1838. 8°. 10,298.
- Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia. 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 2,945.
- Airy, Sir George Biddell.**—Memoranda on the Solar Eclipse of July 18. 1860, and data to aid in the observation of the Solar Eclipse of August 17, 1868. Calcutta, 1867. fol. 8,738.
- On the preparatory arrangements for the observation of the transit of Venus, 1874 and 1882. London, [1873?]. 8°. 8,444.  
Extr. *Monthly Notices Roy. Astronom. Soc.*, no. 29.
- Popular Astronomy. Seventh edition. London, 1868. 8°. 11,503.
- Aitchison, Sir C. U.**—Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summuds relating to India, etc. 7 vols. Calcutta, 1862-65. fol. 4,355.
- Aitchison, Jas. Edward Tierney.**—Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh. London, 1869. 8°. 7,281.
- Flora of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. London, [1871?]. 8°. 7,306.  
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc. Botany*, no. 8.
- Aitken, Russel.**—Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay. Bombay, 1866. 8°. 8,523.
- AIYĀDGĀR-i-ZARĪFĀN, Shatrōihâ-i-Airân, and Afdiya va Sahigiya-i-Sistân.** Translated with notes by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Bombay, 1899. 8°. 13,488.

Āiyar, T. S. Kumāraswāmi.—See **Kumārsvāmi Āiyar**.

Āiyar, Velandai Gopāla.—See **Velandai Gopāla Āiyar**.

**Akerman, J. Y.**—Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantine Palaeologos. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 2,240.

**Alabaster, Henry.**—The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha and an account of the Phrabat. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,601.

**Alagiyavanna Mohottāla.**—Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend : rendered ... into English verse ... by T. Steele. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,594.  
“*Trübner's Oriental*” Series.

**Al-Barkavi.**—( البركوي ) See **Muhammad bin Pīr ‘Alī āl-Barkavi**.

**Al-Battāni.**—( البتاني ) Al-Battani sive Albatanii Opus Astronomicum. Ad fidem codicis Escorialensis Arabice editum latine versum, adnotationibus instructum a Carolo Alphonso Nallino. *Mediolani Insubrum*, 1903. etc. 4°. 13,500.

*In progress.*

*Part of the publications of the R. Osservatorio di Brera.*

**Albemarle, Earl of.** [William Anne **Keppel**.] The Albemarle Papers. Being the correspondence of William Anne, Second Earl of Albemarle ... With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher, Lord Justice-Clerk, to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746-1748. Edited with introduction ... by C. S. Terry. 2 vols. *Aberdeen*, 1902. 4°. 13,240.

*Aberdeen University Studies, no. 7.*

**Albertini, J. B. de, and Schweiniz, L. D. de.**—Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatie Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. E methodo Persooniana. *Lipsiæ*, 1805. 8°. 7,329.

**Albertis, L. M. d.**—New Guinea : what I did and what I saw. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,554.

**Alberuni.**—( البيروني ) Chronology of Ancient Nations. Translated by C. Edward Sachau. *London*, 1879. 4°. (2 copies). 7,816.

—India. Translated by C. E. Sachau. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 7,816a.

**Albucases.**—Albucasis de chirurgia. Arabice et latine... curā J. Channing. *Oxonii*, 1778. 4°. 4,089.

**Albuquerque, Afonso d' (Governor of India)**—Commentarios do grande Afonso d'Albuquerque, *Lisboa*, 1774. 8°. 4,474.

—The Commentaries of the great Afonso D'albuquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. 4 vols. *London*, 1875-84. 8°. 2,846.

*Hakluyt Society's Publication, nos. 53, 55, 62 & 66.*

- Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.** An account of the collection of Deep-sea Asteroidea. *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,212.
- *Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 7.*
- Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura collected by the Investigator. *Calcutta*. 1899. 4°. 12,695.
- Account of the Deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S. Investigator. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 12,769.
- A case of Commensalism between a Gymnoblasic Anthomedusoid (*Stylactis minor*) and a Scorpionoid Fish (*Minous inermis*), 1892. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,212.
- Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 6.*
- Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the...Indian Museum ...Brachyura ... by A. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 13,162.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Crustacea decapoda macrura and anomala in the Indian Museum...collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship Investigator *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 13,163.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,767.
- Further observations on the Gestation of Indian Rays. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 2.*
- Guide to the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,141.
- A Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,033.
- A Naturalist in Indian Seas: or, Four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator' [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,318.
- Some observations on the Embryonic History of *Pteroplatæa micrura*. 1892. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 4.*
- On the Results of Deep-Sea Dredging during the season. 1890-91. 1891, etc. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no 1.*
- On Utero-gestation in *Trygon Bleckeri*. 1892. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 3.*
- On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Ptero-platæa micrura*, and their Relation to the Embryo. 1892.
- Natural History Notes from the "Investigator," series 1, no. 22.*
- See **Wood Mason, J., and Alcock, Surg.-Major A. W.**—Note on the Results of the last Season's Deep-sea Dredging. 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 1, no. 2.*

- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.**—Familiar Dialogues in Japanese with English and French Translations for the use of students.  
*London*, 1863. 8°. 1495.
- See **Margary, A. R.**—The Journey of A. R. Margary from Shanghai to Bhamo . . . To which is added a concluding chapter by Sir R. Alcock, *etc.* 1876. 8°. 756.
- Alder, Joshua and Hancock, Albany.**—Monograph of the British Nudi-branchiate Mollusca. 4 pts. *London*, 1845-48. 4°. 6,731.
- “Alert.” Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. ‘Alert,’ 1881-82.  
Summary of the Voyage. By R. N. Coppinger.  
Mammalia. By O. Thomas.  
Aves. R. B. Sharpe  
Reptilia }  
Batrachia. } By A. C. L. G. Günther.  
Pisces. }  
Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.  
Echinodermata. By F. J. Bell.  
Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.  
Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.  
Lipidoptera. By A. G. Butler.  
Aleyonaria and Spongida. By S. O. Ridley.  
*London*, 1884. 8°. 9,772.
- Alexander, James Edward.**—Travels from India to England, comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire, and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c., in 1825-26.  
*London*, 1827. 4°. 2,954.
- Alexander, Neil.**—Gita and Gospel. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,253.
- Al-Hādīra.**—(الحدارة) Al-Hādīra Diwānus cum Al yezidīi scholiis. E-codice Ms. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. *Iugduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8vo. 1,481.
- ‘Ali ‘Ahmad Khān.**—A Calendar for ten years from 1891 to 1900 A.D. with corresponding dates of Samvat, Fasli and Hijri eras.  
*Lucknow*, 1892. 8°. 12,902.
- ‘Ali bin ‘Abu Taleb.**—(ديوان علي بن ابي طالب) Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina arabice et latine edidit et notis illustravit G. Kuyers.  
*Iugduni Batavorum*, 1745. 8°. 1,253.
- Sententiae Ali Ebn Abi Talebi Arabice et Latine. (امثال علي بن طالب) Ecodicibus manuscriptis descripsit Latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit C. Van Waenen. *Oxonii*, 1806. 4°. 1,444.
- Alibert, J. L.**—Nouveaux éléments de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 4,029.
- Aligarh Scientific Society.**—Byelaws. *Aligarh*, 1864-67. 8°. 5060a.
- Proceedings, No. 1-11. *Aligarh*, 1864-65. 8°. 5,060.

## ALISON

## ALPHABETUM

- Alison, Archibald.**—History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Seventh edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. *London*, 1847-48. 8°. 4,398.
- Alix, A. L. F.**—Précis de l'histoire de l'empire ottoman. 2 vols. *Paris*. 1822. 8°. 4,455.
- ALLAHABAD REVIEW.**—Vol. 4, no. 1. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 12,820.
- Alleman, Gellert.**—A further Investigation of Paradiazotoluene sulphate and action of Sulphuric acid on the Methyl ether of Paracresol. *Boston*, 1897. 8°. 12,730.
- Allen, C., and Muir, W.**—Report on the settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Allahabad* 1846. 8°. 5,438.
- Allen, Joel Asaph.**—History of North American Pinipeds. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 8,526.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Miscel. Publ. No. 12.*
- and **Coues, Elliott.**—Monographs of North American Rodentia. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. 11.*
- Allen, W. J.**—Report on the Administration of the Cossyah and Jynteah Hill Territory. *Calcutta*, 1858. 4°. 5,736.
- Allman, Geo. Jas.**—Hydroids. *London*, 1889. 4°. 9,066.  
*Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 23, pt. 3.*
- Hydroids: Plumanariæ, *London*, 1883. 4°. 9,066.  
*Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 7, pt. 3.*
- Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa. *London*. 1856. 4°. 8,014.
- Monograph of the Gymnoblæstic or Fubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 4°. 8,007.
- Al-Muqaddasi.** (المقدسي) See **Muqaddasi.**
- Alopi Din Rantji.**—The Book of Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 11,004.
- The Indian and Roman Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1888. 12°. (2 copies). 9,873.
- ALPHABETUM Arabicum, una cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, and Simbolo Apostolico.** *Romæ*, 1715. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Armenicum, cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica initio evangelii S. Johannis et cantico pœnitentiæ.** *Romæ*, 1784. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Barmianum seu Bomianum regni Ava finitimarumque regionum.** *Romæ* 1776. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.** *Romæ*, 1771. 8°. 837 & 842.
- ALPHABETUM Chaldaicum antiquum Estranghelo dictum una cum alphabeto Syriaco, Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, & Symbolo Fidei.** *Romæ*, 1634. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Chaldaicum, cum oratione dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, & Salutatio ad Virginem Mariam. Latina, & Chaldaica lingua compositis impressis.** *Romæ*, 1634. 8°. 842.



# ALPHABETUM

# AMERICAN

- ALPHABETUM** Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum. [*Romæ*, 1771 ?] 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM** Græcum cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica—Symbolo Fidei, & Præceptis Decalogi. *Romæ*, 1771. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM** Grandonico—Malabaricum sive Samserudonicum. *Romæ* 1772. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM** Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico. *Romæ*, 1771. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM** Ibericum, sive Georgianum. *Romæ*, 1629. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM** Persicum cum Oratione Dominicali. et Salutatione Angelica, *Romæ*, 1783. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM** Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. *Romæ*, 1773. 8°. 840 & 841.
- ALPHABETUM** vel Syllabarium Ætiopicum, seu Abyssinum, Hebraico correspondens. [*Romæ*, 1771 ?] 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM** Veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorumdem monumenta. *Romæ*. 1771. 8°. 842.
- Alpinus**, P.—De medicina Ægyptiorum ... & Jacobi Bontii ... de medicina Indorum. Editio ultima. *Parisiis*, 1645. 8°. 3,917.
- Altschul**, M.—Ueber die kritische Temperatur als Kriterium der chemischen Reinheit. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 11,129.  
*Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Jahrg. 14, Nr. 1.*
- Alvarez**, Francisco.—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. Edited by Lord Stanley. *London*, 1881. 8°. 2862a.
- Amali**.—Carmen Arabicum Amālī dictum, breve religionis Islamitice systema complectens, quod e codicibus Mst. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum ... defendet P. A. Bohlen, etc. *Re. gimontii*, [1825.] 4°. 1,174.
- Amalnerkar**, T. R.—Priority of the Vedānta-Sūtras over the Bhagavadgītā. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 11,354.
- Amat**, Pietro.—Delle relazioni antiche e moderne fra l'Italia e l'India. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10,688.
- Amberley**, (Viscount).—An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2 vols. *London* 1876. 8°. 774.
- american Academy of Arts and Sciences**.—Memoirs.  
*Old ser.*, vols. 1-4, 1785-1821.  
*New .*, " 3, 5, 6 (1), 8, & 9 (2); 1848, 1855, 1857.  
1861-63 & 1873.  
*Boston*, 1785-1875. 4°. 5250.
- Proceedings, vols. 1-13, *Boston*, 1846-77. 8°. 5,190.  
*Vols. 2, 4 & 7 are wanting and vols. 3, 5, 6, 8 & 13 are imperfect.*
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL**.—Vols. 1-20. *Chicago*, 1878-97. 8°. 9,803.  
*Vols. 2-4 are wanting & vols. 1 & 17-20 are imperfect.*
- AMERICAN CRITICAL JOURNAL**, vol. 1, etc. *Baltimore*, 1879, etc. 8°. 8,879.  
*In progress.*

# AMERICAN

# AMERICAN

**American Ethnological Society.**—Transactions. Vol. 2. *New York*, 1848. 8°. 5,194.

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS, PURE AND APPLIED**, vol. 2, *etc.* 9,053.  
• *Baltimore*, 1879, *etc.* 4°.

*In progress.*

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY**, vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 8,883.

*In progress.*

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.**—

2nd ser., vols. 19-50.

3rd „ „ 1-10.

4th „ „ 1, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. 723.

*In progress.* 3rd ser., vol. 6 & 4th ser., vol. 6 are imperfect.

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL.**—Vol. xxxiii (5).

*Chicago*, 1899. 4°. 7,126.

**American Museum of Natural History**, *New York*.—First [*etc.*] Annual Report. *New York*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. 7,085.

*In progress.* Imperfect, wanting the 17th Report.

**American Museum of Natural History**, *New York*.—Bulletin. Vol. 1. *etc.* *New York*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7085a.

*In progress.*

—Memoirs. Vols. iii, vi [*New York*,] 1900, 1902. fol. 13,360.

**American Oriental Society**, *Boston*—Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Boston*, 1849°. *etc.* 8°. 5,147.

*In progress.*

—Proceedings. 1852, 1859. 1865. 1873-78. 1880, *etc.* *Boston*, 1852, *etc.* 8°. 5,147a.

*In progress.* The issues for 1852, 1859, 1865, 1873-78 are imperfect.

**American Philological Association**. *New York*.—Proceedings of the Annual Session. 2nd—17th. *New York*, 1871-86. 8°. 8,512.

*Imperfect, wanting the Proceedings for the 3rd--8th, 15th--16th sessions.*

—Transactions. Vols. 1-27. *Hartford*, 1869--96. 8°. 9,122.  
*Imperfect, wanting Vol. 15.*

[Continued as:]

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 28, *etc.* *Boston*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9,122.  
*In progress.*

**American Philosophical Society**, *Philadelphia*.—Proceedings, Vol. i, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1838, *etc.* 8°. 5,227.

*In progress.* Vols. 7, 11, 22, are imperfect.

—Proceedings commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Society. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 12,798.

—Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,247a.

**American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.**—Transactions.  
Old series, vol. 1-6.

New series, vol. 1, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1786, etc. 5,247.  
*In progress. Vol. 15 is imperfect.*

—Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. Vol. 1.  
*Philadelphia*, 1819. 8°. 5,159.

AMERICANA GERMANICA.—Vols. 1 & 2, *New York*, 1897-98. 8°. 12,796.  
*Imperfect.*

**Amherst, Lord.**—The Discovery of the Solomon islands by Alvaro de Mendana in 1568 by Lord Amherst, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,028.

*Hakluyt Society's Publication, second series, no. 8.*

**Amir 'Ali Sayyad, C.S.I.**—Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8,509.

—A critical examination of the Life and Teachings of Mahomed  
*London*, 1873. 8°. 11,389.

—The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mahommed.  
*Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,422.

**Amir 'Ali, Sayyad.**—See **Keramat Ali.**

Makhaz-i-Uloom, (مخازع علوم) or a treatise on the origin of the Sciences. Translated by Maulavis Obeyd-olla and Syed Ameer Ali. 1867. 8°. 6,582.

**Amos, Sheldon.** The Science of Law. Second edition.

*London*, 1894. 8°. 435.

—The Science of Politics. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,094.

**'Amr ul-Qais.**—(معلقات امر القيس) Amrulkeisi Moallakah cum scholiisi Zeuzenii e codicibus Parisiensibus edidit, latine vertit et illustravit E. G. Hengstenberg. *Bonnæ*, 1823. 4°. 1,316.

—Le Diwan d'Amro'lkais, précédé de la vie de ce poète par l'auteur de Kitab el-Aghani, accompagné d'une traduction et de notes par MacGuekin de Slane. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. 1,338.

**'Amru ben Kelthum.**—(عمرو بن كلثوم) Amrri ben kelthûm Taglebita Moallakam, Abu abd albae el hossein ben aehmed essûseni scholiis illustratum et vitam Amrai ben kelthûm e libro Kitâb el aghâni excerptam ... edidit, in latinum transtulit Molasque adjecit J. G. L. Kosegarten. *Jenæ*, 1819. 4°. 1,227.

**Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883.**—Descriptive catalogue of Indian Produce By Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 11,656.

**Amyot.**—Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou français. *Paris*, 1789-90. 4°. 2,061.

ANCIENNES relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux voyageurs mah-metans qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle, traduits d'Arabe [par U. Renardot]. Avec remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces relations. *Paris*, 1718. 8°. 2,036.

## ANDERSON

## ANDERSON

- Anderson, A.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of Kangra Proper. *Lahore*, 1897. fol. 12,708.
- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir, Kangra District, 1881-82. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°. 10,031a.
- and **Fagan, P. J.**—Report on the Revised Settlement of the Hissar District. 1892. fol. 11,092.
- Anderson, Æneas.**—Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 1792-94. Third edition. *London*, 1796. 8°. 3,059.
- Anderson, Andrews.**—Corrections and Additions to Raptorial Birds of North-West India. 3 pts. *London*, 1875. 8°. 1,818.
- Extr. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*, 1875.
- Notes on the Raptorial Birds of India. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 8°. Extr. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*, 1871. 8,313.
- On the Nidification of certain Indian Birds. Pt. 3. [*London*? 1875?]. 8°. 8,469.
- Anderson, Benjamin.**—Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. With an appendix by Rev. E. W. Blyden. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 3,141.
- Anderson, Charles John.**—Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South-Western Africa. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,817.
- Anderson, F. W.**—See **Ellis, J. B.**, and **Anderson, F. W.** New species of Montana Fungi. 1891. 8°. 10,204.
- Anderson, H. H.**—Notes on Indian Rotifers. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,200.
- Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1891.
- Anderson, J. D.**—A Collection of Kachar Folk-tales and Rhymes intended as a supplement to Rev. S. Eudle's Kachar Grammar. *Shillong*, 1895. 8°. 11,420.
- A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language, with their English equivalents. Also of words of the language spoken by Lushais of the Sylhet Frontier. *Shillong*, 1885. 8°. 11,417.
- A Short Vocabulary of the Aka Language. *Shillong*, 1896. 8°. 12,152.
- Anderson, John.**—Anatomical and Zoological Researches, and zoological results of the two W. Yunnan expeditions. 1868 & 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 4°. 7,690.
- Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,215.
- Catalogue of Fishing Appliances sent to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, by the Government of Bengal. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,287.
- Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9, 85.
- Mandalay to Moulien: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *London*, 1876. 8°. 360.

**ANDERSON****ANDREAE**

- Anderson, John.**—Mission to the East coast of Sumatra in 1823.  
*London*, 1826. 8°. 3,019.  
 ———A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamo.  
*Calcutta*, 1871. 4°.
- Anderson, Peter John.**—Rectorial Addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. *Aberdeen*, 1902. 4° 12,915.  
*Aberdeen University Studies*, no. 6.
- Anderson, Philip.**—The English in Western India. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 4,308.
- Anderson, Major R. P.**—A Brief Analytical Review of the brilliant Administration of Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis Wellesley.  
*Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 3,219.  
 Extr. *Englishman*, 1865.
- History of Bahadur Shah: being a translation by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 5,437.
- Anderson, Richard.**—Lightning Conductors. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,852.
- Anderson, Thomas.**—Ceylon Acanthaceæ. *London*, [1870 ?] 8°. 3,457.  
 Extr. *Thwaites's Enumeration, Ceylon Plants*.
- An Enumeration of the Indian Species of Acanthaceæ. *London*. [1864 ?] 8°. 7,296.  
 Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 9.
- An Enumeration of the species of Acanthaceæ from the Continent of Africa and the adjacent islands. *London*, [1862 ?] 8°. 7,305.  
 Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 7.
- On the Identification of the Acanthaceæ of the Linnean Herbarium in the possession of the Linnean Society of London.  
*London*, [1869 ?] 8°. 2,668.  
 Extr. *Proc. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 7.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.**—A few words about two Andamanese lads. [*Calcutta* ? 1860 ?] 8°. 8,447.
- Hints for the formation of a Geographical Garden for the diffusion and promotion of education in India. [*Calcutta* ?] 1861. 8° 3,894.  
 Extr. *Daily Reviewer*, 1861.
- Last words of a few celebrities. [*Calcutta* ? 1865 ?] 8°. 8,424.
- The Order of the Victoria Cross. [*Calcutta* ? 1867 ?] 4°. 1,142.
- Some Spanish Proverbs. [*Calcutta* ? 1860 ?] 8°. 8,489.
- Statistics of Longevity, Nos. 1 & 2. [*Calcutta* ? 1864 ?] 8°. 8,488.
- Ubique: War Services of all the officers of H.M.'s Bengal Army.  
*Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 4,369.
- Anderson, N. J.** See "Eugénie." Voyage de l'Eugénie. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- Andreas, V., and Geiger, John.**—Hán-tsé-wén fā-chōu-kouang-tsōng-mōu. Bibliotheca Sinologica. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellungen als Wegweiser durch das Gebiet der sinologischen Litteratur.  
*Paris*, 1864. 8°. 1,743.

# ANDREAS

# ANJUMAN

- Andreas, F. C.**—See **Stolze, F.**, and **Andreas, F. C.**  
Persepolis, 1882. fol. P. 150a.
- Andresen, K. G.** Register zu J. Grimm's deutschen Grammatik.  
Berlin, 1865. 8°. 1,051a.
- Andrews, Charles M.**—The River Towns of Connecticut. A study of  
Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 12,677.  
Extr. *J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. and Pol. Sc.*, col. 8.
- Andrews, Charles W.**—A Monograph of Christmas Island... By C. W.  
Andrews. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,036.
- Andrews, Lorrin.** Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language with an English  
Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable  
events. *Honolulu*, 1865. 8°. 1,975.
- Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. *Honolulu*, 1854. 8°. 1,036.
- Andrews, Thomas.** *Florula adenensis.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 7,268.  
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 5.
- ANECDOTA. OXONIENSIA Aryan series. Vol. I, 1881-96.  
*Oxford*, 1881-97. 4°. 8,959.  
*Imperfect, wanting pts. 5-7.*
- Angelo, A. S. Joseph.**—Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum, triplici lin-  
guarum clavi Italicae, Latinae Gallicae, necnon specialibus præ-  
ceptis ejusdem linguæ referatum. *Amstelredami*, 1684. fol. 2,107.
- Angelo, Michael.**—A selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of  
Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duffa. *London*, 1801. fol. P. 122.
- Angers.**—*Société d'Études scientifiques d'Angers.* Bulletin, etc., N. S., vol.  
12, etc. *Angers*, 1881, etc. 8°. 9,164.  
*In progress.*
- ANGLO-INDIAN PRIZE POEMS, by native and English writers, in com-  
memoration of the visit of the Prince of Wales to India.  
*London*, 1876. 8°. 348.  
*Published for the "Crown Perfumery Company."*
- ANGOLA, histoire indienne; ouvrage sans vrai-semblance. Nouvelle édi-  
tion, etc. [A satire.] *Agra*, [Paris] 1747. 8°. 1,403.
- Angstrom, A. J.**, and **Johansson, K. J.**—See "Eugénie." Voyage de  
l'Eugénie. Observations magnétiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- ANGUTTARA-NIKĀYA, The, edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. Ekanipāta  
and Dukaniṭṭa. *Pali Text Society: London*, 1883. 8°. 9,284.  
—————2 pts. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,857.
- Aniruddha.**—See **Sūtras.**—*Sāṅkhya Sūtra.* Aniruddha's Commentary...  
on the Samkhya Sūtras, etc. 1892. 8°. 8,791.
- Anjuman-i-Punjab, Lahore.**—*Journal.* Vols. 2-6, *Lahore* 1882-86. fol.  
*Imperfect.* 9,362b.

## ANJUMAN

## ANNANDALE

**Anjuman-i-Punjab, Lahore.**—Proceedings, Oct.-Dec. 1880. *Lahore*, 1880.  
fol. 7,893.

—Proceedings of the Anjuman-i-Punjab in connexion with the proposed  
vaccination bill and Dr. Cunningham's Sanitary Primer. [*Simla*,  
1879.] fol. 7803c.

ANNALEN DER CHEMIE UND PHARMACIE. Vols. 101-198.  
*Leipzig*, 1857-58. 8°. 6,505.  
*Vol. 106 is imperfect.*

ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE.

Vols 124-160, 1865, 1875-77.

Index to vols. 1-160, and 91-120, 1865 and 1888.

New ser., vols. 1-69, 1877-99.

Index, to vols. 1-25, 101-160, 1-50. 1889-1894.

4th series, vol. 1, etc.

*Leipzig*, 1900, etc. 8°. 6,493.

*In progress. Imperfect.*

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.—Botanique.

2nd ser., vols. 1-2, 4-9 and 11.

4th „ „ 3-17, no 3.

*Paris*, 1834-39. 1855-62. 8°. 7,367.

—Zoologie.—

2nd ser., vols. 3 and 10.

4th „ „ 3-19, no. 1.

*Paris*, 1835-62. 8°. 6,824.

ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.—7 series, 1840, etc.  
*London*, 1840, etc. 8°. 6,645a.

[For previous vols:] See **Magazine of Natural History**.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 1-5 of the 1st and vol. 13 and a few parts of  
vol. 15th of the 5th series.*

ANNALS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION.

Vol. 1-19. *Serampore*. 1858-75. 8°. 738.

*Vols. 12 and 13 are Imperfect.*

ANNALS OF NATURAL HISTORY; or, Magazine of zoology, botany, and geo-  
logy. Vols. i-v. *London*, 1838-40. 8°. 6,645a.

**Annandale, Nelson.**—Contributions to the Terrestrial Zoology of the  
Faoes. Communicated with notes and a summary.

*Edinburgh*, 1904. 8°. 13,840.

*Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of  
Edinburgh, Vol. 15, Pt. 2.*

—The Peoples of the Malay Peninsula. [*Edinburgh*, 1904.] 8°. 13,841.

*Reprinted from the Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1904.*

—Religion and Magic among the Malays of the Putani States, pt. 2.  
Ghosts and Ancestor Worship. *Liverpool*. [1904.] 4°. 13,839.

*Reprinted from Fasciculi Malayenses, Anthropology, pt. 2 (a).*

**Annecy**, J. F. Tochon d'. See **Tochon d'Annecy**.

**ANNUAIRE DES DEUX MONDES**. 1854-58, 1860-67. *Paris*, 1854-67. 8°. 734.

**Anquetil du Perron**, Abraham Hyacinthe.—*Legislation orientale*.  
*Amsterdam*, 1778. 4°. 653.

—See **Upanishads**. Oupnek'hat ... In Latinum conversum ... studio  
et opera Anquetil du Perron. 1801, etc. 4°. 129.

—See **Zend-Avesta**.—Ouvrage de Zoroastre...Traduit...par M. [A.H.]  
Anquetil du Perron. 1771. 4°. 130.

**Ansse de Villoison**, J. B. C. d'.—De triplici Theologia Mysteriorum  
veterum commentatio. [*Paris*, 1817 ?] 8°. 70.  
*Bound with Sainte-Croix's Recherches hist. et crit.*

**ANTAR**, a Bedoueen romance. [By Asmace]. Translated from the Arabic  
by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 1,159.

**Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland**.—*Journal*,  
Vol. 1, etc. *London*, 1871, etc. 8°. 318.  
*In progress. Vols. 21 & 112 are Imperfect.*

— — —New ser., vol. 1. etc. *London*, 1899, etc. 8°. 318.  
*In progress.*

—List of Fellows.—1872, 1875, 1881, 1883 and 1897.  
*London*, 1872-97. 8°. 318a.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW**. Vols. 1-8, *London*, 1863-70. 8°. 742.  
*Vol. 8 is Imperfect.*

**Anthropological Society of London**.—List of fellows. July 1867.  
*London*, 1867. 8°. 8,729.

—Memoirs. Vol. 3. *London*, 1867-70. 8°. 5,044.

**Antia**, Ervad Edulji Kersaspji.—See **Ervad Edulji Kersaspji**.

**Antonius**, Nicolaus.—*Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum scripto-  
rum qui ab anno 1500 ad 1684 florere notitia*. 2 vols.  
*Matriti* 1783-88. fol. 1,724.

—*Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani  
Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD floruerunt*. Curante F.  
Perezio Bayerio. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1788. fol. 1,723.

**Antwerp**.—*Wereld-Tentoonstelling*. Catalogus van de Neder-landsche  
koloniale afdeeling. *Amsterdam*, 1894. 8°. 11,072.

**Anville**, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. See **Bourguignon d'Anville**.

**The APOSTOLICAL Constitutions, or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic**. With  
an English translation by H. Tattam. *London*, 1848. 8°. 122a.  
*A publication of the Oriental Translation Fund.*

**AQUILA**. Jahre 4-6. *Budapest*, 1897-99. 8°.

**ARA**. A journal of literature and of Armenian politics and history.  
Aug., 1892 [—Jan.-Feb., 1895.] *Dacca*, 1892-95. 8°. 11,034.



- \***Arabian Nights' Entertainments.**—The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. Translated from the Arabic by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton... Edited by L. C. Smithers. 12 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,039.
- Arago**, François Jean Dominique.—Meteorological Essays, with an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. Translated by Col. Sabine. *London*, 1855. 8°. 4,044.
- Popular Astronomy. Translated and edited by W. H. Smyth. 2 vols. *London*, 1855-58. 8°. 6,159.
- Arber**, E. A. N.—See **Seward**, A. C., and **Arber** E. A. N. Les nîpadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique, 1903. 4°. 13,221.
- Arbuckle**, Howard Bell.—A Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Zinc and Cadmium. *Petersburg*. 1898. 8°. 12,715.
- Arbuthnot**, F. F.—Arabic Authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,284a.
- See **Mirkhond**. Rauzat-Us-Safa. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Vol. I, nos. 1 & 2; vol. II, nos. 1 & 2; vol. III, no. 2. 1891-94. 8°. 10,557.
- ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA.—Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Paseroean. 's-Gravenhage. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Archer**, William Henry.—Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the Preservation of Food, &c. *Melbourne*, 1870. 8°. 6,494.
- Archiac**, Viscount, and **Haime**, Jules—Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1853. 4°. 6,091.
- ARCHIVES DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET NATURELLES. 3rd and 4th series, vol. I, etc. *Genève*, 1878, etc. 8°. 7,777.  
*In progress.*
- ARCHIV FÜR ASIATISCHE LITTERATUR.—Geschichte und Sprachkunde. *St. Petersburg*, 1810. 4°. 1,712.
- ARCHIV FÜR DIE NATURKUNDE LIV-, EHST-UND KURLANDS.  
1 Ser. Mineralogische Wissenschaften, Bd. 9.  
2 Ser. Biologische Naturkunde, Bde. 8-11. *Dorpat*. 1882-97. 8°. 10,612.  
*Imperfect.*
- ARCHIV FÜR ÖSTEREICHISCHE GESCHICHTE. Vol. I, etc. *Vienna*, 1848, etc. 8°. 5,041.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 42 & 80.*
- ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.—See INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE. 10,506.
- ARCHIVES PÉDÉOGRAPHIQUES DE L'ORIENT DE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. Vol. I, no. 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 1,130.
- ARCHIVIO PER L'ANTROPOLOGIA E LA ETNOLOGIA. Vol. I, etc. *Florence*, etc. 8°. 8,588.  
*In progress. Vol. 2 is wanting. 3-7, 10 & 15 are imperfect.*

- Ardā Viraf Nameh.**—The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi Text prepared by Dastur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa, revised and collated with further manuscripts with an English translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gosht-i-Fryano, and Hadokht-Nask. By Martin Haug ... Assisted by E. W. West. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. 252.
- Ardā Viraf Nameh.** The original Pahlavi text, with an introduction, notes, Gujarati translation, and Persian version of Zartosht Behram in verse. By Dastur Kaikhusru Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp-Asa. *Bombay*. 1902. 8°. 13,458.
- Arendt, C.**—Episoden aus den historischen Roman "Geschichte der Fürstenthümer zur Zeit der östlichen Chon." Pts. 2 & 3. *Yokohama*, [1875 ?] fol. 6,391.
- Arenstein, Josef.**—Eisverhältnisse der Donau, beobachtet in Pesth in den Jahren 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  und 18 $\frac{1}{10}$ . *Wien*, 1849. 8°. 3,980.  
Extr. *S. B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1849.
- Arfeville, Seigneur d'.** See **Daulphinoy, N. de N.**
- Argensola, Bartolomeo Leonardo de.**—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. *Madrid*, 1609. 4°. 4,546.
- Argyle, Duke of.**—India under Dalhousie and Canning. *London*, 1865. 8°. 367.  
Extr. *Edinburgh Review*, 1863.
- Aristotle.**—Aristoteles Graece ex recensione Immanuelis Bekker. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1831. 4°. 401.
- Aristoteles Latine interpretibus variis.** Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. *Berolini*, 1831. 4°. 401a.
- Aristotle on the Parts of Animals.** Translated, with introduction ... by W. Ogle. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,976.
- The Ethics of Aristotle.** Illustrated with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. Fourth edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 12,587.
- Liber de Mundo.** Philonis liber de mundo. Ocelli Lucani de universi natura. *Parisii*, 1512. 32°. 1,199.
- Politique d'Aristote, traduite en Français...** par [J.] Barthélemy Saint Hilaire. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 592.
- Scholia in Aristotelem collegit C. A. Brandis.** *Berolini*, 1836. 4°. 401b.
- Armstrong, Henry E.**—Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,531.
- ARMY LIST, BENGAL.** 1848. etc. 8°. & 4°. 5,449.  
*In progress.*
- Arnsmagnæanske Haandskrifter.**—See **Copenhagen.**—*Arnsmagnæau Fund.*
- L' Arnaud, ( )**—Documents et observations sur le cours du Bâhr El-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de géographie; accompagnés de la carte du Bâhr-El-Abiad. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 2,900.

- Arneth, Joseph.** *Archæologische Analecten.* *Wien*, 1851. fol. 10.  
*Plates only.*
- Gold und Silbermonumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken-Cabinets in Wien. *Wien*, 1850. 8°. 142.
- Monumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken Cabinettes in Wien. *Wien*, 1849. 8°. 66.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.**—*Indian Poetry.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,243.
- Arnold, G. A.**—*Anterior cranial nerves of Pipa.* *Massachusetts*, 1894. 4°. 11,427.  
*Tufts Coll. Studies, no. 1.*
- Arnold, Thomas.**—*Introductory Lectures on Modern History.* Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. 4,543.
- Arnott, M. H.**—Report with photographs of the repairs executed to some of the principal temples at Bhūbaneswar and caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills, Orissa, India, between 1898 and 1903. *London*, 1903. fol. P. 293.
- Aronsohn, Arthur.**—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie des Spates beim Pferde. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,403.
- Arrian.**—*Arriani Historia Indica, cum Bonay Vulcanii interpretatione Latina permultis locis emendatiore.* Recensuit et illustravit F. Schmieder. *Halis Magdeburgis*, 1798. 8°. 4,604.
- History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek. With notes historical, geographical and critical; by J. Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's vindication of that author. 2 vols. *London*, 1729. 8°. 4,607.
- Arrivabene, Lodovico.**—*Istoria della China.* *Verona*, 1599. 8°. 4,422.
- Artedus, Petrus** —*Bibliotheca et philosophia ichthyologica.* Cura Johannis Julii Walbaumii. Pts. 1-3. *Gryphiswaldiae*. 1788-92. 8°. 6,878.
- Arundell, Rev. V. J.**—A visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of those countries. *London*, 1828. 8°. 3,062.
- Aryda, Antonius.**—*Institutiones grammaticæ arabicæ.* *Vienne*, 1813. 4°. 1,011.
- Asād, Fakir.**—*Practical Philosophy of the Mohamman People, being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly, from the Persian of Fakir Jāny Muhammad Asād.* Translated by W. F. Thompson. *London*, 1839. 8°. 412.
- Asadi.**—*Asadi's neupersisches Wörterbuch Lughat-i-Furs nach der einzigen vaticanischen Handschrift.* Herausgegeben von P. Horn. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. 12,597.  
*Extr. Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, phil.-hist. Kl. U.S.I.*
- Asana, Jamaspji D. M. Jamasp** —See **Jamaspji D. M. Jamasp Asana.**
- Aschbach, Joseph.**—Geschichte der Ommaijaden in Spanien, nebst einer Darstellung des Entstehens der spanischen christlichen Reiche. 2 The. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1829-30. 8°. 4,489.

- Ascoli, J. G.**—Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanscrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, etc. *Halle*, 1872. 8°. 2,468.
- Ashburner, Chas. A.**—The Geologic Distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. With an appendix relating to the composition and fuel value of natural gas and the extent of the natural gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburg. *St. Louis*, 1886. 8°. 10,073.
- The Geologic Relations of the Nanticoke Disaster. [*St. Louis*,] 1887. 8°. 10,073.
- Extr. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers*, 1887.
- The Geology of Natural Gas in Pennsylvania and New York. [*St. Louis*,] 1885. 8°. 12,122.
- The Product and Exhaustion of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania and New York. [*St. Louis*,] 1885. 8°. 10,742.
- Asher, G. M.**—Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Coy. Pt. I. *Amsterdam*, 1854. 8°. 5,404.
- Henry Hudson, the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an introduction. *London*, 1860. 8°. 2,852.
- ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER**, or a view of the History of Hindustan and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia. 12 vols. *London*, 1801-12. 8°. 725.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.*
- ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY REGISTER** for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. 3 ser. *London*, 1816-1845. 8°. 724.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 24 of the 1st series.*
- ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.**—See IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Asiatic Researches. 29 vols. (Index to vols. 1-18.) *Calcutta*, 1788-1839. 4°. 2,876.
- — — Popular edition. Vols. i & ii. *Calcutta*, 1884-85. 2,876.
- Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,143.
- Catalogue of Curiosities in the Museum of the...Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,141.
- Catalogue of the Fishes, Vertebrata, Ethnological specimens and Meteorites in the Museum of the...Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 5,054.
- — — *In manuscript.*
- Catalogue of the Library of the Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1843, 1856 & 1884. 8°. 9,233.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 9,144.
- Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 7,791.
- Centenary Review of the...Society...from 1784 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1885. 3°. 9,768.

- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata, from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, Perim Island, &c., in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By H. Falconer and H. Walker. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,966b.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library...of the...Society, etc. By Rajendralala Mitra. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 9,337.
- Journal. Vol. I, etc.. (Index to vols. 1-23). *Calcutta*, 1832, etc. 8°. 2,787.
- In progress.*
- Library Rules, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 3,966a.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 3,966b.
- Proceedings. 1865, etc. *Calcutta*, 1865, etc. 8°. 5,184.
- Report on the Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.
- Rules. 1851 (1859, 1863, 1876 & 1899). *Calcutta*, 1851 (1859, 1863, 1869, 1876 & 1899). 8°. 3,966.
- Asiatic Society of Japan.**—Transactions. Vol. 1, etc. *Yokohama*, 1872, etc. 8°. 7,634.
- In progress. Vols. 16 and 18 are imperfect.*
- ASINUS** Onustus. The asse overladen. To his loving and dear Mistress Elizabeth, the blessed Queen of England. *London*, 1642. 12°. 203.
- Asmai.**—Antar, a bedouin romance. Translated from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 1,159.
- Assemanus, S. E.**—Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium...accedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Chaldaicum textum recensuit, Latine vertit, perpetuisque adnotationibus illustravit S. E. Assemanus. 2 vols. *Rome*, 1748. fol. 284.
- Bibliotheca Mediceæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ codicum MSS. Orientalium catalogus. *Florentiæ*, 1742. fol. 1,774.
- Assemanus, Simon.**—Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Naliana. *Padova*, 1787. 4°. 1713.
- Globus caelestis eufico-arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. *Patavii*, 1790. 4°. 6,220.
- Association lyonnaise des Amis des Sciences naturelles.**—Compte rendu. *Lyons*, 1876. 8°. 2,642.
- Ast, F.**—Beleuchtung der epikureischen Ethik. *München* 1831. 4°. 425.
- Astle, Thomas.**—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well as elementary, hieroglyphic, illustrated by Engravings; also some account of the origin and progress of printing. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1803. 4°. 969.
- Astley, Thomas.**—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. *London*, 1745-47. 4°. 3,111.

# ASTON

# ATKINSON

- Aston, W. G.**—A History of Japanese Literature. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,268.
- One of the "Short Histories of the Literatures of the World."
- ASTROLOGICAL MAGAZINE.** Vols. i-viii. *Bellary*, 1895-1903. 8°. 12,805.  
*Imperfect.*
- ASTRONOMY AND ASTRO-PHYSICS**, vols. xi-xiii. *Northfield, Minn.* 1892-94. 4°. 11,634.  
*A continuation of the Sidercal Messenger.*
- ĀSURI-KALPA.** See **Vedas**.—*Atharva-Veda*. 10,162.
- Āsvaghosa.**—Āsvaghosa's discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna ... Translated ... from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 13,350.
- The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha by Āsvaghosa Bodhi-Sattva ... Translated from Sanskrit [Buddhakarita] into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. 7,813.  
*"Sacred Books of the East," first series, vol. 19.*
- ATHENÆUM.** 1840, etc. *London*, 1840, etc. 4°. 702.  
*In progress. The issues for 1842, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1850, 1869, 1891. & 1896-97 are imperfect.*
- ATHENÆUM FRANÇAIS.** *Paris*, 1855. 4°. 702b.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Ganges Canal. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 1,321.
- The Garhwal District. *Allahabad*, 1878 ? 8°. 1,093.
- Kumaun. *Naini Tal*, 1877. 8°. 1,395.
- Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the N. W. Provinces of India. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 6,661.
- Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Pts. 1 & 5. *Allahabad*, 1876—81. 8°. 9,004.
- Notes on the History of the Himalaya of the N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883. 8°. 9,349.
- Notes on the History of Religion in the Himalaya of the N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883. 8°. 9,350.
- Notes on the Zoology of the Himalayan Districts of the N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883 ? 8°. 8,973.  
*Imperfect.*
- Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bulandshahr District ... Edited by E. T. Atkinson. *Allahabad*, [1883 ?] 8°. 7,684.
- Tarai District. *Naini Tal*, 1877. 8°. 3,273.
- Atkinson, E. T.** and **Conybeare, H.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijnor District. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,875.
- Atkinson, James.**—Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript *London*, 1832. 8°. 1,309.

# ATKINSON

# AUFRECHT

- Atkinson, James.**—*See Nazāmi.* Laili and Majnūn, a poem. From the ... Persian of Nazāmi. By J. Atkinson. 1836. 8°. 1,308.
- Atkinson, Robert.**—*Irish Lexicography.* Dublin, 1895. 8°. 5,241c.  
*Todd. Lec. ser., vol. II, pt. I.*
- Atkinson, Thomas Witham.**—*Oriental and Western Siberia.* A narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. London, 1858. 8°. 2,814.
- Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions of India and China.* With adventures among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyargs, Tougouzs, Goldi, and Gelyahs: the hunting and pastoral tribes. London, 1860. 8°. 2,813.
- Attar Singh, Sardar.** *See Sakhee Book...* translated...by Sirdar Attar Singh. 1873. 8°. 317a.
- See The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh.* Translated...by Sirdar Attar Singh. 1876. 8°. 2,162.
- Aubaret, G.**—*Gia-Dinh-thung-chi.* Histoire et description de la basse Cochinchine. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4,373.
- Grammaire annamite suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français.* Paris, 1863. 4°. 1,109.
- Auber, Peter.**—*China: an outline of its government, laws and policy; and of the British and foreign embassies to, and intercourse with, that empire.* London, 1834. 8°. 4,438.
- Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.* 2 vols. London, 1837. 8°. 4,539.
- Aucher, Paschal.**—*Dictionary, English-Armenian.* Abridged by [J.] Avdall. Calcutta, 1825. 8°. 2,077.
- Audouin, V., and Brulle, A.**—*Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Paris, 1834-37. 8°. 6,695.
- Audouin, V., and Milne-Edwards, H.**—*Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France.* 2 vols. Paris, 1832-34. 8°. 7,081.
- Auer, Alois.**—*Tafeln zu dem Vortrage: der polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien.* Wien, 1853. 8°. 6,142.  
*Extr. Mus. Nat. Col., Bd. IX. 1852.*
- Aufrecht, S. T.**—*De accentu sanscritico Particula prima, de accentu compositorum.* Bonnæ, 1847. 8°. 1,085.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—*Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, codices sanscriticos.* Oxford, 1864. 4°. 7,609.
- Catalogus Catalogorum.* 3 parts. Leipzig, 1891-1903. 4°. 7,611.
- See Hātāyudha.* Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala ... Edited ... by T. Aufrecht, 1861. 8°. 1,981.
- See Ujvaladatta.* Ujvaladatta's Commentary on the Unādisūtras... Edited...by T. Aufrecht, 1859. 8°. 1,747.

- Aulad Hasan, Sayid.**—Notes on the Antiquities of Dacca.  
*Dacca*, 1904. 8°. 13,685.
- Aumer, Joseph.**—Die arabischen Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. *München*, 1866. 8°. 1,477.
- Die persischen Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. *München*, 1866. 8°. 1,477.
- Auscher S.**—*See* **Midrash.** Die Geschichte Josfs. Eine Uebersetzung ... von S. Auscher, 1897. 8°. 11,850a.
- Ausfeld (Carolus).**—De Græcorum Precationibus Quæstiones.  
*Lipsiæ*, 1903. 8°. 13,361.
- Austen, H. H. Godwin.**—*See* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**
- AUSTRALASIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** Vol. i (2-6).  
*Sydney*, 1896-97. 4°. 11,693.
- Australasian Association for the advancement of Science, Sydney.**  
 Report ... for the year 1888, etc. *Sydney*, 1888, etc.. 8°. 10,312.
- Australian Museum.** Annual Report. 1876, etc. *Sydney*, 1876, etc. 8°. fol. 7,439.  
*Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1882-84.*
- Catalogue. No. 12. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. By A. J. North. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 10,917.
- Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geography, Paleontology, Mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. By R. Etheridge and R. L. Jack.  
*Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- Catalogue of the Australian Crustacea, Stalk-and Sessile-died. By W. A. Haswell. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,123.
- Catalogue of the Zoophytes, Australian Hydroid. By W. M. Bale.  
*Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 9,234.
- Description of the Seams of Coal worked in New South Wales. By John Mackenzie. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New England District, N. S. Wales. By T. W. Edgeworth David.  
*Sydney*, 1837. 4°. 9,323b.
- Mineral Products of New South Wales. By Harrie Wood.  
*Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. By C. S. Wilkinson.  
*Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Report. 1881, etc. *Sydney*, 1881, etc. fol. 9,436.  
*Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1888, 1890.*
- Avdall, Johannes.**—*See* **Aucher, P.**—Aucher's Dictionary, English-Armenian. Abridged by J. Avdall. 1826. 8°. 2,077.
- Census of the Armenian population of the city of Calcutta.  
*Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 4,898.
- A Grammar of the Armenian Language. [*Calcutta*,] 1830. 8°. 920.
- See* **Chamich, M.** History of Armenia. Translated by J. Avdall. 1827. 8°. 4,402.



- Avebury, Lord** [John Lubbock].—*Ants, Bees, and Wasps.* 2nd Ed.  
*London*, 1882. 8°. 9,080.
- Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,556.
- On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 8,242.
- Origin of civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages. Fourth Edition.  
*London*, 1882. 8°. 9,263.
- Sixth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,293.
- Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *London*, 1865. 8°. 6,592.
- Third edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. 6,592a.
- Sixth edition, revised. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,283.
- See **Nilsson**, Sven. Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia... Edited by Sir J. Lubbock. 1868. 5,938.
- See **Porteus**, B. Summary of the principal evidences for the truth and divine origin of the Christian Revelation. Translated into the ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. 1828. 8°. 29a.
- Avedissian**, Ohaées Agop.—Das Verhalten der Kulturpflanzen einem Feuchtigkeits-Minimum und Maximum gegenüber.  
*Gießen*, 1895. 8°. 12,039.
- Avellis**, Georg.—Ueber Amylenhydrat als Schlafmittel. *Gießen*, 1888. 8°. 9,900.
- Averroes**.—Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes. Aus dem arabischen Uebersetzt von M. J. Müller. Aus dem Nachlasse desselben herausgegeben von der Königl. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1875. 4°. 1,578.
- Avesta**.—See **Zendavesta**.
- Avezac**, D'.—Esquisse générale de l'Afrique. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 4,789.
- Examen et rectification des positions déterminées astronomiquement en Afrique par Mungo Park. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 5,952a.
- Ext. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 1834.
- Āyāranga Sutta** —The Āyāranga Sutta of the Cvetāmbara Jains.  
i. Text Edited by H. Jacobi. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,227.
- Part of the *Publications of the Pali Text Society*.
- Aymonier**, E.—Dictionnaire français-cambodgien précédé d'une notice sur le Cambodge et d'un aperçu de l'écriture et de la langue cambodgienne. *Saigon*, 1874. 4°. 1,577.
- Géographie du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 2,185.
- Duplex Partial-Earth Test. *Pokei*, 1878. [*Paris* ? 1876 ?] 8°. 3,011.
- Resultant fault in the conduction, insulation and circuit tests.  
*Pokei*, 1877. 8°. 3,063a.
- Ayton**, J. A.—Grammar of the Nepalese Language.  
*Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 1,119.

- Azara, Félix de.**—*Geografía Física Y Esférica de las Provincias del Paraguay y Mision Guaraníes...* Manuscrito en la Biblioteca Nacional de Montevideo. Bibliografía prólogo y Anotaciones por R. R. Schuller. *Montevideo*, 1904. 4°. 13,842.
- Azeglio, Roberto d'.**—*La Reale Galleria di Torino*. Vols. i—iii and iv (31-33). *Torino*, 1836-46. fol. P. 74.
- Azurara, omes Eamres de.**—*The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea*. Translated by C. R. Brazley and E. Prestage. 2 vols. *London*. 1896-99, 8°. 12,445.

## B

- Baars, Herman.**—*Les pêches de la Norwège*. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 6,178.
- Babad Tanah Djawi**, in proza.—*Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het Jaar 1647*. [etc.] der Javaansche Jaartelling. Uitgegeven door J. J. Meinsma. 's-Gravenhage. 1903. etc. 8°. 13,446.  
In progress.
- Babar, Emperor of Hindustan.**—*Memoirs of Baber* . . . written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated by the late Dr. John Leyden, partly by William Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction: together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington, of the East India Company's Engineers. *London*, 1826. 4°. 7,455.
- Mémoires de Baber* . . . Traduits pour la première fois sur le texte djagatai par A. Pavet de Courteille. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 5,314.
- Babbage, C., and Herschel, Sir John W.**—*Account of the repetition of Mr. Aragos' Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation*. *London*. 1825. 4°. 6,549.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1825.
- Babington, B. G.**—*See* THE ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan . . . Accompanied by a translation . . . by B. Babington. 1822. 4°. 1,228.
- Desiderata and Inquiries connected with the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. *London*, 1827. 4°. 1,547.
- Bach, Hermann.**—*Zur geographischen Verbreitung und Statistik des Trachoms in der Provinz Oberhessen und den angrenzenden preussischen Provinzen im Vergleich zu anderen Gegenden Deutschlands und Europas*. *Giesseu*, 1897. 8°. 11,870.
- Bache, A. D.**—*Observations on the Disturbance in the Direction of the Horizontal needle during the Aurora of July 10th, 1833*. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°. 5,961.  
Extr. *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, 1834.
- Backer, Geo. F. A.**—*Sketch of the Geological Development of the Pacific Slope*. *New Port*, 1887. 8°. 10,068.  
Extr. *Proc. New Port Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1887.

**BACON****BADGER**

**Bacon**, Francis, *Baron Verulam*.—Bacon paraphrased. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 1,190.

—A commented version of Bacon's *Novum Organum*. The introduction and the idola. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 2 fasc. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 8,287.

—An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's *Novum Organum* ... In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri and in English by J. R. Ballantyne. Pt. I. *Benares*, 1852. 8°. 8,287a.

—Works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. 1-5. *London*, 1765. 4°. 404.

**Badaloni**, Giuseppe.—Il morso della vipera ed il permanganato di potassa. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 9,206.

Extr. *Arch. Atti. Soc. Ital. Chirurgia di Napoli*.

—Viper-poison, etc. [Translated from the Italian.] *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,207.

Extr. *Proc. Medl. Soc., London*, vol. vi.

—Le ferite avvelenate per effetto di vipera, scorpione e tarantola. *Milano*, 1844. 8°. 9,068.

—La vipera ed il suo veleno. *Bologna* 1884. 8°. 9,205.

—Sull' attuale questione, se il permanganato di potassa sia l' antidoto del veleno dei serpenti, e nuovi studi sul dente velenifero della vipera. [*Bologna* ?] 1883. 4°. 9,398.

Extr. *Mem. Resoconto Acad. Med. Chirurgica di Napoli*, xxxvii.

—Vaccinazione primaverile nel circondario di Frosinone nell' anno 1884. *Frosinone*, 1884. 8°. 9,397.

**Bādarāyana**.—The aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyana with illustrative extracts from the commentary. By J. R. Ballantyne. *Mirzapore*, 1851. 8°. 251.

**Badāuni**.—See 'Abd-ul Qādir bin Maluk Shāh called Badāuni.

**Baddeley**, P. F. H.—An Investigation of the Dust-storms and Whirlwinds of India. *Lahore*, [1860?]. Obl. fol. 4,133.

—Whirlwinds and Dust-storms of India. 4 vols. *London and Cologne* 1860. 8°. & 4°. 3,957.  
*Imperfect, wanting col. 3.*

**Baden-Powell**, Baden H.—Hand-book of the Economic Products of the Punjab. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1868-72. 4°. 7,373.

—The Indian Village Community. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,774.

—Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,242.

—Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta* 1883. 8°. 8,900.

**Bader**, Clarisse.—La femme dans l'Inde antique. Études, morales et littéraires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 2,434.

**Bader**, Karl.—Beiträge zur Geschichte des Kölner Verbundbriefes von 1396. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8°. 12,033.

**Badger**, George Percy. —An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1881. 4°. 9,031.

- Baer, Karl Ernst von.**—*Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fische nebst einem Anhang über die Schwimmblase.* Leipzig, 1835. 4°. 6,247.
- Baffin, William.**—*The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622.* Edited by C. R. Markham. London, 1881. 8°. 2,862.  
*Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 63.*
- Bagehot, Walter.**—*Physics and Politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of 'Natural Selection' and 'Inheritance' to political society.* Second edition. London, 1873. 8°. 766.
- Bagg, Rufus Mather, Jr.**—*The Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey.* Baltimore, 1898. 8°. 12,731.
- \*Bagrat, Bishop of Tauromenia.**—[Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th Century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff.] Moscow, 1904. 8°. 13,903.
- Baierus, J. Jacobus.**...*Gemmarum affabre sculptarum thesaurus quem suis sumptibus haud exiguis nec parvo studio collegit. Jo Mart. ab Ebermayer.* Norimbergæ, 1720. fol. 4,569.
- Baij Nath, Lala, Rai Bahadur.**—*Hinduism: Ancient and Modern.*...Comprising among others two papers contributed to the International Oriental Congresses of Paris and Rome, etc. Meerut, 1899. 8°. 12,993.
- Baikie, R.**—*Observations on the Neilgherries.* Edited by W. A. Smoult, Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 4,869.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—*Botany; contributions to the flora of Queensland.* 2 pts. Brisbane, 1897. 8°. 11,981.  
*Extract from the Queensland Agricultural Journal, vol. 1.*
- Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland,* Brisbane, 1890. 8°. 10,153.
- Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life.* Brisbane, 1893. 8°. 12,182.
- Contributions to the Flora of British New Guinea.* Brisbane, 1903. fol. 13,506.
- A half-century of notes for the guidance of Amateur Fruit-growers. To which is appended a comprehensive list of the fruit-bearing plants from time to time introduced into Queensland.* Brisbane, 1895. 8°. 10,216.  
*Brisbane Agricultural Department, Bulletin No 2, pt. 5.*
- Job's Tears - Coix-lachryma Jobi.*—A Useful Fodder. Brisbane 1899. 8°. 12,680.  
*Extract from the Queensland Agricultural Journal, no. 1899.*
- Lithographs of the Ferns of Queensland.* Brisbane, 1892. 8°. 12,155.
- Peculiarities of the Queensland Flora.* Brisbane 1895. 8°. 10,216a.  
*Brisbane Agri. Dept., Bot. Bull. no. 12.*
- Contributions to the Queensland Flora.* Brisbane, 1890-96. 8°. 10,216a.  
*Brisbane Agri. Dept. Bot. Bull., nos. 1-11, 13 and 14.*

- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—A Synopsis of the Queensland Flora; containing both the Phanogamous and Cryptogamus Plants, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1890, 8°. 10,342.
- Bailey, T. Grahame.**—Punjabī Grammar. A brief grammar of Punjāb, as spoken in the Wazīrābad District. *Lahore*, 1904, 8°. 13,691.
- Bailey, Vernon.**—The Prairie Ground Squirrels or Spermathiles of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1893, 4°. 10,855.  
*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin no. 3.*
- Revision of American Voles of the genus *Microtus*. *Washington*, 1900, 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agr., Ornithol. and Mam., Bull., no. 17.*
- Baillie, Alexander F.**—The Oriental Club and Hanover Square... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1901, 4°. 13,334.
- Baillie, Capt. John.**—A Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the tenets of the Twelve Imams, compiled under superintendence of the late Sir William Jones; extended so far as to comprise the whole of the Imameca Code of Jurisprudence in temporal matters, and translated from the original Arabic, by order of the Supreme Government of Bengal. With notes. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1085, 4°. 646.  
—Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the first part of a course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Calcutta*, 1801, 4°. 993.
- Baillie, Neil B. E.**—Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his followers. With an appendix containing authorities from the original Arabic. *Calcutta*, 1832, 8°. 631.
- Baillon, H.**—The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcus M. Hartog. 7 vols. *London*, 1871-81, 8°. 9,115.  
—Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1781, 4°. 6,195.  
—Histoire de l'astronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de MDCCXXX. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1779-85, 4°. 6,187.  
—Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. *Paris*, 1779, 8°. 4,462.  
—Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. *Paris*, 1757, 4°. 6,188.
- Bain, Alexander.**—Education as a Science. *London*, 1879, 8°. 7,605.  
—Mind and Body. *London*, 1874, 8°. 434.
- Bairamji, Nasarvanji.**—Reference to a model of a Tower of Silence. With explanatory notes relating to the mode of the disposal of dead bodies of the Parsees, *etc.* [With a plan.] *Bombay*, 1899, 8°. 13,469.
- Baird, Lieut. A. W.**—Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations, prepared for the use of the officers of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. *London*, 1872, 8°. 6,572.

- Baird, W.**—Catalogue of the Entozoa in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1853. 8°. 7,117a.
- Natural History of the British Entomostraca. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,544.
- Baissac, M. C.**—Étude sur le patois créole mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880. 8°. 9,069.
- Baker, Thos. Stockham.**—Lenau and Young Germany in America.  
*Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 12,468.
- Baker, Valentine.**—Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. *London*, 1876. 8°. 792.
- Baker, Major W. E.**—Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-Western provinces of the Bengal Presidency.  
*London*, 1849. fol. 9,469.
- Reports on Projected Canals in the Dehli Territory.  
*Allahabad*, 1841. 8°. 5,698.
- The BAKHTIAR NAMA. A Persian romance translated from a manuscript text by Sir W. Onseley. Edited ... by W. A. Colouston.  
*Larkhal*, 1883. 8°. 9,070.
- Balbi, Adrien**—Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et, modernes d'après leurs langues. *Paris*, 1826. fol. 21.
- Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. Tom. 1.  
*Paris*, 1820. 8°. 6,929.
- Bald, Claudias.**—Indian Tea: its culture and manufacture, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,449.
- Baldwin, Capt. J. H.**—The large and small game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India. Second edition.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 9,836.
- Bale, W. N.**—Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes.  
*Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 9,234.
- Baleguer, F.**—Claims to public confidence or a collection of testimonials from the official authorities of the medical profession in Calcutta, etc., in favour of my method of treating some tropical diseases, principally Asiatic cholera. Second edition.  
*Cantonpore*, 1855. 8°. 3,873.
- History of Asiatic cholera morbus. *Agra*, [1860?] 8°. 3,576.
- Balfour, Edward.**—Barometrical Sections of India. *Madras*, 1853. 4°. 190.
- Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia.  
*Madras*, 1857. 8°. 5,322.
- Second edition, 5 vols. *Madras*, 1871-73. 8°. 5,322.
- The Mollusca; or the Classes, Families, and Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. *Madras*, 1855. fol. 6,752.
- Remarks on the Gutta Percha of S. India, noticing also the historical manufacture of the Gutta Percha of commerce.  
*[Madras]*, 1855. 8°. 7,301.
- Reprinted from the Athenaeum, 1855, and an extract from the Records of the Government Central Museum, Madras.*

# **BALFOUR**

# **BALL**

- Balfour, Edward.**—The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second edition. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 8,580.
- Balfour, Francis M.**—A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. *London*, 1880-81. 8°. 8,853.
- Balfour, Frederic Henry.**—Leaves from my Chinese Scrap book. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- Balfour, Lt.-Col.**
- U.S. Department of the Interior.**—Trade and Salt in India free. With a preface on the commercial, political, and military advantages in all Asia. *London*, 1875. 8°. 7,185.  
*Extract from the Times, 1875.*
- Balg, G. H.**—A Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by... F. A. March. *Wisconsin, etc.*, 1887-89. 8°. 12,499.
- Bāl Gangādhār Śāstri.**—See Murray ( ).—Abridgement of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation.. By Rāghoba Janārdhan and revised by Bāl Gangādhār Shastree, 1837. 8°. 8,292.
- Balgobind**—The Life of Raja Sir Shamshere Prakash, G.C.S.I., of Simour. [With a portrait.] *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,188.
- Ball, Valentine**—A Description of two large Spinel Rubrics, with Persian characters engraved upon them. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 11,302.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of Royal Irish Academy, 1894.*
- Geology of the Aurunga and Hutar Coalfields. *Calcutta*, [1880 ?] 8°. 12,552.  
*Extract from the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.*
- Jungle Life in India. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,827.
- On the Evidence in favour of the Belief in the existence of Floating Ice in India during the deposition of the Talchir—Permian or Permian Triassic—Rocks. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 7,888.  
*Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.*
- On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. *Dublin*, 1879. 8°. 7,657.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 1879.*
- On the Fossil Mammalia of Ireland in the Science and Art Museum, *Dublin*. *Dublin*, 1885. 4°. 10,743.  
*Extract from Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, 1885.*
- On the Identification of the Animals and Plants of India which were known to early Greek authors. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 12,094.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 1885.*
- On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Diamonds in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 8,281.  
*Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.*
- On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 7,889.  
*Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.*

**Ball, Valentine.**—On recent additions to our Knowledge of the Gold-bearing Rocks of Southern India. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 9,288.  
*Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1883.*

—On some effects produced by Landslips and Movements of the Soil-cap, and their resemblance to Phenomena which are generally attributed to other Agencies. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 9,289.  
*Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1883.*

—Spheroidal jointing in the Metamorphic Rocks in India and elsewhere, producing a structure resembling glacial "Roches moutonnées." *Dublin*, 1879. 8°. 7,890.  
*Extr. Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1879.*

—Volcanoes of the Bay of Bengal. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,658.  
*Extr. Geol. Mag., decade 2, vol. 4.*

—*See Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.*—Travels in India ... Translated with notes ... by V. Ball. 1889. 8°. 11,440.

**Ballantyne, J. R.**—Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy. An Essay, Sanskrit and English, with practical suggestions tendered to the Missionary among the Hindus. *London*, 1859. 8°. 188.

—Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar. *London*, 1839. 4°. 956.

—Elements of Rhetoric. *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8°. 1,275.

—A Grammar of the Mahratta language for the use of the East Indian College at Hayleybury. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 4°. 1,128.

—Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8°. 8,331.

—Lecture on the Sankhya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattwa Samasa. *Mirzapore*, 1850. 8°. 4,020.

—Lecture on the Vedanta, embracing the text of the Vedanta-Sara. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8°. 423.

—Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1853. 8°. 1,275.

—Method of Induction.—*See under Pandit*, Reprints from the. No. 3. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 1,275.

—Physical Science.—*See under Pandit*, Reprints from the. No. 2. *Allahabad*, 1854. 8°. 1,275.

—Synopsis of Science; from the standpoint of the Nyaya Philosophy. Sanskrit and English and Hindi and English. Vol. i. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 8,285.

—*See Bacon, Francis, Viscount Verulam.*—A commented version of Bacon's Novum Organum, etc. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 1852. 8°. 8,287.

—An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum. In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri. In English by J. R. Ballantyne. 1852. 8°. 8,287a.

—*See Gautama.* Aphorisms of the Nyaya Philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viswanatha. Edited and annotated by J. R. Ballantyne. 1850. 8°. 8,300.

—*See Kapila.*—Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila. Edited and annotated by. 1855. 8°. 4,021.



- Ballantyne, J. R.**—*See Patanjali*.—The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy...Translated by [J. R. Ballantyne.] 1852. 8°. 8,278.
- Ballhorn, F.**—Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages, based on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. *London*, 1861. 8°. 1,042.
- Baly, Joseph S.**—Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,133.
- Bamber, M. Kelway**—Report on Ceylon Tea Soils and their effects on the quality of tea. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,193.
- A Text Book on the Chemistry and Agriculture of Tea including the Growth and Manufacture. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,018.
- Bāna Bhatta**.—The Kadambari of Banā. Translated with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the romance by the author's son Bhūshana Bhatta; by C. M. Ridding. *Royal Asiatic Society: London*, 1896. 8°. 12,441.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe**.—The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. *London*, 1875-76. 8°. 799.
- Bandow, Charles J.**—*See The PRECEDENTS of Princess Thoodama Tsari*. Translated by C. J. Bandow, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 8,971.
- See PRINCE WEEZAYA ...* Translated by Chr. J. Bandow. 1872. 8°. 8,970.
- Bandurus, Anselmus**.—Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitane in quatuor partes distributæ. 2 vols. *Parisii*, 1711. fol. 2,543.
- Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive auctorum quidæ Re Nummaria scripserunt. 2 vols. *Lettæ Parisiorum*, 1718. fol. 4,568.
- Bandyopādhyāyā, Rev. Kṛiṣṇa Mohana**.—*See Kṛiṣṇa Mohana Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Bandopādhyāyā, Srinātha**.—*See Śrīnātha Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Bandopādhyāyā, Surendra Nath**.—*See Surendra Natha Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Banernfeird, Carl Maximilian V.**—Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen. *München*, 1866. 4°. 8,794.
- Gedächtnissrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstags. *München*, 1887. 4°. 9,989.
- Banoss, J. Frederick**.—Index Geographicus Indicus, being a list, alphabetically arranged of the principal places in H. I. Majesty's Indian Empire, with notes and statements. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,890a.
- Bangs, Outram**.—On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,435a.
- For. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, no. 13.
- Banier, Abbé**.—Mythology and Fables of the Ancients and explained from History. 4 vols. *London*, 1739-40. 8°. 57.

# BANNISTER

# BARNES

- Bannister, H. M.**—*See Dall, W. H., and Bannister, H. M.* List of the Birds of Alaska. [1870.] 8°. 7,038.
- Barbe, Émile.**—Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire diplomatique des projets, de la France sur le Bengale et le Pendjab, 1772-1808, etc. Paris, 1894. 8°. 13,794.
- Barbier, Ant-Alex.**—Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes ... Troisième édition, revue et augmentée, etc. 4 vols. Paris, 1882. 8°. 13,043.
- Barbier de Meynard, C.**—Description historique de la ville de Kazvin. etc. Paris, 1858. 8°. 2,189.  
*Extract from the "Journal Asiatique," 1857.*
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extraite du Moudjem El-Boulden de Yaqout, et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans pour la plupart inédits. Paris, 1861. 4°. 2,005.
- Extraits de la Chronique persane Traduits et annotés par C. Barbier de Meynard d'Herat, Pts. 1 & 2. Paris, 1861-63. 8°. 7,364.  
*Extract from the "Journal Asiatique," 1861-62.*
- See Masudi.* Les prairies d'or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard, etc., 1861. 8°. 6,341.
- Barents, William.**—*See Veer, Garrit de.* Three Voyages...to the Arctic Regions. Edited by W. Barents. 1876-80. 2,856.
- Barges, J. J. L.**—Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Eschmounazar. Paris, 1856. 4°. 8,802.
- See Jehuda ben Koreish.*—R. Jehuda ben Koreisch ... Epistola de studii Targam utilitate ... Ediderunt J. J. L. Barges ... et D. B. Goldberg. 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Bar-Hebraeus, Gregory.**—Gregorii Bar-Hebraei Chronici Syriaci specimen primum, etc. [Edited by G. H. Bernstein.] Berolini, 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Barker, William Burkhardt.**—A Reading book of the Turkish Language, with a grammar and vocabulary. London, 1854. 8°. 7,526.
- Barlaam.**—The story of Barlaam and Joasaph, Buddhism and Christianity by Rev. K. S. MacDonald. With philological introduction and notes to the Vernon, Harleian and Brodleian versions by the Rev. John Morrison. Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 11,293.
- Saga ... Overført paa Nors af R. H. Svevressön. Udgravet af C. R. Keysor og C. R. Unger, etc. Christiania, 1851. 8°. 1,901.
- Barlow, R.**—*See Hedges, William.* The Diary of William Hedges. Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes by R. Barlow. 1887-89. 8°. 10,824.
- Barma, Hemchandra.**—Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese language. Edited by Capt. P. R. Gordon ... and Hem Chandra Gosain. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Barnes, G. C.**—Memorandum on the District of Bussahir. Lahore, 1859. 8°. 4,257.

- Barr, Archibald.**—On the application of Mechanics to Engineering Practice.  
*London*, 1899. 8°. 12,612.
- Barros, João de.**—*Da Asia*. 4 vols. *Lisbon*, 1778. 8°. 4,395.
- Barrow, John.**—The Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing extracts from the log of Captain Middleton, on his Voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage in H. M. S. *Purnace* in 1741-42. *London*, 1852. 8°. 2,845a.
- Some Account of the Public Life, and a selection from the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1807. 4°. 5,494.
- Travels in China. *London*, 1804. 4°. 3,101
- Barrows, Walter B.**—The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its Relations to Agriculture.  
*Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,330.  
*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Ornithology and Mamalogy, Bulletin No. 1.*
- and **Schwarz, E. A.**—The Common Crow of the United States.  
*Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,855.  
*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Ornithology and Mamalogy, Bulletin no. 6.*
- Barry, Sir Alfred.**—See **Barry, E. M.** Lectures on Architecture.  
Edited with introductory memoir by Barry. 1881. 8°. 9,116.
- Barry, Edward M.**—Lectures on Architecture, etc. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,116.
- Barry, G. R.**—Memorandum on the Province of Assam.  
*Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 5,472.
- Barry, James.**—The Work of James Barry, to which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1809. 4°. 2,373.
- Barth, A.**—Bulletin des religions de l'Inde.—Bouddhisme,—Jainisme,—Hinduisme. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11,303.  
*Extract from the "Revue de l'histoire des religions," 1893-94.*
- Religions of India....Translated by J. Word.  
*London*, 1882. 8°. 8,943.
- Barth, Henry.**—Collection of Vocabularies of Central African languages.  
Pt. I. *Gotha*, 1862. 8°. 2,004.
- Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M's. Government in 1849-55. Second edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 2,788.
- Barth, Justus.**—Norrnaskaller crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis udgivet ved G. A. Guldberg. *Christiania*, 1896. 8°. 11,816
- See **Ta'lab.**—Ta'lab's Kitāb al Fasih...Herausgegeben...von J. Barth.  
1876-80. 3 201.

- Barth, Wilhelm.**—Ueber den Angeborenen Verschluss des Ureter mit cystenartiger Vorwölbung desselben in die Hornblase.  
*Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,871.
- Barthélemy, Jean-Jacques.**—Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian Era.  
7 vols. *London*, 1791. 8°. 2,894
- Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.**—See **Saint-Hilaire, J. B.**
- Bartlett, John.**—Familiar Quotations: being an attempt to trace to their source, passages, phrases in common use. *London*, [1900 ?] 8°. 13,273.
- Bartolozzi, F.**—See **Guercino**. [Francesco Barbieri, called Guercino Eighty-two Prints from Drawings of Guercino. Engraved by Bartolozzi. 1729. fol. P. 94.]
- Barton, Benjamin Smith.**—Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of N. America. In a letter from Prof. Barton to Mons. Roume of Paris.  
*Philadelphia*, 1806. 8°. 7,083.
- New views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America.  
*Philadelphia*, 1798. 8°. 4,799.
- Barton, William P. C.**—A Flora of North America. 3 vols.  
*Philadelphia*, 1821-23. 4°. 7,378.
- Barus, Carl.**—The Compressibility of Liquids. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 92.*
- High Temperature work in Igneous Fusion and Ebullition chiefly in relation to Pressure. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 103.*
- On the Thermo-electric Measurement of High Temperatures.  
*Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 54.*
- Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 36.*
- The Viscosity of Solids. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 73.*
- The Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 96.*
- Basyaoharya, N.**—The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 10,360.  
*Forming no. 1 of the Adyar Library Series.*
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Beiträge zur Ethnologie und darauf begründete Studien.  
*Berlin*, 1871. 8°. 8,876.
- Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie...Met einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 9,285.

- Bastian** Adolf.—Die Culturländer des alten America. 2 vols.  
*Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 8,881.
- Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 11,437.
- Die Völker des östlichen Asien. 6 vols. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 2,821.
- Metico, zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 8,882.
- Remarks on the Indo-Chinese Alphabets. *London*, 1867. 8°. 8,978.
- Sprachvergleichende Studien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der indochinesischen Sprachen. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 1,149.
- Steinsculpturen aus Guatemala. *Berlin*, 1882. 4°. 9,419.
- Bastian**, H. Charlton.—Beginnings of Life; being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 376.
- The Brain as an Organ of Mind. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,877.
- Bataillard**, Paul.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 4,467.
- Batavia**.—Koninklijke Naturekundige Vereniging in Nederlandsch-Indië. Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, May 17–18. Informations for observing parties and climatological conditions along the track of the moon's shadow. *Batavia*, 1900. 8°. 13,100.
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory**.—Observations. 4 vols. *Batavia*, 1871–85. 4°. 8,782.
- Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen**.—Catalogue der numismatische afdeling van het museum, etc. Tweede (derde, vierde) druk. *Batavia*, 1877–96. 8°. 9,102.
- Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voor gelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap op den 14 Januarij 1846, door S. A. Buddingh. *Batavia*, 1846. 8°. 5,097.
- Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. Vol. 1, etc. *Batavia*, 1885, etc. 8°. 9,993.
- In progress.*
- Realia. Register op de generale resolutien van het Kasteel Batavia. 1632–1805. *Batavia*, 1869. 4°. 10,445.
- Verslag der viering van het Honderdjarig Bestaan, Juni 1878. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°. 7,629.
- Verslag van de Werkzaamheden en Verrichtingen van het Genootschap, 27th December 1888. *Batavia*, 1888. 8°. 10,412.
- Bate**, C. Spence.—Catalogue of Amphipodous crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 8°. 7,142.
- Crustacea macrura, 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S., Challenger during the years, 1873–76. Zoology, vol. 24.*
- Bate**, J. D.—The missionary's Vade-Mecum. First series, an examination of the claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muhammadans. *Benares*, 1884. 8°. 11,533.

- Bato, Mrs. J. D.**—*The North India Tune-Book, containing Bhhajans and Ghazals with Native Tunes as usually sung. Allahabad, 1886. 8°.* 9,852.
- Bato, Julius.**—*Critica Hebraea: or, a Hebrew-English dictionary, without points. London, 1767. 4°.* 2,060.
- Bateman, Rev. Josiah.**—*The Life the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°.* 11,534.
- Bates, Major C. E.**—*A Gazetteer of Kashmir and the adjacent districts of Kishitwar, Badrawar, Jammu, Naoshera, Punch and the Valley of Kishen Ganga. Compiled for political and military reference. Calcutta, 1873. 8°.* 11,642.
- Bather, E. A.**—*List of Genera and species of Blastoidia, in the British Museum, Natural History Section. London, 1899. 8°.* 13,005.
- Batutah, Ibn.**—*See Ibn Batuta.*
- Battell, Andrew.**—*The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Reprinted from "Purchas his Pilgrimes." Edited with notes and a Concise History of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1901. 8°.* 13,029.  
*Works issued by Hakluyt Society, ser. 2, No. 6.*
- Batten, J. H.**—*Notes and recollections on Tea cultivation in Kumaon and Gurhwal. London, 1877. 8°.* 7,004.
- Reports on the Province of Kumaon. Agra, 1851. 8°.* 5,556.
- Report on the Settlement of Gurhwal. Agra, 1853. 8°.* 5,623.
- Bauer, Eugen.**—*Ueber die Electrolyse von Acetaten verschiedener Metalle. Giessen, 1897. 8°.* 11,85
- Bauer, Gustav.**—*Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. München, 1882. 8°.* 9,311.
- Bauerfoind, Carl Maximilian von.**—*Das bayerische Präcisions-Nivellement. Siebente Mittheilung. München, 1888. 4°.* 9,989a.
- Baumann, Franz Ludwig.**—*Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Karl Meichelbeck, 1699-1734. München, 1897. 4°.* 12,620.
- Baxter, Arthur H.**—*The Introduction of Classical Metres into Italian Poetry and their development to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Baltimore, 1901. 8°.* 13,692.
- Baxter, Sylvester.**—*Morse collection of Japanese Pottery. Salem, 1887. 8°.* 11,253.
- Bayerus, J.**—*Uranometria omnium Asterismorum continens Schemaata nova methodo delineata arcis laminis expressa. Ulme, 1723. 4°.* 6,104.
- Bayerus. G. S.**—*De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentationes; accedit eiusdem auctoris paregon Sinicum de calendaris Sinicis ubi etiam quædam in doctrina temporum Sinica emendantur Petropoli, 1735. 4°.*

- Bayorus, G. S.**—*Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et literaturæ ratio explicatur.* 2 vols. *Petropoli*, 1730. 8°. 909.
- Bayet, Charles.**—*L'Art byzantin.* *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 11,535.
- The **BAYEUX** Tapestry reproduced in autotype plates. With...notes, by F. R. Fowke. *London*, 1875. 4°. 2,615.
- Bayfield, Dr. G. J.**—*British Political Relations with Ava.* See **Pemberton, R. Brileau.** Report, East Mont. B. India with Supplement, 1835. 8°. 4,876.
- Bayle,** —see **Bernard, Rev. J. P.** A General Dictionary and critical in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included, etc. 1734. fol. 1,994.
- Bayley, Sir Edward Clive.**—*The History of India as told by its own historians. The local muhammadan dynasties. Partially based on a translation by the late Prof. John Dowson.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 9,825.
- On the Genealogy of Modern Numerals: 2 pts. *London*, [1882]. 8°. 9,256.
- Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1882.*
- Remarks on certain Dates occurring on the coins of the Hindu kings of Kabul expressed in the Gupta era and in Arabic (or Quasi-Arabic) numerals. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,214.
- Extract from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1882.*
- Bayley, H. V.**—*Darjeeling.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 5,468.
- Bazerque, Capt.**—*La caravane universelle, voyages autour du monde en vue de l'exploration scientifique de toutes les parties accessibles de l'univers.* *Paris*, [1882?]. 8°. 3,142.
- Bazley, Thomas.**—See **Mackay, Alexander.** *Western India: Reports.* Edited by T. Robertson, with a preface by F. Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. 551.
- Beal, F. E. L.**—*Some Common Birds in their relation to Agriculture.* 1897. 8°. 11,835.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers Bulletin, no. 54.*
- and **Judd, Sylvester D.**—*Cuckoos and Shrikes in their relation to Agriculture.* *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin, no. 9.*
- Beal, Samuel.**—*Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist Literature in China delivered at University College, London.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,365.
- Catena of **Buddhist** Scriptures from the Chinese. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,591.
- Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha: from the Chinese Sanskrit. *London*, 1875. 3°. 778.
- See **As'vaghosa.** *The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King. A Life of Buddha...* Translated... into English by S. Beal. 1883. 8°. 7,813.

- Beal, Samuel.**—*See* DHAMMAPADA. Texts from the Buddhist Canon commonly known as Dhāmmāpada...Translated...by S. Beal. 1878. 8°. 5,336.
- See* **Fah-Hian.** Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-yun. Translated by S. Beal. 1869. 8°. 2,583.
- See* **Hiuén Tsiang.** Si-yu-ki...Translated by S. Beal. 1885. 8°.
- Beale, Thos. William.**—*Oriental Biographical Dictionary.*  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 9,211a.  
 ————New edition by Keene. *London*, 1894. 8°. 9,211b.
- Beames, John.**—*A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India; to wit Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali.* 3 vols. *London*, 1872-79. 8°. 7,529.
- Grammar of the Bengali Language, literary and colloquial.*  
*Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 10,285.
- Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map showing the distribution of Indian Languages.* *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 382.
- Beard, Charles**—*See* **Renan, E.** Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome, on Christianity. Translated by C. Beard, 1880. 8°. 8,864.
- Beauchamp, Henry K.**—*See* **Dubois, J. A., Abbé.** Hindu Manners. Translated by H. K. Beauchamp, 1897. 8°. 12,447.
- Beauclerk Capt. G**—*A Journey to Morocco in 1862.* *London*, 1828. 8°. 2,923.
- Beaufort, Francis.**—*Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor and of the remains of antiquity.* Second edition. *London*, 1818. 8°. 4,795.
- Beaufoy, Col. Mark.**—*Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies.* Vol. 1. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,565.
- Beaumier, A.**—*See* **Rudh al-Kartas.** Histoire des souverains du Maghreb... Traduit...par A. Beaumier. 1860, 8°. 4,352.
- Beausobre, de**—*Histoire critique de Manichée et de Manichéisme.* 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1734. 4°. 116.
- [Another Copy.] *Histoire critique de Manichée et de Manichéisme.* 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1734. 4°.
- Beavan, Capt. R.**—*Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,194.
- Beazley, C. Raymond.**—*On hitherto unexplained manuscript of John de Plano Carpini.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,465.  
*Extract from the Geographical Journal, 1902.*
- See* **Azurara, I. G. M. d'.** The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. Translated by R. Beazley. 1896. 8°. 12,445.
- Beccari, Odoardo.**—*Malesia, vol. 1, fasc. 1-3. Raccôlta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell' arcipelago indo-malese e papuano.* *Genova*, 1877-78. 4°. 8,764.



- Beck, Lewis C.**—Mineralogy of New York. *New York*, 1842. 4°. 6,854.
- Becker, Jacob.**—Zur Casuistik der Arsenwasserstoff-Intoxicationen. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,138.
- Becker, Rudolphus.**—Sophocles quemadmodum sui temporis res publicas ad describendam heroicam aetatem adhibuerit. Pt. 1. *Gissae*, 1888. 8°. 10,042.
- Beclard, J.**—Éloge de M. Louis, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 8,877.
- Beddard, F. E.**—Isopoda. *London*, 1884-86. 4°.  
*Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Zoology, vols. 11 and 17.*
- Beddome, Col. R. H.**—Ferns of British India. Pt. 21 and suppl. *Madras*, 1869 and 1876. 4°. 7,393.  
 —Ferns of S. India. 2 vols. and suppl. 1863-76. 4°. 7,392.  
*Imperfect.*
- The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing plates of all the principal Timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. 2 vols. *Madras* [1869-73.]. 4°. 7,391.
- Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants chiefly from Southern India. 15 pts. *Madras*, 1868-74. 4°. 7,394.
- Beechey, Capt. F. W. and H. W.**—Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. *London*, 1828. 4°. 2,958.
- Beetz, W.**—Der Antheil der K. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Entwicklung der Electricitätslehre. *München*, 1873. 4°. 8,637.
- Begerus, Laurentius.**—Lucernæ veterum Sepulchrales Iconica, *etc.* *Coloniæ Marchicæ*, 1702. fol. 4,565.
- Numismatum Modernorum Cimeliarchii Regio-Electoralis Brandenburgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum aliorumque ecclesiasticorum rariora et elegantiora ære expressa et dialogo illustrata. *Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1704. fol. 4,580.
- Poenæ Inferales Ixionis, Sisyphi, Oeni et Danaïdum, ex delineatione Pighiana desumptæ et dialogo illustratæ. *Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1704. fol. 4,567.
- Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata aurea, argentea, ærea, a Romula et C. Jul. Cæsare usque ad Justinianum Aug. *Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1700. fol. 4,560.
- Ulysses Sirenes prætervectus, ex delineatione Pighiana, subjectis aliis quibusdam de Ulysse antiquitatibus dialogo illustratus. *Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1703. 4°. 1,333.

- Beke, Charles Tiltstone.**—An enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa in 1843-4, to discover the source of the Nile.  
*London*, 1850. 8°. 3,039.
- Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France and for withdrawing from its membership.  
*London*, 1851. 8°. 3,965.
- A Statement of Facts relative to the transactions between the writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa in Abyssinia. Second edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. 5,425.
- See **Veer, Garrit de.**—A true description of three voyages by the northeast towards Cathay and China undertaken by the Dutch in 1594, 1596, and 1596 ... Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853. 8°. 2,846a.
- Belanger, Charles.**—Voyage aux Indes-orientales par le nord de l'Europe. 1825-29.
- Zoologie. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Belding, Lyman.**—Land Birds of the Pacific District. 1890. 8°. 11,167.  
*California Academy of Science, occasional papers, no. 2.*
- Belfour, F. C.**—See **Muhammad Ali Hazin, Sheikh.** The Life of Sheikh Muhammad Ali Hazin, written by himself: Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1830. 8°. 2,432a.
- See **Paul, of Aleppo.**—The Travels of Macarino ... Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1836. 4°. 2,996.
- Bell** —See **Owen, Sir R.**, and **Bell ( )**. Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London Clay. 1850. 4°. 6,052.
- Bell, Alex. Melville.**—Visible Speech: the science of universal alphabets; or self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. Inaugural edition.  
*London & New York*, 1867. 4°. 986.
- Bell, Major Evans.**—The Bengal Reversion, another "Exceptional" case.  
*London*, 1872. 8°. 2,602.
- Bell, F. J. Jeffrey.**—Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,895.
- Bell, H. C. P.**—Maldiva Islands: an account of the physical features, climate, history, inhabitants, productions, and trade.  
*Colombo*, 1883. 9,387.
- Bell, John** —Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal during the years 1834-35, 1835-36 and 1836-37. *Calcutta*, 1836-37. 8°. 556.
- New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity, also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, together with their temples, priests, altars, oracles, fasts, festivals, games, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1790. 4°. 1,919.
- Notices on Cochineal including a correspondence which took place in the newspapers on the subject in 1828. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 1,847.

**BELI.**

## BINARY

- Bell, Thomas.**—Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum. Pt. 1. *Leucosiadae. London, 1885. 8°.* 7,111b.  
 ——— Monograph of the Testudinata. *London, 4°.* 6,658.  
 ——— See **Burmeister.**—Organization of Trilolites. Edited by T. Bell. 1846. 4°. 8,011.  
**Bell, W.**—Illustrations of the Antiquities of Domraon. [*Calcutta,*] 1819. fol. 63.  
**Bellefonds, Linant de.**—Mémoire sur le lac Moeris. *Alexandrie, 1843. 4°.* 6,235.  
**Bellew, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the country and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. *London, 1879. 8°.* 7,763.  
 ——— Cholera in India, 1862-81. *Calcutta, 1884.* 10,777.  
 ——— Kashmir and Kashghar: a narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. *London, 1875. 8°.* 329.  
 ——— Races of Afghanistan. *Calcutta, 1880. 8°.* 8,945.  
 ——— Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Maj.-Genl. F. R. Pollock, C.S.I. *Calcutta, 1873. 8°.* 5,528.  
**Bellot, Thomas.**—Sanskrit Derivations of English words. *London, 1856. 8°.* 519.  
**Belnos, Mrs. S. C.**—The Smadhya or the Daily Prayers of the Brahmins illustrated in a series of original drawings from nature, demonstrating their attitudes and different signs and figures performed by them during the ceremonies of their morning devotions, and likewise their poojahs; a descriptive text annexed to each plate, and the prayers from the Sanskrit translated into English in twenty-four plates. [*London,*] 1851. fol. 175.  
 ——— Twenty-four Plates illustrative of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. *London, 1832. fol.* 31.  
**Belt, Thomas.**—The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London, 1874. 8°.* 7,850.  
**Belzoni, G.**—Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 2 vols. Third edition. *London, 1822. 8°.* 2,941.  
**BENARES MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1-6 and 8. *Benares, 1848-53. 8°.* 717.  
**Benares Nagari Pracharini Sabha**—List of Patron, Officers and Members. January, 1895. *Benares, 1895. 8°.* 11,083.  
 ——— Quaternary Report, 1st etc. *Benares, 1897, etc. 8°.* 11,083a.  
*In progress.*  
**Benarsi Dass, Lala.**—A Lecture on Jainism, etc. *Agra, 1902. 8°.* 13,096.  
*Works issued by Jain Itihas Society, no. 1.*  
**Benary, F.** See **Kālidāsa.** Nalodoya... Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit F. Benary. 1830. 4°. 1,300.

**Bendall, Cecil.**—*Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 10,803a.*

—*Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum.*  
By C. Bendall, 1902. 4°. 13,242.

—*Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum. London, 1876. 8°. 7,458.*

—*A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. 10,863.*

**Bendall, Herbert.**—*See Schleicher, A. A compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages. 1874. 8°. 748.*

**Beneden, P. J. van.**—*Animal Parasites and Messmates. London, 1876. 8°. 678.*

—*Exercices zootomiques, Bruxelles, 1839. 4°. 7,025.*

—*Études embryogéniques. Bruxelles, 1841. 4°. 7,025.*

—*Mémoire sur les campanulaires de la côte d'Ostende, considérés sous le rapport physiologique, embryogénique et zoologique. Bruxelles, 4°. 7,025.*

*Bound with the above.*

*Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvii.*

—*Recherches sur les bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°. 7,025.*

*Bound with the above.*

*Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvi.*

—*Recherches sur l'embryogénie, l'anatomie et la physiologie des ascidies simples. Bruxelles, 1846. 4°. 7,025.*

*Bound with the above.*

*Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xx.*

—*Recherches sur l'embryogénie des tubulaires et l'histoire naturelle des différents genres de cette famille qui habitent la côte d'Ostende. Bruxelles, 1844. 4°. 7,025.*

*Bound with the above.*

*Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvi.*

—*Les squelettes de cétacés et musées qui les renferment. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°. 8,225.*

—*Recherches sur l'anatomie, la physiologie et l'embryogénie des bryozoaires. Bruxelles, 1845. 4°. 7,025.*

**Benedikt, Moriz.**—*Ueber die Abhängigkeit des electrischen Leitungswiderstandes von der Grösse und Dauer des Stromes. Wien, 1857. 8°. 6,485.*

*Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxv.*

—*Änderungen des Magnetismus unter dem Einflusse elektrischer Vertheilung. Wien, 1827. 8°. 3,986.*

*Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xviii.*

- Benett, W. C.**—A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy-Bareilly District. Revised edition. *Lucknow*, 1895. 8°. 11,402.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Chrestomathie aus Sanskrit-Werken. *Leipzig*, 1833. 8°. 1,427.
- Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick an die früheren Zeiten. *München*, 1869. 8°. 547.
- Handbuch der Sanskritsprache. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1852-53. 8°. 953.
- Ist in der indogermanischen Grundsprache ein nominales Suffix ia oder statt dessen ya anzusetzen? *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 8,672.  
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss.* xvi.
- Jubeo und seine Verwandte, *Göttingen*, 1811. 4°. 2,470.  
Extr. *Abhandl. Kon. Gesells. Wissens*, 1181.
- Kleinere Schriften von Theodor Benfey. Herausgegeben von A. Bezenberger. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1890-92. 8°. 11,094.
- Kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik zum Gebrauch für Anfänger. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. 1,067.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Orient und Occident insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Forschungen und Mittheilungen. 2 vols. *Göttingen*, 1862-64. 8°. 2,356.
- \*A Sanskrit-English Dictionary with references to the best editions of Sanskrit authors and etymologies and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. *London*, 1866. 8°. 1,978.
- Ueber die Entstehung des indo-germanischen Vokativs. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4°. 7,523.  
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss. Bd.* xvii.
- Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indogermanischen Optativ [Potential], so wie über das Futurum auf sanskritisch *Syāmi* u. s. w. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 8,614.  
Extr. *Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss., Bd.* xvi.
- Ueber die Entstehung und Verwendung der mit Sanskrit mit anknüpfenden Personalendungen. *Göttingen*, 1870. 4°. 2,476.  
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss., Bd.* xv.
- Vedica und Linguistica, *Strassburg*, 1880. 8°. 9,097.
- Bengal Chamber of Commerce.** Reports, etc. *Calcutta*, 1857-70. 4°. 564.
- Bengalee, Sorabjee Shapoorjee.**—See *Śorābji Shāpurji Bengali*.
- Benjamin II, J. J.**—Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. Berthold Seemann. Second edition. *Hanover*, 1863. 8°. 2,832.
- Bennett, C. Edwin.**—Critique on some recent Subjunctive Theories. *Ithaca*, 1891. 8°. 10,530a.  
*Corn. Studies*, 9.

- Bennett, E. I.**—See **Beechey**, *Capt. F. W.* Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Fishes. 1831. 4°. 6,789.
- Bennett, Frederic Debell.**—Comprising Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. Comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. With an account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery and the Natural History of the Climates visited. 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 2,704.
- Bennett, George.**—Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries during 1832-34. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 3,026.
- Bennett, Joannes, T.**—Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818 legit et investigavit T. Horsefield, e siccis, descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett, observationes structurarum et affinitates præsertim respicientes passim adjecit R. Brown, Pt. 1. Londini, 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Bennett, John Whitechurch.**—Selections from the remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon. Second edition. London, 1834. 4°. 9,858.
- Benni, Stefan.**—Ueber die Entstehung des Humus. Giessen, 1896. 8°. 12,031.
- Bent, J. Theodore.**—Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. (i.) The Diary of Master Thos. Dallan, 1599-1699. (ii.) Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covell, 1670-79, with some account of the Levant Company of Turkey Merchants. Edited with notes, etc. by J. Theodore Bent. London, 1893. 8°. 11,337.
- Bent, Theodore and Mrs. Theodore.**—Southern Arabia with maps and illustrations. London, 1900. 8°. 13,402.
- Bentham, George, and Hooker, J. D.**—Ad'exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kemensik servata definita. Genera Plantarum. Londini, 1862-77. 8°. 7,362.
- and **Mueller, Ferdinand.**—A Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. Flora australiensis. London, 6 vols. 1863-73. 8°. 1,848.
- Bentley, Arthur Fisher.**—The Units of Investigation in the Social Sciences. Baltimore, [1895?]. 8°. 11,442.
- Bentley, John.**—Historical view of the Hindu Astronomy. Calcutta, 1832. 4°. 6,199.
- Bentley, Robert, and Trimen, Henry.**—Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 8,510.
- Benzoni, Girolamo.**—History of the New World, by G. Benzoni, shewing his travels in America from A. D. 1541-1556: with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Translated ... by Admiral W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. 2,850a.

- Berchet, Guglielmo.**—*La Repubblica di Venezia e la Persia.*  
*Torino, 1865. 8°. 4,333.*
- Beresford, H. B.**—*Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayut-oon nuhyi, a treatise on Syntax in the original Arabic.*  
*London, 1843. 8°. 983.*
- Berg, F. T.**—*Ueber die Schwämmchen bei Kindern. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt, etc. Bremen, 1848. 8°. 4,004.*
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—*De Baginselen van het Mohammedansche Recht volgens de imam's Abu Hanifat en asj-Sjafai.*  
*Batavia, 1874. 8°. 3,204.*
- La Hadhrāmout et les colonies arabes dans l'Archipel indien.*  
*Batavia, 1886. 8°. 9,859.*
- Memorandum on the present state of the Currency question in Holland and Java. Batavia, 1879. 8°. 7,736.*
- See MOHJI-'AD-DĪN ZAKARĪĀ YĀHYĀ IBN SHARAF AN-NĀWAWĪ.*  
*الطالبيين منهاج Minhadj-'at-Talibin, le Guide des zélés croyants.*  
*... Avec traduction ... par L. W. C. van den Berg. 1882-84. 8°. 9,310.*
- Verslag van eene verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften, door de Regeering van Nederlandsch Indie aan het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgestaan. Batavia, 1877. 8°. 778.*
- See Ibn Qasim al-Ghazzi. Fath, Al-Qarib, ... Traduit par L. W. C. Van den Berg. 1893. 8°. 11,263.*
- Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæ Bataviæ floret asservatorum catalogum inchoatum a Doct. R. Friederich absolvit indicibusque instruxit L. W. C. van den Berg. Bataviæ, 1873. 8°. 2,660.*
- Berg, N. P. Van den.**—*The Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years and the effect of the Present Currency System. Batavia, 1887. 4°. 10,668.*
- Bergaigne, Abel.**—*Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa et du Cambodge.*  
*Fasc 2. Paris, 1893. 4°. 10,985.*
- Bergaigne, Abel, and Henry, Victor.**—*Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. Précis de grammaire—Chrestomathie—Lexique.*  
*Paris, 1890. 8°. 11,066.*
- Bergey, D. H.**—*The Biological Relation between Bacteria and the more Highly Organized Flora of Running Streams.*  
*Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 12,786.*  
*Univ. Penn., Hygiene, &c., no. 1.*
- Comparative Studies upon the Pseudo-diphtheria or Hofmann Bacillus, the Xerosis Bacillus and the Löffler Bacillus. 1898. 8°. 12,786.*  
*Univ. Penn., Hygiene, no. 2.*
- Bergh, Dr. Rnd.**—*Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Malacologische Untersuchungen.—See Seruper, Carl. Reise im Archipel der Philippinen. Bd. ii. 1885. 8°. 7,012.*

- Bergh, Dr. Rud.**—"Wilhelm Barents" Expedition—*Nudibranchien*.  
*Amsterdam*, 1886. 8°. 9,426.
- Bergholz Paul.**—The Hurricanes of the Far East... English translation  
 ... by R. H. Scott. With plates, etc.  
*Shanghai*, 1902. 8°. 13,693.
- Bergsma, P. A., and Overbeek, L. Bacher.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der  
 Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. *Batavia*, 1877. 4°. 8,617.
- Berjeau, J. P.**—See **Calcoen**. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage  
 of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. With introduction and translation  
 by J. P. Berjeau. 1874. 8°. 12,562.
- Berkeley, Rev. M. J.**—See **Cooke, M. C.** Fungi: their nature, influence  
 and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 1875. 8°. 398.
- Berkenhout, John.**—First Lines of the Theory and Practice of Philoso-  
 phical Chemistry. *London*, 1788. 8°. 6,490.
- Berlin.**—*Bibliotheca Regia*. Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Im-  
 pressorum. *Berlin*, 1835-39. 8°. 1,694.
- Berlin.**—*Königliche Museum für Völkerkunde*. Veröffentlichungen aus  
 dem Königl. Museum für Völkerkunde. Bd. i (2 & 3).  
*Berlin*, 1890. 4°. 10,426.
- In progress.
- Berlin.**—*Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte*.  
 —Verhandlungen. 15th—22nd February, 1896.  
*Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 12,806
- Bernard, Sir Charles E.**—See **Campbell, Sir Geo.**—Memoires of my  
 Indian Career. Edited by C. E. Bernard. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,545.
- Bernard, Henry M.**—Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in British  
 Museum. *London*, 1897. 4°. 10,983.
- Bernard, Rev. John Peter.**—A General Dictionary, historical and criti-  
 cal: in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included;  
 with reflections on such passages of Mr. Bayle, as seem to  
 favour scepticism and the Manchee system, by Rev. J. P. Bernard;  
 Rev. T. Birch; Mr. J. Lockman and the articles relating to  
 Oriental history by G. Sale. 10 vols. *London*, 1734-41. fol.  
 1,994.
- Bernhardt, Ludwig.**—Zur Kenntniss des Toluyldiaminikterus. Eine  
 experimentelle Untersuchung. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 11,872.
- Bernier, François.**—Travels: Comprehending a description of the Mogul  
 Empire including the Kingdom of Kashmir ... Translated by  
 J. Stuart. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 3,053.
- Translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, [1830?] 4°. 7,697.
- Voyages de François Bernier, contenant la description des États du*  
*Grand Mogol.* Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1723. 8°. 3,005.



- Bernstein, Georg Heinrich.**—*De Initiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente dispersarum quæ differunt a Religione Christiana liber e codice Manuscripto Arabico Bibliothecæ. Universitatis Litterarum Regiæ Gottingensis. Edidit interpretatione Latina annotationibusque illustravit D. G. H. Bernstein. Berolini, 1817. 8°. 53.*
- See Bar Hebræus, G.*—Gregorii Bar-Hebræi Chronici Syriaci specimen primum, etc. [Edited by G. H. Bernstein ] 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Bernstein, Julius.**—*The Five Senses of Man. London, 1876. 8°. 377.*
- Berry, Arthur.**—*A Short History of Astronomy. [With illustrations.] London, 1898. 8°. 13,694.*
- Berthelot, Sabiu**—*Extrait du rapport fait à la Société de Géographie de Paris à l'Assemblée générale du 6 decembre 1839. Paris, 1840. 8°. 4,819.*
- Collection géographique de la Bibliothèque royale.*
- See Barker-Webb, P., and Berthelot, S.* *Histoire naturelle des Iles —Canaries. 1836-44. 4°. 6,834.*
- Bertillon.**—*Instructions pour la démographie et la géographie médicale. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2,680.*
- Bertolacci, Anthony.**—*View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. London, 1817. 8°. 5,385.*
- Bertololy, Ernst.**—*Rippelmarken. Frankenthal, 1894. 8°. 11,969.*
- Bertramus, B. C.**—*Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebræicæ and Aramiceæ etc. Genevæ, 1574. 8°. 952.*
- Bertrand, ( ), Abbé.** *See Kamrup.*—*Aventures de Kamrup, texte hindoustani [edited by—Bertrand.] etc. 1859. 8°. 1,530.*
- Bertrand, C. F.**—*Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Pt. 1. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Iguanodons. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°. 13,501.*
- Extr. Mém. Mus. roy. d'Hist. nat. de Belg.*
- Besant, Capt. T. H. G.**—*The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with an English translation and vocabulary. Compiled and translated by Captain T. H. G. Besant, with the assistance of Namat Khan, Munshi Akbarabadi. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. 7,653.*
- Beschiuss, C. J.**—*See The ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan...edited by C. J. Beschiuss. 1822. 4°. 1,228.*
- Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. Madraspatnam, 1813. 8°. 1,018.*
- BETĀLA-PACHĪSĪ**—*Bytal-Puchīsī; or the twenty-five tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah Kalce-Krishen Bahadur. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 1,151.*
- The Bytal Pucheesee: Translated into English by W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 1,269.*
- Bethune Society.**—*Proceedings. 1859-61. Calcutta, 1860-61. 8°. 5,109.*
- Selections. Nos. 1-2. Calcutta, 1854-55. 8°. 5,125.*

- Bettany, G. T.**—The World's inhabitants, or mankind, animals, and plants, being a popular account of the races and nations of mankind, past and present, and the animals and plants inhabiting the great continents and principal islands, with illustrations ...  
Third edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 12,934.
- Bettinus, Marius.**—*Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ. Bononiæ*, 1645. 4°. 6,097.
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.**—The House of Seleucus with plates and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,435.
- Beveridge, H.**—District of Bakarganj: its history and statistics. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,612.  
—The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. A narrative of a judicial murder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,424.
- Beverley, H.**—Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 5,751.
- Beveridius, Gulielmus.**—De linguarum orientalium, præsertim Hebræicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ et Samaritanæ præstantia, necessitate et utilitate quam et theologis præstant et philosophis. *Londini*, 1664. 8°. 843.  
—Grammatica linguæ Domini nostri Jesu Christi, sive Grammatica Syriaca. Tribus libris tradita. *Londini*, 1664. 8°. 843.  
*Bound with the same author's "De linguarum orientalium."*
- Beyer, Samuel Walker.**—The Sioux Quartzite and certain associated rocks. [*London*,] 1895. 8°. 12,470.
- Bezold, C.**—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,390.
- Bozzenberger, Adalbert.**—See **Benfey, T.**—Kleinere Schriften von Theodor Benfey...Herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger. 1890. 8°. 11,094.
- Bezzi, M.**—Empididi indo-australiani raccolti dal signor L. Biró. *Budapest*, 1904. 8°. 13,800.  
*Annales Musæi Nationalis Hungarici, II, 1904.*
- Bhadrabāhu.**—Dasavaikālika-Niryukti; edited by E. Lanmann [*New York*, 1904.] 8°. 12,198.  
*Jour. of Germ. Or. Soc.*
- The Kalpasutra of Bhadrabāhu ... Edited with an introduction and a Prakrit-Sanskrit glossary by H. Jacobi. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. 10,683.
- Bhāgavata.**—See **Purāṇa.**—*Bhagavata.*
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Bhagavad-Gītā, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der Sanskrit-Sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit erläuternden sprachlichen, mythologischen und philosophischen Anmerkungen versehen von T. R. S. Peiper. *Leipzig*, 1834. 8° 16°. 194.
- The Bhagavat-Geeta or dialogues of Krishna and Arjun in eighteen lectures. Sanskrit, Canarese and English; in parallel columns... Edited by Rev. J. Garrett. *Bangalore*, 1846. 4°. 266.

- Bhagavad-Gītā**—La Bhagavad-Gita ou le chant du Bienheureux. Poème indien traduit par M. E. Burnouf. *Paris et Nancy*, 1861. °. 172.
- **Bhagavad-Gita sive almi Crishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium de rebuz divinis.** Textum recensuit, adnotationes criticas et interpretationem latinam adiecit A. G. a Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura C. Lasseni. *Bonnæ*, 1846. °. 214a.
- **Die Bhagavad-Gita übersetzt und erläutert von F. Lorinser.** *Breslau*, 1869. 8°. 259.
- **Sri Bhāgavad-Gita with Sri Rāmānujachārya's Visishtādvaita commentary.** Translated into English by A. Govindachārya. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 12,564.
- **The Bhāgavadgītā, with the Saratsugātiya and the Anugītā.** Translated by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. 7,813.  
*Forming vol. 8 of the "Sacred Books of the East" series.*
- **Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gita or the Sacred Lay.** A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with notes, by J. Davis. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,249.  
• *Part of the "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- **The "BHAGWAT MAHATMA."** Translated by Maheshee Lall. *Fyzabad*, 1870. 8°. 8,539.
- Bhagvanlal Indrajī.**—Twenty-three inscriptions from Nepal collected at the expense of H.H. the Nawab of Junagadh. Together with some considerations on the Chronology of Nepal. Translated from the Gujarati. By Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 10,432.  
*Extract from the Indian Antiquary, 1885.*
- Bhai, Faizullah, Shaik.**—See **Faizullah Bhai.**
- Bhalchandra Kṛṣṇa.**—M. Haffkine's plague prophylactic inoculation. A paper read before a meeting of the Grant Medical Society. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 12,967.
- Bhāṇḍārkar, Ram Krishna Gopal.**—See **Rām Kṛṣṇā Gopal Bhāṇḍārkar.**
- Bhandarkar, S. R.**—Report of a tour through Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajputana, in connection with the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Bombay*, 1904. fol. 13,845.
- BHĀRADVĀJĀKṢHĀ** cum versione Latina, excerptis et commentario. adnotationibus criticis et exergeticis. Edidit E. Sieg. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 12,288.
- BHARATA-YUDDHA.** Oudjavaansch heldendicht. Uitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Gunning. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1903. 4°. 13,244.
- Bharati Bhavan Library.**—Annual Report. *Allahabad*, 1893-94. 8°. 11,342.
- Bhartṛhari.**—Bhartṛharis Sententiæ et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum: ad codicum mēt. fidem edidit, Latine vertit et commentarius instruxit Patrus a Bohlen. *Berolini*, 1833. 4°. 1,280.
- **Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari.** Traduites du Sanscrit par P. Reynand. *Paris*, 1875. 12°. 7,865.

**Bhāskarācārya.**—*Bija Ganita*: or the algebra of the Hindus. [Translated] by E. Strachey. London, 1813. 4°. 6,315.

—*Lilawati*; or a Treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Translated by John Taylor. Bombay, 1816. 4°. 3,910.

—See **Brahmagupta** and **Bhāskarācārya**. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit, etc. 1817. 4°. 6,236.

**Bhattacharya**, Hari Dass.—See **Haridās Bhattācārya**.

**Bhattacharya**, Krishna Kamal.—See **Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattācārya**.

**Bhattacarya**, Viswanatha Pauchanana.—See **Visvanāth Pancānan Bhattācārya**.

**Bhāṭṭakalanka Deva.**—Karnāṭaka-Sabdānūsāsānam; with its vritti or gloss, named Bhāṣhā-Mañjari, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon, called Manjari-Makarandah: an exhaustive treatise on the grammar of the language, completed in 1604 A.D. Edited by B. Lewis Rice. Bangalore, 1890. 4°. 10,573.

**Bhatta Narayana.**—*Veni-Sanhāra Nāṭaka*, or the Binding of the Braid, a Sanskrit Drama, done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 7,989.

**Bhavabhūti.**—*Mahā-vīra-Charita*. The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian drama...translated into English prose from the Sanskrit...by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 8°. 2,595.

—*Malatimadhavæ fabulæ Bhavabhūtis actus primus ex recensione* C. Lasseni, etc 1832. 8°. 363.

*Uttara Rama Charita*. A Sanskrit Drama. Translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney. Second edition. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 3,187.

**Bhoja Raja.**—See **Patanjali**. The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rāja. 1855, etc. 8°. 8,278.

**Bhopal.**—*Education Reform Committee*. Proceedings...containing a brief History of Education and schools in Bhopal, etc. Allahabad, 1901. 8°. 13,062.

**Bialloblotzky**, C. H. F.—See **Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir**. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir. Translated by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1835. etc. 8°. 4,223.

**Biaily, E. W.**—Note on the Importance of the Spectroscopical Examination of the vicinity of the Sun, when totally eclipsed, for the Determination of its Nature and Extent. London, 1867. 8°. 8,480.

*Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc., no. 27.*

**Bible.**—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri Secunda, Johannis secunda and tertia, and Judæ, fratris Jacobi, una ... operâ and studio* E. Pocockō. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1630. 4°. 18 & 22.

—*Evangelium Sanctum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis id est Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. Arabiceii & Latine. [Opera & studio C. Malanimeii]. [Lugduni Batavorum, 1671?] fol. 279.*

- Bible.**—**NEW TESTAMENT.** 'H *Καὴν Διαθήκη*. *Novum Testamentum una cum scholiis Græcis opera & studio J. Gregorii. Oxonii, 1803. fol. 286.*
- Novum Testamentum Aegypticum vulgo Copticum in Latinum sermonem convertit David Wilkins. *Oxonii 1716. 8°. 128.*
- [*Arabic and Latin.*] D. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ epistolæ Catholicæ omnes, Arabicæ ante aliquot secula factæ, Exantiquissimo MS. exemplari descriptæ. Et nunc demum Latinæ redditæ, opera et studio W. Bedwelli. *Raphelenii, 1612. 8°. 24.*
- [*Coptic.*]—Epistolæ Novi Testamenti Coptice. Herausgegeben von P. Bötticher. *Halle, 1852. 8°. 8,989.*
- P. Kirsteni ... Epistola S. Judæ apostoli ex MS. Heidelbergensi Arabico ad Verbum translata, additis notis ex textum græcorum and versionis latinæ vulgaris collatione. *Breslæ, 1611. fol. 4,087.*
- [*Syriac and Latin*].—Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana... cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White. Vols. i and ii. *Oxonii, 1799-1803. 4°. 274.*
- Gospels.* Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis syriacæ, juxta editionem Schæfianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis Codd. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana repositis, nec non cum Codd. MSS. commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hobrei ibidem adservato, a Ricardo Jones. *Oxonii, 1805. 4°. 143.*
- Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, juxta editionem Schæfianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis codd. MSS. a Ricardo Jones. *Oxonii, 1,805. 4°. 143.*
- [*Arabic and Latin.*] Evangelium Sanctum Domini nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis. Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. *Arab. and Lat. Romæ, 1591. 4°. 279.*
- [*Greek and Hungarian*]. Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfi. *Pestini, 1860. fol. 280.*
- [*Hindustani and English.*] Gospels (The) and Acts. English and Hindustani. *Calcutta, 1837. 8°. 80.*
- [*Santhali.*] Mattie Olakat. (Gospel of Matthew in Santali). *1868, 8°. 1,821.*
- [*Garhwali.*] Suchcha Mattai-ki Rāji-ehlunyen. Garhwali Chhunyēn-Manje; Jennu' tu'ri-ka' Rajwārā Mangū Bolyēndi. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Garhwali Dialect, as spoken in the Tiri State. A tentative version. Translated by Thos. Carmichael. *Agra, 1895. 8°. 11,422.*
- [*Jaunsari.*] Sūchē Mattai-ki Rāji-Khūsī-ki-Bōi (St. Matthew's Gospel in the Jaunsari Language). *1895. 16°. 11,421.*
- [*Lepcha.*] Gospel of St. Matthew in the Lepcha Language. By W. Staet. *Durjiling, 1847. 8°. 119.*
- [*Suahili.*] Anjili ya bwana wetu na mwokozi Isa. *Mattavo. London, 1869. 8° and 32°. 672.*

- Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Persian.*] Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christ. versio Persica...per A. Whelocum. *Londoni*, 1657. 4°. 137.
- — — [*Bengali and English*]—Dharmapustaker Antabdhag. The New Testament...in Bengali and English. Vol. i. Matthew to John. *London*, 1839. 8°. 79.
- — — [*Coptic*] Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo, Copticum ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit et in Latinum sermonem convertit. D. Wilkins. *Oxonii*, 1716. 4°. 128.
- — — [*Icelandic.*]—Hærramek ja boostamek Jesus Kristus Adda Testament. *Kristianiast*. 1840. 8°. 80b.
- — — [*Malagasy.*]—Nay Teny N'andriananitra, atao Hœ, Tesitamenta ny Jesosy Kraisty, etc. *An-Tanamarivo*, 1830. 8°. 95.
- — — [*Tamil.*]—The Malabar Version of the New Testament. [*Madras*, 1832?] 8°. 94.
- — — NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT. [*English-Shorthand.*]—Holy Bible in Shorthand. *London*, 1867. 8°. 217.
- — — [*Greek.*] Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Edidit C. Tischendorf. Vols. i-iv. *Petropoli*, 1862. fol. 82.
- — — [*Hindústâni.*] Kitâb-ul-Quds. Purâna aur Nayâ Ahdnâma. Yaane Tauref, Zabûr, Nubûwat aur Injil. Tarjuma Asal Zabân se zabân i Hindi men. The Holy Bible in the Hindústâni language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 151.
- — — [*Syriac and Latin.*] Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Phil. oxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White, 2 vols. *Oxonii*, 1778. 4°. 271.
- — — Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. Edidit A. C. Hurid. *London*, 1835. 8°. 89.
- — — Textus Bible Cû Glossa Ordinaria, Nicolai de Lyra postilla, eû J. Petri and J. Frobenius: [*Basle*] 1506. fo 269.
- — — [*Arabic and Latin.*]—Biblia Sacra Arabica sacræ congregationis de propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium. Additis e regione Bibliis Latinis vulgatis. Vol. iii. *Rome*, 1671. Roy. 4°. 270.
- — — [*Swedish.*] Öfversättning och Kommentar till Profeten Hoseas Bokaf K. Loftman. *Linköping*, 1896. 8°. 12,215.
- — — OLD TESTAMENT. [*Swedish.*] Job Ijjöbs Bok öfversatt från grundspråket of J. T. Nordling. *Upsala*, 1877. 8°. 3.
- — — Jonas Propheta, Syriace, stylo strangelico. Edidit J. J. Marcel, *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1802. 32°. 3.
- — — Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz., Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic, and Arabic. With corresponding glossaries. By W. Wright. *London*, 1857. 8°. 190.
- — — [*Hebrew and English.*]—The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks critical and grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English. By A. Bayly. 4 vols. *London*, 1774. 4°. 111.

- Bible.**—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, Hebrai. cum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum. Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopice. Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Edidit B. Waitonius. 6 vols. Londini, 1657. fol.* 282.
- — — *Proverbs of Solomon. In Hebrew, Irish, and in English [1836.] 8°.* 292.
- — — [Ethiopic.] *Zaburi za Daudi. (Psalms in Ethiopic or Abyssinian). London, 1871. 16°.* 1,601.
- — — [Suahili.] *The First Sixteen Psalms. Translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by Abd al Aziz. [London?] 1867. 8°.* 310.
- — — [Syriac and Latin.] *Psalmi Davidis Regis, & Prophetæ, Lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis, in lucem editi à T. Erpenio, qui and versionem Latinam adjecit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625. 4°.* 91.
- — — [Syriac and Latin.] *Psalterium Syriacum. Recensuit et Latine vertit T. Erpenius notas...addidit J. A. Dathe. Halae, 1768. 8°.* 72.
- — — [Ethiopic and Latin.] *Liber Ruth, Æthiopice, e vetusto manuscripto...erutus, and latinitate...donatus...In lucem editus a J. G. Nisselio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1660. 4°.* 105.
- — — [Suahili.] *Kitabu cha Ruth. [London, 1871?] 16°. Pam.* 306.
- Bibliotheca Lindesiana.**—*Books, Boudoir, Handlist of the. 1881. 8°.* 12,557.
- — — *Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts. 1895. 8°.* 12,558.
- — — *Handlist of Oriental [Arabic, Persian, and Turkish] Manuscripts. 1898. 8°.* 12,559.
- — — *List of Manuscripts and examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings. 1898. 8°.* 12,554.
- Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis.**—*Index Librorum ad Celebranda Sacra Sæcularia Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ tertia annis 1817 et 1819, cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgatorum quos Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. Berlin, 1821. 8°.* 1,676.
- Bibra, Baron.**—*Algodou Bay in Bolivien. Wien, 1852. 4°.* 4,982.  
*Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss. Bd. 40.*
- Bibron, G.**—*See Dumeril, A. M. C., et Bibron, G. Erpetologie générale.* 6,879.
- Bibron, G., and Bory de St. Vincent, A.**—*See MORÉE. Expédition scientifique, etc. Reptiles et poissons. Paris, 1836, fol.* 6,880.
- Bickell, Gustav.**—*See KALLIAG UND DAMNAG...Deutsche übersetzung von G. Bickell, 1876. 8°.* 2,168.
- Bickmore, Albert S.**—*Travels in the East Indian Archipelago...With maps and illustrations. London, 1868. 8°.* 12,937.
- Biddulph, Col. J.**—*Stringer Lawrence, the father of the Indian Army. London, 1901. 8°.* 13,269.

- Biddulph, Col. J.**—*Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta, 1880. 8° 8,563.*
- Bidenkap, J. L.**—*Aperçu des différentes méthodes de traitement employées à l'hôpital de l'Université de Christiania contre la syphilis constitutionnelle. Christiania, 1863. 8°. 4,105.*
- Bidpai.**—*The Anwâr-i-Suhailî, or, Lights of Canopus, commonly known as Kalilah and Damnah: being an adaptation by Mullâ Husain bin' Ali al Waiz'-al-Kâshifi of the Fables of Bidpai. Translated from the Persian by A. N. Wollaston. London, 1877. 8°. 1,258a.*
- *Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'orient, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, en Arabe et en François. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1816. 4°. 1,299.*
- *Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und politischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. Christiania, 1832. 8°. 1,179.*
- *Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah-wa-Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Indi, in usum auditorum edita a H. A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1786. 8°. 1,163.*
- Bigandet, Rev. P.**—*The Life, or Legend of Gandama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations. Rangoon, 1866. 8°. 2,204.*
- *Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 2,204a.*
- Biggs, Col. Thomas.**—*Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, with an historical and descriptive sketch, by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. Published for the Committee of Architectural Antiquities of Western India. London, 1866. 4°. 2,401.*
- Bihari Lal, Kunwar.**—*The Aim and Scope and a Synopsis of the plot of Diamond Jubilee Maharani Tilotama. Lucknow, 1898. 32° P.m. 10,779.*
- Bilhana, Vidyapati.**—*विक्रमादित्य देवचरितम् The Vikramâṅkadevacharita, a life of King Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāna, composed by...Vidyapati Bilhana. Edited...by G. Bühler. Bombay, 1875. 8°. 3,867.*
- *"Bombay Sanskrit Series," no. 14.*
- Binder, Georg.**—*Die Hohenverhältnisse Siebenbürgens. 1851. 8°. 6,064.*
- *S. B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss.*
- Binet, Alfred, and Féré, Charles.**—*Animal Magnetism. London, 1887. 8°. 9,835.*
- Bingham, Lieut.-Col. C. T.**—*Hymenoptera. See The Fauna of British India, etc. 1887. 8°. 9,923.*
- Binney, W. G.**—*See Gould, A. A.—Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts-Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney, etc. 1870. 8°. 365.*



- Binnie, Alexander Richardson.**—The Nāgpur Water-works, with observations of the rainfall, the flow from the ground, and evaporation and of the fluctuation of rainfall in India and in other places. With an abstract of the discussion upon the Paper. Edited by James Forrest. *London*, 1874. 8°. 3,212.  
*Proc. Inst. Civil Engr.* 39.
- Binning, Robt. B. M.**—A Journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12,576.
- Bion, W. A.**—Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. Pt. 1, 1898. Rainfall. *Calcutta*, 8°. 12,628.
- Biot, Edouard.**—Le Tcheou-li, ou Rites des Tcheou, traduit pour la première fois du chinois. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 4,236.
- Biot, J. B.**—Études sur l'astronomie indienne. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 6,558.  
*Extr. Journ. des Savants*, 1859.
- Études sur l'astronomie indienne et sur l'astronomie chinoises *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 6,173.
- Récherches sur l'ancienne astronomie chinoise. 1837. 4°. 6,185.  
*Extr. Journ. des Savants*, 1837.
- See **Bhaskarācārya**. Surya Siddhānta. Traduction du Surya Siddhānta...vec Appendice par E. B. Burgess, 1860. 8°. 6,559.
- Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 6,438.
- Biragus, Franciscus Mediobarbus.**—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeo Magno ad Heraclium ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, nunc Augustorum iconibus, perpetuis historico-chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, et aucta. *Mediolani*, 1683. 4°. 2,556.
- Birch, Samuel.**—Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwich castle. *New Castle-upon-Tyne*, 1880. 4°. 9,374.
- Egyptian Texts from the coffin of Amamin in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. fol. P. 219.
- See **Cesnola, Alex.** Palma di.—Salaminia. The history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by S. Birch. 1888. 8°. 9,304.
- Birch, Thomas.**—History of the Royal Society of London from its first rise. *London*, 1812. 4°. 5,240.
- See **Bernard, Rev. J. P.**—A General Dictionary, historical and critical.....by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, etc. 1734. fol. 1,994.
- Birch, W. de Gray.**—See **Albuquerque, A. d'.**, Governor of India. The Commentaries of...Afonso d'Albuquerque...Translated...by W. de G. Birch, etc. 1875. 8°. 2,855.
- Bird, James.**—Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Boudha and Jaina Religions *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. P. 18.
- Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. *London*, 1835. 8°. 4,530.

- Birdwood, Sir George.**—Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Bombay Presidency; including a list of the drugs sold in the bazars of Western India. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 7,370.  
 ——— Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 8°. 8,525.  
 ——— Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1878. fol. 9,352a.  
 ——— Two letters on the Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,723.
- Birlinger, Anton.**—Schwabisch-augsburgisches Wörterbuch. *München*, 1864. 8°. 5,181d.
- Birmingham Philosophical Society.**—Proceedings. Vol. III, etc. *Birmingham*, 1881, etc. 8°. 9,169.  
*In progress. Vol. 8 is imperfect.*
- Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.**—Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde? *Nürnberg*, 1830-33. 8°. 1,854.
- Bischoff, Theodor L. W. von.**—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. *München*, 1874. 4°. 8,631.  
 ——— Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der in verschiedenen europäischen Staaten veröffentlichten Resultate des Recrutirungs-Geschäftes zur Beurtheilung des Entwicklungs- und Gesundheits-Zustandes ihrer Bevölkerungen. *München*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 3,228.
- Bishop, Louis B.**—Results of a Reconnoissance of the Yukon River Region. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.  
*U. S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 19.*
- Bissi, Edward.**—Palladius, De Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius, De Moribus Brachmanorum—Anonymus De Bragmanibus. *London*, 1668. 8°. 2,522.
- Biswas, R. C.**—Animals and Man, their mental differences. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 12,137
- Bitchourin, Hyacinthe.**—See DESCRIPTION du Tibet traduite... par L. P. H. Bitchourin, etc. 1831. 8°. 4,558.
- Bjerknes, C. A.**—Geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. Herausgegeben von Dr. O. J. Broch. *Christiania*, 1859. 8°. 6,546.
- Bjornstjerna, Count M.**—The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony: an Essay. *London*, 1844. 8°. 99.
- Bkah-Hgyur.**—The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkahhgyur and Bstanhgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8°. 10,723.

*Part of Trübner's Oriental Series."*

- Bkah-Hgyur.**—*Rgya-tch'er-rol-pa ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Cakyo Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bkahhgy-our, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistara) par P. E. Foucaux. 2 vols. Paris, 1847-48. 4°. 134a.*
- Udānavarga:** a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon. Compiled by Dharmatrāta. Being the Northern Buddhist version of Dhammapāda. Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur. With notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradjñāvarman. By W. W. Rockhill. *London, 1883. 8°. 9,234a.*  
*Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- Black, Charles E. D.**—A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90. *London, 1891. 8°. 12,904.*
- Blacker, Lt.-Col. Valentine.**—Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817-19. *London, 1821. 8°. 4,647.*
- Blackwall, John.**—A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 Pts. 2 vol. *London, 1860-64. 4°. 8,015.*
- Blaev, Guillaume.**—Institution astronomique de l'usage des globes et sphères célestes et terrestres. *Amsterdam, 1642. 8°. 6,515.*
- Blaev, Guil. and Johannes.**—Theatrum orbis terrarum, sive atlas novus; in quo tabulæ et descriptiones omnium regionum. iv partes. *Amsterdami, 1645. fol. 99a.*
- Blaev, Jean.**—Le grand atlas, etc. 12 tom. *Amsterdam, 1673. fol. P, 99.*
- Blagdon, Francis Wm.**—Brief History of ancient and modern India. *London, 1805. fol. P. 128.*
- Blainville, Ducrotay de.**—See **Ducrotay de Blainville.**
- Blake, O. Carter.**—See **Milne-Edwards.** Manual of Zoology. Edited by C. C. Blake. 1863. 8°. 482.
- See **Broca, Paul.** On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo.... Edited by C. C. Blake. 1864. 8°. 6,916.
- Blakesley, Joseph Williams.**—See **Herodotus.** Works of Herodotus... with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 1854. 8°. 4,329.
- Blanchard, Émile.**—See **Jacquemont, Victor.** Voyage dans l'Inde.—Insectes recueillis à l'Himalaya, par V. Jacquemont et décrits par M. E. Blanchard. 1844. 4°. 3,136.
- Bland, N.**—See **A CENTURY of Persian Ghazals.** Edited by N. Bland. 1851. 8°. 6,389.
- Blanford, Henry F.**—Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic continent. *London, 1875. 8°. 2,670.*  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1875.*
- Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah.** *London, 1889. 8°. 11,537.*

# BLANFORD

# BLANFORD

- Blanford, Henry F.**—Fossil Cephalopoda—Cretaceous Fauna of South India, vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1861. 4°. 6,085.  
*Part of the Palæontologia Indica*, 1861.
- Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum. *Calcutta*, 1876-77. 8°. 2,632a.
- Memorandum to accompany Charts of Temperature and Rainfall of India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,719.
- On the Specific Identity of the described Forms of Tanalia. *London*, 4°. 7,041.  
*Trans. Linn. Soc., no. 23.*
- Prehistoric Mau. *Calcutta*, 8°. 5,925.  
*Early Stone-age in Western Europe and India*, no. 1.
- Relations of *Tanalia*, *Philopotamis*, and *Paludomus*; with a review of the Cingalese species of the latter Genera. *London*, 1863. 4°. 8,741.  
*Trans. Linn. Soc., no. 24.*
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 2,632.
- and **Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. E.**—Report on the Cyclone of 5th October, 1864. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 3,903.
- See **Salter, J. W.**, and **Blanford, H. F.** Palæontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the Palæozoic and Secondary Fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey, 1885. 8°. 6,021.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Critical notes on the Nomenclature of Indian Mammals. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,970.  
*Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1887.*
- The Distribution of Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon and Burma. *London*, 1901. 4°. *Extr. Philosophical Transactions, 1901.*
- Geology of a Portion of Abyssinia. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,445.  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1869.*
- Indian Pre-tertiary Vertebrata. 1865, etc. 4°. 6,085.  
*Part of the Palæontologia Indica.*
- Nature and probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the valleys and deserts of Central Persia. *London*, 1873. 8°. (2 copies.) 6,128.  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1873.*
- A Note on Birds from Central India in Barnes's Handbook. *Bombay*, 8°. 11,038.  
*Extr. Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 9.*
- Note on the Land Mollusca of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 12,687.  
*Extr. Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 12.*
- Note sur la classification des roches de l'Inde Britannique. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. 8,697.

- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Note sur les nicida, section subgenerique des diplommatina, habitant la peninsule de l'inde.  
*Paris*, 1868. 8°. 2,679.  
 Extr. *Journ. conch.*, 1868.
- Notes on Ariophonta, Xestina, Nilgiria and Euplecta, with lists of species. [*London*, 1901] 8°. 13,008.  
 Extr. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, 1901.
- Notes on birds observed in Dras and Suru by Lieut. W. W. Cordeaux.  
*London*, 1894. 8°. 11,316.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1894.
- Notes on the Indian Owls.  
*London*, 1894. 8°. 11,314.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1903.
- Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's Collection of Land and Freshwater Mollusca from Siam. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,199.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1903.
- Notes on the Synonymy of some Indian and Persian Birds, with descriptions of two new species from Persia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 2,664.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1874.
- Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-68. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,767.
- On *Ariophanta dalyi*, from Mysore, with a note on *Murixella dussumieri*. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,685.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1899.
- On the Scientific Names of the Imperial and Spotted Eagles and Generic Names of Benelli's Eagle and the Black Eagle.  
*London*, 1894. 8°. 11,313.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.* 1894.
- On some genera of Oriental Barbets. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,315.  
 Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1893.
- On some species of Shells of the Genera *Streptaxis* and *Ennea* from India, Ceylon and Burma. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,686.  
 Extr. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1899.
- Presidential address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Montreal, 1884. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,209.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London.  
*London*, 1890. 8°. 5,969.
- Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fossils of W. India.  
*Calcutta*, 1871. 4°. 6,085.  
*Part of the Palæontologia Indica*, 1877.
- \*—See THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma, etc. Birds. Mammalia, vols. 3 & 4 by W. T. Blanford. 1895-98. 1888, etc. 8°. 9,923.

# BLANFORD

# BLIN

- Blanford, William Thomas.**—*Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia.*  
*London, 1876. 8°.* 781.
- and Medlicott, H. B.** *Manual of the Geology of India. 2 pts.*  
*Calcutta, 1879, etc. 8°.* 7,608.
- Blanqui, Adolphe.** *Voyage à Madrid. Paris, 1826. 8°.* 2,897.
- Blaquiere, Edward.**—*See Pananti.* *Narrative of a residence in Algiers*  
*. . . With notes . . . By E. Blaquiere. 1825. 8°.* 3,125.
- Blaserna, Pietro.** *Theory of Sound in its relation to Music.*  
*London, 1876. 8°.* 691.
- Blayney, Benjamin.**—*See Bible—Pentateuch.* *Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus caractere Hebræo-Chaldaico.*  
*Edidit B. Blayney. 1790. 8°.* 112.
- Bleek, Arthur Henry.** *See Zendavesta.* *Avesta . . . [Translated].*  
*. . . By A. H. Bleek. 1864. 8°.* 196.
- Bleek, W. H. I.**—*Comparative Grammar of South African Languages.*  
*Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8°.* 322.
- Origin of Language.* *Edited with a preface by Ernst Haeckel.*  
*Translated by T. Davidson. New York, 1869. 8°.* 532.
- Bleeker, P.**—*Algemeen Veslag der Werkzaamheden van de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. Batavia, 1854. 8°.* 6,884.
- Atlas ichthyologique. Amsterdam, 1853. fol.* 54.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthijologische Fauna van Halmaheira (Gilolo). Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Tros kienwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 7,027.
- Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- Ichthyologiæ Archipelogi Indici Prodrumus. Vol. i. Siluri. Batavia, 1858. 8°.* 6,859.
- Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van Bengalen en Hindostan. Batavia, 1853. Roy. 8°.* 7,024.
- Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van het Eiland Banka. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- Nieuwe Tientallen Diagnostische Beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende vischsoorten van Sumatra. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- Overzicht der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen van 1778-1855. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 7,028.
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. Batavia, 1853. 8°.* 6,884.
- \***Blin, Capt. A.**—*Dictionnaire français-tamoul et tamoul-français.*  
*Paris, 1831. 8°.* 2,049.

- Blix, E.**—DeVigtigste Udtryk for Begreberne Herre og Fyrste i de semitiske Sprog. Et Bidrag til semitisk Etymologi. *Kristiania, 1876. 8°.* 7,726.
- Bloch, Marc Elieser.**—Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere des poissons. 6 tom. *Berlin, 1795. 4°.* P. 60.
- Bloch, Martin.**—Beitrage zur Theorie der Resultanten-Systeme, welche bei der Bestimmung des Grössten gemeinschaftlichen Teilers zweier ganzen Funtitionene iner variablen Auftreten. *Berlin, 1892. 4°.* 12,343.
- Bloch, Theodor.**—Ueber das Grhya und Dharmasutra der Vaikhanasa. *Leipzig, 1896. 8°.* 11,700.
- Blochmann, H.**—Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami and other writers. *Calcutta, 1872. 8°.* 1,528.
- See **'Abul Fazl, Allami.**—The Ain-i-Akbari. Translated ... by H. Blochmann, 1873. 8°. 7,574.
- Blom, Hans.**—Russisk Sproglæe til Praktisk Behov. *Kristiania, 1876. 8°.* 6,431.
- \***Bloomfield, Maurice.**—Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum. *London, 1889. 4°.* 10,405.
- \*—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the British Museum. *London, 1892. 4°.* 10,875.
- Contributions to the Exegesis of the Atharva-Veda. [*New York.*] 1887. 8°. 9,907.  
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.* 13.
- Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda. [*New York.*] 1890-96. 8°. 11,720.  
*Imperfect, wanting the 1st, 3rd, 4th and 6th series.*  
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 15 and 16 and *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vols. 11, 12 and 17.
- The Correlation of *v* and *m* in Vedic and later Sanskrit. [*London.*] 1886. 8°. 9,912.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*
- Das Grhyasamgrahapariçishta des Gobhilaputra. *Leipzig, 1881. 8°.* 9,909.  
Extr. *Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges.* vol. 35.
- Final 'as' before Sonants in Sanskrit. *Baltimore, 1882. 8°.* 9,908.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 3.
- Four Etymological Notes. *Baltimore, 1885. 8°.* 9,905.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 4.
- On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives. *Baltimore, 1891. 8°.* 10,057.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 12.
- On Certain Irregular Vedic Subjunctives or Imperatives. *Baltimore, 1884. 8°.* 9,906.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 5.

## BLOOMFIELD

## BOCHARTUS

**Bloomfield, Maurice.**—On the Position of the Vaitana-Sutra in the Literature of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 5.

—On the Relative Chronology of the Vedic Hymns. 1900. 8°. 13,013.  
Extr. *Jour. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 31.

—On the Wedding Stanza, Rig-Veda, X. 40. 10. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 12,978

*Reprinted from the American Journal of Philology*, vol. 11.

—Seven Hymns of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. 9,910.

—and **Spieker**, Edward H.—Introduction to the Study of Old-Indian Sibilants. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. 9,912.

—See **Vedas**—Atharvaveda. Hymns of the Atharva-Veda...Translated by M. Bloomfield, 1897. 8°. 7,813.

—**Blumhardt**, C. H.—Outlines of Amharic, containing an English, Oordoo and Amharic Vocabulary, Phrases in English and Amharic, and a rudimentary Grammar for the use of the force proceeding to Abyssinia. *Serampore*, 1867. 8°. 1,139.

\***Blumhardt**, J. F.—Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°.

**Blyden**, Rev. Edward W.—See **Anderson**, Benjamin. Appendix to Benjamin Anderson's Journey to Musadu. 1870. 8°. 3,141.

**Blyth**, Edward.—Catalogue of Birds in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,143.

—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 9,144.

—Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. *Hertford*, 1875. 8°. 8,537.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*.

—Report on the Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.

—Report on the Collection of Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society [of Bengal.] *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.

**Blytt**, A.—Christiania Omegus Phanerogamer og Bregner med angivelse af deres udbredelse samt en indledning om vegetationens af hængighed af underlaget. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°. 7,410.

**Board of Scientific Advice for India.**—Annual Report for the year 1902-1903, etc. *Calcutta*, 1904, etc. fol. and 8°. 13,835.  
*In progress.*

**Boardman**, George Dana.—The Boardman Lectureship in Christian Ethics ...The Golden Rule, &c. [*London*], 1900. 8°. 13,039.

**Boas**, Franz.—Chinook Texts. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,471.

**Boblaye**, Puillon de—See **Puillon de Boblaye**.

**Bochartus**, Samuel.—Hierozoiçion, sive Bipertitum opus de animalibus sanctæ scripturæ. II partes. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1692. fol. 6,740.



**BOCHINGER****BOETTGER**

- Bochinger, J. J.**—La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez les Bouddhistes. *Strasbourg*, 1881. 8°. 208.
- Bock, Carl.**—Reis in Oost-en Zuid-Borneo van koetei naar Banjermassin, ondernomen op last der Indische Regeering in 1879-80. [Met platen.] 's Gravenhage, 1881-87. 8°. 9,389.
- Bode, Baron C. A. de.** Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,944.
- Bodin, Soulange.** Courtes considerations sur les anciens parterres. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 3,165.
- Bodleian Library.** A Report from the Librarian. *Oxford*, 1882-88. 4°. 10,047.
- Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars sexta, codices Syriacos, Carshunicos, Mendæos, complectens. Confecit R. Payne Smith.—Pars vii. Codices Æthiopici. Digessit A. Dillmann.—Pars octava, codices Sanscriticos complectens. Confecit T. Aufrecht. *Oxonii*, 1848-64. 4°. 7,609.
- Catalogue of the Mohammedan Coins. By Stanley Lane-Poole, *Oxford*, 1888. 4°. 10,043.
- Donations. *Oxford*, 1875-85. 8°. 4,518.
- Vide Ure, J.* Codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pt. 1. *Oxford*, fol. 1787. 1,775.
- Boeck, Axil Jonas.**—De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. *Christiania*, 1872-76. 4°. 6,388.
- Nye Slægter og Arter af Saltvands Copepoder. [*Christiania*,] 1872. 8°. 7174.  
Extr. *Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.*
- Boeck, Christian.**—Bemækninger angaaende Graptolitherne. *Christiania*, 1851. 133s.
- Boeck, Kurt.**—Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter, etc. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 13,474.
- Boeckh, Augustus.**—Corpus Inscriptionum Græcorum. Vols. i-iii. [17-28]. *Berolini*, 1828-43. 4,567.
- The Public Economy of Athens, to which is added a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 2,322.
- Boehm, J. G.**—Beobachtungen von Sonnen-Flecken und Bestimmung der Rotations. Elemente der Sonne. *Wien*, 1852. 4°. 4,162.  
Extr. *Denks. K. Akad. Wiss. Math.-nat. Cl.* 1852.
- Boell, Paul.**—L'Inde et le problème indien. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 12,965.
- Boerlage, Dr. J. G.**—Handleiding tot de Kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Tweede deel. Beschrijving van de families en geslachten der Nederl. Indische phanerogamen. *Leiden*. 1890-99. 8°. 10,403.
- Boettger, O.**—Katalog der Batracher im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Frankfurt-am-Main* [1892] 8°. 12,218.

- Boettger, O.**—Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 2 The.  
*Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1893-1898. 8°. 12,741.
- Boetticher, Paulus.**—Rudimenta Mythologiae Semiticae Supplementa Lexici Aramaici. *Berolini* 1848. 8°. 70a.
- Bogle, George**—Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an introduction and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning by C. R. Markham. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Bogoraz, V. G.** [Materials for the Study of the Language and Folklore of the Chukots. Part I.] *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 4°. 13,899.  
*In Russian.*
- Bohadsch, Johannes Baptista.**—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. Aus dem lateinischen Übersetzungen mit einigen Anmerkungen, vermehrt von N. G. Leske. *Dresden*, 1776. 4°. 7,023.
- Boheman, Charles H.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. ix. *London*, 1856. 12°. 7,125a.
- Voyage de l'Eugénie. Coleoptera. See "**Eugénie**," Voyage, etc. *Zool.* 1852. 4°. 4,092.
- Bohlen, Peter A.**—Vide **Amali**. Carmen Arabicum Amali dictum...quod e codicibus Inst. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum... defendet P. A. Bohlen. [1825.] 4°. 1,174.
- Vide **Bhartrihari**.—Bhartriharis Sententiae et Carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum... Latine vertit... A. Bohlen. 1833. 4°. 1,280.
- Vide **Kalidasa**.—कालिदासः | Ritusanhāra edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica...instruxit P. A. Bohlen. 1840. 8°. 1,403.
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Die Unádi-Affixe. Herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indices versehen. [*Leipzig*,] 1843. 4°. 2,002.
- Ein erster versuch ueber den Accent im Sanskrit. [*Leipzig*,] 1843. 4°. 504.
- Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk zum Doktor Jubiläum 3 Februar 1888 von seinen Freunden. Siehe **FESTGRUSS**, etc. 1888. 8°. 10,466.
- Grammatische Absonderlichkeiten im Aitarejabrāhmaṇa. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 13,093.  
*Abdruck aus den Berichten der Phil.-Hist. Cl. der Königl. Sächs. Gesell. der Wissenschaften.*
- Indische Sprache. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 3 Bde. *St. Petersburg, etc.*, 1863-65. 8°. 2,280.

- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Pfl egten Sie Inder Töchter auszusetzen ?  
[*Leipzig*, 1800.] 8°. 13,106.  
*Abdruck aus den Berichten der Phil.-Hist. Cl. der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.*
- \* ——— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. 7 Theile. *St. Petersburg*, 1879-89. 4°. 1,984a.
- Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten. Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch  
*St. Petersburg* 1851. 4°. 1,002.
- Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1875. 8°. 2,155.  
*Extr. Mélanges Asiat. Tome, vii.*
- \* ——— and **Roth, Rudolph.**—Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 7 The.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1852-75. 4°. 1,948.
- Siehe **Dandin.**—Dandin's Poetik—Kāvājādarça.—Herausgegeben von  
O. Böhtlingk. 11,336.
- Siehe **Kalidasa.** Kalidasa's Ring-Çacunthala. Herausgegeben von  
Dr. O. Böhtlingk. 1842. 8°. 1,285.
- Siehe **Sudraka.** Mṛcchakatika . . . Übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk.  
1877. 8°. 2,658.
- Siehe **Vopadeva.** Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha. Herausgegeben und  
erklärt von O. Böhtlingk. 1847. 1,075.
- Boileau, Lieut. A. H. E.**—Personal Narrative of a tour through the  
Western States of Rajwara in 1835; comprising Beekaner,  
Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert,  
and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor; accompanied  
by various tables and memoranda statistical, philological and  
geographical. *Calcutta*, 1837. 4°. 3,128.
- Boisduval, J. A.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Espèce générale des  
lepidoptères. [Avec planches.] Tom. 1, 5-10. *Paris*, 1836-57. 8°. 6,687.  
*Les planches font un tome à part.*
- Boissardus, J. J.**—Vitæ icones Sultanorum turcicornum principum persarum  
aliorumque illustrium Hero in Heroinarumque, ab Osmiano  
usque ad Mahometem II. *Francforti*, 1596. 8°. 4,461.
- Boldireo, Alex.**—Persian Chrestomathy. 3 vols. *Moscow*, 1833-34. 8°. 1,273.
- Bollaack, Léon.**—Abridged Grammar of the Blue Language .. International  
Practical Language. English version by Professor Tischer.  
*Paris*, 1900. 8°. 13,020.
- Bollaert, William.**—The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de  
Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. With  
an Introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1861. 8°. 2,853a.  
*Part of the works issued by the Hakluyt Society.*
- Bombay Anthropological Society.**—Journal, etc. *Bombay*, 1886, etc. 8°.  
*In progress.* 10,620.
- Bombay Geographical Society.**—Report on the Proceedings, etc. 1849-50.  
*Bombay*, 1850. 8°. 5,995a.

## BOMBAY

## BONAPARTE

- Bombay Geographical Society.**—Rules and List of Members, *etc.*—*Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 5,504.
- Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 19 (Index). *Bombay*, 1836-70. 8°. 5,237.  
*Vol. 19 is imperfect.*
- Bombay Medical and Physical Society.**—Transactions, *etc.*  
 " Old ser., vols. 2-10.  
 New ser., vol. 1-11. *Bombay*, 1839-71. 8°. 7,631.
- Bombay Natural History Society.**—Journal, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.*  
*Bombay*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10,636.  
*In progress.*
- Bombay.**—*Chamber of Commerce.* Letter to the Government of Bombay by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the extending and improving Cotton Cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 562.
- Annual Report...1840-41. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 558.
- Bombay.**—*Literary Society.* Transactions. Vols. i-iii.  
*London*, 1819-23. 4°. 5,252.
- Bombay.**—*Plague Research Laboratory.* Summarised Report of the Plague Research Laboratory for 1902-1904. [*Bombay*, 1904.] fol. 13,787.
- Bombay.**—*Record Office.* Press List of Ancient Documents preserved in the Bombay Record Office, 1646-1700. [*Bombay*, 1903.] fol. 13,505.
- Bonamy, Capt. J.**—Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India. With papers by Sir John MacDonald Kinneir and Sir John Malcolm. *London*, 1830. 8°. 8,374.
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien**—Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8°. 6,880.
- See **Wilson, Alert**, and **Bonaparte, C. L.**—Illustrations of American Ornithology, *etc.* 1835. fol. 147.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Collection anthropologique.  
 [*Paris*,] [1889 ?] 4°. 195.
- Le glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Märljen. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10,703.
- La Nouvelle-Guinée. iii. Notice. Fleuve Augusta.  
 vi. „ Golfe Huon.  
*Paris*, 1887-88. 8°. 10,080a.
- Le premier établissement des Néerlandais à Mauricc. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10,702.
- Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.  
*Versailles*, 1885. 8°. 9,778.
- Les habitants de Suriname. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 208.
- Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.  
*Versailles*, 1885. 8°. 10,080.
- Note on the Lapps of Finmark. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10,069.

- Bonavia, E.**—The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon with researches into their origin and the derivation of their names and other useful information. [With plates.] London, 1890. 8° & obl. 4°. 10,086.
- Bondewijuse, J.**—Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 'sGravenhage. 'sGravenhage, 1869. 8°. 1,747.
- Bonnterre,** , Abbé et Vieillot, L. P.—See **Encyclopædias**.—Tableau, encyclopédique et méthodique. 1782-1825. 4°. 7,537.
- Bonnevie, Kristine.**—Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped., vol. 23. Tunicata, Christiania, 1890. 4. 108.
- Bonpland, A.**—Voyez **Humboldt**, Alex. de, et **Bonpland, A.** Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. 1811. 4°. 6,829.
- Voyez **Humboldt**, Alexander von, et **Bonpland, A.** Voyage aux regions equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804. 1804. 4°. 3,035.
- Bonvalot, Gabriel.**—Through the Heart of Asia. Over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. London, 1889. 8°. 11,795.
- Book of the Dead. The chapters of coming forth by day. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic. Edited from numerous papyri, with a translation, vocabulary, etc., by E. A. Wallis-Budge. London, 1898. 8°. 12,569.
- Boor, C. De.**—Verzeichniß der griechischen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1890. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Bopp, Franz.**—A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages... Translated from the German principally by Lieut. Eastwick... Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 3 pts. London, 1845-50. 8°. 1,021a.
- Conjugation system der Sanskritsprache. Herausgegeben von K. J. Windischmann. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1816. 8°. 844.
- Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen Griechischen, Latianischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. Dritte Ausgabe. Bde 1 & 2, Th. 2 & 3. Berlin, 1868-71. 8°. 1,021c.
- Glossarium comparativum Linguae Sanskritae. Berolini, 1867. 4°. 2,008.
- Glossarium Sanscritum. Berolini, 1830. 8°. 2,080.
- Glossarium Sanscritum in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Græcis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur. Berolini, 1847. 4°. 1,068.
- Grammatica critica linguae Sanscritae, altera emendata editio. Berolini, 1832. 8°. 881.
- Kaukasischen Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstamms. Berlin, 1847. 4°. 506.
- Abdruck aus den Berichten des Königl. Akad. Wissens, 1842.*

- Bopp, Franz.**—Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-sprache in kürzerer Fassung. Dritte-Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 1,053.
- Über den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1839. 4°. 1,103.
- Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. *Berlin*, 1841. 4°. 1,014.
- Ueber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunctionen im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1830. 4°. 960.  
*Extr. Ber. Kön. Akad. Wissens.*
- Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. *Berlin*, 1833. 8°. 1,021.  
Zweite Ausgabe. 3 Bde. *Berlin*, 1857-61. 8°. 1,021b.
- Vergleichendes Accentuationssystem nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Uebereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. 880.
- See **Mahabharata**. Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel ... Übersetzt ... von F. Bopp. 1824. 4°. 1,229.
- See **Mahabharata**. Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahā-Bhārata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. 1829. 8°. 1,186.
- Bordeaux**—*Académie royale des Sciences Belle-Lettres et Art*. [Rapport présenté à l'Académie dans sa] séance publique. 1819-1870. *Bordeaux*, 1819-1870. 8°. 5,135.  
*Le volume est défectueux et il ne contient pas les rapports pour 1835, 1837 et 1869.*
- Société de Géographie commerciale*. Bulletin. 2 série i-vi, vii (1-14 and 22), and viii (6). *Bordeaux*, 1874-85. 8°. 6,424.  
*Incomplet.*
- Société linnéenne*. Rapport présenté à la Société dans sa séance solennelle du 4 Novembre 1835, au nom de sa commission chargée à la synonymie de la vigne. *Bordeaux*, 1835. 8°. 1,081.
- Borradaile, Harry.**—Vyuvuhoru Muyookhu, an authentic and complete treatise, embraced on the heads of Hindoo Law, applicable to the topics of civil and criminal jurisprudence of extensive authority in Western India. *Surat*. 1827. 4°. 8,650.
- Borring, Laurent Etienne.**—Notices on the Life and Writings of C. C. Rafu. *Copenhagen*. 1864. 8°. 1,824.
- Bory de Saint Vincent**, . Notice sur les polypuis de la Grèce. See **Morée**. Expedition scientifique, vol. iii. 1832. 4°. 6,830.
- Bosanquet, S. R.**—Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,112.
- Bose, B. C.**—Hindu Matrimony. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,280.
- Bose, Kishen Kant.**—See **Kṛṣṇa Kānta Basu**. 154.

## BOSE

## BOULENGER

- Bose, Koylas Chunder.**—*See Kailās Candra Basu.* 3,945.
- Bose, Shib Chunder.**—*See Siva Candra Basu.*
- Bosquet, J.**—Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Argiope* du terrain oligocène inférieur du nord de l'Allemagne. *Maestricht*, 1864. 8°. 7,068.
- Notice sur deux nouveaux brachio trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire oligocène du Limbourg néerlandais et du Limbourg belge. *Amsterdam*, 1862. 8°. 7,069.
- Extr. *C. R. Acad. roy. Sc., Sec. Sc. exactes. xiv.*
- BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.** Vols. 1-7. *Boston*, 1837-13. 8°. 5,149.
- Boston Society of Natural History.**—Annual. 1868-69. *Boston*, 1868. 8°. 5,174.
- Proceedings. Vol. vii. etc. *Boston*, 1845. 8°. 5,160.
- Boswell, J. A. C.**—*See Tripe, Capt. L.* Photographic Views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem District. 1843. 4°. 126.
- Botanical Society, London.**—Proceedings. Pt. 1. *London*, 1839. 8°. 7,291.
- Botanisches Centralblatt.**—Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt. Vol. 1, etc. *Cassel*, 1891. 8°. 12,859.
- Botelho, J. M. de Souza.** *See—Souza-Botelho.*
- Boué, Ami.** Bemerkungen über sein werk "La Turquie d'Europe" und einen der K. Akad. überreichten...Atlas der europäischen Türkei, etc. 1850. 8°. 4,839.
- Ueber die ewigen Gesetze der Natur, die Einfachheit, die Einheit und das allmähliche Uebergehen besonders in der Mineralogie Geologie und Paläontologie, mit Berücksichtigung des jetzigen standes dieser Wissenschaften. *Wien*, 1851. 4°. 6,101.
- Extr. *Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss. Bd iii.*
- Boukhary, Abdoul Kerim.**—*See 'Abdul Karim Bokhāry.*
- Boulay de la Meurthe,** . Coup d'oeil sur la situation de l'instruction primaire en France envisagée principalement sous le point de vue politique et moral; précédé du rapport sur les travaux du Conseil de la Société pour l'Instruction élémentaire pendant l'année, 1839-40. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 462.
- Rapport sommaire et général sur les travaux de la Commission des livres et méthodes. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 460.
- Extr. *Bull. Soc. l'Instruc. élémentaire, 1837.*
- Paris*, 1839. 8°. 460.
- Extr. *Bull. Soc. l'Instruc. élémentaire, 1839.*
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia, S. Caudata and Batrachia apoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,111.
- Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia, S. Ecaudata in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,904.
- Catalogue of Chelomaris, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,795.

# BOULENGER

# BOUTINS

- Boulenger, George Albert.**—*Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum.* Second edition. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,384.
- Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,790.
- Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,960.
- \*—*See FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, etc. Reptiles and Batrachia.* 1890. 8°. 9,923.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**—*Central Asian Questions. Essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia.* *London*, 1865. 8°. 11,794.
- History of China.* 3 vols. *London*, 1881-84. 8°. 8,885.
- India in the Nineteenth Century.* [With plates.] *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,275.
- The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 12,498.
- Lord William Bentinck.* Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 11,495.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.*
- Bourchier, Jane, Lady.**—*Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington.* With selections from his public and private correspondence. Edited by his daughter Lady Bourchier. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 386.
- Bourgade, F.**—*Toison d'or de la langue phénicienne.* *Paris*. 1852. 4°. 996.
- Bourguignat, J. R.**—*Inscriptions romaines de Vence.—Alpes-Maritimes.* *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 9,011.
- Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste.** *Antiquité géographique de l'Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie.* *Paris*, 1775. 4°. 2,375.
- Eclaircissements géographiques sur la carte de l'Inde.* *Paris*, 1753. 4°. 4,927.
- Géographie ancienne, abrégée.* 3 vols. *Paris*, 1782. 8°. 4,784.
- Paris*, 1769. fol. P. 135.
- Nouvel atlas de la Chine de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet, contenant des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays ainsi que la carte du royaume de Coré.* *La Haye*, 1737. fol. P. 62.
- Bourke, Capt. John, G.**—*Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations.* *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 10,669.
- Bousquet, H.**—*Voyez Piddington, H. Lois des tempêtes ... Traduit ... par... H. Bousquet.* 1849. 8°. 6,114.
- Boutins, Jacobus.**—*Medicina Indorum. Vide Alpinus, P., Med. Aegyptiorum.* 1846. 8°. 3,917.



- Bowdich, T. C.**—*See* **Molheine, G.** *Travels in the Interior of Africa.* Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 1820. 4°. 2,960.
- Bower, A. G.**—*The Family History of the Bansberia Raj.* Edited by A. G. Bower. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 13,257.
- Bower, Rev. H.**—*Introduction to the Nannul: the Tamil text and English translation, with appendices of notes and grammatical terms.* *Madras*, 1876. 16°. 7,009.
- Bower Manuscript.**—*Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript.* Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, romanised transliteration and English translation with notes. Edited by A. F. R. Hørnle. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 10,854.
- Bowerbank, J. S.**—*Monograph of the British Spongiadæ.* 3 vols. *London*, 1864-74. 8°. 7,559.  
2 copies of vol. 3 are in the Library.
- Bowring, Sir John.**—*The Kingdom and People of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855.* 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,789.
- Boyd, Palmer.**—*See* **Harsa-Deva.** *Nágánada, or the Joy of the Snake-World...* Translated...by P. Boyd, etc. 1872. 8°. 1,586.
- Boyes, Capt. W. J.**—*Routes in Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia, Mesopotamia, and Arabia.* *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 2,626.  
*Routes in Asia, Sec. I.*
- Braam, André Everard von.** *See* **Morcan de Saint Mary, M. L. E.**—*An Authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company to the Court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795...* Translated by E. A. von Braam. 1798. 8°. 2,916.
- Braddock, John.**—*Memoir on Gunpowder; in which are discussed the principles both of its manufacture and proof.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 6,514.
- Bradke, Dr. Peter von.**—*Ahura Mazdá und die Asuras. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss altindogermanischer Religionsgeschichte.* *Giessen*, 1884. 8°. 9,848.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorhistorischen Entwicklung unseres Sprachstammes.* *Giessen*, 1888. 4°. 10,470.
- Bradley-Birt, F. B.**—*Chota Nagpore: a little-known province of the Empire...* With an introduction by the...Earl of Northbrook...With ...illustrations and a map. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,423.
- Brady, G. Stewardson.**—*See* "**Challenger.**" *Copepoda. Reports, &c. Zool.*, vol. 8, pt. 1. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands.* 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8°. 7,563a.
- See* "**Challenger.**" *Ostracoda. Reports, &c. Zool.*, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- See* **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.**—*Foraminifera. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery."* 1878. 8°. 5,332.

# BRADY

# BRANDY

- Brady, G. Stewardson.**—*See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.*—*Ostracoda. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery."* 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Brady, Henry B.**—*See "Challenger."* Foraminifera. Reports, &c. Zool., vol. 9. 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- Brahmagupta and Bhaskara.**—Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit... Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. 6,236.
- Brāhmana.**—*See Veda.*—*Sāmaveda.*—*Brāhmaṇa.*
- Bramley, M. J.**—Review on "Some account of the Bronchocele of Nipaul, and of the Cis, and Trans-Himalayan Regions." London, 1854, 8°. 3,930.  
Extr. Brit. and Foreign Medl. Review, XV.
- Brandel, R. A.**—Om och Ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrisë. Upsala, 1894. 8°. 12,202.
- Brandes, Dr. J.**—Breschrijving der Javaansche, Balineesche en Sasaksche Handschriften. 1 Stuk. Batavia, 1901. 4°. 13,124.
- Ziet Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madura. I.*—Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Paseroean. Samengesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Leydie Melville en J. Knebel, onder leiding van Dr. J. L. A. Brandes. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Brandis, Christianus Augustus.**—Scholia in Aristotelem. Berlin, 1846. 8°. 401b.  
Berlin Acad. Regia Borussica.
- Brandis, Dr. D.**—*See Stewart, Dr. J. L.* The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India ... Continued ... by Dr. D. Brandis, etc. 1874. 8°. 784.
- Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. Calcutta, 1865. fol. 5,756.
- Suggestions regarding the management of the leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab, etc. Simla, 1881. fol. 9,358.
- Brandis, J.**—Das Münz-Mass -und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 2,349.
- Brandstetter, Renward.**—Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893. 4°. 12,347.
- Brandt, Fr.**—*Skej Hallager, Fr. og Brandt, Fr.* Kong. Christian. den Fjerdtes Norske Lovbog af 1604. 1605 8°. 616.
- Brandt, J. F., und Rotzeburg, J. T. C.**—Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen in systematischer Folge. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1829-33. 4°. 6,808.
- Brandy, Districh.**—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1883. fol. 9,446.

- Brandy**, Districh.—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1882. fol. 8,795.
- BRATA-JOEDA**.—Indisch-Javaansch heldendicht voor de uitgave bewerkt door A. B. Cohen Stuart. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1860. 4°. 1,328.
- Brauer**, Dr. Friedrich.—Monographie der Oestriden. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 2,894.
- Offenes Schreiben als Antwort auf Herrn Baron Osten-Sacken's "Critical Review" meiner Arbeit über die Notacanthen. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,203.
- Siehe "Noara."* Die Reise der österreichischen Fregatte um der Erde. 1857. 4°. 6,603.
- Bray**, William.—Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esqr., F.R.S., comprising his diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. Second edition. With engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 4°. 5,498.
- Brayton**, D. L. —a Primer of the Selong Language. *Maulmain*, 1846. 8°. 1,086.
- Bréal**, Michel.—Hercule et Cacus. Etude de mythologie comparée. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 3,186.
- Bréard**, Charles —Histoire de Pierre Berthelot pilote et cosmographe du roi de Portugal aux Indes Orientales, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 9°. 10,280.
- Bree**, Chas. Robert.—A History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isle. 4. vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 12,505a.
- Breeks**, James Wilkinson.—An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilgiris. *London*, 1873. 4°. 7,532.
- Brefeld**, Oscar.—Botanische Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mythologie. Hte 1-10. *Münster*, 1872-91. 8°. 10,260.
- Breguet**, Antoine.—Actualités scientifiques. La machine de Gramme. Sa theorie et sa description. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 11,539.
- Breidler**, J.—*Siehe Juratzha* J. Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengestellt von J. Breidler und B. Forster. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 8,363.
- Breithaupt**, J. C.—*See Fabricius*, J. P., and **Breithaupt**, J. C. A Malabar and English Dictionary. 1779. 4°. 2,072.
- Bremen Gesellschaft**.—Erster Nachtrag zum Vezeichniss der Vogelsammlung. *Bremen*, 1846. 8°. 6,642a.
- Bremer**, Fritz.—Ueber lineare, homogene Differential-gleichungen mit doppelt-periodischen Koefficienten. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 12,277.
- Breslau**, Max.—Ueber die Frage der sogenannten dynamischen Hysteresis. *Berlin*, 1895, 8°. 12,001.

- Bretocq, Aine.**—Description de la fête célébrée à Beaumont, le 18 Octobre 1835, pour l'inauguration d'un monument élevé à la mémoire de Laplace. *Caen*, 1836. 8°. 5,441.
- Breton, Peter.**—English Version of Lectures on Air, etc. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 6,193.
- Medical Topography of the Ceded Provinces, South West Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 3,995.
- On Gases. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 6,192.
- A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanskrit for the use of the members of the Medical Dept. in India. *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 4,080.
- Bretschneider, E.**—History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 4°. 13,823.
- Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragment towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,010.
- On the Knowledge of the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other western countries mentioned in Chinese books. *London*, 1871. 8°. 4,995.
- On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources. *Foochow*, [1896.] 8°. 7,414.
- \***Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham.**—The Reader's Handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems... New edition, revised. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,258.
- Brewster, Sir David.**—Results of the Thermometrical Observations made at Leith Fort during 1824 and 1825. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 4°. Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1826. 4,130.
- See **Robinson, J.**—A System of Mechanical Philosophy. With notes by D. Brewster. 1827. 8°. 8,369.
- Brezina, Aristides.**—Entwicklung der Hauptsätze der Krystallographie und Krystallophysik. [*Berlin*,] 1872. 4°. 6,117.  
Extr. *Mineral. Mittheil*, 1872.
- A BRIEF MEMOIR of the life of the late Peter Philip Jurgen Quint Ondatje. *Colombo*, 1851. 12°. 3,843.
- Brigant, C.**—Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes; ou prospectus de l'ouvrage intitulé: la langue primitive conservée. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 6,345.
- Brigel, Rev. J.**—A Tulu Grammar. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°. 2,153.
- Briggs, Henry George.**—The Nizam. His History and relations with the British Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 7,824.
- Briggs, Lt.-Col. John.** See **Ferishta**—History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till 1612, A D Translated by Lt.-Col. J. Briggs. 1834. 8°. 369.

- Briggs, Lt.-Col. John.**—See **Gholam Husain Khan, Mirza.** *The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin*... Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa... by Major-Gen. J. Briggs. 1832. 8°. 368.
- Brigham, William T.**—Additional notes on Hawaiian Feather work. *Honolulu*, 1903. 4°. 13,528.  
*Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, vol. 1, no. 5.*
- Brinkmann, Dr. Friedrich.**—Die Metaphern. Studien über den Geist der modernen Sprachen. Bd. 1. *Bonn*, 1878. 8°. 10,168.
- Brinton, Daniel G.**—A Primer of Mayan Hieroglyphics. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 12,849.  
*Univ. Pennsylv. Phil. Lit. and Arch. vol. 3, no. 2.*
- Brisson, A. D.**—Ornithologie ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces et leurs variétés. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1760. 4°. 6,814.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**—Notes and Queries on Anthropology, for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,572.
- Report of a Committee appointed "to consider of the rules by which the Nomenclature of Zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis." *London*, 1842. 8°. 6,638.
- Report of a Committee on the Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. *London*, 1843. 8°. 4,848.
- Report of the Kew Committee. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 5,087.
- Reports of the Meetings. *London*, 1831, etc. 8°. 5,133.  
*In progress.*
- BRITISH EMPIRE SERIES.** Vol. i. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British Borneo, Hongkong. Vol. ii. General. 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902. 8°. 13,281.
- The BRITISH GUIANA MEDICAL ANNUAL.** *Demerara*, 1902. 8°. 12,990.
- \*British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1903, etc. 4°. 13,495.
- Catalogue of the collections of Palearctic Butterflies formed by the late J. H. Leech, and represented to the ... British Museum by his mother Mrs. E. Leech. By R. South. *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,496.
- First Report on Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,476.
- A Monograph of the Tsetse-flies—Genus *Glossina*, Westwood—based on the collection in the British Museum. By E. E. Ansten. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,480.
- \*—Catalogue of Chinese Coins.** By Terrien de la Couperie. *London*, 1892. 4°. 11,082.
- \*—Catalogue of Coins of the Shāhs of Persia.** By R. S. Poole. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,870.

## British Museum.

\*—Catalogue of Greek Coins. Edited by R. S. Poole.

Italy.  
Sicily.  
Tauric Chersonese.  
Sarmakia, Dacia.  
Moesia, Thrace, *etc.*  
Seleucid Kings of Syria.  
Macedonia, *etc.*

London, 1873-79. 8°.

8,903.

\*—Catalogue of Indian Coins.

1885. Muhammadan States. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

1886. Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. By Percy Gardner.

London, 1885-86. 8°.

11,026.

\*—Catalogue of Oriental Coins. By S. A. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.

- Vol. i, 1875. Eastern Khaleefehs.  
 „ ii, 1876. Muhammadan Dynasties. Classes III-X.  
 „ iii, 1877. Turkuman Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengec, *etc.* Classes X-XIV.  
 „ iv, 1879. Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook Sultans. Classes XIVa, XV, & XVI.  
 „ v, 1880. Moors of Africa and Spain, and the Kings and Imans of the Yemen. Classes XIVb-XXVII.  
 „ vi, „ Mongols. Classes XXVIII-XXII.  
 „ vii, „ Coinage of Bukhára. (Transoxiana). From the time of Timur to the present day. Classes XXII-XXIII.  
 „ viii, „ Turks. Class XXVI.  
 „ ix, „ Additions. 1876-88. Pt. I, to vols. i-iv.  
 „ x, „ „ „ „ 2, „ „ v-viii.

London, 1875-1890. 8°.

7,820.

—Guide to the Blacas Collection of Antiquities. London, 1867. 12°.

8,228.

—Guide to the British Mycetozoa. London, 1895. 8°.

11,697.

—Guide to the Cetacean, Mammalian and Osteological Galleries.

London, 1895. 8°.

9,789a.

—Guide to the Collection of Minerals. By N. S. Maskelyne.

London, 1870. 8°.

7,074.

—Guide to the Coral Gallery—Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa ... With ... illustrations. London, 1902. 8°.

13,201.

## BRITISH

## BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palæontology. 8°. *London*, 1885, '86 & '90. 8°. 7,003a.
- Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Palæontology. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,003a.
- Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of Natural History and Antiquities. *London*, 1870, '70 & '78. 8°. 7,003.
- \*—Guide to the Exhibition Room of Antiquities. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,003.
- Guide to the Fossil Birds and Mammals. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,809.
- Guide to the Fossil Fishes and Reptiles. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,810.
- Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,808.
- Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,809.
- Guide to the Fossil Plants and Invertebrates. *London*, 1897. 8. 11,808.
- Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,810.
- Guide to the Galleries of Fishes and Reptiles. *London*, 1897. 10,048a.
- Guide to the Mammalian, Osteological and Cetacean Galleries. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,789a.
- A Guide to the Mineral Gallery. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,315.
- Guide to the Osteological, Cetacean and Mammalian Galleries. *London*, 1889. 8°. 9,789a.
- \*—A Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, by B. V. Head. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,939.
- Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries. *London*, 1887. 8°. 12,097.
- Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,241.
- Guide to the Starfish Gallery. *London*, 1887. 8°. 12,097.
- Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. Pt. 1. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,136.
- Handbook of Instructions for Collectors, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,181.
- \*—Handbook to the Library. By R. Sinis. *London*, 1854. 8°. 396.
- Hand-list of Edentale, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals by J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8°. 350.
- Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 7,138.
- Pt. 1, 1869. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres.
- " 2, 1870. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ.
- " 3, 1871. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres; with Indices. *London*, 1869. 71. 8°.
- Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions and Sea-bears. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1874. 8°. 349.
- Hand-list of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,139.

- \* **British Museum.**—Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, *etc.*, forming the Geographical and Topographical collection attached to the Library of His late Majesty King George the Third, and presented by H. M. King George the Fourth. *London*, 1829. fol. 1,780.
- Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,118.
- Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. 7,118.
- \*—Catalogue of Prints, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1887. 8°. 1,780.
- The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* 13,890.
- Report on the collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,210.
- Annual List of Donations and Bequests. *London*, 1830. 4°. 6,806.
- \*—Catalogue of the Arabic Glass Weights. By Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,577.
- \*—Egyptian Texts from the Coffin of Amamu. By Samuel Birch. *London*, 1886. fol. P. 219.
- \*—Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. V partes. *Londini*. 1820-1829. fol. 1,779.
- \*—Catalogue of the Bengali Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,048.
- \*—Catalogue of Harleian Manuscripts. 4 vols. *London*, 1808-12. fol. 1,776.
- \*—Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 4°. 13,161.
- \*—Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,405.
- \*—Catalogue of Lansdowne Manuscripts. *London*, 1819. fol. 1,778.
- \*—Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. *London*, 1802. fol. 1,777.
- \*—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,875.
- \*—Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts. By C. Rien. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4°. 9,441.
- \*—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By C. Bendall. *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,242.
- \*—Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books. By Ernst Haas. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,458.
- \*—Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts. By W. Wright. 3 pts. *London*, 1870-72. 4°. 1,770.
- \*—Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts. By C. Rien. *London*, 1888. 4°. 10,051.



- \* **British Museum.**—*Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium* qui in Museo Britannico asservantur Pt. 2. *Codices Arabicos Amplectens.* *London*, 1846-71. fol. 1,790.
- \*—Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,309.
- \*—Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni MSS. acquired since 1873. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,058.
- \*—Index Catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library of the British Museum. Compiled by F. Campbell. *London*, 4°. 13,002.
- Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,121e.
- British Fish. By A. White and J. E. Gray. *London*, 1851. 8°. 7,115a.
- Catalogue of the Amphibia. 7,111e.
- Pt. 2, *Batrachia gradientia*. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. 7,142.
- London*, 1862. 8°. 7,149.
- Catalogue of Apodal Fish by J. J. Kaup. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,107c.
- Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ truncatellidæ. By Louis Pfeiffer. *London*, 1857. 8°. 11,805.
- Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes. By Albert Günther. Vols. i-viii, *London*, 1859-70. 8°. 7,061.
- 2 copies of vols. 1, 2 and 4 are available.
- Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By Thomas Desvignes. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,115.
- Catalogue of the *Batrachia gradientia*, *S. Caudata* and *Batrachia apoda*. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,111f.
- Catalogue of the *Batrachia salientia*. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,904.
- Catalogue of Birds. 7,187.
- |      |                     |        |                        |
|------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Vol. | i, Accipitres.      |        | By R. Bowdler Sharpe.  |
| "    | ii, Striges.        |        |                        |
| "    | iii, Coliormorphæ.  |        |                        |
| "    | iv, Cichlomorphæ,   | pt. 1. |                        |
| "    | v, "                | " ii.  | Henry Seebohm.         |
| "    | vi, "               | " iii. | R. Bowdler Sharpe.     |
| "    | vii, "              | " iv.  | "                      |
| "    | viii, "             | " v.   | H. Gadow               |
| "    | ix, Cinnryrimorphæ  |        |                        |
| "    | x, Fringilliformes, | pt. i. | R. Bowdler Sharpe.     |
| "    | xi, "               | " ii.  | Philip Lutley Selater. |
| "    | xii, "              | " iii. | R. Bowdler Sharpe.     |
| "    | xiii, Sherniformes. |        |                        |
| "    | xiv, Oligomyodæ.    |        | Philip Lutley Selater. |
| "    | xv, Tracheophonæ.   |        |                        |

## British Museum.

Vol. xvi,	Upupæ.	By Osbert Salvin.
	Trochili.	
	Coraciæ.	„ Ernst Hartert.
„ xvii,	„	„ R. Bowdler Sharpe.
	Halcyones.	
	Bucerotes.	„ W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
	Trogones.	
„ xviii,	Scansores.	Edward Hargitt.
„ xix,	„	Philip Lutley Sclater.
	Coccyges.	G. E. Shelley.
„ xx,	Peittaci.	T. Salvadori.
„ xxi,	Columbæ.	„
„ xxii,	Pterocletes.	
	Gallinæ.	W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
	Opisthocomi	
	Hemipodii.	
„ xxiii,	Fulicariæ.	R. Bowdler Sharpe.
	Alectorides.	
„ xxiv,	Limicolæ.	„
„ xxv,	Gaviæ.	Howard Saunders.
	Tubinares.	Osbert Salvin.
„ xxvi,	Plataleæ	} R. Bowdler Sharpe.
	Herodiones.	
	Steganopodes.	
	Pygopodes.	W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
	Alcæ.	
	Impennes.	
„ xxvii,	Chenomorphæ.	
	Crypturi.	T. Salvadori.
	Ratitæ.	

*London*, 1874-1895. 8°.

-Catalogue of the Birds and Mammals of New Guinea.

*London*, 1882. 8°.

-Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean.

By G. R. Gray. *London*, 1859. 8°. 7,145.

—Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. 7,107e.

Pt. 1, Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. *London*, 1850. 8°.

—Catalogue of Bivalve or Conchifera Shells. 7,126a.

—Catalogue of the Blastoidæ. By Robert Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,062.

—Catalogue of the Blattariæ by F. Walker. (Supplt.) 7,141.

*London*, 1868-69. 8°.

[For Supplt. see pt. 6 Cat. Dermaptira saltatoria. 7,135.]

—Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. *London*, 1862. 8°. 7,137.

—Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. *London*, 1850. 8° 7,119.

*London*, 1863. 8°. 7,153.

# BRITISH

# BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the British Crustacea. By Adam White. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,115c.
- Catalogue of British Echinoderms. By F. J. Bell. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,895.
- Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea with their synonyms and the range in time of each genus and order. By Henry Woodward. 8°. 7,195.
- Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenopteræ, Formicidæ and Vespidæ. By F. Smith. *London*, 1858. 12°. 7,129.
- Catalogue of the British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Pt. 1, Apidæ. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,108.
- Pt. 1, Andrenidæ and Apidæ. Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Catalogue of British Non-Parasitical Worms. By G. Johnston. *London*, 1865. 8°. 7,143.
- Catalogue of British Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. Revised by H. F. Stainton and E. Shepherd. 4 pts. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,120.
- Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhyncho-Cephalians and Crocodiles. By G. A. Boulenger. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,795.
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,655.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects.  
Pt. vii, Longicornia. i. By A. White.  
viii, " ii.  
ix, Cassididæ. By C. H. Boheman.  
*London*, 1853-56. 12°. 7,125a.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. V. Wollaston. *London*, 1864. 8°. 7,147.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. V. Wollaston. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,148.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,124.
- Catalogue of the Collection of Mazathan Shells. Collected by F. Reigen and described by P. P. Carpenter. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,109.
- Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells. By G. P. Deshayes. Pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1853-54. 12°. 7,126a.  
2 copies are available.
- Catalogue of Crustacea. By T. Bell. Pt. 1, Lencosiadæ. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,111b.
- \*—Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. By C. Bezold. 4 vols. *London*, 1889-96. 4°. 10,390.
- Catalogue of Dermaptera saltatoria. By F. Walker. Pts. 2-6. [Supplement to the Blattariæ]. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,135.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,151.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Salyridæ. By A. G. Butler. *London*, 1868. 8°. 7,134.

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Entozoa. By W. Baird.  
*London, 1853. 8°.* 7,117*a*.
- Catalogue of Fishes. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. Vol. 1.  
*London, 1895. 8°.* 11,384.
- Catalogue of Fishes collected and described by L. T. Gronow.  
*London, 1854. 8°.* 7,115*b*.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. By R. L. 4 pts.  
*London, 1888-90. 8°.* 10,429.
- Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia. By Richard Lydekker. 5 pts.  
*London, 1885-87. 8°.* 9,789.
- Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. By A. S. Woodward. 3 pts.  
*London, 1889-95. 8°.* 10,083.
- Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda. By A. H. Foord and G. C. Crik.  
 Pts. 1-3. *London, 1888-97. 8°.* 10,084.
- Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa, the Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory.  
*London, 1896. 8°.* 12,387.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa and the Cretaceous Bryozoa. By J.  
 W. Gregory. With plates. Vol. i, etc. *London, 1899, etc. 8°.*  
 13,034.
- Catalogue of Fossil Birds. By Richard Lydekker. *London, 1891. 8°.*  
 10,881.
- Catalogue of Halticidæ. By Rev. Hamlet Clark. Pt. 1. Physapode  
 and Cédipodes. *London, 1860. 8°.* 7,140.  
*2 copies are available.*
- Catalogue of Heteropteroa Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 pts.  
*London, 1807-73. 8°.* 7,132.
- Catalogue of Hispidæ. By Joseph S. Baly. Pt. 1. *London, 1858. 8°.*  
 7,133.
- Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By Fred. Smith. 7 pts.  
*London, 1853-59. 8°.* 7,113.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. Pt. 1, Papi-  
 lionidæ. *London, 1852. 4°.* 7,169.
- Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ. By Sir G. F. Hampson. With  
 plates. 3 vols. *London, 1898-1901. 8°.* 12,747.
- Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals. By J. E. Gray.  
*London, 1870. 8°.* 7,078.
- Catalogue of the Lizard. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition.  
 3 vols. *London, 1885-87. 8°.* 9,790.
- Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. *London, 1845. 8°.* 7,122.
- Catalogue of the Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup.  
*London, 1856. 8°.* 7,111.
- Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals.  
 Vol. i, Madrepora. By G. Brook.  
 „ ii, Tarbinaria.  
 Astræopora. By H. M. Bernard.  
 „ iii, Montipora.  
 Anacropora. By H. Bernard.  
*London, 1893-1897. 4°.* 10,983.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London, 1850. 8°.*  
 7,110.

# BRITISH

# BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Mammalia, Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,152.
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of New Guinea. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. *London*, 1859. 8°. 7,079.
- Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. 3 pts. *London*, 1852-75. 8°. 7,117.
- Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. By Oldfield Thomas. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,088.
- Catalogue of Meteorites. By N. Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1871. 8°. 7,076.
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—Wealden Flora. By A. C. Seward. 2 pts. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,132.
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants, the Jurassic Flora. *London*, 1900, etc. 8°. 13,037.
- Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,150.
- Catalogue of Mollusca, By J. E. Gray.  
 Pt. 1, Cephalopoda antepedia.  
 „ 2, Pteropoda.  
 „ 4, Bractriopoda ancylopoda.  
*London*, 1849-53. 8°. 7,112.
- Catalogue of Myriapoda. By G. Newport. Pt. 1, Chilopoda. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,111c.
- Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. Walker.  
 Pt. i, Phryganides—Perlides.  
 „ iii, Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ.  
 „ iv, Odonata. *London*, 1852-53. 8°. 7,123.
- By H. Hayen. Pt. 1: Termitina. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,123.
- Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. By J. O. Westwood. Pt. 1, Phasmidæ. *London*, 1859. 4°. 7,431.
- Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca. By L. Pfeiffer and J. E. Gray. Pt. 1. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107a.
- Catalogue of Phaneropneumona. By L. Pfeiffer. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,107b.
- Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants. By R. Kidston. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,100.
- Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1872. 8°. 7,144.
- Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By J. E. Gray. Pt. 1, Echinida irregularia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,117b.
- Catalogue of Seals and Whales. Second edition. By J. E. Gray. (Supplement). *London*, 1866 & 1871. 8°. 714.
- Catalogue of Sea-Pens or Pennatulariidæ. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,154.
- Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London*, 1855, 1872. 4°. 7,014.
- Catalogue of the snakes. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. *London*, 1893-96. 8°. 10,960.

2 copies of pt. 1 are available.

# BRITISH

# BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Snakes. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1849. 12°. 7,124*b*.
- Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. By G. F. Harris. Pt. 1. Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,807.
- Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphibœnians. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1844. 12°. 7124*a*.
- Description of Ancient Marbles. 2 pts. *London*, 1812-61. 4°. 8,004.
- Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1879. 8°. 7,793.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa. By R. Owen. 1876. 4°. 7,531.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by E. W. Oates and presented in the British Museum by T. Thorell. 1895. 8°. 11,383.
- Gigantic Land Tortoises. By A. C. L. G. Günther. 1877. 4°. 7,438.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Pt. 1. Lycopidae by Charles Owen Waterhouse. *London*, 8°. 1879. 7,821.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera-Heterocera by A. G. Butler. Pts. 1-9. *London*, 1877-93. 4°. 7,747.
- Index to the Minerals by Nevil Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1870 & 1878. 8°. 7,075.
- An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,893.
- Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1886. 8°. 7,076*a*.
- An Introduction to the Study of Rocks. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,386.
- List of British Curculionidae. By John Walton. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,121*d*.
- List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W. Smith. *London*, 1859. 8°. 7,121*c*.
- List of British Sponges. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,121*b*.
- List of Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,121.
- List of the Cetacea. By W. H. Flower. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,110*c*.
- List of Coleopterous Insects. By F. Smith. *London*, 1851. 12°. 7,125.
- List of the Crustacea. By A. White. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,111*d*.
- List of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,101.
- List of the Fish. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,111*a*.
- List of the Genera and Species of Blastoidæ, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum...By F. A. Bather. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,005.
- List of the Hemipterous Insects. By W. T. Dallas. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,102.
- List of the Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,106.
- List of the Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1846-48. 8°. 7,105.

## British Museum.—List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By F. Walker.

Pt.	1-7, 1854-56.	Lepidoptera-Heterocera.	7,131.
"	8, 1856.	Sphingidæ.	
"	9-15, 1856-58.	Noctreidæ.	
"	16, 1858.	Deltoides.	
"	17-19, 1859.	Pyalides.	
"	20-26, 1860-62.	Geometrites.	
"	27, 1863.	Crambites and Tortricites.	
"	28, 1863.	Tortricites and Tincites.	
"	29 & 30, 1864.	Tincites.	
"	31-35, 1864-66.	Supplement.	

*London*, 1854-'66. 8°.

## —List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. 7,104.

Pt.	1, 1856.	Papilionidæ.	
"	2, 1847.	Erycinidæ, Eumæidæ and Lycænidæ.	
Appendix,	1848.	Papilionidæ, Pieridæ, Peridromidæ, Danaidæ, Heliconidæ, Nymphalidæ and Erycinidæ.	

*London*, 1848-56. 8°.

—List of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,110a.—List of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London*, 1854-'65. 8°. 7,107b.—List of the Mollusca and Shells. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,107.—List of the Osteological Specimens. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,1101.—List of Radiated Animals. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,12b.—List of the Shells of the Canaries collected by Webb and Berthelot and described by Alcide d'Orbigny. *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109c.—List of the Shells of Cuba collected by M. Roman de la Sagra and described by Alcide D'Orbigny. *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109b.—List of the Shells of S. America by Alcide d'Orbigny. *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109a.

## —List of the Specimens of Birds. By G. R. Gray. Second edition. 7,127.

Pt.	i,	1848.	Accipitres.
"	ii, Sect.	1, "	Fissirostres.
"	iii, "	1, 1855.	Ramphastidæ.
"	" "	2, 1859.	Psittacidæ.
"	" "	3-4, 1868.	Capitonidæ and Picidæ.
"	iv,	1856.	Columbæ.
"	v,	1867.	Gallinæ.

*London*, 1848-1867. 8°.

## —List of the Specimens of British Animals.

I,	Centronæ or Radiated Animals.	7,121.
II,	Sponges.	7,121b.
III, 1850.	Birds.	7,119.
IV, "	Crustacæ.	7,115b.

# BRITISH

# BRITISH

## British Museum.

V,	Lepidoptera.	7,120.
VI, 1850.	Hymenoptera acculeata.	7,108d.
VII,	Acephala and Brachiopoda.	7,115d.
VIII, 1851.	Fish.	7,115a.
IX, 1852.	Eggs of Birds.	7,119a.
X,	Lepidoptera.	7,120.
XI, 1852.	Anoplura or Parasitic Worms.	7,121e.
XII,	Lepidoptera.	7,120.
XIII, 1853.	Hymenoptera.	7,103.
XIV, "	Neuroptera.	7,103a.
XV, "	Diptera.	7,103b.
XVI,	Lepidoptera.	7,120.
XVII,	Anopula, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera.	7,121e.
London, 1850-'53. 8°.		7,121e.
—List of Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda. By G. C. Crick. London, 1898. 8°.		12,735.
—List with Descriptions and Figures of the Hymenoptera—Typical specimens. London, 1898. 8°.		7,795.
—A Monograph of Christmas Island...Physical features and Geology. By Charles W. Andrews...With descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous contributors. Illustrated. London, 1900. 8°.		13,036.
—Monograph of Lichens found in Britain. By Rev. J. M. Crombie. London, 1894. 8°.		11,133.
—Monograph of the Mycetozoa. By A. Lister. London, 1894. 8°.		11,255.
—Nomenclature of Anoptura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. By A. White. London, 1855. 8°.		7,121a.
—Nomenclator of British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. London, 1853. 8°.		7,103.
—Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. Pt. 1, 1847. Cetoniadæ.		7,125b.
" 2, Hydrocanthari.		
" 3, 1848. Buprestidæ.		
" 4, 1849. Cleridæ.		
" 6, 1852. Passalidæ.		
—Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. White. London, 1853. 8°.		7,103b.
—Nomenclator of Euplexoptera. London, 1853. 8°.		7,121a.
—Nomenclature of Molluscos Animals and Shells. By John Edward Gray. London, 1853. 8°.		7,107d.
—Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. White. 1853.		7,103a.
—Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By A. C. Hewitson. London, 1862. 4°.		7,037.
—Synoptic Catalogue of Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. London, 1853. 8°.		7,124c.



- British Museum.**—Systematic List of the F. E. Edward's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca. By Richard Bullen Newton. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,882.
- Britton, Wilton Everett.**—Vegetation of the North Haven Sand Plains. [*Boston*, 1903.] 8°. 18,710.  
*Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 1903.*
- Broadfoot, Major W.**—The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B., in Afghanistan and the Punjab. Compiled from his papers and those of Lord Ellenborough and Hardinge. With portraits and maps. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,972.
- Broadley, A. Meyrick.**—Antiquities of Bihar. Pt. 1. Buddhistic remains. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 8,880.  
—English Legislation for India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,538.  
—Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgāon, Sub-Division Bihār, Zillah Patna. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 2,415.
- Broca, Paul.**—Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 7,786.  
Extr. *Mem. Soc. d'Anthrop.* (2) ii.
- Mémoires d'anthropologie. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,163.  
—On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus *Homo*. Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,916.
- Broch, O. J.**—Om de elliptiske Funktioners Rækkendvikling. *Stockholm*, 1864. 8°. 2,653.  
—Le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. *Christiania*, 1876. 9°. 7,732.  
— — — *Christiania*, 1878. 8°. 7,732a.
- Brock, W. P. van den.**—Javaansche Vertellingen. 's-Gravenhage, 1878. 8°. 7,692.
- \***Brockelmann, Dr. C.** *Siehe Horn, G.*—Geschichte der arabischen Literatur, etc. 1901. 8°. 13,098.
- Brookhaus, Herman.**—Analyse der indischen Märchen-Sammlung des Somadeva. Buch 7. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. 8,369a.  
Extr. *Ber. Phil.-Hist. Ch. Kgl. Sachs. Ges. Wiss.*
- Ueber die Algebra des Bhāskara. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. 6,461.  
—*Siehe Somadeva Bhatta.*—Katha Sarit Sagara...Herausgegeben von Dr. Brookhaus. 1839. 8°. 1,250.
- Brögger, W. C.**—Die silurischen Etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianiagebiet und auf Eker. *Kristiania*, 1882. 4°. 12,332.
- Bromwell, William.**—A study of the Nitrate and Sulphate of Orthodiazotoluene and the Action of the Sulphate on Methyl Alcohol. *Easton*, 1895. 8°. 11,749.
- Bronguiart, Adolphe** — Orchidées. *Voyez Morée.* Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom 3. pt. 2. Botanique. 1831. 4°. 6,830.

## BROOK

## BROWN

**Brook, George.**—Antipatharia. *See* "Challenger." Report, &c. Zool., vol. xxxii. pt. 1. 1889. 4°. 9,066.

—Catalogue of the Madreporian Corals in the British Museum. London, 1893. 4°. 10,983.

**Brooke, Charles.**—Ten Years in Sarawak. With an introduction by H. H. The Rajah Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°. 2,795.

**Brooks, William K.**—The Genus Salpa. Baltimore, 1893. 4°. 13,793.

**Brooks, W. R.**—*See* "Challenger" Stomatopoda. Report, &c. Zool., vol. xvi. pt. 2. 1886. 4°. 9,066.

**Brookville Society of Natural History.**—Bulletin. Nos. 1-2. Richmond-Ind., 1885-86. 8°. 10,538.

**Broome, Capt. Arthur.**—History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. i. Calcutta and London, 1850. 7,623.

—**Brosset,** —Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. St. Petersburg, 1840. 8°. 1,663.

—Chronique géorgienne. Paris, 1831. 8°. 4,447.

—Monographie des monnaies arméniennes. St. Petersburg, 1839. 4°. 2,374.

**Brown, Charles Philip.**—Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of reckoning Time explained, with essays on the systems, symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects. London, 1863. 4°. 6,382.

—Sanskrit Prosody and Numerical Symbols explained. London, 1869. 8°. 1,082.

**Brown, Surgeon-Captain E. Harold.**—Anticholeraic inoculation during an outbreak of Cholera in the Darbhanga jail. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 13,529.

*Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. xxi, No. 7, July 1896.*

**Brown, George Dobbin.**—Syllabification and Accent in the Paradise Lost. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 13,709.

**Brown, John Allan.**—The Bifilar Magnetometer, its errors and corrections including the determination of the temperature co-efficient for the bifilar employed in the Colonial Observatories.

Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. 4,115.

—Letter on Results in Terrestrial Magnetism obtained in Scotland and in the Observatory of H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore. Trevandrum, 1858. 8°. 6,445.

—On the Horizontal Force of the Earth's Magnetism. Edinburgh. 1861. 4°. 7,090a.

*Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xxii.*

—Report to General Sir Thomas MacDougall Brisbane, Bart., on the completion of the publication, in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the observations made in his Observatory at Makerstoun. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 6,207.

## BROWN

## BROWNWELL

- Brown, John P.**—The Dervishes; or oriental spiritualism. *London*, 1868. 8°. 11,095.
- Brown, Robert.**—Character and description of *Kingia*, a new genus of plants found on the south-west coast of New Holland; with observations on the structure of its unimpregnated ovulum; and on the female flower of Cycadææ and Coniferæ. See **King, Capt.** Phillip P., Narrative of a Survey, etc., 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- The Miscellaneous Botanical Works of R. Brown. 3 vols. 1866. 8°. 7,560.
- Vide* **Benett, Joannes J.** Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores iconibusque illustratæ...Observationes structuram et affinitates præsertim res-picientes passim adjecit R. Brown. 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Brown, Capt. Thomas.**—See **Wilson, Alex.**, and **Bonaparte, Charles** Lucian. Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Alex. Wilson, and Charles Lucien Bonaparte, with additions by Capt. T. Brown. 1835. fol. P. 147.
- Brown, W. B.**—A Guide to the principal places of interest in Orissa. *Cuttack*, 1900. 8°. 13,251.
- An Outline Grammar of the Deori Chutiya Language spoken in Upper Assam, with an introduction, illustrative sentences, and short vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1895. 8°. 12,321.  
3 copies are available.
- \* **Browne, Edward G.**—See **Ross, E. D.**, and **Browne, E. G.** Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. 1902. 8°. 13,197.
- See **Nidhāmi-i-Arūdī-i-Samarqandī**...The Chahār Maqāla...Translated...by E. G. Browne. 1899. 8°. 13,202.
- \* —A Literary History of Persia from the earliest times until Firdawsi. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,207.
- Browne, Lt.-Col. Horace Albert.**—Statistical and Historical Account of the District of Thayetmyo. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 3,620.
- Browne, J. F.**—General Report on the Tipperah District. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°. 5,730.
- Browne, W. G.**—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798. *London*, 1799. 4°. 3,093.
- Browning, John.**—A Plea for Reflectors, being a description of the new astronomical telescopes with silvered glass specula; and instructions for adjusting and using them. Fifth edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. 11,640.
- Brownrigg, Capt. H. S.**—Routes in Nepaul, Bhutan, Sikhim, Thibet, Burmah and between Assam and Burmah. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,631.
- Brownwell, Clarence Ludlow.**—The Heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature...With...illustrations. Fifth edition. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,795.

## BRUCE

## BRUGSCH

- Bruce, Adam 'Todd.**—Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids. *Baltimore*, 1887. 4°. 10,388.
- Bruce, C. A.**—An account of the manufacture of the Black Tea as now practised at Suddeya in Upper Assam, by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose, with some observations on the culture of the plant in China, and its growth in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 7,299.
- Bruce, J. Collingwood.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880. 8°. 9,362a.
- Bruce, J. Douglas.**—The Anglo-Saxon version of the Book of Psalms commonly known as the Paris Psalter. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 11,195a.  
Extr. Publ. Modern Lang. Assoc. Amer., ix.
- Bruce, James [of Kinnaird].**—Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-73. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. 2,965.  
——— Second edition. 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 2,932.
- Bruce, John.**—Annals of the Hon'ble East India Company from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707-8. 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 4°. 4,690.  
——— Report on the Negotiation, between the Hon'ble East India Company and the public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges of Trade, for twenty years from March, 1794. *London*, 1811. 4°. 4,642.
- Brücke, E.**—Ueber die optischen Eigenschaften der Tabaschir. *Wein*, 1888. 8°. 10,370.  
Extr. S.-B. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Kl. Bd. xcvi, Abth. 1.
- Bruckerus, Jacobus.**—Historia critica Philosophiæ a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta. *Lipsiæ*, 1742-67. 4°. 410.
- Bruder, Robert.**—Beitrag zur Lehre von den Zwillingen. *Giessen*, 1902. 8°. 13,527.
- Brugmann, Karl.**—Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages. *London*, 1901. 8°. 10,093.  
—— und **Delbrück, Berthold.**—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 Bde. *Strassburg*, 1886-93. 8°. 11,093.
- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—Die Adonisklage und das Linoslied. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. 2,285.  
——— Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung und Folge den Wortschatz der Heiligen- und der Volks-Sprache und-Schrift der alten Ägypter nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Stämme und der davon abgeleiteten Formen unter Hinweis auf ihre Verwandtschaft mit den entsprechenden Worten des koptischen und der semitischen Idiome. Bd. 5. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. 9,056.

- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, to which is added a discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated and edited from the German by P. Smith. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,858.
- Mémoire sur la reproduction imprimée des caractères de l'ancienne écriture démotique des Egyptiens, au moyen de types mobiles et de l'imprimerie. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. 2,437.
- Bruin, Cornelis de.**—Voyages par la Muscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1718. 8°. fol. 2,993.
- Bruist, George.**—Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 7,193.
- Some Observations on the Remarks of Commander Montrion, on the malignant attacks on him by Dr. Buist, which have appeared in the *Bombay Times*, since 1847. *Bombay*, 1851. 8° 3,912.
- Brullé, A.**—Arachnides, Myriapodes, Insectes et Annelides. *Voyez Moreé*, Expedition scientifique de Morée. 1836. 4°. 6,830.
- Voyez Andouin, V., et Brullé, A.* Histoire naturelle des insectes. 1834. 8° 6,695.
- Brumund, J. F. G., et Wilson, F. C.**—Bôrô-Bondour dans l'île de Java. *Leyden*, 1874. 8° & fol. 6,144.
- Brunn, Heinrich.**... Ueber die sogenannte Leukothia in der Glyptothek Sr. Majestät König Ludwigs I. *München*, 1867. 4°. 2,535.  
*Extract from the Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, München, 1867.*
- Brunner de Wattenwyl, Charles.**—Nouveau système des blattaires. *Vienne*, 1865. 8°. 6,972.
- Brunnhöfer.**—A chapter from Brunnhöfer's Life of Giordano Bruno.... Translated... by N. Trübner. [*London*, 1883 ?] 9,212.
- Brunton, Sir Lauder, and Fayrer, Sir Joseph.**—On the nature and Physiological Action of the *Crotalus* poison as compared with that of *Naja tripudians* and other Indian venomous snakes; also investigations into the nature of the influence of *Naja* and *Crotalus* poison on ciliary and amœboid action and on *Vallisneria*, and on the influence of inspiration of pure oxygen on poisoned animals. *London*, 1875. 8°. 8,470.  
*Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1875.*
- Brusina, Spiridione.**—Contribuzione pella fauna dei Molluschi dalmati. *Vienna*, 1866. 8°. 6,961.  
*Extr. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Vol. xvi.*
- Brussels.**—*Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. Annales.* Tom. i-xiv. *Brussels*, 1877-87. 4°. 183.
- Bulletin. Tom. I-V. *Bruzelles*, 1882-86. 8°. 9,351.  
*In progress.*
- Observatoire royal de Bruzelles. Annales météorologiques* 1868-73. Tom. xxiii-xxv. *Bruzelles*, 1874-77. 4°. 8,748.

## BRUSSELS

## BUCKINGHAM

- Brussels.**—*Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. Annuaire. Bruxelles, 1877.*  
16°. 8,261.
- — — *Notices. Bruxelles, 1876. 16°.* 8,262.
- — — *Rapport sur l'état et les travaux, etc. Brussels, 1849. 8°.* 6,509.
- Bryan, Michael.**—*Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical... New edition... enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Sir W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1902. 8°.* 13,336.
- Bryan, William Alanson.**—*A Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Group. Honolulu, 1901. 4°.* 13,150.
- Bryant, Jacob.**—*A New System, or an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. With a history of the Babylonians, Chaldeans Egyptians, Canaanites, Helladians, Ionians, Leleges, Dorians, Pelasgi, Scythæ. Indoscythæ, Ethiopians, and Phenicians. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1775-76. 4°.* 145.
- Brydges, Sir Harford Jones.**—*Dynasty of the Kajars. Translated from the original Persian manuscript presented by H.M. Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. To which is prefixed a succinct account of the history of Persia previous to that period. London, 1833. 8°.* 4,616.
- Brydson, Thomas.**—*A summary view of Heraldry in reference to the usages of Chivalry and the General Economy of the Feudal System, with an appendix respecting such distinctions of rank as have place in the British constitution. London, 1795. 8°.* 4,536.
- Buch, Leopold de.**—*Description physique des Iles Canaries, suivie d'une indication des principaux volcans du globe. Traduite... par C. Boulanger. Paris, 1836. 8°. & fol.* 4,861.
- Buchan, A.**—*Atmospheric Circulation—See "Challenger." Reports. Physics. 1889. 4°.* 9,066.
- Buchanan Major Andrew.**—*Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India... Second edition, enlarged. Calcutta, 1903. 8°.* 13,421.
- Buchanan, Rev. Claudius.**—*Memoir of the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India; both as the means of perpetuating the Christian religion among our own countrymen; and as a foundation for the ultimate civilization of the natives. London, 1805. 4°.* 276.
- Buchanan, J. Y.**—*Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water. See "Challenger." Reports. Physics. 1884. 4°.* 9,066.
- Büchner, Wilhelm.**—*De Neocoria. Gissæ, 1888. 8°.* 10,125.
- Buckingham, J. S.**—*Plan for the future Government of India. Second edition. London, 1853. 8°.* 662.
- *Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck and by the Valley of the Orontes to Seleucia, Antioch, and Aleppo, etc. London, 1825. 4°.* 3,089.

## BUCKINGHAM

## BUCKTON

- Buckingham, J. S.**—Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, researches in Ispahan and the ruins of Persepolis, and journey from thence by Shiraz and Shapoor to the sea-shore. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Bahrein, Ormuz and Muscat. Narrative of an expedition against the pirates of the Persian Gulf. With illustrations of the voyage of Nearchus, and passage by the Arabian Sea to Bombay. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,948.
- Travels in Mesopotamia, including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin, and Monsul. With researches on the ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient cities. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 2,915.
- Buckland, C. E.**—Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898... With...illustrations. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,960.
- Buckland, Frank.**—See **White, Rev. Gilbert.** Natural History of Selborne...with notes by F. Buckland. 1876. 4°. 7,530a.
- Buckland, Rev. William.**—Geology and Mineralogy. One of the Bridge-water Treatises considered with reference to natural theology. *London*, 1834. 8°. 6,356.
- On the Occurrence of the Remains of Elephants and other Quadrupeds in Eschscholtz Bay within Behring's Strait, and in other distant parts of the shores of the Arctic Seas. *London*, 1830. 4°. 6,049.
- Reliquiæ diluvianæ, or observations of the organic remains contained in caves, fissures and diluvial gravel, and other geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge. Second edition. *London*, 1824. 8°. 6,051.
- Buckle, Capt. E.**—Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery. From the formation of the corps to the present time, with some account of its internal organization. Edited by J. W. Kaye. *London*, 1852. 8°. 11,119.  
2 copies of the "Memoir" are in the Library.
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.**—History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 4,332.
- Buckler, William.**—The Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths...Edited by H. T. Stainton. 5 vols. *London*, 1886-91. 8°. 10,026.
- Buckley, Charles Burton.**—An Anecdotal History of old times in Singapore...from...1819 to...1867. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. *Singapore*, 1902. 8°. 13,516.
- Buckton, George Bowdler.**—Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. *London*, 1875-82. 8°. 7,561.  
2 copies of the vol. 1 of the "Monograph" are in the Library.]
- A Monograph of the Membracidæ. *London*, 1901, etc. 4°. 13,127.  
*In progress.*

- Buddhaghosa.**—Buddhaghosa's Parables translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. *London*, 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- The Sumaṅgala-Vilāsiṇi, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Pt. I. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,418.  
*A publication of the "Pali Text Society."*
- Buddha-vamsa.**—The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-Pitaka. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. Text. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,283.  
*A publication of the "Pali Text Society."*
- BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS.**—See MAHĀYĀNA.
- Buddhist Text Society of India, Calcutta.**—Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools. *Calcutta*, 1894. fol. 12,525a.
- Buddingh, S. A.**—Geschiedenis en beoordeeling van het Pantheïsme of Algodendom. *Batavia*, 1848. 4°. 138a.
- Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviaansch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voorgelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap, etc. *Batavia*, 1846. 8°. 5,097.
- Budenz, Irzsef.**—Magyar-ugor Összehasonlító Szótár. Pts. 3-5. *Budapest*, 1877-81. 8°. 7,831.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis.**—Assyrian Texts, being extracts from the annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-Pal. With philological notes by E. A. Budge. *London*, 1880. 4°. 8,855.
- The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681-686. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection, together with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bilingual syllabaries, and list of eponyms, by E. A. W. Budge. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,237.
- A History of Egypt from the end of the Neolithic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII., B.C. 30. Illustrated. 8 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,262.  
*One of the "Books on Egypt and Chaldea."*
- Lady Meux Manuscripts, nos. 2-5. The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the life of Hannâ (Saint Anne), and the magical prayers of 'Ahetâ Mikâël... Edited with English translation ... by E. A. Wallis Budge. With ... plates. *London*, 1900. 4°. 219.
- Budge, Dr. Sophus.**—Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen I Forsa Kirke I Nordre Helsingland. *Christiania*, 1877. 4°. 7,728.
- BUDH-GAYA Temple Case.** H. Dharmapala versus Jaipal Gir and others. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 11,411.
- Buenos Ayres.**—Museo Nacional, Anales. Vol. i-vi. *Buenos Aires*, 1864-1899. 8°. 9,430.
- Comunicaciones. Vol. i [1-6]. *Buenos Aires*, 1898-1900. 8°. 12,809.



# BUENOS AYRES

# BUIST

- Buenos Ayres.**—*Museo Nacional. Memoria. Buenos Aires, 1894-96. 8°.*  
11,052.
- Buffon, Comte de** [George Louis Le Clerc].—*Histoire naturelle des minér-  
aux. 5 tom. Paris, 1783-88. 4°.* 6,788a.
- Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 9 tom. Paris, 1770-83. 4°.* 6,788b.
- Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière. 21 tom.  
Paris, 1750-82. 4°.* 6,788.
- Natural History...Translated by W. Smellie. London, 1791. 8°.*  
6,795.
- — — — *Third edition. 9 vols. London, 1793. 8°.* 6,904.
- Buffum, Douglas Labaree.**—*Le Roman de la Violette. A study of the  
manuscripts and the original dialect. A dissertation, etc.  
Baltimore, 1904. 8°.* 13,878.
- Bugge, Dr. Sophus.**—*Etruskisch und Armenisch. Sprachvergleichende  
Forschungen. Reihe I. Christiania, 1890. 8°.* 10,473.
- Bühler, George.**—*The New Sanskrit Manuscript from Mingai.  
Vienna, 1891. 8°.* 10,273.
- On the Origin of the Indian Brāhma Alphabet...Second revised edi-  
tion of Indian Studies, no. III. Together with two appen-  
dices on the origin of the Kharoṣṭhi alphabet and of the so-  
called letter-numerals of the Brāhmī...With...plates.  
Strassburg, 1898. 8°.* 13,067.
- Report on the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay  
Presidency. Bombay, 1872-73. fol.* 8,990.
- The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba,  
Gautama, Vasiṣṭha and Baudhayana. Translated by George  
Bühler. 2 Pts. Oxford, 1879-82. 8°.* 7,813.
- “*Sacred Books of the East,*” series 1, vols. 2 & 14.
- The Sukritasamkirtana of Arisimha...Translated...by E. K. Burgess,  
etc. Bombay, 1903. 4°.* 13,218.
- Reprinted from the *Indian Antiquary*, 1903.
- See Bhagavanlal Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal.  
Together with some considerations on the chronology of Nepal.  
...Translated from the Gujarati by G. Bühler.* 10,432.
- See Bilhana, Vidyapati.*—*The Vikramāṅkadevacharita...Edited by  
G. Bühler. 1875. 8°.* 3,867.
- See Manu.*—*The Laws of Manu. Translated...by G. Bühler, 1886. 8°.*  
7,813.
- See Pāñcatantra.*—*Panchatantra iv and v. Edited by G. Bühler. 1868.  
8°.* 3,867.
- See West, Sir R., and Bühler, G.*—*Digest of Hindu Law. 1869. 8°.*  
7,245.
- Buist, George.**—*Annals of India for 1848. An outline of the principal  
events which have occurred in the British Dominions in India  
from 1st January, 1848 to the end of the Second Sikh War in  
March, 1849. With a prefatory notice of the circumstances  
which led to our connection with the Punjab. Bombay, 1849. 8°.*  
4,497.

- Bukhari.**—Histoire de l'Asie centrale—Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, et Khoqand—depuis les dernières années du règne de Nâdir Obâh (1153), jusqu'à l'an 1233 de l'Hégire—1740-1818—... Traduite et annotée par C. Schefer. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 7,696.
- Bull, Marcus.**—A Defence of the Experiments to determine the Comparative Value of the principal varieties of Fuel used in the United States and Europe. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8°. 3,197.
- An answer to "A short Reply to 'a defence of the experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel &c.' by one of the Committee of the American Academy." *Philadelphia*. 1828. 8°. 3,197.
- Buller, Walter L.**—Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. *New Zealand*, 1882. 8°. 10,154.
- BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL ET UNIVERSEL DES ANNONCES ET DES NOUVELLES SCIENTIFIQUES.** Tom. 1(–4). *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 5,207.
- BULLETIN UNIVERSEL DES SCIENCES ET DE L'INDUSTRIE.** Bulletin des sciences géographiques. Tom. 1(–12). *Paris*, 1824-29. 8°. 5,198.
- Bullock, W.**—Six months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, etc. *London*, 1824. 8°. 2,917.
- Bundeesh.**—Bundeesh liber Pehlvisus. E vetustissimo codice Havniensi descripsit, duas inscriptiones regis saporis primi adjecit N. L. Westergaard. *Havniæ*, 1851. 4°. 1,450.
- Der Bundeesh. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben, transcribirt, übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen von F. Justi. *Leipzig*, 1868. 4°. 2,003.
- The Pahlavi Bundeesh, lithographed by Maneckji Rustomji Unvalla. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 13,489.
- Bunsen, Christian C. J.**—Egypt's place in Universal History... Translated by C. H. Cottrell. 2 vols. *London*, 1845-48. 8°. 2,241.
- Bunyan, John.**—Pilgrim's Progress. With Tamil version. *Madras*, 1793. 4°. 1,305.
- Bunyu, Nanjio.**—A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka; the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. *Oxford*, 1883. 4°. 9,384.
- Burâl, Nobin Chand.**—See Navin Cānd Barâl.
- Burchell, William J.**—Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 4°. 2,975.
- Burokhardt, John Lewis.**—Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjat which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,959.
- Travels in Nubia. Second edition. *London*, 1822. 4°. 3,115.
- Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. *London*, 1822. 4°. 2,957.
- Burgess, James.**—The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. With descriptive notes and references. Pt. 1. The earliest monuments. *London*, 1897. 4°. 12,653.

- Burgess, James.**—**Buddhist Stupas of Amravati and Juggayyapita in the Krishna District, Madras.** *London*, 1887. 4°. 9,380b.
- Comets and the Comet of 1858.** *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 6,529.
- The Definite Integral  $\frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^t e^{-t^2} dt$  with extended tables of values.**  
*Edinburgh*, 1896. 4°. 12,492.  
*Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc., Edin., xxxix.*
- Digambara Jaina Iconography.** *Bombay*, 1904. 4°. 13,511.  
*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1904.*
- Geographical Place-Names in Europe and the East.** *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,378a.  
*Extr. Rept. Sixth Internat. Geog. Congress, 1895.*
- Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhauk.** *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 2, 1875.*
- Memorandum on the remains at Gundi, Gop, and in Kachh, etc.**  
*Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 3, 1875.*
- The New Map of Persia.** *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 10,888.  
*Extr. Scottish Geog. Mag., 1893.*
- Notes of a visit to Gujarat, in December, 1869.** *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 2,827.  
*Extr. Times of India, 1870.*
- Notes of a visit to Somnath, Girnar, and other places in Kathiawar in May 1869.** *Bombay*, 1869. 32°. 2,422.  
*Extr. Bombay Gaz., 1869.*
- Notes of a visit to Satrunjaya Hill, near Palitana, in September, 1868.** *Bombay*, 1868. 12°. 8,450.
- Notes on Hindu Astronomy and the history of our knowledge of it.** *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,905.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1893.*
- Notes on the Amarāvati Stupa.** *Madras*, 1882. 4°. 9,377.
- Notes on the Bauddha Rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Bauddha mythology, &c.** *Bombay*, 1869. 4°. 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 9.*
- On Hypsometrical Measurements by means of the barometer and the boiling-point thermometer. With tables for facilitating the computation of heights both by natural numbers and by logarithms.** *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,887.  
*Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 1858.*
- The Orthography of Foreign Place-Names.** *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 10,558.  
*Extr. Scottish Geog. Mag., 1892.*

# BURGESS

# BURMEISTER

- Burgess, James.**—The Rock-cut Temples of Ajanta, with an account of a trip to Aurangabad and Ellora. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 2,433.  
Extr. *Times of India*, 1868.
- The Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpuri. *Bombay*, 1871. Obl. fol. 2,482.
- The Saturujaya Mahalmyam and Pilgrimage to Parsvanath in 1820. Edited by J. Burgess. 1902. 4°. 13,118.
- Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, with notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1886. 4°. 9,377.
- The Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Leyden*, 1895. 8°. 12,175.  
Extr. *Actes Xe Congrès internat. Orient*, 1894, *Genève*. Sec. 1.
- and **Bhagvanlal Indrajī.**—Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with descriptive notes, &c. *Bombay*, 1881. 4°. 7,896.  
*Arch. Survey of Western India*, no. 10.
- and **Cousens, Henry.**—The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts included in the Baroda State. *London*, 1903. 4°. 13,790.  
*Arch. Survey of India, New Imperial Series*, vol. 32.
- See **Fergusson, James**, and **Burgess, James.** Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. 4°. 8,657.
- See **Grünwedel, A.**—Buddhist Art in India... Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess, etc. 1901. 8°. 12,919.
- See **Sinclair, W. F.**—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Koparagaum... With revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Thana, Kaladgi zillas by J. Burgess. 1877. 4°. 7,896.
- Burke, Right Hon. Edmund.**—Correspondence of... Edmund Burke between the year 1744, and the period of his decease, in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 11,521.
- Burkhard, Carolus.**—Flexiones Pracritice quas editioni suæ Sacuntali pro supplemento adiecit. C. Burkhard. *Vratislaviae*, 1874. 8°. 3,172.
- See **Kalidasa.** Sâcuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica... Textum ...recognovit...C. Burkhard. 1872. 8°. 1,589.
- Burmānus, Joannes.**—Thesaurus Zeylanicus exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia iconibus illustrata ac descripta. *Amstelædami*, 1737. 4°. 7,375.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten Theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie. *Berlin*, 1835. 4°. 7,044.
- Bericht über die Feier des 50 jährigen Doctor-Jubilæums des Prof. Dr. Hermann Burmeister, etc. *Buenos Ayres*. 1880. 8°. 8,878a.
- Description physique de la République Argentine. *Paris et Buenos Ayres*. 1876-81. 8° et 4°. 6,663; 177.

**BURMEISTER****BURNES**

- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. *Berlin*, 1832-47. 8°. 7,593.
- Los caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina. *Buenos Ayres*, 1875 & 1889. fol. P. 58.
- The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities with a systematic review of the species hitherto described Edited by T. Bell and E. Forbes. *London*, 1846. 4°. 8,011
- Burnaby, Fred.**—A Ride to Khiva; travels and adventures in Central Asia. Ninth edition. *London, etc.*, 1877. 8°. 789.
- Burne,** —Zoological Drawings. [*Calcutta* ? 1840 ?] 4°. P. 53.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—Classified List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore. *London*, 1880. 4°. 9,463.
- Daya-Vibhaga.** Law of inheritance. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 10,089.
- Elements of South-Indian Palæography** from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D. Being an introduction to the study of South-Indian inscriptions and manuscripts. *Mangalore*, 1874. 4°. 7,189.
- Second edition. *London*, 1878. 4°. 11,179. 7,189a.
- On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and sudordinate literatures. *Mangalore*, 1875. 8°. 2,154.
- A Tentative List of Books and some manuscripts relating to the History of the Portuguese in India. *Mangalore*, 1880. 8°. 9,828.
- See Brāhmaṇa.**—*Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa*. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa... Edited... by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8°. 2,684.
- See Brāhmaṇa.**—*Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa*. The Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa ... Edited by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8°. 2,284.
- See DĀYADAÇAḢLOTI**... With an English translation by A. C. Burnell. 1875. 8°. 8,985.
- See Manu.**—The Ordinances of Manu. Translated... by... A. C. Burnell, etc. 1884. 8°. 8,270.
- See Varadārāja.**—The Law of Partition and Succession from the MS. Sanskrit text of Varadaraja's Vyavaharanirnaya by A. C. Burnell. 1872. 8°. 2,166.
- See Yule, Sir Henry, and Burnell, A. C.**—Hobson-Jobson. A Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. 1886. 8°. 11,179.
- Burnell, S. E.** **See Linschoten, J. H. Van.**—The Voyage of J. H. Van Linschoten to the East Indies... Vol. I edited by Dr. S. E. Burnell, etc. 1885. 8°. 10,787.
- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city during 1836-38. *London*, 1842. 8°. 2,807.
- Memoir and Supplementary Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Branch of the Indus. *Bombay*, 1827-28. 8°. 4,985.

## BURNES

## BURNOUF

- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—*Travels into Bokhara*; containing the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the king of Great Britain : and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Second edition. Vols. i-iii. London, 1835. 8°. 2,885.
- Burnes, James.**—*Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind at Hyderabad on the Indus*; with a sketch of the history of Cutch, and an appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 3,067.
- Burnett, George.**—*The Family of Burnett of Lays, with Collateral Branches...* Edited by Colonel J. Allardyce. *Aberdeen*, 1901. 4°. *Aberdeen University Studies*, no. 4. 13,113.
- Burnett, Bishop Gilbert.**—*History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. 2 vols. London, 1841. 8°. 123.
- History of his own Time*; from the Restoration of Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne. With historical and biographical notes and portraits. 2 vols. London, 1840. 4°. 4,629.
- Burnouf, Émile.**—*Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali de ... É. Burnouf et C. Lassen*. Paris, 1827. 8°. 1,097.
- See **Bhagavadgita**. La Bhagavad-Gîtâ... Traduit par... É. Burnouf. 1861. 8°. 172.
- et **Leupol, L.**—*Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français où sont cōordonnés, révisés et complétés les travaux de Wilson, Bopp, Westergaard, Johnson, etc.* Paris, 1865. 8°. 1,979.
- Méthode pour étudier la langue sanscrite, ouvrage composé sur le plan de la méthode grecque, et de la méthode latine de J. L. Burnouf, d'après les idées d'Eugène Burnouf et les meilleurs traités de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, notamment la Grammaire de Bopp*. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1,099.
- Burnouf, Eugène.**—*Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits composant la bibliothèque de M. E. Burnouf*. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1,735.
- Choix de lettres d'Eugène Burnouf, 1825-52*. Paris, 1891. 8°. 11,048.
- Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religieux des Parsis*. Vol. 1. Paris, 1833. 4°. 125.
- Études sur la langue et sur les textes zends*. Vol. 1. Paris, 1840-50. 8°. 879.
- Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien*. Vol. 1. Paris, 1844. 4°. 7,633.
- — [Deuxième édition]. Paris, 1876. 4°. 7,633a.
- La légende athénienne, étude de mythologie comparée*. Paris, 1872. 8°. 295.
- Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Bouddhisme*. Paris, 1852. 4°. 265.

## BURNOUF

## BURTON

- Burnouf, Eugène.**—Mémoire sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan et qui font maintenant partie des papiers du Dr. Schulz. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 2,371.
- Observations sur la partie de la grammaire comparative de M. F. Bopp, qui se rapporte à la langue zenda. *Paris*, 1833. 4°. 851.  
Extr. *Journal des Savants*, 1833.
- Revue de nouveau choix des poésies originales des "Troubadours" par M. Raynouard. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 1,173.  
Extr. *Journ. des Savants*, 1836.
- et **Lassen, C.**—Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au-de la du Gange. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,030.
- Voyez Purana.*—*Bhagavata Purana.* Le Bhâgavata Purâna ou histoire poétique de Krichna, traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. 1840. fol. 1,353a.
- . —Le Bhâgavata Purâna...Traduit...par M. E. Burnouf. 1840. fol. 1,353a.
- Burnouf, J. L.**—*See Rāmāyaṇa.* Yajnadattabadha ou la mort d'Yadjanadatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana...et suivi...d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. 1826. 4°. 1,350a.
- Burrard, S. C.**—Report on the Recent Determination of the Longitude of Madras. *Calcutta*, 1897. 11,897.
- Bursian, Conrad.**—Ueber den religiösen Charakter des griechischen Mythos. *München*, 1875. 4°. 8,670.
- Burt, William.**—Christianity : a poem in three books, with miscellaneous Notes. Edited with a short memoir of the author by his nephew Major T. Seymour Burt. *London*, 1835. 8°. 54.
- Observations on the Curiosities of Nature. *London*, 1836. 8°. 5,124.
- Burton, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—First Footsteps in East Africa, or an exploration of Harar. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,540.
- A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of the so-called "Amazons," the grand customs, the yearly customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade, and the Negro's place in nature. By Sir R. F. Burton. Edited by his wife Isabel Burton. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,541.
- Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,542.
- Sindh and the races that inhabit the Valley of Indus ; with notices of the topography and the history of the province. *London*, 1851. 8°. 4,263.
- Vikram and the Vampire, or tales of Hindu devilry. Memorial edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,543.
- See Arabian Nights Entertainments.* The Book of Thousand Nights and a Night. Translated...by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton, etc. 1894. 8°. 11,039.

## BURY

## BYSACK

- Bury, J. B.**—A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great...  
With maps, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,362.
- Busawun Lal.**—Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwab  
Ameer-ood-doulah Mohammed Ameer Khan. Translated by  
Henry T. Prinsep. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 390.
- Bushman, J. S.**—Natural History of Fishes, particularly their structure  
and economical uses. *See Jardine, Sir W.* Nat. Hist. Library,  
Ichthyology. 1837. 8°. 6,723a.
- Busk, George.**—Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. 7,117.
- Polyzoa. *See Challenger, Reports, etc.* Zool., vol. 10, pt. 5, and vol.  
17, pt. 3. 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- Busk, R. H.**—Sagas from the Far East; or Kalmouk and Mongolian tradi-  
tionary tales, with historical preface and explanatory notes, *etc.*  
*London*, 1873. 8°. 2,462.  
*Published anonymously.*
- Busteed, H. E.**—Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences  
of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey...Third edi-  
tion. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 13,224.
- Butler, Alfred J.**—The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years  
of the Roman Dominion. [With maps.] *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 13,434.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.**—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described  
by Fabricius in the British Museum. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,151.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridæ in the  
British Museum. *London*, 1868. 8°. 7,134.
- Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in the  
British Museum. *London*, 1877-93. 4°. 7,747.
- Butler, Major John.**—Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam,  
during a residence of fourteen years. *London*, 1855. 8°. 776.
- Butter, Donald.**—Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the  
Southern Districts of Oudh, and the cantonment of Sultanpur,  
Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 4,907.
- Butts, H. H.**—Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Lucknow  
District. *Lucknow*, 1873. 8°. 5,566.
- Buxtor, John.**—Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum.  
*Basileæ*, 1622. 8°. 2,034.
- Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. II partes.  
*Basileæ*, 1640. 4°. 2,123.
- Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio sexta. *Basileæ*, 1655. 8°. 2,044.
- — — — *London*, 1646. 8°. 2,044a.
- Tiberias sive Commentarius Masorethicus triplex. Historicus—Di-  
dacticus—Criticus. II partes. *Basileæ*, 1665. fol. 283.
- — — — *Basileæ*, 1620. fol. 283a.
- Bysack.** *See Basāk.* 10,559.



BYTAL PUCHISI.—See BETAL PACISI.

Bythner, V.—*Lingua eruditorum sive Methodica institutio linguae, cui addita est introductio ad linguam Chaldaeam Veteris Testamenti.* London, 1650. 8°. 228.

## C

Cabanis, Jean.—Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann F. Heine. See Halberstadt.—*Museum Heineanum.* 1850-51. 8°. 6,973.

Cabanis, P. J. G.—Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science... Translated etc. by A. Henderson. London, 1806. 8°. 4,014.

Cacciatore, Nicolao.—De redigendis ad unicum seriem comparabilem meteorologicis ubique factis observationibus conventio proposita et tabulae supputatae. Panormi, 1832. 4°. 3,871.

Cadiere, L.—Phonétique annamite.—Dialecte du Haut-Annam. Paris, 1902. 8°. 13,054.  
*Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, vol. 3.*

Caen.—*Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres.* Rapports sur les travaux de l'Académie pour les années 1811-1815. Caen, 1816. 8°. 5,115.

Caietanus, Petrus Victor.—Paradigmata de quattuor Linguis Orientalibus praecipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Aethiopica. Parisiis, 1596. 8°. 1,044.

Cajetan, und Felder, R.—Lepidoptera. 6,603.  
Siehe Novara, Zool. Th. Bd. ii. 1867. 4°.

Caland, W.—Über das rituelle Sutra des Bauddhāyana. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. 13,537.  
*Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 12, Th. 1.*

CALCOEN. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. ... With introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1874. 8°. 12,562.

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—Economic Products of India. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 9,720.

—Indian Art-Work. Calcutta, 1885. Obl. 4°. 12,372.

—List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. By Troiloksya Nath Mukherjee. Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 11,657.

Calcutta Medical and Physical Society.—Catalogue of the Library. Calcutta, 1833. 8°. 1,826.

—Quarterly Journal. Nos. v-vi. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. 4,048.

—Transactions. Vols. i-vii. Calcutta, 1825-35. 8°. 5,209.

# CALCUTTA

# CALCUTTA

- Calcutta Microscopical Society.**—Bulletin, *etc.* Vols. 1-4.  
*Calcutta*, 1891-97. 8°. *Imperfect.* 10,957a.
- Library Catalogue. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,957b.
- Report, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891-96. 8°. 10,957.
- Calcutta Public Library.**—Catalogue, 1846, 1894.  
*Calcutta*, 1846 1894. 8°. 1,700.
- Reports, 1851-93. *Calcutta*, 1878-93. 8°. 3,967.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1852-77, 1879-84, 1886, 1881-90.*
- Calcutta School Book Society.**—Reports. 1817-33 (1836-39, 1852, 1855 and 1857-62). *Calcutta*, 1817-62. 8°. 473.
- Calcutta University.**—Calendar. 1858-59 (—1860-61).  
*Calcutta*, 1859-61. 8°. 5,575.
- Minutes. Vols. i-iii. *Calcutta*, 1857-59. 8°. 5,628.
- CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN OBSERVER. New ser. Vols. ii-vii.  
*Calcutta*, 1841-66. 8°. 96.  
*Vol. 7 is imperfect.*
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL. *Calcutta*, 1818-23. 4°. 706.
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Vol. i-viii. *Calcutta*, 1868-76. 8°. 743.  
*Vol. 4 is imperfect.*
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vols. i-viii.  
*Calcutta*, 1841-47. 8°. 6,652.
- CALCUTTA LITERARY GAZETTE. Vol viii. *Calcutta*, 1833. 4°. 1,329.
- CALCUTTA LITERARY GLEANER. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 1,615.
- CALCUTTA MEDICAL REPORTER. Vols. iii-v, vi, pts.1-8. *Calcutta*, 1894-95. 4°. 10,987.  
[Continued as:] the "*Indian Lancet*."
- CALCUTTA MONTHLY JOURNAL, 1840-41. *Calcutta*, 1840-41. 8°. 707.
- CALCUTTA MONTHLY REVIEW. Vol. i, No. 1. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 746.
- CALCUTTA REVIEW. Vol. i, *etc.* (Index to vols. 1-50).  
*Calcutta*, 1844, *etc.* 8°. 731.  
*In progress.*
- Calcutta.**—*Health Society for Calcutta and its Suburbs.* Journal. Vol. i, no. 1. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 10,784.
- Medical College.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Preparations. By J. Ewart. *London*, 1865. 8°. 3,938.
- Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals. Vol. i, *etc.*  
*Calcutta*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10,552.
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.* Report for the year 1894. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 12,837.

# CALDCLEUGH

# CALLËNBERG

**Caldcleugh, Alexander.**—Travels in South America during 1819-21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 3048.

**Caldecott, John.**—Description of an Observatory established at Trevandrum by H. H. the Rajah of Travancore. *Madras*, 1837. 4°. 6,548.

**Caldwell, Rev. R.**—A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. *London*, 1856. 8°. 760.  
 ———. ———. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 760a.

**California Academy of Sciences.**—Bulletin. Vols. i-ii. *San Francisco*, 1884-87. 8°. 10,535.  
 ———. ———. Memoirs. Vols. i-ii. *San Francisco*, 1868-98. 4°. 10,630.  
*Imperfect.*

—Occasional Papers—

- i, 1890. Revision of the S. American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. By C. Eigenmann, and H. Smith.
  - ii, 1890. Land Birds of the Pacific District. By L. Belding.
  - iii, 1893. Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. By C. A. Keeler.
  - iv, 1893. A Classified and Annotated Bibliography of the Palæozoic crustacea 1698-1892, to which is added a catalogue of N. American Species. By A. W. Vogdes.
  - v, 1897. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. By J. Van Den Burgh.
  - vi, 1899. New Mallophaga. By R. E. Snodgrass.
- San Francisco*, 1890-99. 8°. 11,167.

—Proceedings—

- 1st ser., vol. i, Second edition, 1854-57, vols. vi and vii (1), 1862-1881.
  - 2nd ser., vols. i-vi, 1888-92 to 1895-96
  - 3rd ser., Botany. Vols. i (1-9), 1897-99.
  - Geology. „ i (1-6), 1897-99.
  - Math.-Physics. Vols. i (1-4), 1898.
  - Zoology. Vols. i (1-12), 1897-99.
- San Francisco*, 1854-99. 8°. 8,505.

**Caligny, Anatole de.**—Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques a colonnes liquides oscillantes. 2 tom. *Versailles*, 1883. 8°. 9,202.

**Calisch, J. M.**—New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 pts. *Tiel*, 1875. 8°. 9,997.

**Callaway, John.**—See YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ. A Cingalese poem,...and Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem...Translated by J. Callaway, etc. 1829. 8°. 1,310.

**Callenberg, J. H.**—See SCHULZIUS, Z. Grammatica Hindostanica. Editit ...J. H. Callenberg. 1745. 4°. 924.

# CALLERY

# CAMERON

- Callery, J. M.**—Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la langue chinoise. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 2,067.
- Encyclopedia of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1842. 8°. 2,066.
- Systema phoneticum Scripturæ sinicæ. 2 Pts. *Macao*, 1841. 8°. 1,022.
- Calvert, J.**—Kulu : its beauties, antiquities and silver mines, including a trip over the snowy range and glaciers. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,425.
- Cāmā, Kharsedji Rustamji.**—See **Kharsedji Rustamji Cāmā**.
- Cambridge, Richard Owen.**—An Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, 1750 to 1760. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golkonda and Surat, with the operations of the fleet. *London*, 1761. 4°. 4,290.
- Cambridge Library Syndicate.** Annual Report, 30th, etc. *Cambridge*, 1884, etc. 4°. 11,087.
- In progress.*
- Cambridge Philosophical Society.** Transactions. Vol. i (1). *Cambridge*, 1821. 4°. 7,089c.
- Cambridge.**—*Cambridge Observatory.* Astronomical Observations. Vols. xiv-xxiii. *Colombo*, 1845-98. 4°. 6,259.
- The CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY.** Planned by...Lord Acton...Edited by A. W. Ward and others. *Cambridge*, 1903, etc. 8°. 13,459.
- In progress.*
- The CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.** Edited by S. F. Harmer...and A. E. Shipley. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,296.
- Cambry.**—Monumens celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des Pierres, précédées d'une notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'étymologies celtiques. *Paris*, 1805. 8°. 2,355.
- Cameron, A. M.**—Dyaks of Borneo. 1869. 8°. 8,443.
- Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.*
- A Lecture on Persian Poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. By A. M. Cameron, etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,389.
- Reprinted from the Indian Daily News, 1869.*
- Our Valleys in the North-West Himalayas. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,442.
- Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.*
- Cameron, Frank Kenneth.**—A Study of the Reaction of certain Diazo Compounds with the Alcohols. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 11,196a.
- Cameron, Peter.**—Description of New Genera and Species of Hymenoptera from the Oriental Zoological Region. Ichneumonidæ, Fossoridæ, and Anthophila. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,068.
- From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 7, vol. ix.*
- A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. *London*, 1882-93. 8°. 9,155.

## CAMERON

Cameron, Verney Lovett.—Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 767.  
 Camões, Luis de.—Os Lusíadas, poema epico. Nova edição...por Dom  
 J. M. de Souza-Botelho. *Paris*, 1817. 4°. 1,345.

Campanella, Thomas.—A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy ;  
 laying down directions and practices whereby the King of Spain  
 may attain to an Universal Monarchy. *London*, 1654. 8°. 4,240.

Campbell, A.—Answers to Mr. Piddington's Query about Winds, Storms,  
 &c., in Thibet. *Darjeeling*, 1850. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. 2.

—Notes on the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Valley of  
 Nepaul. 1837. 8°. 6,007.  
*Trans. Agri. and Horti. Soc. India*, vol. iv, 1837.

—Santali-English Dictionary. *Pokhuria*, 1899, etc. 8°. 12,645.

Campbell, A. D.—A Dictionary of the Teloo goo Language, commonly  
 termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern  
 Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. *Madras*, 1821. 4°. 2,113.

—A Grammar of the Teloo goo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo,  
 peculiar to the Hindoos inhabiting the North-Eastern Provinces  
 of the Indian Peninsula. Second edition. *Madras*, 1820. 4°. 1,000.

Campbell, Donald.—A journey over land to India partly by a route never  
 gone before by any European, in a series of letters to his son,  
 comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali,  
 and his subsequent negotiations in the East.  
*London*, 1795. 4°. 9,312a.

Campbell, Frank.—Index Catalogue of Indian official publications in the  
 Library, British Museum. *London*, 1889. 4°. 13,002.

Campbell, Sir George.—Specimens of Languages of India, including those  
 of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the  
 Eastern Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8,831.

—Famines in India, 1769-88, to which is appended Remarks in the  
 Great Famine of 1769-70 by Sir William Wilson Hunter.  
*Calcutta*, 1868. 5,829.

—Log Letters from "The Challenger." *London*, 1876. 8°. 768.

—Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir Charles E. Bernard.  
 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,545.

—Modern India. A sketch of the system of civil government, to which  
 is prefixed some account of the natives and native institutions.  
*London*, 1852. 8°. 4,372.

Campbell, J. G. D.—Siam in the twentieth century: being the experi-  
 ence and impressions of a British official. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,311.

Campbell, Rev. John.—Travels in South Africa, being a narrative of a  
 second journey in the interior of that country. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1822. 8°. 3,031.

## CAMPBELL

## CANNING

- Campbell, Killis.**—A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages with special reference to the Middle English versions.  
*Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,722.
- Camper,** —The Works of Prof. Camper on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. Translated by T. Cogan. *London*, 1794. 4°. 2,548.
- Campigneulles, Rev. V. de.**—Observations taken at Dumraon, Behar, India, during the Eclipse of the 22nd January, 1898.  
*London*, 1898. 4°. 12,579.
- Canadian Institute, Toronto.**—Annual Report. Session 1886-87 to 1893-94.  
*Toronto*, 1886-94. 8°. 5,160b.
- Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History. Vols. xiv-xv.  
*Toronto*, 1875-77. 8°. 5,160a.  
(*Imperfect volumes.*)
- Proceedings.—  
3rd Ser. Vols. i-vii.  
New Series, Vol. i. etc. *Toronto*, 1881, etc. 8°. 5,160a.  
*In progress.*
- Transactions. Vol. i, etc. *Toronto*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,526.  
*In progress.*
- Candèze, E.**—Elatérides nouveaux. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8°. 313.  
Extr. *Mém. couron. et Mém. savants étrangers*, 1864.
- Monographie des elatérides. 4 tom. *Liège*, 1857-63. 8°. 7,066.
- Candolle, Alphonse de.**—Géographie botanique raisonnée ou exposition des faits principaux et des lois concernant la distribution géographique des plantes de l'époque actuelle. 2 vols.  
*Paris et Genève*, 1855. 8°. 7,349.
- Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Introduction à l'étude de la botanique, ou traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 tom.  
*Paris*, 1835. 8°. 7,256.
- Lois de la nomenclature botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de botanique, tenu à Paris en Août, 1867.  
*Genève et Bâle*, 1867. 8°. 7,741.
- Origin of Cultivated Plants. *London*, 1884. 8°. 8,255.
- Candolle, Alphonse Casimir de.**—Monographie phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 2 vols.  
*Parisiis*, 1878-79. 8°. 7,785.
- Candolle, Auguste Pyramo et Alphonsode.**—Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. XVII partes. *Parisiis*, 1824-73. 8°. 7,784.
- Canning Institute, Calcutta.**—Report, 1866-68. *Calcutta*, 1866-68. 8°. 5,412.

**CANTOR****CARMICHAEL**

- Cantor, Theodore.**—*Spicilegium serpentium indicorum.* London, 1839. 8°. Extr. P. Z. S. 6,881.
- Cappeller, Carl.**—*A Sanskrit-English Dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg Lexicon.* London, 1891. 8°. 10,929.
- Capponius, Alessandrus Gregorius.**—*Catalogo della Libreria Capponi o sia de libri italiani.* Roma, 1747. 4°. 1,739.
- Capron, Horace.**—*Reports and Official Letters to the Kailākushé.* Tokei, 1875. 8°. 5,331.
- Capron, J. Rand.**—*Photographed Spectra.* London, 1877. 8°. 11,546.
- Cardonne,** —*Mélanges de littérature orientale, traduits de differens manuscrits turcs, arabes et persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi.* 2 tom. Paris, 1770. 8°. 1,195.
- Carena, Hyacinthe.**—*Essai d'un parallèle entre les forces physiques et les forces morales.* Turin, 1877. 8°. 6,447.
- Carey, F.**—*A Grammar of the Burman Language to which is added a list of the simple roots from which the language is derived.* Rangoon, 1814. 8°. 895.
- Carey, Eustace.**—*Memoir of William Carey.* London, 1836. 8°. 5,461.
- Carey, Rev. William.**—*Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language.* Serampore, 1801. 8°. 1,214.
- A dictionary of the Bengalee language, in which the words are traced to their origin, and their various meanings given. Second edition.* 2 vols. Serampore, 1825. 4°. 2,090.
- Grammar of the Bengalee Language. Fifth edition.* Serampore, 1843. 8°. 1,142.
- A Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, composed from the works of the most esteemed grammarians. To which are added examples for the exercise of the student, and a complete list of the dhatoos, or roots.* Serampore, 1806. 4°. 989.
- Mahratta Dictionary.* Serampore, 1810. 8°. 2,036.
- See Rāmāyana.* The Ramayana...in the original Sungscrit. With a prose translation by W. Carey, etc. 1806. 4°. 1,320.
- See Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G.* A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan language...to which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta language...Edited by W. Carey. 1826. 4°. 7,654.
- Carless, Lieut. T. G.**—*Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad.* Bombay, 1836. fol. 4,957.
- Carlson, F. F.**—*Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Geijer.* Stockholm, 1870. 8°. 5,290.
- Carmichael, D. F.**—*A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam.* Madras, 1869. 8°. 4,872.

- Carmichael, Thomas.**—*See Bible.*—*New Testament Suchcha Mattai-ki-Raji.* Chhunyen. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Garhwali dialect. A tentative version. 1899. 8°. 11,422.
- Carmichael Library, Benares**—Report, 1891-97. *Benares*, 1891-97. 8°.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1894.* 11,338.
- Carnac, Sir J. R.**—Minute regarding the Cultivation of Cotton.  
*[Calcutta, 1889.]* 8°. 8,295.
- Carne, John.**—Letters from the East: written during a recent tour through Turkey, Egypt Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria, and Greece. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 3,007.
- Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh.**—Annual Report of the Director, 1900.  
*Pittsburgh*, 1900. 8°. 13,060.
- Carnegy, Patrick.**—Fyzabad Settlement Reports: historical, judicial and fiscal. *Lucknow*, 1865. fol. 4,109, 5,599 and 5,600.
- Notes on the Races, Tribes, and Castes, inhabiting the Province of Avadh. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. 6,885.
- Carpenter, Alfred.**—Hydrographic Notices. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 10,684.
- Carpenter, J. Estlin.**—*See Buddhaghosa.* The Sumangala-Vilāsini...  
 Edited by...J. E. Carpenter. 1886. 8°. 10,418.
- See The DĪGHA NIKĀYA.* Edited by...J. E. Carpenter. 1880. 8°.
- Carpenter, Mary.**—An address on Prison Discipline and Juvenile Reformatories. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 2,229.  
*Extract from the "Englishman," 1876.*
- Carpenter, P. Herbert.**—Comatulæ crinoidæ. *See "Challenger" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. xxvi, Pt. 1.* 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Comatulæ of the Kara Sea. *Amsterdam*, 1882-83. 8°. 9,426.
- Comatulæ. *Amsterdam*, 1876-80. 4°. 9,426.
- and **Etheridge, R. J.**—Catalogue of the Blastoida in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,062.
- Carpenter, Philip P.**—Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,109.
- Carpenter, W. B.**—Orbitoliles. *See "Challenger." Reports etc., Zool., vol. vii.* 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.**—Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. *London*, 1862. 4°. 6,991.
- Carr, Capt. M. W.**—*See Chambers, W.*—Descriptive...Papers relating to the seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast...Edited by Capt. M. W. Carr. 1869. 8°. 153.
- Carre, ( ).** Voyage des Indes Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1699. 8°. 2,884a.
- Carre, Léon.**—L'Ancien orient: études historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Égypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés.  
*Paris*, 1874-75. 8°. 6,399.



- Carrington, Richard Christopher.**—Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars observed at Redhill in 1854-56 and reduced to mean positions for 1855-60. *London*, 1857. fol. 6,146.
- Carstairs, R.**—British work in India. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 11,388.
- Carter, Henry J.**—Geological Papers on Western India including Cutch, Sind and the S.E. Coast of Arabia, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally. With an atlas. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. Obl. fol. 5,944.
- Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 5,912.  
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Branch, Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1852.
- On Foraminifera, their organization and their existence in a fossilized state in Arabia, Sindh, Cutch and Khattiyawar. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 7,081.  
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1849.
- Spongida. See **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.** Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 5,954.  
*Journ. Bombay Br., Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1854.
- Carter, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke.**—On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *London*, 1874. 4°. 7,437.
- Reports on Leprosy comprising notices of the disease as it now exists in N. Italy, the Greek Archipelago, Palestine, and parts of the Bombay Presidency of India. *London*, 1876. fol. 8,729.
- Spirillum Fever...as seen in Western India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,366.
- See **Fox, T.**, and **Farquhar, T.**—On certain endemic...diseases of India, etc. 1876. 8°. 345.
- Carter, J.**—Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. *London*, 1801. fol. 166.
- Carus, Julius Victor.**—Bibliotheca Zoologica. Bearbeitet von J. V. Carus, etc. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 7,177.
- Icones zootomicæ. Pt. 1. *Leipzig*, 1857. fol. 32.
- Carver, Benjamin F.**—A Study of new Semipermeable Membranes prepared by the Electrolytic Method. *Easton, Pa.* 1903. 8°. 13,879.
- Caryā-pitaka.**—See **Buddha-vamsa**.
- Casaubon, Isaac.**—Vide **Polybius**. Polybii Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Latine vertit, Isaacus Casaubonus, etc. 1609. 4°. 4,671.
- Casir, Michael.**—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1760-70. fol. 1,727.
- Caspari, C. E.**—I. An Investigation of the fatty oil contained in the seeds of *Lindera Benzoin*. II. Lauric Acid and some of its derivatives. *Easton, Pa.* 1900. 8°. 13,539.

# CASPARI

# CASTRIES

- Caspari, C. P.**—A Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous additions, &c., by W. Wright, 2 vols. *London*, 1859-62. 8°. 1,019.
- Ueber Micha den Morasthiten und seine prophetische Schrift. Erste Hälfte. *Christiana*, 1851. 8°. 1,513.
- Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenigbeachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 3 Bde. *Christiana*, 1866-75. 8°. 4,599.
- Caspersz, Arthur.**—The Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 10,889.
- Cassel.**—*Verein für Naturkunde*. Abhandlungen und Bericht, The. 40-43. *Cassel*, 1895-98. 8°. 8,388.
- Bericht, Nos. 26-39. *Cassel*, 1880-94. 8°. 8,388.
- [Continued as: *Abhandlungen und Bericht*.]
- Catalog der Bibliothek, 1875. *Cassel*, 1875. 8°. 9,211.
- Festschrift des Vereins zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°. 8,546.
- Casserly, Capt. Gordon.**—The Land of the Boxers, or China under the Allies. With...illustrations, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,427.
- Cassim Hyder.**—The Bombay National Mahomedan Association. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8,694.
- Cassini, Jean Dominique.**—Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des planètes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. Avec l'explication et l'usage de ces mêmes tables. *Paris*, 1740. 4°. 6,381.
- Cassino, Samuel E.**—The Scientists' International Directory. *Boston*. 8°. 11,767.
- Castonhoso, Miguel de.**—The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543...With some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa. Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway. [With a bibliography of Abyssinia.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,232.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd series, no. 10.*
- Castellus, Edmundus.**—*Dictionarium Persico-Latinum*. Lexici orientalis heptaglotti pars altera. *London*, 1669. fol. 2,137.
- Lexicon Heptaglotton*, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctum, et Persicum separatim, cui accessit brevis et harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. II partes. *London*, 1686. fol. 2,131.
- Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto*...Curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit Joannes David Michaelisi. *Goettingæ*, 1788. 8°. 2,071.
- Castren, Alexander.**—Versuch einer burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichniss. *St. Petersburg*, 1857. 8°. 1,046.
- Castries, Henry de, Comte.**—L'Islam. Impressions et études. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,474.

# CATES

# CAVENDISH

- CATALOGUE OF CHURCH RECORDS, MALACCA.** *Singapore*, 1899. fol. 12,793.
- Cates, W. L. R.**—See **Woodward, B. B.**, and **Cates, W. L. R.** *Encyclopædia of chronology.* 1872. 8°. 358.
- Cato, Valerius.**—*Carmina Valerii Catonis cum Augusti Ferdinandi Naekii annotationibus...* Cura L. Schopem. *Bonnæ*, 1847. 8°. 1,431.
- Catrou, Francois.**—History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its foundation by Tamerlane in 1399 to the accession of Aurengzebe in 1657. Accompanied with a detailed description of the court and harem, military strength, resources, polity and character of the Mogul Government at the epoch, when the glory of this dynasty was in its zenith. *London*, 1826. 8°. 4,440.
- Cattell, J. M.**, and **Fullerton, G. S.**—On the Perception of Small Differences. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 12,890.  
*Pub. Univ. Pennsylv., Philos. ser., no. 2.*
- Cattie, J. T.**—Lamellibranches. *Amsterdam*, 1876-80. 4°. 9,426.
- Catvac, H. C.**—*Rerum Britannicarum id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum. Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui.* *Heidelbergæ*, 1587. 4°. 4,654.
- Caussin de Perceval, A. P.**—*Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1847-48. 8°. 7,573.
- Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Report on the Central Doab Canal. *Allahabad*, [1840]. fol. 5,697.
- Report on the Ganges Canal Works : from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. 4 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 4° & fol. 6,330 & 124.
- Valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton respecting the Ganges Canal. With a postscript touching certain misrepresentations of a writer in the *Times* on the same subject. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,449.
- See **Abbott Lieut.-Col. F.** *Practical Treatise of Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers...* With a description of the use of wells for foundations by Capt. P. T. Cautley, etc., 1850. 8°. 8,298.
- See **Falconer, Hugh**, and **Cautley, Col. Sir Proby.** *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis.* 1845-49. fol. 210.
- Cave.**—Henry W. *Golden Tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry ... Illustrated, etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,284.
- [Another edition.] *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,294.
- The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. *London*, 1897. 4°. 11,826.
- Cavendish, Hon. Henry.**—*Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, F.R.S., written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by J. Clark Maxwell.* *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. 8,867.

- Cazin, A.**—*Traité théorique et pratique des piles électriques. Mesure des constantes des piles, unites électriques, description et usage des différentes espèces de piles. Annoté et publié par...A. Angot. Paris, 1881. 8°.* 11,547.
- Cebes, T.**—*Tabula Cebetis Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmin. Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arabica, et Præfatione Cl. Salmasii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1664 8°.* 1,153.
- Celli, Angelo.**—*Malaria according to the new researches...Translated from the second Italian edition by J. J. Eyre...With an introduction by Dr. P. Manson...With maps and illustrations. New edition. London, 1901. 8°.* 13,288.
- Central Australian Exploring Expedition, 1889.**—*Journal. Adelaide, 1891. 8°.* 12,779.
- A CENTURY OF PERSIAN GHAZALS.** From unpublished diwâns. Edited by N. Bland. *London, 1851. 4°.* 6,389.
- Cernuschi, Henri.**—*Bi-Metallism at 15½. A necessity for the Continent, for the United States and for England. London, 1881. 8°.* 8,941.
- Cesio, Carlo.**—*Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma. Rome, [1835?] fol. P. 81.*
- Cesnola, Alexander Palma de.**—*Salaminia—Cyprus.—The history, treasures and antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by Samuel Birch. London, 1882. 4°.* 9,305.
- Cesnola, Gen. Louis Palma di.**—*Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of research and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island. London, 1877. 8°.* 2,619.
- A Descriptive Atlas of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Boston, 1885. fol.* 209.
- Chabas, F.**—*Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés préhistoriques. Paris, 1872. 8°.* 2,458.
- Chabrelie, J.-J.**—*L'Inde française, ou collection de dessins lithographiés, représentant les divinités temples, costumes, physionomies, meubles, armes, et ustensiles, des peuples hindous qui habitent les possessions françaises de l'Inde, et en général la côte de Coromandel, et le Malabar...Avec un texte explicatif par...E. Burnouf [et E. Jacquet.] 2 tom. Paris, 1827-35. fol.* 288.
- Chaillu, Paul B. dr.**—*Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. With descriptions of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, primitive antiquities...Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1882. 8°.* 9,135.

Chaitanya Library, Calcutta.—Journal. Vol. 1, no. 4.  
Calcutta, 8°.

11,741.

Chakravarti, Monmohan.—See Manomohana Cakravarti.

“Challenger.”—Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. “Challenger” during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S., and Captain Frank Thurlie Thomson, R.N., prepared under the superintendence of Thomson, Sir C. Wyville, F.R.S. 9,066.

—Botany.

2 vols. 1882-86.

—Physics and Chemistry.

Vol. i, 1884—

- Pt. i. Composition of Ocean-Water, by W. Dittmar.
- „ ii. Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water, by J. Y. Buchanan.
- „ iii. Deep-Sea Temperature Observations of Ocean-Water.

Vol. ii, 1889—

- Pt. i. Physical Properties of Fresh Water and Sea Water by P. G. Tait.
- „ ii. Atmospheric Circulation, by A. Buchan.
- „ iii. Magnetic Results, by E. W. Creak.
- „ iv. Rock Specimens, by A. Renard.

—Zoology.

Vol. i, 1880—

General Introduction to the Zoological series of Reports, by Sir C. W. Thomson.

- Pt. i. Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson.
- „ ii. Pennatulida, by A. Kölliker.
- „ iii. Ostracoda, by G. S. Brady.
- „ iv. Bones of Cetacea, by W. Turner.
- „ v. Development of the Green Turtle, by W. K. Parker.
- „ vi. Shore Fishes, by A. C. L. G. Günther.

Vol. ii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals, by H. N. Moseley.
- „ ii. Birds, by P. L. Selater.

Vol. iii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz.
- „ ii. Pycnogonida, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. iv, 1882—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Petrels: Tubinares, by W. A. Forbes.
- „ ii. Deep-sea Medusæ, by E. Hæckel.
- „ iii. Holothuriodea, by H. Théel.

## "Challenger."—Zoology.

## Vol. v, 1882—

- Pt. i. Ophiuroidea, by T. Lyman.
- " ii. Anatomy of the Thylacine Cuscus and Phascogale...  
Comparative anatomy of the intrinsic Muscles and  
Nerves of the Mammalian Pes, by D. J. Cunningham.

## Vol. vi, 1882—

- Pt. i. The Actiniaria, by J. R. Hertwig.
- " ii. Tunicata: Ascidiae Simplices, by W. A. Herdman.

## Vol. vii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Spheniscidae, by M. Watson.
- " ii. Pelagic Hemiptera, by F. B. White.
- " iii. Hydroida. Pt. i. Plumularidae, by G. J. Allman.
- " iv. Specimens of the genus Orbitolites, by W. B. Carpenter.

## Vol. viii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Copepoda, by G. S. Brady.
- " ii. Calcareo, by N. Poléjaeff.
- " iii. Cirripedia, by P. P. C. Hoek.

## Vol. ix, 1884—

- Foraminifera. 2 pts. By H. B. Brady.

## Vol. x, 1884—

- Pt. i. Nudibranchiata, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- " ii. Myzostomida, by L. V. Graff.
- " iii. Cirripedia [anatomy], by P. P. C. Hoek.
- " iv. Human Skeletous, by W. Turner.
- " v. Polyzoa. Cheilostomata, by G. Busk.

## Vol. xi, 1884—

- \* Pt. i. Keratosa, by N. Poléjaeff.
- " ii. Crinoidea, by P. H. Carpenter.
- " iii. Isopoda. Serotis, by F. E. Beddard.

## Vol. xii, 1884—

- Polychæta, by W. C. McIntosh.

## Vol. xiii, 1885—

- Pt. i. Lamellibranchiata, by E. A. Smith.
- " ii. Gephyrea, by E. Selenka.
- " iii. Schizopoda, by G. O. Sars.

## Vol. xiv, 1886—

- Pt. i. Tunicata: pt. 2, *Ascidæ compositæ*, by W. A. Herdman.
- " ii. Holothurioidæ, pt. 2, by H. Théel.

## Vol. xv, 1886—

- Pt. i. Marseniadæ, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- " ii. Scaphoda and Gasteropoda, by R. B. Watson.
- " iii. Polyplacophora, by A. C. Haddon.

“Challenger.”—Zoology.

Vol. xvi, 1886—

- Pt. i. Cephalopoda, by W. E. Hoyle.
- „ ii. Stomatopoda, by W. R. Brooks.
- „ iii. Reef-Corals, by J. J. Quelch.
- „ iv. Human Skeletons, pt. 2, by W. Turner.

Vol. xvii, 1886—

- Pt. i. Isopoda, pt. 2, by F. E. Beddard.
- „ ii. Brachyura, by E. J. Miers.
- „ iii. Polyzoa, pt. 2, by G. Busk.

Vol. xviii, 1887.

Radiolaria.

- Pt. i. Porulosa, by E. Haeckel.
- „ ii. Osculosa, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xix, 1887—

- Pt. i. Nemertea, by A. A. W. Hubrecht.
- „ ii. Cumacea, by G. O. Sars.
- „ iii. Phyllocarida, by G. O. Sars.
- „ iv. Pteropoda, Pt. i, by P. Pelseneer.

Vol. xx, 1887—

- Pt. i. Monaxonida, by S. O. Ridley and A. Dendy.
- „ ii. Myzostomida. (Supplt.) By L. V. Graff.
- „ iii. Aphalodiscus dodecalophus, by W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. xxi, 1887—

Hexætinellida. By W. E. Schulze.

Vol. xxii, 1887—

Deep-sea Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. xxiii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Pteropoda Thecosomata, by P. Pelseneer.
- „ ii. Anatomy of Pteropoda, by P. Pelseneer.
- „ iii. Hydroida, by G. J. Allman.
- „ iv. Entozoa, by O. von Linstow.
- „ v. Heteropoda, by E. A. Smith.

Vol. xxiv, 1888—

Crustacea Macrura, by S. C. Bate.

Vol. xxv, 1888—

Tetractinellida, by W. J. Sollas.

Vol. xxvi, 1888—

- Pt. i. Crinoidea, Comatulæ, by P. H. Carpenter.
- „ ii. Seals, by W. Turner.
- „ iii. Actiniaria. (Supplement). By R. Hertwig.

Vol. xxvii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Anomura, by J. R. Henderson.
- „ ii. Anatomy of Mollusca, by P. Pelseneer.
- „ iii. Phoronis buskii, by W. C. McIntosh.
- „ iv. Tunicata, pt. 3, by W. A. Herdman.

**"Challenger."**—Zoology.

Vol. xxviii, 1888—

Siphonophoræ, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xxix, 1888—

Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing.

Vol. xxx, 1889—

Asteroidea, by W. P. Sladen.

Vol. xxxi, 1889—

Pt. i. Alcyonaria, by E. P. Wright and T. Studer.

„ ii. Pelagic Fishes, by A. Günther.

„ iii. Polyzoa. (Supplement). By A. W. Waters.

Vol. xxxii, 1889—

Pt. i. Antipatharia, by G. Brook.

„ ii. Alcyonaria. (Supplement). By T. Studer.

„ iii. Deep-sea Keratosa, by E. Haeckel.

**Chalmers, Alexander.**—The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an historical and critical accounts of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; particularly the British and Irish; from the earliest accounts to the present time 32 vols. *London*, 1812-17. 8°. 11,519.

**Chalmers, James.**—Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,061.

**Chalmers, Patrick.**—The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the Country of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire and one at Tordoun in the Mearns. *Edinburgh*, 1848. fol. 162.

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall.**—Classical Poetry of the Japanese.

*London*, 1880. 8°.

9,238.

*Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.*

—and **Mason, W. B.**—A Hand-Book for Travellers in Japan, including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa... With maps and illustrations. Sixth edition, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,255.

*One of Murray's Hand-books for Travellers.*

**Chamberlayne, John.**—Magnæ Britanniae Notitia; or the present state of Great Britain; with diverse remarks upon the ancient state thereof, to which is added a general list of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of His Majesty's government, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1755. 8°. 4,254.

**Chamberlin, T. C.**—See **Irving, R. D.**, and **Chamberlin, T. C.** Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. 1885. 8°. 10,520.

**Chambers, Charles.**—Absolute Direction and Intensity of the Earth's Magnetic Force at Bombay and its secular and annual variations. *London*, 1872. 4°. 7,452.

*Extr. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 166.*



## CHAMBERS

## CHANDLER

- Chambers, Charles.**—*Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency.*  
*London, 1878. 4°.* 2,621.
- Normal Winds of Bombay. Bombay, 1869. fol.* 4,108.  
*Extr. Bombay Builder, 1869.*
- Chambers, Charles and F.**—*On the Mathematical Expression of Observations of Complex Periodical Phenomena; and on planetary influence on the earth's magnetism. London, 1872. 4°.* 7,453.  
*Extr. Phil. Trans., vol. 165.*
- Chambers, Sir Charles Harcourt.**—*See Chambers, Sir Robert. A Treatise on Estates and Tenures... Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers.*  
*1824. 8°.* 626.
- Chambers, Fred.**—*Abnormal Variations of Barometric Pressure in the tropics and their relation to sun-spots, rainfall, and famines. Bombay, 1880. fol.* 8,807.
- The Diurnal Variations of the Wind and Barometric Pressure. London, 1876. 8°.* 3,207.  
*Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1876.*
- Variations of the prices of Staple Food-Grains in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1866. fol.* 10,811.
- Chambers, Sir Robert.**—*A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. London, 1824. 8°.* 626.
- Chambers, Victor John.**—*A further Investigation of the Action of Phenols and Alcohols on the Chlorides of Para-nitro-ortho-sulpho-benzoic Acid. Easton, Pa., 1901. 8°.* 13,707.
- Chambers, William.**—*A Treatise on Civil Architecture, in which the principles of that art are laid down, and illustrated by a great number of plates. London, 1759. fol.* P. 98.
- Chamich, Michael.**—*History of Armenia. Translated by J. Arvda. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1827. 8°.* 4,402.
- Champion, Joseph.**—*See Firdusi. The Poems of Firdosi. Translated by J. Champion. 1785, 4°.* 1,348.
- Champlain, Samuel.**—*Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. With maps and illustrations. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. London, 1859. 8°.* 2,851a.  
*Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 23.*
- Champollion, Figeac J. J.**—*Précis du système hieroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1824. 8°.* 2,344.
- Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte, successeurs d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 2 tom. Paris, 1819. 8°.* 4,401.
- Chandler, Richard.**—*Travels in Asia Minor: or an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Second edition. London, 1776. 4°.* 2,980.

## CHANNING

## CHARTERIS

- Channing, F. O., and Wilson J.**—Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District, 1872-83. *Lahore*, 1862. 8°. 10,423.
- Channing, J.**—*See 'Albucases.* Albucasis de Chirurgia, arabice et latine. Cura J. Channing. 1778. 4°. 4,089.
- Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.**—Manuel d'histoire des religions. Traduit sur la seconde édition allemande, etc. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 13,959.
- Chantre, Ernest.**—Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885-87. 4°. 10,425.
- See Falsan, A., et Chantre, E.*—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhone. 1875. 4°. 187.
- See Lortet, L., et Chantre, E.*—Recherches sur les mastodontes et les faunes mammalogiques qui les accompagnent, etc. 1879. 4°. P. 188.
- Chapman, Charles H.**—Riemann's P. Function. *Baltimore*, 1890. 4°. 11,073.
- Chapman, R. Leonard.**—Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10,925.
- Chapman, Sydney, J.**—The Lancashire Cotton Industry. A study in economic development. *Manchester*, 1904. 8°. I, 000. 1.
- Publications of University of Munchester, Economic series, no. 1.*
- Chappelton, Leonardus.**—Elementa Linguae Arabicæ ex Erpenii rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta, etc. *Londini*, 1730. 8°. 833.
- Chardin, [Sir John].**—Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'orient. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*. 1735. 4°. 2,968.
- 11 tom. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. fol. 3,033 & 69.
- Charles-Roux, J.**—L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez, etc. *Paris*. 1901. 8°. 13,824.
- Charlvoix, P. F. X. de.**—Expédition de Tîmour-i-Lenk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamische, Khan de l'Oulous de Djoutchy, en 793 de l'hégire ou 1391 de notre ère. *Paris*, 4°. 1,467.
- Histoire et description général du Japon. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1736. 8°. 4,407.
- Charmoy, François Bernard.**—*See Sharaf-'ud-din.* Chêref-Nâmeh, ou fastes de la nation kourde. Traduit...par F. B. Charmoy. 1868-70. 8°. 4,309.
- Charpentier-Cossigny, J. F.**—Moyens d'amélioration et de restauration, proposés au gouvernement et aux habitants des colonies. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. 4,241.
- Charteris, Lieut. W. J. H.**—The Young Military Student and Interpreter's Assistant, containing various useful orders compiled and translated into Oordoo and Devanagri, in the Persian, Devanagri and Roman characters. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 3,901.

CHARTERS granted to the East India Company from 1601; also the treaties and grants made with, or obtained from the princes and powers in India from 1756-72. [*London*, 1775 ?] 4°. 642.

Chary, C. Ragoonatha.—See *Raghunātha Cāriya*.

Chase, Lieut. Dormer Augustus.—Anglo-Burmese Hand-book, or guide to a practical knowledge of the Burmese language. *Maulmain*, 1852. 8°. 849.

—Burmese Reader. *Maulmain*, 8°. 1849. 1,384.

Chateaubriand, François René de.—*Atala*, translated into ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 1,161.

Chatelain, Émile.—*Voyez Denifle*, H., et Chatelain, E. *Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis*, etc. 1889. 4°. 10,521a.

Chatterjee, Hara Prasād.—See *Hara Prasād Caṭṭopādhyāya*.

Chatterjee, Mohendra Nath.—See *Mahendra Nath Caṭṭopādhyāya*.

Chattopādhyāya, Aghore Chandra.—See *Ahgor Candra Caṭṭopādhyāya*.

Chattopādhyāya, Nishikānta.—See *Nisikanta Caṭṭopadhyāya*.

Chaubard, —, et Saint-Vincent, Bory de.—See *Morée*. *Expédition scientifique de Morée*. Botanique. Phanérogamie. 1832. 4°. 6,830.

Chauvet, J. L.—See *Mercer*, L., and Chauvet, J. L. *Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooch-Behar in 1788*. 1869. 4°. 5,640.

Chavannes, Édouard.—Documents sur les Tou-Kiue (Turcs) occidentaux. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4°. 13,847.

—See *Sa-ma Ts'ien*. *Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien*. Traduits...par E. Chavannes. 1898 8°. 11,850.

Chavée, H. J.—Lexicologie indo-européenne, ou essai sur la science des mots sanskrits, grecs, latins, français, lithuaniens, russes, allemands et anglais. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 513.

Chegoin, Hervez de.—De quelques déplacements de la matrice, et des pessaires les plus convenables pour y remédier. *Paris*, 1864. 4°. 4,078c.

CHEMICAL NEWS, and Journal of Physical Science with which is incorporated the "Chemical Gazette." Vol. xxxiii. etc. *London*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,642.

*In progress.*

Chemical Society of London.—Journal. Old series. Vols. xi-xvii, 1859-64. *London*, 1859-76. 8°. 6,522.

*Vols. 7 and 14 are imperfect.*

—List of Officers and Fellows. *London*, 1875. 8°. 6,522a.

—Report. Anniversary Meeting, 30th March, 1869. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,440.

Chenery, Thomas.—See *Al-Hariri*. *The Assemblies of Al-Hariri*, translated...by T. Chenery. 1867. 8°. 1,421.

Chenu, J. C.—*Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique*. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1859-62. 4°. 7,873.

**CHERBONNEAU**

**CHÉZY**

**Cherbonneau, E.**—Dictionnaire français-arabe pour la conversation en Algérie. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,144a.

—Dictionnaire arabe-français. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 2,144.

—Voyez **Santayra**, et **Cherbonneau, E.** Droit musulman, statut personnel et des successions. Tom. 2. 1874. 8°. 6,414.

**Cherbourg.**—*Société nationale des Sciences naturelles et mathématiques.*  
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 2 tom. *Cherbourg*, 1878-83. 8°. 9,297.  
*Tome 2e est imparfait.*

—Mémoires. Vol. 1, etc. *Cherbourg*, 1852, etc. 8°. 5,224.

*En état de progrès. Cette collection est imparfaite, elle ne contient pas tom. 2e, 7e, et 17e.*

**Chéref-ou'ddine.**—See **Sherafu'ddin**.

**Cherrie, Geo. K.**—Contribution to the Ornithology of San Domingo. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.

*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, no. 10.*

**Chervin, Arthur.**—Demosthène, était-il bègue? *Tours*, 1898. 8°. 12,643.

—La natalité en France. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9,920.

*Extrait de le Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie, 1889.*

**Chesney, Lt.-Col. F. R.**—The Expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris carried on in the years 1835-37; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the region situated between the rivers Nile and Indus. With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 4,298.

**Chesney, Gen. Sir George.**—Indian Polity. A view of the system of administration in India. Third edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,784.

**Chester, Fred D.**—The Gabbros and associated Rocks in Delaware. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,520.

*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59.*

**Chevalier,** —Description of the Plain of Troy: with a map of that region, delineated from an actual survey. Translated by A. Dalzel. *Edinburgh*, 1791. 4°. 2,363.

**Chevalier, Thomas.**—The Hunterian Oration, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London, 14th Feb. 1821. *London*, 1821. 4°. 4,083.

**Chevers, Norman.**—Practical Treatise on the Management of Diseases of the Heart and of aortic aneurism, with especial reference to the treatment of those diseases in India. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 4,005.

**Chézy, A. L.**—Analyse du Mégha-Doùtah. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 8,495.

—Discours prononcé au Collège Royal de France, à l'ouverture du cours de langue et de littérature sanskrite. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. 1,660.

—Théorie du sloka, ou metre héroïque sanskrit. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 2,190.

-Voyez **Kalidasa.** La reconnaissance de Sacountala...Traduit par A. L. Chézy. 1830. 4°. 1,336.

- — — — 1832. 8°. 1,336a.

# CHÉZY

# CHIJS

Chézy, A. L.—See **Ramayana**. Yajñadattabhadha...Traduit par A. L.  
1814. 8°. 1,350.  
—————1826. 4°. 1,350a.

Chicago.—*Academy of Sciences*. Geological and Natural History Survey.  
Bulletins. Chicago, 1895-98. 8°. 12,836a.

—————*Field Columbian Museum*.

Publication no. 24. Annual Report of the Director for 1896-97.  
1897.

„ „ 25. Contribution iii to the Coastal and Plain Flora  
of Yucatan. By C. F. Millspaugh. 1898.

„ „ 26. List of a collection of Shells from the Gulf of  
Aden, obtained by the Museum's East African  
Expedition. By W. H. Dall. 1898.

„ „ 27. List of species of Mammals, principally Rodents  
from Jowa...With descriptions of new species.  
By D. G. Elliot. 1898.

„ „ 28. Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan. By E. H. Thomp-  
son. 1898.

„ „ 29. Annual Report of the Directors for 1897-98.  
1898.

„ „ 30. Preliminary Descriptions of new Rodents from  
the Olympic Mountains. By D. G. Elliot.  
1899.

„ „ 31. Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates  
from the Olympic Mountains. By S. E. Meek.  
1899.

„ „ 32. Catalogue of Mammals from the Olympic Moun-  
tains, Washington. With descriptions of  
new species. By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

„ „ 33. The Ores of Colombia from mines in operation in  
1892. By H. W. Nichols. 1899.

„ „ 34. The Mylagaulidæ. An extinct family of sciuro-  
morph rodents. By E. S. Riggs. 1899.

„ „ 35. A Fossil Egg from South Dakota. By O. C.  
Farrington. 1899.

„ „ 36. Contribution to the Palæontology of the Upper  
Cretaceous Series. By W. N. Logan. 1899.

„ „ 37. Description of apparently new Species and Sub-  
Species of Mammals from Oklahoma Territory.  
By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

„ „ 38. Description of apparently new Species and Sub-  
Species of Mammals from the Indian Territory.  
By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

Chicago, 1897-99. 8°. 11,081.

[See also: *Supp.*]

—————*World's Columbian Exhibition, 1893*. Catalogue of a stratigraphi-  
cal collection of Canadian rocks, prepared by W. F. Ferrier.  
Ottawa, 1893. 8°. 12,370.

Chijs, J. A. Van der.—*De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over  
de Banda-Elanden—1599-1621*. Batavia, 1886. 8°. 10,446.

- Chijs, J. A. van der.**—Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaat-boek, 1602-1811.  
*Batavia*, 1886 8°. 9,993.
- Neêrlands streven tot openstelling van Japan voor den Wereldhandel.  
*Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°. 4,349.
- Chi-King.**—See **Shi King**.
- Child, C. G.**—Palatal Diphthongization of Stem Vowels in the old English  
Dialects. A dissertation, etc., *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 13,863.  
*Part of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania,*  
*series in philology and literature.*
- Childers, R. C.**—Pali Dictionary. *London*, 1875. 4°. 2,146.
- Chili.**—*Société scientifique du Chili. Actes. Santiago*, 1892-94. 8  
*Cet ouvrage est imparfait.* 10,990.
- China Medico-Chirurgical Society.**—Transactions. Vol. 1.  
*Hong Kong*, 1845(-46). 8°. 3,823.
- CHINESE AND JAPANESE REPOSITORY.** Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1,507.
- CHINESE REPOSITORY.** Vol. 2(-4.) *Canton*, 1834-36. 8°. 1,520.
- Chiniac, de.**—*Voyez Pelloutier, Simon Histoire des Celtes.* 1770. 8°. 4,414.
- Chintāmaṇi, C. Yajnesvara.**—See **Yajnesvara Cintāmaṇi**.
- Chisholm, H. W.**—On the Science of Weighing and Measuring and Stand-  
ards of Measure and Weight. *London*, 1877. 8°. 11,646.
- Chitty, Simon Casie.**—A Correct Outline and Classification of the Tamul  
Caste. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- An Essay on the Ceremonies observed by the Tamul Castes.  
*Colombo*, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- A Summary Account of the origin and history of the Muckwas in the  
District of Putlam. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- Choate, Joseph H., and Lincoln, Abraham.**—Address delivered before the  
Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, etc. *London*, [1901.] 8°. 13,000.
- Chodzko, Alexandre.**—Grammaire persane, ou principes de l'Iranien  
moderne, etc., *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 804.
- Christ, Wilhelm von.**—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Prantl.  
*München*, 1889. 4°. 10,344.
- Gedächtnisrede auf Leonhard von Spengel. *München*, 1881. 4°. 9,061.
- Christian, John.**—Behar Proverbs, Classified and arranged according to  
their subject-matter, and translated into English, etc.  
*London*, 1891. 8°. 12,933.  
*Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR.** Vol. 1(-4). *Calcutta*, 1871(-75). 8°. 5,270.
- Christiania.**—*Kongelige Frederiks Universitet. Meteorologiske Beob-*  
*achtungen. Christiania*, 1837(-63). Obl. fol. 4,082.
- Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge.*  
*Christiania*, 1863(-66). Obl. fol. 4,096c

**Christiania.**—*Kongelige Frederiks Universitet.* Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst.  
*Christiania*, 1866. Obl. fol. 4,096.

*Forste og Anden Aargang, 1866.*

———.—*Videnskabs Selskab.*—Forhandlingar. (Register, 1858-77.)  
*Christiania*, 1858, etc. 8°. 5,083.

[*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1859, 1883, 1893 and 1898.*]

———*Skrifter.*—

i. Mathematisk-naturvidenskabelig Klasse.

ii. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse.

*Christiania*, 1894-99. etc. 4°. 11,978.

[*In progress.*]

**Christy**, Henry, et **Lartet**, Edouard.—*Vide E. Lartet*, et **H. Christy**.  
*Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ*. 1846. 8°. 6,100.

**Christy**, Miller.—*See Foxe, Capt. L.*, and **James, Capt. T.** The Voyages of Capt. Luke Foxe, and Thomas James, in search of a north-west passage, in 1631-32. Edited by M. Christy. 1894. 8°. 11,140.

**CHRONICLES** of Jerahmeel; or, Hebrew Bible Historiale. Being a collection of Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical Books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Judas Maccabeas. Translated by M. Gaster. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,664.  
*Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund, new series, vol. 4.*

**CHRONICON PASCHALE.** *Παράλιον* sen Chronicon Paschale a mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris annum vicesinum...Cura et studio C. du Fresne et D. du Cange. *Parisiis*, 1688. fol. 4,681.

**CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES**, containing corresponding dates of the different eras used in the Bombay Presidency, by Christians, Hindoos, Mahommadans, and Parsees, for the century from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1852. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 8,651.

**CHRYSANTHEMUM.** Vol. 3, nos. 1-6. *Yokohama*, 1883. 4°. 9,317.

**Chuckerbutty**, S. G. *See Sūrya Kumār Goodeve Cakravartī.*

**Chukrurvurttī**, Tarachand. *See Tārācūñād Cakravartī.* 17a.

**Church**, Percy W.—Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle. With illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,317.

**Churchhill**, Major A. B. N.—Short notes on the history of Fort William. *London*, 1901. 8°. 12,969.

**Chwolsohn**, D.—Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. 2 Bde.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1856. 8°. 1,438.

———Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 4°. 1,554.  
*Extr. Mém. Savants étrangers, tom. 8.*

———Syrisch-nestorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1897. 4°. 12,611.

**Ciakciak**, P. E.—Nuovo dizionario italiano-armeno-turco, etc.  
*Venezia*, 1829. 8°. 2,079.

- Cicero, M. Tullius.**—Cicero's Letters with English introductions, notes and appendices. By Albert Watson. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 12,586.
- Opera omnia.** [*Parisiis*,] 1596. 4°. 1,353.
- Cirbied, J. C.**—Grammaire de la langue arménienne. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 940.
- Réfutation d'une critique insérée dans le onzième cahier du Journal de la Société Asiatique de Paris, au sujet de la grammaire arménienne de M. Cirbied. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 871.
- Clapperton, Commander Hugh.**—Journal of a Second Expedition into the interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; to which is added the journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the sea coast. With a map of the route. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,953.
- See **Denham, Major D., and Clapperton, Capt. H.**—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, etc. 1826. 4°. 2,955.
- Clark Charles Upson.**—The Text Tradition of Ammianus Marcellinus. *New Haven*, 1904. 8°. 13,706.
- Clark, Mrs. E. W.**—A Naga Grammar, with illustrative phrases and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1893. 8°. 10,866.
- Clark, Friend E.**—The Action of Substituted Ammonias of the Aliphatic Series on the Chlorides of Orthosulphobenzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 8°. 13,705.
- Clark, Rev. Hamlet.**—Catalogue of Halcidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1860. 8°. 7,140.
- Clark, J. M.**—Functions of a Great University. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 11,430.
- Clark, Stewart.**—Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy, for the use of officers in charge of jails in the North-West Provinces, etc. *Agra*, 1863. fol. 4,116.
- Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *London*, 1864. 8°. 8,582.
- Clark Rev. Thomas.**—The Student's Hand-book of Comparative Grammar applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon and English languages. *London*, 1862. 8°. 863.
- Clark, W.**—Report on the Supply of Water for Calcutta, 1862. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 5,810.
- Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings, with some experience in their construction and uses. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 11,712.
- Clark, William Bullock.**—Correlation papers. Eocene. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.
- U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 83.*
- The Eocene Deposits of the Middle Atlantic Slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,520.
- U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 141.*



- Clark, William Bullock.**—The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 97.*
- Clarke, C. B.**—Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ. *Calcutta, etc.* 1876. 8°. 392.
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.**—The Constitution of the Silicates. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 125.*
- and **Hillebrand, W. F.**—Analyses of Rocks. With a chapter on analytical methods. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 148.*
- Clarke, Rev. Hamlet.**—See **Bates, W. H.**, and **Clarke, Rev. H.** Catalogue of Phytopaga....Pt. I. *London*, 1866. 8°. 6,706.
- Clarke, Capt. H. Wilberforce.**—Persian Manual. A pocket companion intended to facilitate the essential attainments of conversing with fluency and composing with accuracy, etc. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,341.
- See **'Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf bin Mu'ayyid-i-Nizamu'd-din.** The Sikandar Nama...Translated...with a life of the author...by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 1881. 8°. 11,412.
- Clarke, Hyde.**—Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,638.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1877.*
- Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch, etc.** *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,001.
- Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. *London*, 1873. 8°. 8,465.
- On the Inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the time of the Greeks. *London*, 1865. 8°. 1,652.
- On the Supposed Extinction of the Turks and Increase of the Christians in Turkey. *London*, 1865. 8°. 1,844.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Statistical Society, 1865.*
- Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,176.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1876.*
- Clarke, J. S., and MacArthur, John.**—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from His Lordship's manuscripts. 2 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°. 5,499.
- Clarke, John M.**—On the Higher Devonian Fauna of Ontario. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16.*
- Clarke, Robert.**—Remarks on the Topography and Diseases of the Gold Coast. *London*, 1860. 8°. 3,882.
- Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its inhabitants. *London*, 1863. 8°. 6,908.  
*Extract from the Transactions of the Ethnological Society, 1861-62.*

- Clarke, Rev. W. B.**—Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales, illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. Fourth edition. *Sydney*, 1878. 8°. 8,393.
- William.**—The Connection of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. *London*, 1767. 4°. 2,382.
- Clarkson, William.**—Gujarāti Grammar. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. 8,643.
- Classical Museum, London.**—A Journal of Philology and of Ancient History and Literature. Vols. 1-4. *London*, 1844-47. 8°. 1,415.
- Claudet, A.**—On Different Properties of Solar Radiation producing or preventing the deposit of mercury on silver plates coated with iodine or its compounds with bromine or chlorine, modified by coloured glass media and the vapours of the atmosphere. *London*, 1847. 4°. 8,742.
- Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1874.*
- Clausius, R.**—The Mechanical Theory of Heat...Translated by R. Browne. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,966.
- Clay, A. H.**—Dacca District Report. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°. 4,704.
- Cleasby, Richard.**—An Icelandic-English Dictionary based on the manuscript collections of late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by E. Vigfusson. With an introduction and life of Richard Cleasby by G. Webbe. *Oxford*, 1874. 4°. 794.
- Clegg, Moses T.**—See **Musgrave, W. E.**, and **Clegg, Moses T.** Amebas: their cultivation and etiologic significance. 1904. 8°. 13,887.
- Cleghorn, Hugh.**—Expedition to the higher ranges of the Anamalia Hills, Coimbatore, in 1858. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 4°. 2,874.
- Extract from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. 22, pt. 3.*
- Memorandum upon the Panchontie or Indian Gutta tree of the Western Coast. *Madras*, 1858. fol. 7,398.
- Clement-Mullet, J. J.**—See **Ibn-al-Awam.** Le livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam...Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. 1864. 8°. 7,348.
- Clemm, Walter N.**—Das piorkowskische Verfahren zur Nachweise von Typhusbazillen mittels Harngelatine. *Giessen*, 1900. 8°. 13,538.
- Clemow, Frank G.**—The Geography of Disease. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 13,395.
- Cleomedes.**—De Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteororum. Libri ii. *Basileæ*, [1830 ?] 16°. 1,196.
- Clercq, F. S. A. de.**—Het Maleisch der Molukkēn. Lijst der meest voorkomende vreemde en van het gewone Maleisch verschillende woorden, zooals die gebruikt worden in de residentien Manado, Ternate, Ambon met Banda en Timor Koepang, benevens eenige proeven van aldaar vervaardigde Pantoens, Prozastukken en Gedichten. *Batavia*, 1876. 8°. 7,749.
- Clifford, W.**—Memorandum on the Timber of Bengal, suited for Railway carriage and other work. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 7,323.

- Clodius, J. C.**—Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum.  
II partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1730. 8°. 2,046.
- Theoria et Praxis Linguae Arabicæ h. e. Grammatica Arabica.  
*Lipsiæ*, 1729. 8°. 889.
- Clough, Rev. Benjamin.**—A Compendious Pali Grammar, with a copious  
vocabulary in the same language. *Colombo*, 1824. 8°. 899.
- A Dictionary of the Singhalese Language. 2 vols.  
*Colombo*, 1821-30. 8°. 2,029.
- Clouston, W. A.**—See The BAKHTYĀR NĀMĀ. A Persian romance...  
Edited by W. A. Clouston. 1883. 8°. 7,694.
- Clunes, John.**—An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India...with a  
sketch of the origin and progress of the British power in India.  
By an officer in the service of the Honourable East India Com-  
pany. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. 343.  
*Published anonymously.*
- Supplement to the Itinerary for Western India. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 8,584.
- Clutz, Frank H.**—A Determination of the orbit of planetoid 115, Thyra.  
*Lynn, Mass.*, 1899. 4°. 13,541.
- Cluverius, Philippus.**—Introductio in Universam Geographiam, tam ve-  
terem quam novam tabulis geographicis xlvī ac notis olim ornata  
a Johanne Bunone jam vero locupletata additamentis et annota-  
tionibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii et Joh. Reiskii. *Londini*, 1711. 8°. 4,873.
- Coates, Charles Edward, Jr.**—The Action of Aniline and of Toluidine on  
Orthosulphobenzoic Acid and its Chloride. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,313.
- Cobbold, T. Spencer.**—Parasilis; a treatise on the entozoa of man and  
animals, including some account of the ectozoa.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 9,134.
- Coble, A. B.**—The Relation of the Quartic Curve to Conics.  
*New Haven*, 1903. 8°. 13,763.  
*Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Mathematical  
Society, vol. 4, no. 1.*
- Cocceus, Johannis.**—Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et  
Chaldaici. *Lipsiæ*, 1714. 4°. 2,121.
- COCHINCHINE FRANÇAISE. Excursions et reconnaissances.  
*Saigon*, 1883-89. 8°. 10,687.
- Cochococonjoo, M. J.**—The Proverbs of Solomon in Malayalam metre.  
*Cochin*, 1868. 8°. 1,561.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.**—Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects.  
—Coccidæ. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,535 & 13,328.  
*U. S. National Museum, Bulletin, no. 39.*
- Cocks, Richard.**—Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape-Merchant in the English  
Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. Edited by E.  
Maunde Thompson. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,154.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 66 and 67.*

- Coddington**, Lieut. F.—Geographical and Statistical Report on the Fyzabad District. *Lucknow*, 1866. fol. 5,775.
- CODE** of Gentoo Laws or ordinations of the Pandits from a Persian translation, made from the original written in the Sanscrit language. [Translated by N. B. Halhed.] *London*, 1776. 4°. 639.
- CODE** of Laws enacted for the Armenians of the Province of Ararat in Armenia. *London*, 1840. 8°. 609.
- Codrington**, O.—Coins of the Bahmani Dynasty. *London*, 1898. 8°. *Extract from the Numismatic Chronicle*, vol. 18, no 3. 12,635.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins. *Herford*, 1889. 8°. 10,493.
- Cohen**, Abraham.—On a certain class of functions analogous to the Theta functions. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,197a.
- Cohn**, L., und **Studemund**, W.—Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königlischen Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlischen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Coker**, W. C.—On the Gametophytes and Embryo of Taxodium. A dissertation, etc. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. 13,862.
- Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette.*
- Cole**, Charles P. Nelson.—See **Dugdale**, W. History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes. Revised and corrected by C. P. N. Cole. Second edition. 1772. 4°. 186.
- Cole**, Rev. F. T.—Santali Primer. *Munbhum*, 1896. 8°. 11,733.
- Cole**, Major Henry Hardy.—Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *London*, 1869. 4°. 2,607.
- Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from 4th Feb. to 16th April, 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures. *Lahore*, 1883. fol. 9,45.
- Preservation of National Monuments. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 233.
- Cole**, Capt. R. A.—An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. *Bangalore*, 1867. 8°. 1,072.
- Colebrooke**, Edward Carshore. —Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut during 1849-52, with a copious analytical index. *Calcutta*. 1854. 8°. 629.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—A Digest on Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions—with a commentary of Jagannátha Tarcapanchámana—translated from the original Sanscrit. By H. T. Colebrooke. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797-98. 4°. 647.
- Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. *London*, 1858. 8°. 182.
- Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous...Traduits de l'Anglais et augmentés de textes sanskrits et de notes nombreuses. Par G. Panthier. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 11,577.
- Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. *London*. 7 772.

- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas.**—On the Valley of the Sutlej River in the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 4°. 6,094.  
*Extract from the Transactions of the Geological Society*, vol. 6.
- Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Pt. 1. *London*, 1818. 8°. 617.
- See **Amara Siṅha**. Cosha or Sanscrit Dictionary. With English interpretations by H. T. Colebrook. 1808. 4°. 5,316.
- See **Brahmagupta** and **Bhāskara**. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit...Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 1817. 4°. 6,236.
- See **Īśvar Kṛṣṇa**.—The Sāṅkhya Kārikā...Translated...by H. T. Colebrooke, etc. 1837. 4°. 268.
- Colebrooke, Col. R. H.**—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in the years 1797-1803. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 6,206.
- Observation of an Eclipse of the Moon, taken at Chowringhy, near Calcutta in 1798. *Calcutta*, 1798. 8°. 6,206.
- Colebrooke, Sir P. E.**—Life of H. T. Colebrooke. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,258.
- Coles, W. C.**—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1851-52. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 3,849.
- COLLECTION** of Tales in the Mongolian Language. *Kazan*, 1841. 8°. 1,255.
- COLLECTION** of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English. 8 vols. *London*, 1752. fol. 29,911.
- Collett, Colonel Sir Henry.**—Flora Simlensis. A handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood...With an introduction by W. B. Hemsley...With illustrations...and a map. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,203.
- Collett, Oliver.**—Pearl Oysters and pearl fisheries. *Ceylon*, 1900, 8°. Reprinted from the "Ceylon Observer," 1900. 13,535.
- Collett, Robert.**—Fishes. *London*, [1849 ?] 8°. 180.  
*Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, ii.
- Collie,**—See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.** Zool. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Geology. 1839. 4°. 6,789.
- Collin de Plancy** .—Voyez **Koran**. Le Coran...précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet par M. Collin de Plancy. 1826. 8°. 110a.
- Collinson, General** . General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers...Edited by General Webber. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,892.
- Collinson, Sir Francis, Galton, Richard, and Bock, Sir George.**—Hints to Travellers. *London*, 1871. 8°. 11,714.
- Colombo Museum, Colombo.**—Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts. By H. M. Gunasekara. *Colombo*, 1901. 8°. 13,092.
- Reports. Pt. 4. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 10,954.

## COLUMBUS

## CONFUCIUS

**Columbus, Christopher.**—The Journal of Christopher Columbus—during his first Voyage, 1492-93,—and documents relating to the Voyage of John Cabot and Gasper Corte Real. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham.  
London, 1893. 8°. 10,893.

*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 86.*

—Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. 8°. 28,406.

*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 2.*

**Colvin, Caroline.**—The Invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce.  
Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. 13,708.

**Combe, Charles.**—Numorum veterum populorum et urbium qui in Muse Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio figuris illustrata.  
Londini, 1782. 4°. 2,381.

**Comité Géologique, St. Petersburg.**—Bulletins. Tom. 1, etc.  
St. Petersburg, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,531b.  
*En état de progrès.*

**Connos, S.**—Ueber Nummerirungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich Geordnete Bibliotheken. Athen, 1874. 8°. 8,984.

COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY of the Burma, Malay and T'hai Languages.  
Serampore, 1810. 8°. 7,575.

**Comté, J. Achille.**—Voyez **Cuvier, G.** Le règne animal de M. le Baron Cuvier, disposé en tableaux méthodiques par J. A. Comte, 1847. 8°. 170.

**Conant, Franklin Story.**—The Cubomedusæ. Baltimore, 1898. 4°. 13,542.  
*Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vol. 4, no. 1.*

**Conde, Joseph.**—Voyez **Marles, de.** Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, etc. 1865. 8°. 4,502.

**Cones, Elliott.**—Abstract of Results of a Study of the genera Geomys and Thomomys: with addenda on the osteology of Geomyidæ, and on the habits of Geomystuza. Washington, 1875. 4°. 6,397.  
*Extr. Powell's Exploration, Colorado River, etc. 1869-72.*

—Birds of the Colorado Valley. Washington, 1878. 4°. 7,713.  
*U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ., no. 11.*

—Birds of the North-West. Washington, 1874. 8°. 356.  
*U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ., no. 3.*

— and **Allen, J. A.**—Monographs of N. American Rodentia.  
Washington, 1877. 4°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. xi.*

**Confucius.**—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, etc. Parisiis, 1687. fol. 406.

—Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois...Traduit...par...P. Gaubil, etc. Paris, 1770. 4°. 132.

- Confucius.**—Le Tá Hio, ou la grande étude, le premier des quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine...Traduit...avec une version latine et le texte chinois en regard...par G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 421.
- The works of Confucius...with a translation...to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character. By J. Marshman. Vol. i. *Serampore*, 1809. 4°. 1,324.
- Congrès international des Études d'Extrême-Orient.**—Compte rendu analytique des séances. *Hanoi*, 1903. 4°. 13,214.
- Congrès international des Sciences géographiques, 1875.**—Compte rendu des séances. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 11,549.
- Congrès international de Zoologie, 1889.**—Compte rendu des séances. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10,561.
- Congrès provincial des Orientalistes, 1878.**—Compte rendu de la troisième session. 2 tom. *Lyon*, 1880. 4°. 10,631.
- Congrès provincial des Orientalistes français, 1875.**—Mémoires. Tom. 2. *St. Etienne*, 1875. 8°. 9,025.
- Congrès scientifiques de France, 1833.**—Compte rendu des Séances. Première session. *Rouen*, 1833. 8°. 6,339.
- Conklin, Edwin Grant.**—The Embryology of Crepidula. A contribution to the cell lineage and early development of some marine gastropods. *Boston*, 1897. 4°. 12,467.
- Extract from the Journal of Morphology, vol. 13.*
- Karyokinesis and Cytokinesis in the Maturation, Fertilization and Cleavage of Crepidula and other Gasteropoda. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 4°. 13,789.
- Reprinted from the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, series 2, vol. 12, pt. 1.*
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.**—Transactions. Vol. i, etc. *New Haven*, 1866, etc. 8°. 687.
- In progress.*
- Conolly, Lieut. Arthur.**—Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghannistaun. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 3,056.
- Constable, Archibald.**—The Kennet Giborium. A description of the relics. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 4°. 10,295.
- Reprinted from the Scottish National Memorials, 1890.*
- Constancio, F. S.**—Nouvelle grammaire portugaise à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1849. 12°. 1,090.
- Constantin, de.**—Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. Deuxième édition. 5 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1710-16. 8°. 2,884.
- Constantine, l'Empereur ab Oppyck [pseud. ?].**—Clavis Talmudica. Compectens formulas, loca dialectica et rhetorica priscorum Judaeorum. Latin reddita. *Ingduni Batavorum*, 1634. 8°. 38.

- Constantine, l'Empereur ab Oppyck** [*pseud. ?*].—Talmudis Babylonici codex middoth sive De Mensuris Templi, una cum versione Latina. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1630. 8°. 23.
- Conte, J. L.**—See **Melsheimer, F. E.** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by J. L. le Conte. 1840. 8°. 6,935a.
- Conte, Major John C.**—Description of a new genus of the order Rodentia. *New York*, 1829. 8°. 5,975.  
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- Description of the Species of North American Tortoises. *New York*, 1830. 8°. 5,975.  
Extr. *Amr. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- Observations on the U. S. species of the Genus *Pancratium*. *New York*, 1830. 8°. 5,975.  
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- Conte, Joseph C.**—On Certain Remarkable Tracks, found in the Rocks of Carson Quarry. *San Francisco*, 1882. 8°. 9,226.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 1882.
- Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,963.
- Contzen, Leopold.**—Goa in Wandel der Jahrhunderte. Beiträge zur portugiesischen Kolonialgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,704.
- Converse, Henry A.**—On a System of Hypocycloids of class three inscribed to a given 3-line and some curves connected with it. A dissertation, etc. *Salem*, 1904. 4°. 13,850.  
*Reprinted from the Annals of Mathematics*.
- Conybeare, H., and Atkinson, E. T.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijnor District. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 8,875.
- D., and **Phillips, William.**—Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science, and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries. Pt. 1. *London*, 1822. 8°. 6,029.
- Conyngham, Capt. G. P. L.**—See **Pope, T. A., and Conyngham, Capt. G. P. L.** Total Solar Eclipse...Jan. 22nd, 1898. 1898. 8°.
- Cook, G. H.**—The Terminal Moraine in New Jersey. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Reports*, no. 2.
- Cooke, M. C.**—Fungi: their nature, influence and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. *London*, 1875. 8°. 398.
- Introduction to Freshwater Algae with an enumeration of all the British Species. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,081.
- Pestiferous Fungi. *Brisbane*, 1900. 8°. 10,216a.  
*Brisbane Agricultural Department, Botanical Bulletin*, no. 12.
- Report on Oil seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. *London*, 1876. fol. 8,757.



- Cooke, Theodore.**—The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay.  
London, 1901, etc. 8°. 13,071.
- Cookson, H. C.**—Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86.  
Lahore, 1887. fol. 10,004.
- Cooley** .—Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, Processes and Col-  
lateral information in the arts, manufacture, professions and  
trades, including medicine, pharmacy and domestic economy...  
Fourth edition...Enlarged by A. J. Cooley and J. C. Brough.  
London, 1864. 8°. 11,594a.
- Cooley, W. D.**—The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.  
3 vols. London, 1830-31. 12°. 1,920.  
*Forming part of the Cabinet Cyclopædia.*
- Coolidge, Richard H.**—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality  
in the Army of the United States from 1855-60.  
Washington, 1860. 4°. 4,940.
- Coony, J. P.**—A Study of some new Semipermeable Membranes. Disser-  
tation, etc. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,880.
- Cooper, R.**—Views of Rome. London, Obl. fol. P. 121.
- Cooper, T. T.**—The Mishmee Hills. An account of a journey made in an  
attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for  
commerce. London, 1873. 8°. 442.
- Cope, Edward D.**—The Batrachia of North America.  
Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull., xxiv.*
- Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 12,658.
- Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West.  
Washington, 1875. 4°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. etc., Reports, vol. 2.*
- Cope, Henry.**—Brief Account of the Silk Manufactures of Lahore.  
Lahore, 1852. 7,397.
- Copenhagen.**—*Bibliotheca Regia. Hafniensis Codices Orientales.*  
Pt. 1, 1846. Codices Indicos Continens.  
" 2, 1851. Codices Hebraicos et Arabicos.  
" 3, 1857. Codices Persicos, Turcicos, Hindustanicos, etc.  
Copenhagen, 1846-57. 4°. 1,544.
- COPIES** of Papers relative to the restoration of the King of Tanjore,  
the arrest of the Right Hon'ble Lord George Pigot, and the re-  
moval of his Lordship from the Government of Fort St. George,  
by sundry members of the Council. 6 vols.  
London, 1777. 4°. 4,633.
- Corbett, Lt.-Col. A. F.**—Climate and Resources of Upper India, and  
suggestions for their improvement. London, 1824. 8°. 6,436.
- Cordier, H. P.**—*See Polo, Marco.* The Book of Sir Marco Polo...Trans-  
lated and edited...by Col. H. Yule...Revised...by H. Cordier, etc.  
1903. 8°. 13,236.

# **CORDIER**

# **COTTON**

- Cordier, H. P.**—*Étude sur la médecine hindoue, temps védiques et héroïques.* *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 12,668.
- Études sur la médecine hindoue. Vāgbhata et l'Astānga-Hridaya. Samhitā.* *Besançon*, 1896. 8°. 12,667.
- Corney, Bolton.**—*See Middleton, Sir H. The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney.* 1855. 8°. 2,848b.
- Coronelli** .—*Atlas céleste, composé d'un globe de douze pieds de circonférence.* *Paris*, 1782. fol. P. 128.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM.**  
 Vol. 1. *Inscriptions of Asoka.*  
 „ 3. *Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.*  
*Calcutta*, 1879-88. 4°. 2,625.
- CORRESPONDENCE** regarding the Discovery of the Tea Plant of Assam.  
*Calcutta*, 8°. 7,278.
- CORRESPONDENCE** relating to the establishment of an Oriental College in London. *London*, 1858. 8°. 3,941.  
*Extract from the "Times," 1858.*
- Corse, John.**—*Observations on the different species of Asiatic Elephants, and their mode of dentition.* *London*, 1799. 4°. 6,744.  
*Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1799.*
- Corssen, W.**—*Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. Mit...Tafeln.* 2 Bde.  
*Leipzig*, 1871-75. 8°. 8,564.
- Cory, Charles B.**—*The Birds of Eastern North America. Water birds and land birds.* 2 pts. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 13,044.
- Cosmas.**—*The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk. Translated by...J. W. McCrindle.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 12,456.
- COSMOPOLIS.** [A periodical publication.] *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,358.
- Cotes, E. C.**—*The Locust of North-Western India.* *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 13,543.  
 —*Second note on Locusts in India.* *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 13,544.  
 — and **Swinhoe, Col. C.**—*Catalogue of the Moths of India.*  
*Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°. 10,025.
- Cotteau, Edmond.**—*Voyage aux pays de l'extrême orient, de Paris au Japon en 90 jours.* *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 9,286.
- COTTON TRADE OF INDIA**; its future prospects. Pt. 2. *London*, 8°. 3,884.
- Cotton, Col. Sir A. T.**—*Memorandum of Colonel Sir A. T. Cotton, on the Bombay Minutes of the members of Council on a Railway from Beikul Harbour to Hydrabad.* *London*, 1899. 4°. 9,038.
- Cotton, Col. A. J.**—*Reports on certain projects on the Mahānuddi Delta. On the water communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. Memorandum on the proposed Māri Kanvāi tank in Mysore. Iron or Water for India.* *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 5,545.

**COTTON**

**COUTO**

- Cotton, Col. A. J.**—Report on the Mahanuddy River. *Calcutta*, 1858. fol. 5,831.  
 —Study of Living Languages for colloquial purposes.  
*London*, 1875. 8°. 7,207.
- Cotton, Col. A. T., and Taylor, Lieut. A. D.**—Reports on the Harbour of Beikul in Sedashighur Bay. *Madras*, 1858. fol. 5,743.
- Cotton, J. S.**—Mountstuart Elphinstone. Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 11,495.  
*Part of the "Rulers of India" series.*
- Couch, Jonathan.**—Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the natural history of the country. Pt. 1. *Truro*, 1838. 8°. 6,767.
- Couklin, Edwin Grant.**—The Relation of Nuclei and Cytoplasm in the Intestinal Cells of Land Isopods. *London*, 1900. 8°. 11,943.
- Coulter, J. M., and Porter, T. C.**—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1877. 4°. 5,629.  
*U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ. 4.*
- Court, Lieut.-Col. Major Henry.**—See *THE ARAISH-I-MAHFIL...* Translated from the Oordoo by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. 1,564.  
 —See **Mir Hasan.** *THE NAḡR-I-BENAZĪR...* of Mir Hasan... Translated by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. 1,563.
- Court de Gebelin, A.**—Histoire naturelle de la parole, ou grammaire universelle, etc. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 805.
- Courteille, A. Pavet de.**—Voyez **Pavet de Courteille.**
- Cousens, Henry.**—Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891. 4°. 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, Memoirs, no. 12.*
- Bijapur. The old capital of the Adil Shahi kings. A guide to its ruins with historical outline. *Poona*, 1889. 8°. 11,643.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berâr. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. 11,890.  
*Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 19.*
- Lists of Antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,536.  
*Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 3.*
- Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 7,568.  
*Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India, vol. 8.*
- Couto, Diego de.**—Vem se **Barros, João de, e Couto, Diego de.** *Da Asia*. 1778-88. 8°. 4,394.

**Coville, Frederick V.**—Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants.

Washington, 1895. 8°.

13,329.

*Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1895.*

**Cowan, L.**—Memorandum on the Produce of the Himalaya Hills.

Lahore, 1860. 8°. Pam.

6,468.

**Cowell, Edward Byles.**—See *THE DIVYĀVADĀNA*...edited...by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1886. 8°.

9,830.

—On the Swayamvara of the Ancient Hindus, and its traces in the ancient world generally. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.

2,287.

—The Principles of Historical Evidence and the paramount importance of the study of History to the Educated Natives of India.

*Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.

3,921.

*Extract from the Christian Intelligencer, vol. 36.*

—A short Introduction to the ordinary Prakrit or the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prakrit words.

*London*, 1875. 8°.

2,159.

—See **BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS.** Pt. 1...Translated...by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1894. 8°.

7,813.

—See **Elphinstone, The Hon. M.** History of India...With additions by E. B. Cowell. 1889. 8°.

11,286.

—See **Kālidāsa, Vikramorvasi**...Translated into English prose...by E. B. Cowell. 1851. 8°.

1,372.

—See **Madhavācārya, Sarva-Darsana Sangraha.** Edited by E. B. Cowell. 1882. 8°.

8,367.

—See **Sāndilya, The Aphorisms of Sāndilya**,...Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1878. 8°.

8,754.

—See **Harsa-Deva, Nāgānanda**...With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell. 1872. 8°.

1,586.

—See **Udayanācārya, The Kusumāñjali**...Translated by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1864. 8°.

8,920.

—See **Vararuchi, The Prakrita-Prakasa**...Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1868. 8°.

1,056.

**Cowell, Herbert.**—The Hindu Law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1870-71. 8°.

336.

—The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°.

2,405.

*Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.*

**Cox, Sir George M.**—The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°.

7,764.

**Cox, Hiram.**—Account of the Petroleum Wells in the Burmah Dominions. *London*, [1772?] 8°.

82.

—See **Symes, M.** Brief Account of the Religion, etc., of the Birman. [1790?] 8°.

32.

- Cox, Hiram.**—Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah. *London*, 1821. 8°. 3,015.
- Coxe, John Redman.**—Appeal to the Public, and especially to the medical public, from the proceedings of the Trnstees of the University of Pennsylvania vacating the Chair of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *Philadelphin*, 1835. 8°. 3,825.
- Inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood; with a more equitable retrospect of that event. *Philadelphin*, 1834. 8°. 3,816.
- Observations on Combustion and Acidification; with a new theory of those processes, founded on the conjunction of the philogistic and antiphlogistic doctrines. *Philadelphin*, 1811. 8°. 6,439.
- Some Observations on the subject of the Jalap Plant. [*Washington*, 1830?] 8°. 3,827.  
Extr. *American Dispensatory*, 1830.
- Coxe, Rev. William.**—Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Oxford. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 5,486.
- Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political enquiries. 2 vols. *London*, 1784. 4°. 3,086.
- Crabb, George.**—A Technical Dictionary; or, a dictionary explaining the terms used in all arts and sciences. *London*, 1851. 8°. 2,045.
- Cramer, Pierre.**—Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1779-91. 4°. 7,167.
- Cranenburgh, D. E.**—The Calcutta Municipal Act, being Beng. Act III of 1899, with a digest of rulings under the Repealed Act and... index. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,185.
- Craufurd, Quintin.**—Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 4,312.
- Crawford, Lieut.-Col. D. G.**—A Brief History of the Hughli District. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,212.
- Crawford, J. H.**—Tables of Weight for reducing English weight into British Indian weight and the contrary. *London*, 1842. fol. 8,792.
- Crawford, John.**—Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,099.
- Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,052.
- History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 4,611.
- Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava, in the year 1827. With an appendix containing description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Cleft. *London*, 1827. 4°. 3,116.

- Crawford, John.**—Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. *London*, 1828. 4°. 3,096.  
 ———Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 3,096a.
- Vital Statistics of a District in Java, with preliminary remarks upon the Dutch possessions in the East by W. H. Sykes. *Swansea*, 1849. 8°. 4,828.  
*Extr. Journ. Statistical Soc., London, 1849.*
- Creak, E. W.**—See "**Challenger.**" Report. Physics. Vol. ii, Pt. 3. Magnetic Results. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Creighton, Henry.**—Ruins of Gour described and represented in eighteen views; with a topographical map. *London*, 1817. 4°. 7,450.
- Creighton, Capt. J. N.**—Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the forces under the command of His Excellency General the Right Honorable Lord Combermere. *London*, 1830. 4°. 4,557.
- Cretzschmar, P. J.**—See **Rüppell**, Edward. Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa. 1826. fol. P. 50.
- Creuäer, Frederic.**—Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Traduit de l'allemand...complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1825-41. 8°. 60.
- Crich, George Charles.**—List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,735.  
 —and **Foord**, Arthur H.—Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1888-97. 8°.
- Crichton, Andrew.**—An Account of the Life of Mohammed, the Koran, containing the pretended revelations of the Arabian Prophet, and the Conquests of the Saracens. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 4,504.  
*Extract from Crichton's History of Arabia.*
- Crisp, Capt. John.**—On the Methods of determining Terrestrial Longitudes by the moon's right ascension, as deduced from her altitudes and culminations. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 8,644.
- Crisp, Capt. M. F.**—Observations on the Abolition of the Impress System. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 6,375.  
 —A Treatise on Marine Architecture, elucidating the theory of the resistance of water, etc. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 1,810.
- Crofton, H. T.**—See **Smart**, B. C., and **Crofton**, H. T. Dialect of the English Gypsies. 1875. 8°. 9,829.
- Crofton, Capt. J.**—Report on the Ganges Canal. Vol. iii. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°. 7,963.
- Croizier, Marquis de.**—L'Art khmer. Étude historique sur les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge, avec un aperçu général sur l'Architecture khmer, et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un catalogue raisonné du Musée khmer de Compiègne. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 3,193.

**CROIZIER**

**CULIN**

- Croizier, Marquis de.**—Les explorateurs du Combodge. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 8,695.
- Les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge classes par provinces. *Paris*, 1878. 16°. 8,221.
- Crombie, Rev. J. M.**—A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,133.
- Croockewit, J. H.**—Banka, Malakka en Billiton. *s'Gravenhage*, 1852. 8°. 237.
- Crooke, W.**—Introduction to the popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 11,003.
- Materials for a rural and agricultural Glossary of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1879. fol. 12,500.
- The Tribes and Castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 11,708.
- See **Yule, Col. H.**, and **Burnell, A. C.**—Hobson-Jobson...New edition. By W. Crooke. 1903. 8°. 13,237.
- Crosby, William O.**—Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 8,872.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 3.*
- Geology of the Boston Basin. *Boston*, 1893. 8°. 8,872.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 4.*
- Crouch, Edmund A.**—See **Lamarck**. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology...Accompanied by...lithographic plates... By E. A. Crouch. 1827. 8°. 6,737.
- Crouch, Henry C.**—Ueber die neueren Antihydrotica in der Behandlung der Nachtschweisse der Phthisiker. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 12,170.
- Crowther, Bishop S. A.**—Niger Mission. Report of the overland journeys from Lokoja to Niger and thence to Lagos, on the sea coast, etc. *London*, 1872. 8°. 7,247.
- Cruls, L.**—Determinação das posições geográficas de Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1894. 4°. 12,322.
- Méthode graphique pour la détermination des heures approchées des éclipses du soleil et des occultations. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1894. 8°. 12,216.
- O clima do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892. 4°. 12,328.
- Cufino, I.**—Contributo alla flora briologica del Canadà. [*Firenze*, 1903.] 8°. 13,804.
- Estratto dal Bullettino della "Società botanica italiana," 1903.*
- Una nuova specie de Erica dell' Africa australe. [*Firenze*, 1903.] 8°. 13,805.
- Estratto dal Bullettino della Società botanica italiana, 1903.*
- Un piccolo contributo alla flora micologica della provincia di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1904. 8°. 13,803.
- Culin, Stewart.**—China in America: a study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 8°. 10,272.
- Chinese Games with Dice. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 13,457.

**Oulin, Stewart.**—Customs of the Chinese in America.

*Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.

10,027.

*Extract from the Journal of American Folklore*, 1890.

—The Gambling Games of the Chinese in America.

*Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°.

12,849.

*Publications of the Univ. of Penn., Series in Phil. Lit. and Arch.*,  
vol. 1, no. 4.

—The I Hing or "Patriotic Rising." A secret society among the Chinese in America: Chinese secret societies in the U. S. customs of the Chinese in America. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 10,275.

—Loan Exhibition: objects used in religious ceremonies and charms and implements for divination. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,276.

*Publications of the Univ. of Penn., Series in Arch. and Pal.*, vol. 1, no. 2.

**Culluca.**—See **Kulluka**.

**Cultru, Prosper.**—Dupleix; ses plans politiques, sa disgrâce: étude d'histoire coloniale. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,801.

**Cumming, W. Gordon.**—Wild Men and Wild Beasts. Scenes in camp and jungle. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 3°. 771.

**Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.**—The Ancient Geography of India. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen Thsang. *London*, 1871. 8°. 4,885.

—An Attempt to explain some of the monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariaria and India. *London*, 8°. 2,371.

*Extr. Numismatic Chronicle*, vol. viii.

—The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India: comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of the Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. *London*, 1854. 8°. 3,086.

—Book of Indian Eras, with tables for calculating Indian dates. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 10,737.

—Coins of Ancient India, from the earliest times down to the seventh century A.D. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,828.

—Coins of the Indo-Scythians. 3 pts. *London*, 1888-92. 8°. 11,091.

*Extr. Numismatic Chron.*, third series, vols. viii, x, and xii.

—Coins of Mediæval India, from the seventh century, down to the Mahommadan conquest. *London*, 1894. 8°. 10,987.

—Mahābodhi, or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,860.

—The Stūpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with... sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century, B.C. *London*, 1879. 4°. 9,469.

—See **Maisey, General F. C.** Sanchi and its Remains. With an introductory note by Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 1892. 4°. 10,876.

**Cunningham, Alfred.**—The French in Tonkin and South China. With illustrations. *Hongkong*, 1902. 13,257.



- Cunningham, Allan.**—See **King, Capt. P. P.** Narrative of a Survey, etc., Appendix. A few general remarks on the vegetation of certain coasts of Terra Australis, and more especially of its North-Western Shores. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- Cunningham, D. D.**—Microscopical Examinations of Air.  
*Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 8,758.
- Microscopical notes regarding the Fungi present in Opium Blight.  
*Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 3,625.
- On certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissues.  
*Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 2,612.
- On the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus roxburghii*, Wall.  
*Calcutta*, 1889. 4°. 10,685.
- See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.** Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena. 1878. 4°. 2,217.
- See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.** Leprosy in India. 1877. 8°. 3,624.
- See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.** The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India, etc. 1877. 4°. 3,624.
- See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.** Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera. 1877. 8°. 5,525 & 3,627.
- Cunningham, D. J.**—Marsupialia. See "**Challenger**," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. v. Pt. 2. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- Cunningham, Joseph Davey.**—History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battle of the Sutlej. London, 1849. 8°. 4,439.
- Cunningham, Surg.-Genl. J. M.**—Cholera: what can the State do to prevent it? *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,782.
- Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern India. With special reference to the supposed influence of the Hurdwar Fair. *Calcutta*, 1880. fol. 8,727.
- Cunningham, Peter.**—Two years in New South Wales, comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony, of its peculiar advantages to emigrants, of its topography, natural history, &c., &c. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1827. 8°. 4,867.
- Cuno, Johann Gustav.**—Forschungen in Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 2,464.
- Curbipet,** . Fragments of the Elements and Principles of the nature of the Life of Man or the condensed Laws of the Religion of the Civilised. Bombay, 1904. 12°. 13,651.
- Curdy, A. E.**—See **La FOLIE TRISTRAN.** An Anglo-Norman poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy. 1903. 8°. 13,879.
- Cureton, Rev. William.**—Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesau, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion. With an English translation and notes. London, 1855. 8°. 962.

- Currey, Frederick.**—*See Hofmeister, Wilhelm.* On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the coniferæ...Translated by F. Correy. 1862. 8°. 7,554.
- Curtis, J.**—*See Parry, Capt. W. E.* Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Insects. 1828. 4°. 3,117.
- Curtis, Joseph Story.**—Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka Nevada. Washington, 1884. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog. vii.*
- Curtis, Winterton C.**—The Life History, the Normal Fission and the Reproductive Organs of *Planaria maculata*. Boston, Mass., 1903. 8°. 13,703.  
*Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, vol. 30, no. 7.*
- Curtis, W. E.**—The Authentic Letters of Columbus. Chicago, 1895. 8°. 11,081.  
*Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 2.*
- Curtius, Georg.**—Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. The. 1 (2). Leipzig, 1858(-62). 8°. 1,071.
- Curtius, Quintus.**—De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, Regis Macedonum libri superstities...Curavit & digessit Henricus Snakenburg. Lugluni Batavorum, 1724. 4°. 4,621.
- Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon].**—Justinian, being the Lothian Prize Essay for 1883. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 1,397.  
—Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 11,725.  
—Problems of the Far East...Japan—Korea—China. New...edition. London, 1896. 8°. 12,943.
- Cusa, Salvatore.**—I Diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia. Vol. i, pt. 1. Palermo, 1868. 4°. 8,747.
- Cushing, Rev. J. N.**—Grammar of the Shan Language. Rangoon, 1871. 8°. 1,029b.  
—Shan and English Dictionary. Rangoon, 1881. 4°. 8°. 1,130.
- Cust, Robert Needham.**—Life of Rama, the son of Dasaratha, king of Ajodya. Agra, 1854. 8°. 4,68.  
—Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 2 series. [2 vols.] London, 1880, '78. 8°. 9,239.  
—Memoirs of past years of a Septuagenarian. 3 pts. Hertford, 1899. 4°. 12,929.  
—On the Non-Aryan Languages of India. London, 1884. 8°. 8,418.  
—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa. Accompanied by a language-map. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 9,137.  
—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. London, 1868. 8°. 2,218.
- Cutter, Mrs. H. B. L.**—Vocabulary and Phrases in English and Assamese. Jaipur, 1840. 8°. 2,048.
- Cuvier, F.**—De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés, ou recueil et examen des faits dont se compose l'histoire naturelle de ces animaux. Paris, 1836. 8°. 6,771.

**Cuvier, F.**—*Voyez Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, et Cuvier, F. Histoire naturelle des mammifères.* 3 tom. 1824. fol.

**Cuvier, Georges, Baron.**—The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organisation, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto obtained, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith. 16 vols. London, 1827-36. 8°. 6,816.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 6, 8 and 11.*

—Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1817. 8° et fol. 6,796 & P. 170.

— 5 tom. Paris, 1829. 8°. 6,797.

—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Paris, 1817. 4°. 6,73.

—Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 12 tom. Paris, 1834-36. 8° & 4°. 3,940 & P. 155.

— et Valenciennes, A.—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 15 tom. Paris, 1828-37. 8°. 6,630 & P. 64.

— Tom. 8-22. Paris, 1833-49. 8°.

—*Voyez Lacépède, et Cuvier, G. Ménagerie de Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, etc.* Paris, 1801. fol. 1,309.

— 5 tom. [Mammifères, liv. 6 et mollusques, liv. 7-10.] Paris, 1837. 8°. 60,276.

**Cuza de Leon, Pedro de.**—The second part of the Chronicle of Peru ...Translated by C. R. Markham. London, 1883. 8°. 2,863.

## D

**Dase, Ludovico.**—Symbolæ ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Provinciarum Septentrionalium Magni Dissidii Synodique Constantiensis temporibus Pentinentes. Christianiæ, 1888. 4°. 10,340a.

**Dabey, Captain P.**—La médecine chez les Chinois. Ouvrage corrigé et précédé d'une préface par J. Leon Soubeiran. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4,009.

**DABISTAN** or School of Manners. Translated from the original Persian, with notes and translations, by D. Shea...and A. Troyer. 3 vols. Paris, 1843. 8°. 4,292.

**Dacosta, Emanuel Mendes.**—Elements of Conchology: or, an introduction to the knowledge of shells. London, 1776. 8°. 6,754.

**Da Cunha, J. Gerson.**—Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. Illustrated with...plates, etc. Bombay, 1876. 8°. 2,239.

**Da Fonseca, J. N.**—*Se vea Fonseca, J. N. da.*

**De Fonseca, José.**—*Se vea Fonseca, José da.*

**Dahl, F. A.**—Beskrivelse over Aas hoiere Landbrugsskole. Christianiæ, 1862. fol. 8,627.

**Daji, Bhau.**—*See Bhau Daji. Supt.*

- D'Albertis, L. M.**—*See Albertis, L. M. d'.*
- Dale, T. Nelson, Pumpelly, Raphael, and Wolff, J. E.**—Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. *Washington*, 1894. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog., vol. 83.*
- Daljit Singh, Sirdar.**—Srimad Edward Ráj Abhikhek. The coronation of the Emperor Edward VII. A Gurmukhi poem set to music with an English translation. *Lahore*, 1902. 8°. 13,216.
- Dall, Rev. C. H. A.**—From Calcutta to London by the Suez Canal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 2,397.  
—A Score of Facts touching Health and Tobacco. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,230.
- Dall, W. H.**—Descriptions of sixty new forms of Mollusks from the West Coast of N. America and the North Pacific Ocean with notes on others already described. [*New York*,] 1871. 8°. 7,172a.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. viii, pt. 2.*  
—Descriptions of Three New Species of Crustacea, Parasitic on the Cetacea of the N.-W. Coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590c.  
*Extr. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 1872.*  
—Harbours of Alaska and the Tides and Currents in their vicinity. *San Francisco*, 1872. 4°. 7,476.  
—Instructions for collecting Mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxix, C.*  
—List of a collection of Shells from the Gulf of Aden. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 11,081.  
*Field Col. Mus., Publ. 26.*  
—List of Marine Mollusca comprising the Quarternary Fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 24.*  
—Masks, Labrets and certain Aboriginal Customs with an inquiry into the bearing of their Geographical distribution. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 10,661.  
*Extr. 3rd An. Rept. Bureau of Ethnol.*  
—Materials for a Monograph of the family Lepetidae. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. 8,410.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 5.*  
—Materials towards a Monograph of the Godiniidae. *Washington*, 1870. 8°. 8,435.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 6.*  
—Nomenclature in Zoology and Botany. *Salem*, 1877. 8°. 2,183.  
—Notes on Godinia. [*Washington*, 1870?] 8°. 8,590b.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Conch., [1870?]*  
—Note on the genus Anisothyris, Conrad, with a description of a new species. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 7,172.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. vii, pt. 2.*

- Dall, W. H.**—Note on Transversely Striated Muscular Fibre among the Gasteropodo. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 8,553a.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts*, i.
- Notes on the Avifauna of the Aleutian Islands from East and West of Unalashka. *San Francisco*, 1873-'74. 8°. 7,175.  
Extr. *Proc. California Acad. Sc.*, 1873-'74.
- Notes on Pre-Historic Remains in the Aleutian Islands. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,577.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873.
- Observations on the geology of Alaska. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. 8,739.  
Extr. *Coast Pilot of Alaska*, 1869.
- On the Genus *Pompholyx* and its allies, with a revision of the *Limnæidæ* of authors. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 8,485.  
Extr. *Ann. Insc. Nat. Hist.*, ix.
- On the Limpets; with special reference to the species of the W. coast of America, and to a more natural classification of the group. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 8,481.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- On the Parasites of the Cetaceans of the N.-W. coast of America, with descriptions of new forms. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590a.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- On the Remains of later, Pre-Historic Man obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. *Washington*, 1878. 4°. 5,281.  
Extr. *Smith. Contr. Knowledge*, 318.
- A Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-bearing Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xxxvii.
- Preliminary Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the N.-W. coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590c.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Preliminary Descriptions of New Species of Mollusks from the N.-W. Coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,59.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Preliminary Descriptions of three new species of Cetacea, from the Coast of California. [*San Francisco*,] 1873. 8°. 8,590d.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873.
- Preliminary Sketch of a Natural Arrangement of the Order Docollossa. *Boston*, 1871. 8°. 8,434.  
Extr. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1871.
- Remarks on the Anatomy of the Genus *Siphonaria*, with a description of a new species. [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,451.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Report of Geographical and Hydrographical Explorations on the Coast of Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1873. 4°. 7,478.

## DALL

## DALRYMPLE

- Dall, W. H.**—Report on the Currents and Temperatures of Bering Sea and the adjacent waters. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,387.  
 Extr. *Coast and Geodetic Surv. Rep.* 1880, *app.* 16.
- Report on Mt. St. Elias. [*Washington*,] 1875. 4°. 7,482.  
 Extr. *U.S. Coast Survey Report*, 1875.
- Review Notes on Lingual Dentition of Mollusca. By W. Binney, and T. Bland. [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,483.  
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, 1870.
- Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. 8,430.  
 Extr. *Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *xiii*.
- Revision of the Terebratulidæ and Lingulidæ. With remarks on and descriptions of some recent forms [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,45.  
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, *vi*.
- Scientific results of the Exploration of Alaska. By the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-74. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. 6,422.
- Supplement to the "Revision of the Terebratulidæ," with additional corrections and a revision of the craniidæ and discinidæ. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 7,173.  
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, *vol. vii, pt. 2*.
- and **Bannister, H. M.**—List of the Birds of Alaska, with biographical notes. *Chicago*, 1880. 8°. 7,038.  
 Extr. *Trans. Chicago Acad. Sc. i*.
- and **Harris, G. D.**—Correlation papers. Neocene. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 84.
- Dallas, W. L.**—Memoir on the Wind and Moonsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. 10,692.
- Dallas, W. S.**—Elements of Entomology: an outline of the natural history and classification of British insects. *London*, 1857. 8°. 9,897.
- List of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 7,102.
- See **Müller, F.**—Facts and arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 1869. 8°. 443.
- Dalpatram Pranjivan Khakar.**—Report on the Architectural and Archaeological Remains in the Province of Koehh by D. P. Khakar, with 5 papers by the late Sir A. Burnes. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 7,897.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India*, no. 152.
- Dalrymple, Alexander.**—An Account of the Loss of the "Grosvenor" Indiaman, commanded by Capt. John Coxon, on the 4th August, 1782—inferred from the Portuguese description of the coast of Africa to have happened between 28° and 29°S.—With a relation of the events which befell those survivors who have reached England, viz., Robert Price, Thos. Lewis, John Warmington, and Barney Larey. Being the report given in to the East India Company. *London*, 1785. 8°. 10,772.

# DALRYMPLE

# DANE

- Dalrymple, Alexander.**—*Oriental Repertory*. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 4°. 1,553.
- Dalrymple, J., and Pearson, G.**—*Panoramic view of the City of Benares*. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 2,552.
- Dalton, Edward Tuite.**—*Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal*. *Calcutta*, 1872. 4°. 7,577.
- Dalton, John**—*Meteorological Observations and Essays*. Second edition. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,007.
- New System of Chemical Philosophy*. 2 vols. *London*, 1842, 1877. 8°. 6,321.
- Vols. 1 & 2 are of the second and first editions respectively.*
- D'Alwis, C.**—*The Sinhalese Hand-Book*. Second edition. *Colombo*, 1880. 8°. 12,517.
- D'Alwis, James.**—*Buddhism: its origin, history and doctrines; its scriptures and their language, the Pali*. *Colombo*, 1862. 8°. 204.
- Buddhist Nirvāna: a review of Max Müller's Dhammapada*. *Colombo*, 1871. 8°. 294.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon*. Vol. i. *Colombo*, 1870. 8°. 1,800.
- Pali Translations*. Pt. 1. *Colombo*, 1871. 8°. 2,447.
- See Kaccāyana*. *An Introduction to Kaccāyana's Grammar...* with an introduction...by J. D'Alwis. [With text]. 1863. 8°. 948.
- Dam, D. C. van.**—*Voyez Pollen, F. P. L., et Dam, D. C. van. Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar*. 1868-'71. 4°. 8,667.
- Dames, M. Longworth.**—*Coins of the Durranis*. *London*, 1888. 8°. *Extr. Numismat. Chron.*, (3) viii. 8,326.
- Damoiseau, de, Baron.**—*Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés*. *Paris*, 1828. fol. 6,251.
- Dana, Edward S.**—*A crystallographic study of the Thinolite of lake Lahontan*. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 12.*
- Dana, J. Freeman, and Samuel, L.**—*Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity*. *Boston*, 1818. 8°. 6,057.
- Dandin.**—*Dandin's Poetik*.—*Kavjadarṣa*.—*Sanskrit und Deutsch*. Herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 11,836.
- The Daśa-Kumāra-Charita, or adventures of ten Princes: a series of tales, in the original Sanskrit, by Sri Dandi*. Edited by H. H. Wilson. *London*, 1846. 8°. 1,322.
- Daśakumāra-Charita: Hindoo Tales or the adventures of ten princes* ...Translated...by P. W. Jacob. *London*, 1873. 8°. 2,414.
- Dane, Louis W.**—*Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District*, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892. fol. 11,160.
- Final Report of the Settlement of Peshawar District*, 1898. *Lahore*, 1898. fol. 12,709.

# DANIELL

# DARLINGTON

**Daniell, Samuel.**—*African Scenery and Animals.* Pt. 1.

*London, 1804-5. Obl. fol.*

P. 77.

**Daniell, Thomas.**—*Oriental Scenery. Eighty-four Views in Hindoostan.*

*London, 1795-1803. fol.*

P. 186.

*Imperfect, three plates in one of the sets of these views are wanting.*

**Danielssen, D. C.**—*Beretning om en zoologisk Reise.* 1857.

*Christiania, 1859. 8°.*

6,951.

— et **Boech, Wilhelm.**—*Traité de la Spédalskhed ou Éléphantiasis des Grecs.... Traduit du Norwégién par L. A. Cosson.* *Paris, 1848. 8°.*

4,040.

— — *Atlas.* *Bergen, 1847. fol.*

P. 9.

— [See:] **Koren, J., og Danielssen, D. C.** *Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped. Bidrag til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistoire.*

{ Actinida.  
Alcyonida.  
Asteroidea.  
Crinoidea.  
Echinida.  
Gephyrea.  
Holothurioidea.  
Pennatulida.

1880-'83. 4°. 6,940, 6,955 & P. 180.

**Danvers, F. C.**—*An Index to Events relating to India and the East referred to in the "Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive.* *London, 1893. 8°.*

11,177.

— *Portuguese in India.* 2 vols. *London, 1894. 8°.*

11,019.

— *Report on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo and the public libraries at Lisbon and Evora.* *London, 1892. 8°.*

10,968.

— *See* **LETTERS** received by the East India Company from its servants in the East... With an introduction by F. C. Danvers. *1896, etc. 8°.*

11,638.

**Darapsky, Dr. L.**—*Las aguas minerales de Chile.* *Valparaiso, 1890. 8°.*

10,338.

**Dard, J.**—*Dictionnaire français-wolof et français-bambara, suivi du dictionnaire wolof-français.* *Paris, 1825. 8°.*

2,038.

— *Grammaire wolofe ou méthode pour étudier la langue des noirs qui habitent les royaumes de Bourba-Yolof, de Walo de Damel, de Bour-Sine, de Saloume, de Baole, en Sénégambie, suivie d'une appendice où sont établies les particularités les plus essentielles des principales langues de l'Afrique septentrionale.* *Paris, 1826. 8°.*

902.

**Darlington, William.**—*Flora Cestrica: an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county; in the State of Pennsylvania.* *West-Chester, Penn., 1837. 8°.*

7,331.



## DARLINGTON

## DARWIN

- Darlington William.**—*Florula Cestrica: an essay towards a catalogue of the phænogamous plants, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of the borough of West Chester in Chester county, Pennsylvania: with brief notices of their properties and uses, in medicine, rural economy, and the arts. With an appendix of the useful cultivated plants of the same district.*  
*West-Chester, 1826. 8°.* 7,343.
- Remarks on the Prunus americana of Marshall. [With plates.]*  
*West-Chester, Penn. 1829. 8°.* 5,975.  
*Extr. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.*
- Darmesteter, James.**—*Afghan Life in Afghan Songs.* *London, 1887. 8°.*  
*Extr. Contemp. Review, 1887.* 10,021.
- Études iraniennes. 2 tom. Paris, 1883. 8°.* 9,861.
- See Zend-Avesta.* The Zend-Avesta...Translated by J. Darmesteter.  
*Pt. 2. 1880. 8°.* 7,818.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—*Artesian Well Prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain Region.* *Washington, 1896. 8°.* 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 138.*
- Bibliography of North American Geology.* *Washington, 1887. 8°.*  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 44.* 10,520.
- Catalogue and index of Contributions to North American Geology. 1732-91.* *Washington, 1897. 8°.* 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 127.*
- Record of North American Geology.* *Washington, 1891-'92. 8°.*  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 75, 91 and 99.* 10,520.
- The relations of the Traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region.* *Washington, 1890. 8°.* 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 677.*
- Darwin, Charles.**—*Descent of Man and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols.*  
*London, 1871.* 429.
- Second edition.* *London, 1874. 8°.* 429.
- Different forms of Flowers on Plants of the same species.*  
*London, 1877. 8°.* 7,206.
- Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom.*  
*London, 1876. 8°.* 7,205.
- Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals.* *London, 1872. 8°.*  
 6,589.
- The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worm with observations on their habits.* *London, 1881. 8°.* 9,075.
- Insectivorous Plants.* *London, 1875. 8°.* 395.
- Journal of Researches in Geology and Natural History of the countries visited by H.M.S. "Beagle."* *London, 1839. 8°.* 5,940.
- Monograph of the Cirripedia. 2 vols.* *London, 1851-54. 8°.* 7,552.
- More Letters of C. Darwin. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Edited by F. Darwin...and A. C. Seward...Illustrated. 2 vols.* *London, 1903. 8°.* 13,440.
- The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection.*  
*London, 1859. 8°.* 7,159.

- Darwin, Charles.**—The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. Sixth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,519a.
- Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. *London*, 1842. 8°. 6,026.
- Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 6,629.
- See "**Beagle**," H.M.S. Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "**Beagle**." ...Edited...by C. Darwin. *London*, 1836-41. 4°. 6,847.
- Dās, Abinas Chandra.**—See **Avinās' Candra Dās**, *supt.*
- Dās, Lālmohan.**—See **Lālmohan Dās**.
- Dās, Rām Chandra.**—See **Rām Candra Dās**.
- Dās, Sarat Chandra.**—See **S'arat Candra Dās**.
- Dās, Shyamsundar.**—See **S'yām Sundar Dās**.
- Dasent, Sir George Webbe.**—See **Cleasby, R.** Icelandic-English Dictionary...Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson, with an introduction and life of R. Cleasby by G. W. Dasent. 1874. 4°. 790.
- Dashian, P. Jacobus.**—Catalog der armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. 11,722.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Haupt-Catalog der armenischen Handschriften herausgegeben von der Wiener Mechitharisten-Congregation."*
- Dass.**—See **Dās**.
- Dau, Jose Maria.**—The Cultivator's Manual. Tobacco...Translated from the Spanish by W. Pereira. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 8,572.
- Daulphinoy, N. de N., [Seigneur d'Arfeville.]**—Les navigations, peregrinations et voyages faicts en la Turquie. *Anvers*, 1577. 8°. 2,889.
- Daunon,** —Notice Historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 1,672.
- Davenport.**—*Academy of Natural Sciences*. Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Davenport*, 1867. 8°. 7,671.
- David, Armand.**—Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 2,205.
- David, T. W. Edgeworth.**—Geology of the Vegetable Creek, Tin-Mining Field, New England District, N.-S. Wales. *Sydney*. 1887. 4°. 9,323b.
- Davids, T. W. Rhys.**—Buddhist India. [With plates.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,493.
- Part of "*The Story of the Nations*" Series.
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the History of Indian Buddhism. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,368.
- See **Buddhaghosa**. The Sumangala-Vilāsini...Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids, etc. 1886. 8°. 10,418.
- See **Jātakas**. Buddhist Birth Stories, or Jātaka Tales...Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1880. 8°. 8,901.
- Jātaka...Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1883. 8°. 7,719.

## DAVIDS

## DAVIS

- David, T. W. Rhys.**—*See Milinda, King of Sagala. The Questions of King Milinda. Translated...by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1890 etc. 8°. 7,813.*
- See Suttas. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1881. 8°. 7,813.*
- See Vinayas. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pāli, by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. 3 pts. Oxford, 1881, 1882 & 1885. 8°. 7,813.*
- Davidson, Charles.**—*Studies in the English Mystery Plays. London, 1892. 8°. 10,859.*
- Davidson, James W.**—*The Island of Formosa, past and present. History, people, resources, and commercial prospects... With...maps...and...illustrations, etc. London, 1903. 8°. 13,492.*
- Davidson, Samuel.**—*See Fuerst, Dr. J. Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translated by S. Davidson. 1867. 8°. 11,166.*
- Davidson, Thomas.**—*Monograph of British Brachiopoda. 3 pts. London, 1851-52. 4°. 7,018.*
- See Bleek, W. H. On the Origin of Language... Edited with a by preface Ernst. Haeckel. Translated by T. Davidson. 1869. 8°. 532.*
- See "Challenger," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. i, pt. 1. Brachiopoda. 1880. 4°. 9,066.*
- Davies, .**—*Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India. [Maps only.] Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 4,894.*
- Davies, Capt. H.**—*Final Settlement Report of Gujrat District. Lahore, 1893. fol. 11,080.*
- Davies, John.**—*See Bhagavad-Gitā. Hindū Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gitā... Translated...by J. Davies. 1882. 8°. 8,249.*
- Davis, A. M.**—*Gazetteer of the North Lushai Hills. Shillong, 1894. 8°. 11,718.*
- Davis, John.**—*The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. H. Markham. London, 1880. 8°. 2,860.*
- Davis, Joseph Barnard.**—*Grecian Anthropology. [London, 1860?] 8°. 3,169.*
- On the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of certain Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific. Haarlem, 1866. 4°. 8,774.*
- Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man, in the collection of J. B. Davis, M.D. London, 1867. 8°. 6,911.*
- and Thurnam, J. Crania Britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands with notices of their remains. 2 vols. London, 1865. 4°. 6,871.*

- Davis, John Francis.**—The Chinese : a general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 4,786.
- See **THE FORTUNATE UNION**...translated...by J. F. Davis. 1829. 8°. 1,247.
- See **HAN KOONG TSEW**...Translated by J. F. Davis. 1829. 4°. 1,447.
- Davy, Major** .—See **Timur**. Institutes Political and Military...translated...by Major Davy, etc. 1783. 4°. 4,648.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.**—Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 1820-26. *London*, 1827. 4°. 6,384.
- Davy, John.**—An Account of the interior of Ceylon. *London*, 1821. 4°. 3,105.
- Dawkins, W. Boyd.**—Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *London*, 1874. 8°. 757.
- Early Man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,860.
- Dawson, G. M.**—See **Selwyn, A. R. C.**, and **Dawson, G. M.** Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. 1902. 8°. 10,768.
- See **Tolmie, W. F.**, and **Dawson, G. M.** Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. 10,767.
- Dawson, Sir J. William**—The Geological History of Plants. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,834.
- Day, Capt. C. R.**—Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan, etc. *London*, 1891. 4°. 10,884.
- Day, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—Catalogue of Indian Freshwater Fishes. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 8,441.
- Extr. *Madras Quart. Journ. Medl. Sc.*, 1868.
- The Fishes of India ; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-78. 4°. 1,860.
- Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 5,876.
- See **THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA INCLUDING CEYLON AND BURMA**, etc. Fishes. 1888. 8°. 9,923.
- Day, W. Scofield.**—A Comparison of Rowland's Thermometers with the Paris Standard, and a reduction of his value of the mechanical equivalent of heat to the hydrogen scale. *London*, 1898. 8°. Extr. *Phys. Review*, vi. 12,720.
- DĀYADAÇAĞLOKİ.**—See **Durgaya**. Supt.
- Deasy, Capt. H. H. P.**—In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan : being the record of the three years' exploration...With...maps and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,298.
- Deb, Radhakant.**—See **Rādhākānta Dev**.
- Decaisne, J.**—See **Le Maout, E.**, et **Decaisne, J.** General System of Botany. 1873. 8°. 7,422.

- De Fatis**, .—*Linguarum Orientalium Arabicæ nimirum, Persicæ, et Turcicæ Commentario*. *Viennæ*, 1780. 4°. 970.
- Defrémery, C.**—*Voyez Ibn Batuta. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah... Texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery, etc.* 1853, etc. 8°. 3,317.
- Degland, C. D., and Gerbe, Z.**—*Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue descriptif, analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe*. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 6,148.
- De Kay, James E.**—*Zoology of New York, or the New York Fauna*. 5 pts. *New York*, 1842-44. 4°. 6,851.
- DE L'ASIE**, ou considérations religieuses, philosophiques et littéraires sur l'Asie. Par Mme. V.... de C... 4 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 166.
- Delambre, J.-B. Joseph.** *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne*. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1817-19. 4°. 6,211.
- Rapport sur les mémoires relatifs à l'origine commune des sphères de tous les anciens peuples, et à l'époque voisine du commencement de notre ère*. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 5,960.
- Delaroche, P., et autres.**—*Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique*. *Paris*, 1836. fol. 6,250.
- De la Rue, Warren**—*On the Total Solar Eclipse of July 18th, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa in Spain*. *London*, 1862. 4°. 7,480.
- Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1862.*
- Researches on Solar Physics. I. On the nature of sun-spots*. *London*, 1865. 4°. 6,560.
- Delauney, .**—*Explication des taches du soleil*. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10,409.
- Delbrück, Berthold.**—*Syntaktische Forschungen*. Bd. v. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 11,075.
- Siehe Brugmann, K., und Delbrück, B. Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. 1888, etc. 8°. 11,093.
- Delessert, Adolphe.**—*Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839*. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 3,076.
- Delhi.**—*Archæological Society. Journal*, Septr. 1849, and Jan. 1853. *Delhi*, 1849, '53. 8°. 8,317.
- Vernacular Translation Society. Reports for 1845*. *Delhi*, 1846. 8°. 457.
- Delhi Society.**—*Proceedings, 1865-66*. *Delhi*, 1865-66. 8°. 5,187.
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.**—*Studien über indogermanisch-semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft*. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. 3,189.
- Delius, Nicolaus.**—*Radices Pracriticæ. Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Lingue Pracriticæ*. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1839. 8°. 1,033.
- Dellon, Gabriel.**—*Nouvelle relation d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales*. *Amsterdam*, 1699. 8°. 2,881.

- Dellon, Gabriel.**—*Voyages de Gabriel Dellon avec sa relation de l'inquisition de Goa augmentée de diverses pièces curieuses et l'histoire des dieux qu'adorent les gentils des Indes.* 3 tom. *Cologne*, 1711. 8°. 3,004.
- De Macaya, D'Avezac.**—*See Macaya, D'Avezac de.*
- Dempster, Surg. T. E.**—Notes on the Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, as an easy and certain method of detecting malarious localities. *Agra*, 1848. fol. 8,732.
- Denburgh, John van.**—*Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin.* *San Francisco*, 1897. 8°. 11,167.  
*Forming no. 5. of the Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences.*
- Dendy, A., and Ridley, S. O.**—*See "Challenger," Report, etc., Zool.* Vol. xx, pt. 1. Monaxonida. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Denham, Major Dixon, and Clapperton, Capt. Hugh.**—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackaton, the capital of the Fellatah Empire. With an appendix. *London*, 1826. 4°. 2,955.
- Denifle, Henricus, et Chatelain, Émile.**—*Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis.* IV partes. *Parisiis*, 1889-97. 4°. 10,521a.
- Denis, Prosper Sylvain.**—*Recherches experimentales sur le sang humain, considéré à l'état sain.* *Commercy*, 1830. 8°. 4,041.
- Denison, Sir W. T.**—Results of a series of experiments for determining the relative value of Specimens of Native Gold from the different countries whence it is brought to market in these colonies. *Tasmania*, 1852. 8°. 6,371.  
*Extr. Papers and Proc., Roy. Soc., Van Diemen's Land, vol. ii.*
- Dennis, George.**—*Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria.* Revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,712.
- Denon, Vivant.**—*Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt in company with the French Army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte.* Translated by A. Aikin. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 8°. 3,036.
- Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1802. fol. 160.  
*Les planches font un tome à part.*
- De Penning, G. A.**—A Paper on the Nature of Gravity disclosing that Floation necessarily developes two centres of gravity. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,763.
- Supplementary Notes on "Meteorology and the Laws of Storms."* Conclusively proving that air has no weight and that it cannot be weighed. *Calcutta*, [1886?]. 8°. 12,452.
- DEPRECIATION OF SILVER.** By an Indian. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,443.

- Derenbourg, H., und Andere.**—Morgenländische Forschungen. Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer zu seinem funfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum am 4 März, 1874 gewidmet von seinen Schülern, etc. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- De Rosthorn, A.**—On the Tea Cultivation in Western Ssuch'uan and the Tea Trade with Tibet *viâ* Tachienlu. With map. *London*, 1895. 8°. 13,254.
- Desatir.**—The Desatir or Sacred writing of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan. Published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, who has subjoined a...glossary of the obsolete and technical Persian terms: with an English translation of the Desâtîr and commentary. Vol. 2. *Bombay*, 1818. 8°. 8,311.
- DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE**; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. *Paris*, 1809-22. 8°. 1,786.
- DESCRIPTION DU PACHALIKE DE BAGDÂD** suivie d'une notice historique sur les Wahabis, et de quelques autres pièces relatives à l'histoire et à la littérature de l'Orient. Par M. \* \* \* *Paris*, 1809. 8°. 4,797.
- DESCRIPTION DU TUBET**, traduite partiellement du Chinois en Russe par L. P. H. Bitchourin, et du Russe en Français par M. \* \* \*... revue et corrigée...complétée et accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth, etc. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 4,858.
- Desgodins, C. H.**—Le Thibet, d'après la correspondance des missionnaires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9,853.
- Desgrand, Louis.**—De l'influence des religions sur le développement économique des peuples. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10,034.
- Deshayes, G. P.**—Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the British Museum. *London*, 1853-54. 12°. 7,126a.
- Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1824. 4°. 6,585.
- Voyez **Morée**. Expédition Scientifique de Morée. Mollusques. 1836. 4°. 6,830.
- Voyez **Belanger, C.** Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le nord de l'Europe. Mollusques. 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Desjardins, Julien.**—Notice historique sur Charles Telfair. *Port Louis*, 1836. 8°. 5,400.
- Desmaisons, ( ) Baron.**—Voyez **'Ab'ul Ghazi**. Histoire des Mogols et des Tartares. 1871-74. 8°. 6,149.
- Desmarest, A. G.**—Mammalogie ou description des espèces de mammifères. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. 8,788.
- Des Michels, Abel.**—Dialogues cochinchinois, expliqués littéralement en Français, en Anglais et en Latin suivis d'une étude philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies, poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la Cochinchinois. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,515.

- Des Michels, Abel.**—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de Cochinchinois à l'école annexé de la sorbonne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 1,510.
- Les six intonations chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 4,107.
- Des Murs, O.**—*Voyez Verreaux, J., et Des Murs, O.* Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 6,946.
- Desplaces, .** Ephemerides des mouvemens célestes, 1715-1800. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1716-92. 4°. 6,386.
- Desvignes, Thomas.**—Catalogue of British Ichneumonidae in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,115.
- Deutsch, Emanuel.**—Literary remains of the late Emanuel Deutsch with a brief memoir. *London*, 1874. 8°. 354.
- DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Bd. 2, etc. *Dresden*, 1889, etc. 8°. *Im Werden.* 10,627.
- Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft.** Zeitschrift. Bd. ix. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 5,939.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur-und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.**—Festschrift zur Erinnerung an das 25 jährige Stiftungsfest der... Gesellschaft, etc. *Tokyo*, 1902. 8°. 13,075.
- Mittheilungen. Bd. 1, etc. *Tokyo*, 1873, etc. 8°. 8,833.
- Im Werden. Esfehlt von Bde. 3, 4 und 6.*
- Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft.** Jahresbericht. *Leipzig*, 1845-46. 8°. 5,118.
- Katalog der Bibliothek. Bd. 2. 1881. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 5,294.
- Zeitschrift. Bd. 1, etc. 1847, etc. *Leipzig*, 1847, etc. *Im Werden.*
- Deutsche wissenschaftliche Verein in Mexico.** Mittheilungen. Bd. 1, nos. 1 u. 2. *Mexico*, 1890. 4°. 12,246.
- Dev, Chundrushekhur.**—*See Candrasekhar Dev.*
- Deva, Dina Natha.**—*Dinanāth Deva.*
- Devatādhyāya brāhmana.**—*See Vedas.*—*Sāmaveda.*
- Deveria, T.**—Noub, la déesse d'or des Egyptiens. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 2,400.
- Devic, L. Marcel.**—*See Bozorg bin Shahariyar 'al Rāmhormazi.*
- بزرگت بن شهریار الن خدا هرام هرمزی, *Supt., etc.* Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde. Traduction française par L. M. Devic. 1883-86. 4°. 11,062a.
- Déville, F.**—Lettres sur le Bengale, etc. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 3,003.
- Deviprasāda.**—List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1877. 8°. 7,625.
- Devries, W. Levering.**—Ethiopia. A rhetorical study of the types of characters in the orations of Lysias. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 11,191.
- Dewalque, G.**—Sur l'origine des calcaires devoniens de la Belgique. *Bruzelles*, 1882. 8°. 9,259.
- Extr. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belge*, (3) iii.



# DEWEES

# DHARMAPALA

- Deweese, John H.**—Report of Progress in the Juniata District on the fossil iron ore beds of Middle Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8°.   
 *Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports F.* 5,951.
- Dewey, Rev. Chester.**—Herbaceous Plants of Massachusetts.   
 *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1840. 8°. 6,784.   
 *Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv. Mass. Reports.*
- Dewey, Frederic P.**—A preliminary Descriptive Catalogue of the Systematic Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,525.   
 *U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlii.*
- Dexippus, .**—Dexippi philosophi Platonici in Aristotelis categorias dubitationes et solutiones. *München*, 1859. 4°. 2,529.   
 *Monumenta Sæcularia, I. Cl., 2.*
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.**—Sketch of the History of Yale University.   
 *New Haven*, 1887. 8°. 9,971.
- Dey, Chandra Coomar.**—See **Candra Kumār De.** *Supt.*
- Dey, Kanny Loll.**—See **Kānāi Lāl De.**
- Dey, Nundo Lal.**—See **Nanda Lāl De.**
- Dhammapada.**—Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes par F. Hù, suivi du Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du Tibétain par L. Feer.   
 *Paris*, 1876. 12°. 7,860.
- Dhammapadam. Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausböll.   
 *Havnia*, 1855. 8°. 183.
- The Dhammapada. Translated from Pali by F. Max Müller.   
 *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 7,813.   
 *Sacred Books of the East, first series, vol. x.*
- Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,386.   
 "Trübner's Oriental Series," vol. 2.
- Dhammapāla.**—Paramatthadīpanī. Dhammapāla's Commentary on the Therīgāthā edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,028.   
 *One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*
- The DHAMMASANGAṆI.** Edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,406.   
 *One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*
- Dhanjibhai Framji.**—On the origin and authenticity of the Arian Family of Languages, the Zend Avesta and the Huzvarash. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 2,248.
- Dharmapāla, H.**—See **Olcott, H. S.** The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism...A lecture...Edited...by H. Dharmapala. 1893. 8°. 11,724.
- History of the Maha-Bodhi Temple at Budh Gaya...With an appendix by Sir E. Arnold. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,369.

- Dharmarakṣā.**—*See* **Āśvaghoṣa.** The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King. A life of Buddha...Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmarakṣa, etc. 1883. 8°. 7,813.
- DHĀTU KATHĀ** PAKARAṆA, and its commentary. Edited by E. R. Gooneratnā. London, 1892. 8°. 11,030.  
*One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*
- Dhole, Nandalal.**—*See* **Nandlāl Dhol.**
- Dhruva, H. H.**—Baroda State Delegate at the 8th International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm and Christiania. *Surat*, 1893. 8°. 11,238.
- Diack, A. H.**—The Kulu Dialect of Hindi. Some notes on its grammatical structure, with specimens of the songs and sayings current amongst the people, and a glossary. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 12,391.
- DIALOGUES** and detached sentences in the Chinese Language, with a free and verbal translation in English. *Macao*, 1816. 8°. 1,221.
- Dickie, George.**—*See* **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.** Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Algæ and Diatomacæ. Edited by G. Dickie. 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Dickinson, John.**—Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862. 8°. 1,638.
- The famine in the North-West Provinces of India: how we might have prevented it, and may prevent another. *London*, 1861. 8°. 3,920.
- Dictionaries.**—*Dictionarium Annamiticum.* *Rome*, 1651. 8°. 2,039.
- Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle.* 18 tom. *Paris*, 1822-31. 8°. 6,644.  
*Les planches font un tome à part.*
- Dictionnaire thibétain-latin-français*, par es missionaries catholiques du Thibet. *Hongkong*, 1899. 4°. 13,333.
- Dictionary of British-Indian Dates.* *London*, 1866. 8°. 2,005.
- Dictionary in English, Bangālī and Manipurī.* *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 2,027.
- Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages.* *Vepery*, 1786. 4°. 2,074.
- Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations*, with historical and critical observations; some account of their learned men; and situations of the most remarkable places in Asia; also an index in English, Arabick and Persian; and a medical vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1787. 4°. 2,012.
- Deffenbach, Ernest.**—Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,045.
- Diemer, Joseph.**—Genesis und Exodus nach der Milstäter Handschrift. 2 Bde. *Wien* 1862. 8°. 227.

- Diesing, C. M.**—*Systema Helminthum Caesaræ Academicæ Scientiarum sumptibus edita. II partes. Vindobonæ, 1850-51. 8°. 6,782.*
- Dieterici, Friedrich.**—*Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 7,161.*
- Die Propædæutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 2,435.*
- Dietrichson, Dr. L.**—*Antinoos. Eine kunstarchäologische Untersuchung. Christiania, 1884. 8°. 10,454.*
- Den Norske Træskjærerkunst, dens oprindelse og udvikling. Christiania, 1878. 8°. 7,730.*
- Dietz, Carl.**—*Zur Casuistik der Nebenhornschwangerschaft. Giessen, 1888. 8°. 10,140.*
- Dieu, Ludovic de.**—*عنصر های زبان فارسی Rudimenta Linguae Persicæ... Accedunt duo priora capita Geneseos, ex Persica translatione Jac. Tawusi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1639. 8°. 812.*
- Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium Hebræorum, Chaldaeorum et Syrorum. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1683. 8°. 810.*
- Vide Bible.*—*NEW TESTAMENT. [Persian] [Supt.] Historia S. Petri, Persice conscripta... Latine reddita et... animadversionibus notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. 1639. 8°. 37.*
- [Latin.] [Supt.] Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis Latino reddita and notata, a Ludovico de Dien. 1627. 8°. 18.*
- Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.**—*Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien in Küsten und Wissenschaften, Sitten, Gebräuchen und Alterthümern, Religion und Regierungsverfassung aus Handschriften und eigenen Erfahrungen gesammelt. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1811-15. 8°. 4,608.*
- Etymologische Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Vierte Ausgabe. Mit einem Anhang von August Scheler. Bonn, 1878. 8°. 9,340.*
- Über Inhalt und Vortrag, Entstehung und Schicksale des königlichen Buchs, eines Werks von der Regierungskunst, als Ankündigung einer Uebersetzung nebst Probe aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen des Waassi Aly Dschelchi. Berlin, 1811. 8°. 4,609.*
- Siehe Kjekjawus.* *Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach... aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt von H. F. von Diez. 1811. 8°. 4,610.*
- Siehe Uweissi.* *Ermahnung an Istambol... Uebersetzt von H. F. von Diez. 1811. 4°. 4,525.*
- Digby, William.**—*‘Prosperous’ British India. A revelation from official records. [With illustrations.] London, 1901. 8°. 13,314.*
- DIGHA NIKĀYA.** *Edited by... T. W. R. Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Vol. i. London, 1890. 8°. 10,113.*
- One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*
- DIGHA NIKĀYA.** *Sept Suttas Pālis tirés du Digha-Nikāya, par M. P. Grimblot... Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1,634.*

- Digney, J.**—Journal of an Experimental Voyage up the Ganges on board the steamer "Megna." *Calcutta*, 1846. fol. 2,997.
- Dijon.**—*Academie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres.*  
Mémoires—  
1re sér. 1850.  
2e " Tom. i—v et xi.  
*Dijon*, 1851-56 & 1863, 8°. 5,229.
- Diller, Joseph Silas.**—Notes on the Geology of Northern California.  
*Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 33.*
- Peridotite of Elliott Co., Kentucky. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 38.*
- A Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava.  
*Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 79.*
- Dillmann, Augustus.**—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Codices Æthiopici. *Oxford*, [1853?]. 8°. 7,609.  
*Manuscript, Pt. vii.*
- Verzeichniß der abessinischen Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1878. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Vide Bible.*—OLD TESTAMENT. [*Æthiopic.*] [*Supt.*] Biblia Veteris Testamenti Æthiopica, tomus primus, sive Octatenchus Æthiopicus. 1853. 4°. 199.
- Siehe* Das CHRISTLICHE ADAMBUCH des Morgenlandes. Aus den Äthiopischen mit Bemerkungen übersetzt von A. Dillmann. 1853. 8°. 752.
- Siehe* Das BUCH HENOCH [*Supt.*]...Herausgegeben von A. Dillman. 1853. 8°. 333.
- Dillon, Chevalier Capt. P.**—Narrative and Successful Result of a voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, interspersed with Accounts of the Religion, Mariners, Customs and Cannibal practices of the South Sea Islanders. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,920.
- Dillwyn, Lewis Dllewellyn.**—*See* **Motley, J.**, and **Dillwyn, L. L.** Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent coast of Borneo, etc. 1855. 8°. 1,646.
- Dillwyn, L. W.**—Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. *Swansea*, 1848. 8°. 7,049.
- D'Invilliers, E. V.**—Geology of Centre Country. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, 24.*
- Geology of the South Mountain Belt of Berks County. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports D. 3, vol. ii.*
- Diodrus Siculus.**—Historici Clarissimi Bibliothecæ, seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulosarum tum verarum historiæ priores libri sex, Poggio Florentino interprete. *Parisiis*, 1531. 12°. 4,409.

## DIODRUS

## DIRECTORIES

- Diodrus Siculus.**—Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt e recensione Petri Wesselingii cum interpretatione Latina Laur. Rhodmani atque annotationibus variorum integris indicibusque locupletissimis. *Biponti*, 1793-1807. 8°. 4,535.
- Dionysius.**—Descriptio Orbis habitabilis. *Basileæ*, [1739]. 16°. 1,196.
- Τῆς Οικουμένης περιήγησις sive Geographia, additione scil. Geographia hodiernæ Græco carmine pariter donata, cum xvi tabulis By Ed. Wells. *London*, 1737. 8°. 4,787.
- Dionys Alex. Et. Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio. Aethici Cosmographia. C. I. Solini Polyistor. In Dionysii poematium Commentarii Eustathii: Interpretatio eiusdem poematij ad verbum, ab Henr. Stephano Scripta: necnon Annotationes eius in idem, et quorundam aliorum. In Melam Annotationes Joannis Olinarii: in Aethicæ Scholia Josiæ Simbri; in Solinum Emendationes Martini Antonii Delrio. [Paris,] 1577. fol. 1,207.
- Dipavamsa.**—The Dipavamsa: an ancient Buddhist historical record. Edited and translated by H. Oldenberg. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,779.
- Directories.**—Bengal and Agra Directory. [S. Smith & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 5,382a.
- Bengal Directory, Calcutta Kalendar, and General Register. [S. Smith & Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1824, 1826-27, 1836 & 1840. 8°. 5,382.
- Bengal Directory. [Scott & Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1842, 1843 & 1848-55. 8°. 5,390a.
- Bengal Directory. [Thacker, Spink & Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1866-1900. 8°. 5,392.
- Calcutta Annual Directory. [Scott & Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1823 & '29. 8°. 5,390.
- Calcutta Directory for India. [Bengal Printing Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 5,391a.
- Directory and Calendar for the N.-W. Provinces, Punjab and Oude. *Roorkee*. 1857. 8°. 5,387.
- New Calcutta Directory. [A. G. Roussac]. *Calcutta*, 1856, 1858, 1859 & 1861. 8°. 5,391.
- Post Office Directory. [Thacker, Spink & Co.]. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 5,392a.
- Tenasserim and Martaban Almanac and Directory. *Moulmain*, 1857. 8°. 5,389.
- Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal. Vol. i, 1884, Burdwan; Vol. ii, 1885, Bankoora; Vol. iii, 1884, Beerbhoom; Vol. iv, 1885, Midnapore; Vol. v, 1884, Hooghly; Vol. vi, 1884, Howrah; Vol. viii, 1885, Khoolna; Vol. x, 1885, Jessore; Vol. xi, 1884, Moorshedabad; Vol. xiii, 1884, Rajshahi; Vol. xvi, 1885, Pabna; Vol. xvii, 1885, Darjeeling; Vol. xviiiA, 1885, Cooch Behar; Vol. xxi, 1884, Backergunge; Vol. xxv, 1884, Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts; Vol. xxxv, 1885, Purneah. *Calcutta*, 1884-1885. 8°.

**Dirom, Major Alexander.**—Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792.

*London, 1793. 4°. 4,286.*

— — — Second edition. *London, 1794. 4°. 4,286.*

**DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST of Terra Florida**, by Don Ferdinando de Soto and 600 Spaniards, his followers. Written by a gentleman of Elvas employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, Factor to the same, by W. B. Rye. *London, 1851. 8°. 2,844.*

*Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 9.*

**DISSERTATION on the Malayalam Language.** [*Serampore?* 1809?] 4°. 853.

**DISSERTATION on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language:** including tables of the elementary characters, and of the Chinese monosyllables. *Serampore, 1809. 4°. 1,015a.*

**DISSERTATIONS and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia.** 3 vols. *London, 1792-6. 8°. 4,364.*

**Distant, W. L.**—Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Homoptera. *London, 1878. 8°. 7,615.*

*Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.*

— **Eastern Coolie Labour.** [*London, 1879?*] 8°. 7,618.

— **Hemiptera from the North-Eastern Frontier of India.** 2 pts. *London, 1879. 8°. 7,619.*

*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iii.*

— **Inhabitants of Car Nicobar.** [*London, 1880?*] 8°. 7,616.

— **Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ.** *Calcutta, 1889-92. 4°. 10,335.*

— **A Naturalist in the Transvaal.** *London, 1892. 8°. 10,571.*

— **Notes on some Hemiptera-Homoptera, with descriptions of new species.** *London, 1878. 8°. 7,614.*

*Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.*

— **Our present knowledge of the Nicobarians.** [*London, 1880?*] 8°. 7,617.

— **Rhoplocera malayana.** A description of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *London, 1882-86. 4°. 8,845.*

— **Rhynchota. Vol. i. Heteroptera.** *London, 1902. 8°. 9,923.*  
*Part of the Fauna of British India series.*

**Dittmar, Peter.**—Das Büschel von Kegelschnitten, welches ein Ebenenbüschel aus einem Kegel. ii. Ordnung ausschneidet. *Giessen, 1888. 4°. 9,926.*

**Dittmar, W.**—See "**Challenger**," Reports, etc. Physics, etc. Vol. i, pt. 1. Composition of Ocean-Water. 1884. 4°. 9,066.

**The DIVYÂVADÂNA**, a collection of early Buddhist legends... Edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris by E. B. Cowell... and R. A. Neil. *Cambridge, 1886. 8°. 9,830.*

- Dixon, C. J., Lieut.-Col.**—Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilization and conversion into an industrious peasantry; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Mairwara and Ajmere. *London*, 1850. 4°. 4,266.
- Dixon, Major Henry.**—A Series of photographs of inscriptions in the ancient Canarese Language, taken from stone and copper Shashanas, at Chittledroog, Davenghirri, Hurrihur, Ballagamee, Tal-dagoondee, Soorob, Annantpore, Shemogah, Taicul, and Beygoor in the Mysore Territory. *Bangalore*, 1865. 4°. 25.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Andamans and Andamanese. *London*, 1875. 8°. 8,321.  
Extr. *Journ. Anthro. Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1875.
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,655.
- Conspectus of the Sub-orders, Families, and Genera of Chiroptera arranged according to their natural affinities. *London*, 1875. 8°. Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2,671.
- Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera in the Indian Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°. 765.
- Monograph of the Insectivora. Pts. 1, 2, and 3 fasc. 1. *London*, 1882-90. 4°. 9,434.
- Notes on the Respiration of some Species of Indian Freshwater Fishes. *London*, 1874. 8°. 1,823.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1874.
- Report on accessions to our knowledge of the Chiroptera during the past two years 1878-80. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,910.  
Extr. *Report, Brit. Assoc.*, 1880.
- Report on the Geographical Distribution of the Chiroptera. *London*, 1878. 8°. 8,911.  
Extr. *Report, Brit. Assoc.*, 1880.
- Sur quelques espèces de chiroptères provenant d'une collection faite en Algérie par M. Fernand Lataste. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9,008.  
Extr. *Bull. Soc. Zool.* 1881.
- See **Lewis, T. R.** Physiological and Pathological Researches arranged and edited by G. E. Dobson, etc. 1885. 8°. 10,091.
- Dobson, P.**—On the Law of Storms in the Pacific and high Southern latitudes. *Hobart Town*, 1852. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. ii.
- Dollard, William.**—General and Medical Topography of Kalee Kemaoon and Shore Valley, with sketches of the Cantonments of Lohooghaut and Petoragurh, as also of the roads, rivers, bungalows, etc., of part of the District. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 4,838.
- Döllinger, J. J. I.**—Muhammed's Religion nach ihrer inneren Entwicklung und ihrem Einflusse auf das Leben der Völker. *München*, 1838. 8°. 82c.
- Döllinger, J. V.**—Aventin und seine Zeit. *München*, 1877. 8°. 8,623a.
- Gedächtnisrede auf Samuel Thomas von Sömmerring. *München*, 1830. 8°. 4,884.

- Dombasle, E. T. A. M. de.**—*De l'impôt sur le sucre indigène.*  
*Paris, 1837. 8°.* 7,311b.
- Dombay, Franciscus de.**—*Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae just-vernaculi. Accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum idiomatis usum.* *Vindobonæ, 1800. 8°.* 1,025.
- Dominguez, Luis L.**—*The Conquest of the River Plata (1535-55).*  
 I. Voyage of Ulrick Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the German Edition, 1567. II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish edition, 1555. With notes and an introduction. *London, 1891. 8°.* 2,865.
- Donaldson, Florence.**—*Lepcha Land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas...With a map...and...illustrations, etc.* *London, 1900. 8°.* 13,285.
- Donaldson, Thomas.**—*The Public Domain. Its history, with statistics with reference to the national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory, the survey, administration, several methods of sale and disposition of the public domain of the United States, with sketch of legislative history of the land, states and territories, and references to the land system of the colonies, and also that of several foreign governments.* *Washington, 1884. 8°.* 10,486.
- Dondey-Dupré,** —*See Wilson, H. H. Sur un drame indien...Traduit par M. Dondey Dupre.* 1827. 8°. 1,178.
- Donnodieu, Dr. A. L.**—*La photographie appliquée aux sciences biologiques et le physiographe universel.* *Lyon, 1884. 8°.* 9,201.
- Donovan, Michael.**—*Domestic Economy.* *London, 1830. 12°.* 1,928.  
*Cab. Cyclopædia, Useful Arts.*
- Treatise on Chemistry.* *London, 1832. 12°.* 1,928.  
*Cab. Cyclopædia, Nat. Philos.*
- Doolittle, C. L.**—*The Variation of Terrestrial Latitude.*  
*Washington, 1897. 8°.* 13,016.  
*Reprinted from Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1897.*
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—*A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English.*  
*St. Petersburg, 1847. 4°.* 1,337.
- Chronologisches Verzeichniß der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tartarischen und persischen Werke, als Katalog der in dem Asiatischen Museum befindlichen Schriften der Art.* *St. Petersburg, 1866. 8°.*  
*Extr. Melanges asiat. v.* 5,057.
- Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen von 1538-1820.* *St. Petersburg, 1840. 4°.* 1,545.
- History of the Afghans.* 2 pts. *London, 1829-36. 4°.* 4,645.
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres.* 4 vols.  
*St. Petersburg, 1850-58. 8°.* 4,395.
- Versuch einer Erklärung der auf einer Gemme im Besitze des Grafer S. Stroganov befindlichen Pehlewy-Inschrift.*  
*St. Petersburg, 1881. 4°.* 3,854.



# DORPAT

# DOWDEN

- Dorpat.**—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Schriften, 1888-1900.*  
*Dorpat, 1888-1900. 4°.* 10,389.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte. 1880-98.*  
*Dorpat, 1880-98. 8°.* 10,389a.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Dorsey, G. A.**—*A Bibliography of the Anthropology of Peru.*  
*Chicago, 1898. 8°.* 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Colonial Museum, no 23.*
- and **Holmes, W. Henry.**—*Observations on Papuan Crania.*  
*Chicago, 1897. 8°.* 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Colonial Museum, no. 21.*
- Dorsey, J. Owen.**—*The Cegiha Language. Washington, 1890. 4°.* 11,233.  
*U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. Ry. Int. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vi.*
- Dorsey, N. Ernest.**—*The Surface Tension of Water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples.*  
*London, 1897. 8°.* 13,718.  
*Extr. Phys. Review, vol. 5.*
- Doss.** See **Das.**
- Doubleday, E., and Westwood, J. O.**—*Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera.*  
*2 vols. London, 1846-52. 4°.* 6,660.
- Douglas, Rev. James.**—*Nenia Britannica, or a sepulchral history of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. London, 1793. fol.* 4,581.
- Douglas, James McDowell.**—*The Dissociation of certain Acids, Bases and Salts, at different temperatures. Easton, Pa., 1901. 8°.* 13,701.
- Douglas, John W., and Scott, J.**—*British Hemiptera. London, [1865]. 8°.* 7,553.
- Douglas, Robert.**—*Chinesische Sprache und Litteratur...Bearbeitet von W. Henkel. Jena, 1877. 8°.* 3,306.
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.**—*Confucianism and Taoism.*  
*London, 1879. 8°.* 7,858.
- See **Sung Lin.** *The Life of Jenghiz Khan...Translated...by R. K. Douglas. 1877. 8°.* 2,195.
- Dove, H. W.**—*Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durchfünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung strenger Winter. Berlin, 1856. fol.* 4,166.
- Dow, Alexander.**— See **Muhammad Qāsim Firishta.** [Known as **Firishta.**] *The History of Hindostan...Translated...by A. Dow. 1803. 4°.* 4,230.
- Dowden, Col. T. F.**—*The Dufferin Bridge. Description of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Bridge over the Ganges at Benares. With brief historical notes on the Rajghat Plateau, Benares, and a description of the engineering, and other records, exhibited there on the occasion of the formal opening of the Dufferin Bridge; together with a guide to the tablets of honour, displayed in connection therewith. Lucknow, 1887. 4°.* 10,079.

- Dowleams, A. M.**—Official Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. *London*, [1862.] 4°. 1,772.
- Dowson, John.**—Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,718.
- See **Ikhwānu-s-Safā**. Ikhwānu-s-Safā...Translated...by J. Dowson. 1869. 8°. 2,593.
- See **Elliot, Sir H. M.** The History of India...Edited...by J. Dowson. 1867. 8°. 4,371.
- Doyle, Patrick.**—Mining in Larut. *London*, 1879. 8°. 9,831.
- Dozy, R.**—Voyez **Idrisi**. Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne...Traduction...par R. Dozy, etc. 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne. 4 vols. *Leyde*, 1861. 8°. 4,362.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques critiques et explicatives sur le texte d'Al-Makkari. *Leyde*, 1871. 8°. 2,467.
- Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. 2 vols. *Leyde*, 1881. 4°. 9,054.
- Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes. *Amsterdam*, 1845. 4°. 2,094.
- Gudene hos Vergil. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 8,653.
- Historia Abudidarum præmissis scriptorum arabum de ea dynastia locis nunc primum editis. Pars I. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846. 4°. 4,524.
- Voyez **Le CALENDRIER** de Cordoue de l'année 961. Texte arabe et ancienne traduction latine. Publié par R. Dozy. 1873. 8°. [Supt.] 3,191.
- Drake, Sir Francis.**—The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. Vaux. *London*, 1854. 8°. 28,476.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 16.*
- Drake, John.**—Grammar of the Kúrkú Language. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,700.
- Draper, John William.**—History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. *London*, 1875. 8°. 374.
- Scientific Memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,853.
- Drapiez,** —Notice sur l'établissement géographique de Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, 1844. 8°. 4,810.
- Dresden.**—Entomologische Verein "Iris"—[Gesellschaft "Iris"]. Correspondenz Blatt. Bd 1. *Dresden*, 1884-88. 8°. 10,627.
- [continued as:]
- Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1889, etc. *Dresden*, 1889, etc. 8°.
- In progress.*

# DRESDEN

# DUBLIN

- Dresden.**—*Königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Abbildungen von Vogel-skeletten.* Bde i & ii [13-24.] *Dresden*, 1879-97. 4°. 10,505.
- Kön. Ethnographische Museum.* Schwerter von der Celébes. *Dresden*, 1889. fol. 10,640.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft "Iris." Sitzungs-Berichte, etc.* *Dresden*, 1870-81. 8°. 8,385.  
Nicht vollkommen.
- Verein für Erdkunde.* Jahresbericht. Bde. viii, ix, xii-xvi. *Dresden*, 1872-79. 4°. 8,232.
- Zoologische und Anthropologische-Ethnographische Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte, etc. *Dresden*, 1886-1899. 4°. 10,623.  
Nicht vollkommen.
- Zoologische Museum.* Mittheilungen, etc. Hefte 1-3. *Dresden*, 1875-78. 4°. 10,610.
- Drew, Frederic.**—*The Jummo and Kashmir Territories; a geographical account.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 342.
- Driessen, D. P. F.**—*Ueber die Tierseuchen besonders über die Rinderpest in niederländisch Ostindien.* *Venlo*, 1895. 8°. 12,026.
- Drummond, Alexander.**—*Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. In a series of letters, containing an account of what is most remarkable in their present state, as well as in their monuments of antiquity.* *London*, 1754. 4°. 2,989.
- Drummond, Robert.**—*Grammar of the Malabar Language.* *Bombay*, 1799. 8,594.
- Drummond, W.**—*Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states and cities.* 4 vols. *London*, 1824-9. 8°. 4,429.
- Drury, Major Heber.**—*Handbook of the Indian Flora.* 3 vols. *Travancore*, 1864-69. 8°. 7,371.
- Useful Plants of India.* *Madras*, 1858. 8°. 7,421.
- D'Souza & Co., A.**—*Book of Direction and Companion.* *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 5,384.
- Dubeux, Louis.**—*Voyez Muhammad Tabāri. Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mahammed Tabari...Traduite...par L. Dubeux.* 1836. 4°. 4,672.
- Dublin.**—*Geological Society of Dublin. Presidential Address.* 1834. Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd.  
1836. Richard Griffith.  
1848-49. Thomas Oldham.  
1849. "  
*Dublin*, 1834-49. 8°. 5,928.
- Journal. Old Series.* Vols. ii-vi and x (2); 1843-56 and 1864. *Dublin*, 1854-1856. 8°. 6,036.  
[For continuation: see **Royal Geol. Soc. of Ireland.**]
- International Exhibition, 1865. Kingdom of Italy, Official Catalogue.* Second edition. *Turin*, 1865. 8°. 1,763.

# DUBLIN

# DUROTAY

- Dublin.**—*Natural History Society of Dublin.* Proceedings. Vol. 4.  
*Dublin*, 1862-65. 8°. 5,189.
- Royal Irish Academy.* Todd Lecture Series.  
*Dublin*, 1885 and 1895. 8°. 5,241*c*.
- Imperfect.
- Science and Art Museum.* Mineralogical, Geological, and Palæontological Collections in the Museum. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°. 11,071.
- ——— Report for 1892. *Dublin*, 1892. 8°. 12,233.
- Dublin University Biological Association, Dublin.**—Proceedings. Vol. i, nos. 2 and 3. *Dublin*, 1876-77. 8°. 6,645*2c*.
- Dubois, Charles.** See **Lamarck, J. B. de Monet, Chevalier de.** An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea... With illustrative observations by C. Dubois. 1824. 8°. 6,774.
- Dubois, E.**—*Pithecanthropus erectus.* *Batavia*, 1894. 4°. 11,362.
- Dubois, E. F.**—*De l'instinct et des déterminations instinctives dans l'espèce humaine.* *Paris*, 1829. 4°. 4,078*b*.
- Dubois, Abbé J. A.**—*Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes.* *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 56.
- Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies...* Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1897. 8°. 12,447.
- Letters on the state of Christianity in India; in which the conversion of the Hindoos is considered as impracticable. To which is added a vindication of the Hindoos, male and female, in answer to a severe attack made upon both by the Rev...* 55.  
*London*, 1823. 8°.
- Dubois, J. P. I.**—*Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandais aux Indes Orientales.* 5,490.  
*La Haye*, 1763. 4°.
- Dubourdieu, Jean.**—*Dissertation historique et critique, sur la martyre de la légion thébéene. Avec l'histoire du martyre de cette légion attribuée à St. Encher; en Latin et en Français.* 2,246.  
*Amsterdam*, 1705. 8°.
- Dubuat, Chevalier.**—*Dubuat's Principles of Hydraulics; with their practical application to the Indian method of irrigation. With the principles of construction in works connected with the Tank and Public Road Departments. [Rendered into English, with additions,] by Major T. F. De Havilland. [With plates.]* 2 vols. 8,017.  
*Madras*, 1822. 4°.
- Ducarel, A. C.**—*Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered in a tour through part of Normandy.* *London*, 1767. fol. 2,563
- Ducrotay de Blainville, .**—*Mémoire sur le Dodo, autrement Dronte,—Didus ineptis.* 1830. *London*, 8°. 7,030
- Extr. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, *iv*.

- Due, Lieut.**—*Siehe Hausteen, C., und Due, Lieut.* Resultate magnetischer, astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Siberien in den Jahren 1828-30. [St. Petersburg, 1830?] 8°. 4,117.
- \*Duff, C. Mabel (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers).**—Chronology of India. Westminster, 1899. 8°. 7,254.
- Duff, James Grant.**—History of the Mahrattas. Third edition. London, 1873. 8°. 7,678.
- Du Fresne, C.**—*Vile Chronicon Paschale.* Πασχαλιον sen Chronicon Paschale, curâ et studio C. du Fresne, etc. 1688. fol. 4,681.
- Dugdale, Sir William.**—History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of improvements thereby. Extracted from records, manuscripts and other authentic testimonies. Second edition. Revised and corrected by C. N. Cole. London, 1772. 4°. 186.
- Dugés, A.**—Mémoire sur la conformité organique dans l'échelle animale. Montpellier, 1832. 4°. 6,632.
- Duka, Dr. Theodore.**—An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. London, 1885. 8°. 9,867.  
Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. 1885.
- Körösi Csoma Sándor Dolgozatai. Budapest, 1885. 8°. 9,800.
- Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London, 1885. 8°. 9,799.  
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- Some remarks on the Life and Labours of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London, 1880. 8°. 12,108.  
Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. 1880.
- Dulamier, Edward.**—Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse, continuée par Gregoire le Pretre. Paris, 1858. 8°. 4,351.
- Dulles, Charles W.**—Hydrophobia in the United States with suggestions as to treatment. Philadelphia, Pa., 1894. 8°. 11,904.
- Comments on Pasteur's Method of Treating Hydrophobia. New York, 1886. 8°. 11,901.  
Extract from the Medical Record, 1886.
- Disorders Mistaken for Hydrophobia. Philadelphia, Pa., 1884. 8°. 11,902.  
Extract from the Transactions of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1884.
- Report on Hydrophobia. Philadelphia, Pa., 1895. 8°. 11,911.  
Extract from the Medical News, 1895.
- Treatment of Typhoid Fever. Philadelphia, Pa., 1894. 8°. 11,914.  
Extract from the Medical News, 1894.
- Dumas, J. B.**—Traité de chimie, applique aux arts. Paris, 1828-46. 8° & 4°. 6,520.
- Dumeril, A.**—Histoire naturelle des poissons. Ichthyologie generale suites à Buffon. Paris, 1865-70. 8°. 6,876.  
Les planches font un tome à part.

# DUMERIL

# DUPLÉIX

- Dumeril, A., et Bibron, G.**—Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 9 tom. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1834-54. 8°. *Tome 7<sup>e</sup> de cet ouvrage est imparfait.* 6,879.
- Dumont, Rev. J. B.**—Synoptical Tables of Modern Chemistry. Vol. i. Inorganic chemistry. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10,031.
- Dumont d'Urville, J.**—Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe, 1826-29. Zoologie. *Paris*, 1830-35. 8° & 4°. P. 139. 6,821.
- Dumoulin, James.**—See **Sadi**. The Goolistan ... With an English translation by J. Dumoulin. 1807. 4°. 4,981.
- Duncan, James.**—Exotic Moths. *London*, 1835. 8°. 6,724.  
*Part of the "Naturalists' Library."*
- Introduction to Entomology. *London*, 1836. 8°. 6,724.  
*Part of the "Naturalists' Library."*
- Natural History of Beetles. *London*, 1837. 8°. 6,724.  
*Part of the "Naturalists' Library."*
- Natural History of British Butterflies. *London*, 1838. 8°. 6,724  
*Part of the "Naturalists' Library."*
- Natural History of Foreign Butterflies. *London*, 1841. 8°. 6,724.  
*Part of the "Naturalists' Library."*
- Duncan, P. Martin.**—See **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.** Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Echinodermata. Edited by M. P. Duncan, etc. 1870. 4°. 5,332.
- Dunham, S. A.**—History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. *London*, 1834-35. 12°. 1,922.  
*Cabinet Cyclopædia, History.*
- Dunker, Max.**—History of Antiquity...Translated by E. Abbott. 5 vols. *London*, 1877-81. 8°. 9,136.
- Dunlop-Smith, Capt. J. R.**—Final Report of the Revision of the Settlement of the Sialkot District. *Lahore*, 1895. fol. 12,395.
- Dunwoody, H. H. C.**—Charts and Tables showing Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the United States. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. *U. S. Signal Service Professional Papers, no. 9.* 9,052.
- Signal Service Tables of Rainfall and Temperature compared with Crop Production. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,052.  
*U. S. Signal Service Professional Papers, no. 10.*
- Duperrey, L. J.**—Voyage autour du monde, sur la corvette "La Coquille," 1822-25. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1826-30. 4°. 6,835 & 133.
- Du Perron, Anquetil.**—Voyez **Anquetil Du Perron**.
- Duplex, Joseph François.**—Mémoire pour le Sieur Duplex contre la Compagnie des Indes. Avec les pièces justificatives. *Paris*, 1759. 4°. 5,453.
- Reponse du Sieur Duplex à la lettre du Sieur Godeheu. [Paris ?] [1760 ?]. 4°. 5,456.
- Voyez **Maissin**.—Supplément au mémoire du Sieur de Maissin, imprimé et distribué à Paris contre le Sieur Duplex. [1760 ?] 4°. 5,454.

- Duplessis, P. C. L. M.**—*Heera or the Hindoo Widow.* A didactic poem. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 1,512.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S.**—A Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, with a vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone; with references to plates containing the characters, and with notes showing the degree of affinity between the Chinese and Cochinchinese languages, by M. de la Palun, and a Cochinchinese and Latin dictionary. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1838. 8°. 951.
- Eulogium in commemoration of the Honourable William Tilghman. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1827. 8°. 5,401.
- Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amerique du nord. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 834.
- and **Fisher, J. Francis.**—Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1836. 8°. 4,239.
- Dupont, Édouard.**—*La Chronologie géologique.* *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8°. 10,765.
- Sur l'origine des calcaires dévonien de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, [1882 ?], 8°. 9,258.
- Sur l'origine des calcaires dévonien de la Belgique, par G. Dewalque; et sur une revendication de priorité introduite devant l'Académie par M. G. Dewalque, à propos de ma note sur l'origine des calcaires dévonien de la Belgique. *Brussels*, 1832. 8°. 9592.
- Dupont, H.**—*Voyez Delaroche, P.* et autres. Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. 1836. fol. 6,250.
- Duppa, R.**—See **Angelo, M.** Selection of Twelve Heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duppa. [1835 ?] 8°. 122.
- Dupuis, Joseph.**—Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa; to which is prefixed an account of the origin and causes of the present war. *London*, 1824. 4°. 2,869.
- Dürer, Albrecht.**—Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion. *Berlin*, 1528. 4°. 4,140.
- Durrant, J. H.**—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum, etc. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12,932.
- Dursch, G. M.**—Siehe **Ghatakharpam.** घटाखरपम oder das zerbrochene Gefäss...Übersetzt...von G. M. Dursch, 1828. 8°. 1,378.
- Du Ryer, André.**—Rudimenta Gramatices Linguae Turcicae, etc. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1633. 8°. 823.
- Duthie, J. F.**—Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,250.  
*In progress.*
- The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. [With plates.] 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1886-88. 8°, 4°, & fol. 10,077 & P. 199a.  
*The plates are bound separately.*

- Duthie, J. F.**—A list of the Grasses of North-Western India, Indigenous and Cultivated. *Roorkee*, 1883. 4°. 9,464.
- A List of trees and shrubs of the forests of Pilibhit, Northern Oudh and Gorakhpur...with an index to natural orders and botanical and vernacular names. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 12,945.
- and **Fuller, J. B.**—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 3 pts. *Roorkee*, 1882-93. 4°. 9,449.
- Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L.**—Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890-1895. 3 Tom. *Paris*, 1897-98. 4°. 12,622.
- [*L'Asie centrale. [Avec planches.] Paris*, 1889. 4° et fol. 10,740 & P. 218.  
*Les planches font un tome à part.*
- Dutrochet, .**—Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des vers à soie, connue vulgairement sous le nom de Muscardine. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 1,079.  
Extr. *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1838.
- Recherches sur les enveloppes du fœtus. [*Paris* 1838 ?] 8°. 4,027.
- Recherches sur les Rotifères. [*Paris*, 1839 ?.] 8°. 6,887.
- Sur le mécanisme de la rotation chez les Rotifères. [*Paris*. 1838 ?.] 8°. 6,887.
- Dutt.** See **Datta**.
- Dutton, Captain Charles.**—Routes in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled under the direction of Major-General F. S. Roberts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 4,950.
- Dwight, President [?]**—Address delivered at the funeral service of Noah Porter, etc. *New Haven*, 1802. 8°. 12,138.
- Dwight, H. G. O.**—See **Smith, Eli**, and **Dwight, H. G. O.** Missionary researches in Armenia. 1839. 8°. 75.
- Dyer, W. T.** Thiselton—See **Sachs, J.** Text-book of Botany...Translated by W. T. T. Dyer. 1875. 8°. 7,198.
- Earl, George Windsor.**—See **Kölff, D. H.** *Ann.* Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga." Translated...by G. W. Earl. 1840. 8°. 2,819.
- EARLY** Records in Equity. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 623.
- Earp, Francis Salsbury.**—Ueber seine neue Methode zur Darstellung von aromatischen Succinaminsäuren und Succinimiden. *Bonn*, 1888. 8°. 9,936.
- East India Association.**—Journal. Vols. vii-ix. *London*, 1873-75. 8°. Imperfect. 6,424b.
- East India College.**—Catalogue of the Library. etc. [*London*.] 1843. 8°. 1,673.
- East India Company.**—East India Military Calendar, containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army by Sir J. Philippart. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°. 4,522.



- East India Company.**—Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1845. 8°. 1,674.
- The Marquis of Hastings' summary of the operations in India with their results from the 30th April 1814 to the 31st January 1823. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (1).
- Papers on the Treaties and engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818. [*London*, 1824.] fol. 663. (4).
- Papers regarding the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (2).
- Papers relating to the Finances of India during the administration of the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (5).
- Papers respecting the Pindarry and Maharatta Wars. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (3).
- Selections of Papers from the Records...of the Company. 5 vols. *London*, 1820-26. 4°. 662.
- Easton, Morton W.**—Observations on the Platform at Persepolis. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1892. 8°. 12,849.
- Eastwick, Edward B.**—See **Sādi**. The Gulistan. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 1880. 8°. 5,684.
- Eastwick, Capt. J. B.**—See **Bopp, F.** A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages. Translated principally by Lieut. Eastwick, etc., 1845. 8°. 1,021a.
- Vocabulary of the Scindee Language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 8,320.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1843.
- Eatwell, W. C. B.**—Rise and Progress of Rational Medical Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 3,953.
- Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Isztachri.**—See **Ibn Ishāq al Fārsī al Istakhri**.
- Eckeberg, Capt. Charles Gustavus.**—An Account of the Chinese Husbandry. See **Osbeck, Rev. P.** A Voyage to China, etc. 1771. 8°. 11,575.
- Eckels, William Alexander.**—Orræ as an Index of Style in the Orators. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,699.
- Eckert, Christian.**—Der Fronbote im Mittelalter. Nach dem Sochsenspiegel und den verwandten Rechtsquellen. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 11,895.
- Eckhard, Dr. C.**—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Vor-Kommen gehörnter weiblicher Rehe. *Berlin*, 1886. 4°. 9,969.
- Eckhardt, Franz.**—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reduktion homologer Anthrachinone. *Gießen*, 1896. 8°. 12,036.
- Eckstein, le Baron d'.**—Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 1,518.
- Edalji, Shāhpurji.**—See **Shāhpurji Edalji**.

## EDEN

## EDMUNDS

**Eden, Sir Ashley.**—Evidence of Hon. Ashley Eden taken before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 8,954.  
*Extract from the Minutes of Evidence of the Indigo Commission, 1860.*

—Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837-38, with Dr. W. Griffiths's journal, and the account by Babu Kishen Kant Bose. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 154a.  
 —Report on the State of Bootan and of the Progress of the Mission of 1863-64. *Calcutta*, 1864. fol. 5,741.

**Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—De codicibus nonnullis Indicis, qui in bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur. *London*, 1880. 4°. 9,395.  
*Extr. Lunds. Univ. Arsskrift., xix.*

—On the Propriety of Retaining the Eighth Verb-class in Sanskrit. *London*, 1881. 8°. 12,176.

—On the Relation in the Rig-Veda between the Palatal and Labial Vowels — *i, ī, u, ū* — and their Corresponding Semivowels — *y, v* —. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 9,127.  
*Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc., xi.*

—On the Verbal Roots of the Sanskrit language and of Sanskrit Grammarians. *Boston*, 1879. 8°. 9,128.  
*Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc., xi.*

—*Skej Kalidasa.* *Mālavikā...Öfversatt af H. Edgren, etc.* 1877. 8°. 9,174.  
 ————*Molnubudet...Öfversatt...af H. Edgren, etc.* 1875. 8°. 9,173.

**Edinburgh.**—*Botanical Society.* Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. xiii-xvii. *Edinburgh*, 1876-87. 8°. 8,698.  
*Vol. 17 is imperfect.*

—*International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.* List of Publications and Maps relating to Forest Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,347.

—*Royal Observatory.* Astronomical Observations. Vols. xiii-xiv. *Edinburgh*, 1860-77. 4°. 6,221.

—*Royal Society.* Proceedings. Vol. i, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1832 etc. 8°. *In progress.* 5,235.

—Transactions. Vols. i-xxxix. 1788-1834 and 1840-99. 4°. 7,090.

**Edkins, Rev. Joseph.**—China's place in Philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. *London*, 1871. 8°. 1,150.

—Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,862.

—Religion in China: containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. With observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people. Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,138.

**Edmunds, Albert J.**—Buddhist and Christian Gospels...Second edition. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1904. 8°. 13,698.

- Edridge-Green, F. W.**—Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,297.
- Edrisi**,—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Edrisi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits, de Paris et d'Oxford avec une traduction, des notes et un glossaire, par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. *Leyde*, 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Edwardes, Major Herbert B.**—A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 384.
- Edwardes, S. M.**—The Rise of Bombay. A retrospect. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 13,477.  
*Reprinted from vol. 10 of the Report of the Census of India, 1901.*
- Edwards, Bryan.**—History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1801. 8°. 4,441.
- Edwards, Frederic E.**—Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. 3 pts. *London*, 1849-54. 4°. 7,029.
- Edwards, George.**—Natural History of uncommon birds and of some rare and undescribed animals. 7 vols. *London*, 1743-'64. 4°. 6,650.
- Edwards, Henry.**—Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of N. American Lepidoptera. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxv.*
- Edwards, Jonathan.**—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanceew Indians. New edition with notes by John Pickering. *Boston*, 1823. 8°. 892.
- Edwards, H. Milne.**—See **Milne-Edwards**.
- Efendi, Evliya.**—See **Evliya-Efendi**.
- Egerton, Sir Philip Grey.**—Catalogue of Fossil Fish in the Collections of Lord Cole and Sir Philip Grey Egerton. *Chester*, 8°. 5,920.
- Eggeling, James.**—See **Veda—Sāmaveda.—Brāhmana**. The Satapatha Brāhmana...Translated by J. Eggeling. 1882. 8°. 7,813.
- Eggeling, Julius.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office. *London*, 1887-99. 4°. 10,428.
- Egleston, T.**—Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. *Bulletins of United States National Museum, no. 33.* 10,525.

**Egypt Exploration Fund.**

## Memoir.

- |            |   |                 |                     |
|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| 2nd, 1885. | Tanis,                                      | pt. 1. 1883-84. | By W. M. F. Petrie. |
| 3rd, 1886. | Naukratis,                                  | " 1. "          | " "                 |
| 4th, 1888. | Tanis,                                      | " 2. "          | " "                 |
| 5th, 1887. | Goshen and the Shrine of<br>Saft El Henneh. | 1885.           | By E. Naville.      |
| 6th, 1888. | Naukratis, pt. 2.                           |                 | By E. A. Gardner.   |
|            | — Appendix.                                 |                 | By F. L. Griffith.  |

**Egypt Exploration Fund.—**

Memoir.

- 7th, 1890. The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias. Belbeis, Samanood, Absir Tukh el Karmus. By E. Naville.
- The Antiquities of Tell El Yahûdiyeh and Miscellaneous work in Egypt during the years 1887-88. By F. L. Griffith.
- 8th, 1891. Bubastis. (1887-89). By E. Naville.
- 9th, 1889. Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis.
- i. The sign Papyrus (a Syllabary.) By F. L. Griffith.
- ii. The Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). With remarks by Prof. Heinrich Brugsch. By W. F. M. Petrie.
- 10th, 1892. The Festival Hall of Osorkon. ii. in the Great Temple of Bubastis. (1887-89.) By E. Naville.
- 11th, 1894. Almas el Medineh (Heraclopolis Magna) with chapters on Mendes, the Nome of Toth, and Leonopolis. By E. Naville.
- Appendix on Byzantine Sculptures. By T. H. Lewis.
- The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. By J. J. Tylor and F. L. Griffith.
- 12th, The Temple of Deir El Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir. By E. Naville.
1885. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. By E. Naville.

*London*, 1885-94. 4°. 10,038.

**Egyptian Society, London.**—Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-28. fol. 115.

**Ehmann, P.**—Die Sprichwörter und bildliche Ausdrücke der japanischen Sprache. *Tokyo*, 1897-'98. 8°. 11,746.

**Ehrenbergh, Christian Gottfried.**—Die Infusions thierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein blick in das tiefen organische Lieben der Natur. 2 Bde. [Mit Tafeln]. *Leipzig*, 1838. fol. 14.

- Ehrenberg, H.**—Ueber die Akalephen des rothen Meeres und den Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee. 1853. 4°. 7,017.
- Ehrenfeld, Charles Hatch.**—A study of the Chemical Behaviour of Tungsten and Molybdenum and their trioxides. *York*, 1894. 8°. 11,479.
- Ehrenfeld, Frederick.**—A Study of the Igneous Rocks at York Haven and Stony Brook, Pa., and their accompanying Formations. *Philadelphia, Pa.* 1898. 8°. 13,560.
- Eichelberger, W. S.**—Orbit of Hyperion. *Lynn*, 1894. 4°. 12,350.  
*Extr. Astronomical Journal, 1894.*
- Eichhoff, F. G.**—Hymnes du Rig-Véda imités en vers Latins. Avec une table analytique du Rig-Véda. *Paris*, 1834. 4°. 2,483b.
- Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, étude des principales langues romanes, germaniques, slavonnes et celtiques—comparées entre elles et à la langue sanskrite, avec un essai de transcription générale. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 1,003.
- Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. *Gollæ*, 1775. 8°. 2,579.
- Eichhorn, J. G.**—See **Fessler, I.** Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium, ... Chrestomathiam Arabicam. Addidit Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. 1787. 8°. 903.
- Eichthal, Gustave d'.**—Étude sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. Pt. I. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 206.  
*Extrait de la Revue Archéologique, 1865.*
- Études sur l'histoire primitive des races océaniques et américaines. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 4,506.
- Histoire et origine des Foulahs ou Fellahs. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 4,503.  
*Extrait du Mémoire de la Société ethnologique, 1866.*
- Eigenmann, Carl H., and Smith, R.**—A Revision of the South American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 11,167.  
*Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, no. 1.*
- Eisenstadt, M.**—Ueber Bibelkritik in der talmudischen Literatur. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 12,419.
- Eitel, Rev Ernest J.**—Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. In three lectures. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,410.
- China and the Far Eastern Question. A study in political geography ... A lecture, etc. *Adelaid*, 1900. 8°. 13,026.
- Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Singhalese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1888. 8°. 11,530.
- Three Lectures on Buddhism. *Hongkong*, 1871. 8°. 2,446.
- Elahmar, Qalef.**—Chalef Elahmar's Qasside. Berichtigter arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, mit Benutzung vieler handschriftlicher Quellen nebst Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt. *Greifswald*, 1859. 8°. 1,474.

**ELDER****ELLESMERE**

- Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891-92.**—Handbook of Instructions. *Adelaide*, 1891. 8°. 12,821.  
 —Journal. With maps. *Adelaide*, 1893. 8°. 12,818a.
- Eldridge, Geo. Homans.**—A Geological Reconnoissance in North-West Wyoming. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 10,520.  
*U. S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 119.*
- Elfachri.**—Geschichte der islamischen Reiche vom Anfang bis zum Ende des Chalifates von Ibn Etthiqthaga...Herausgegeben nach der Pariser Handschrift von W. Ahlwardt. *Gotha*, 1860. 8°. 4,305.
- Elfinger, Dr. Anton.**—*Siehe Hebra, Dr. F., Elfinger, Dr. A., und Heitzmann. Dr. C.* Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. 1838. 8°. 118.
- Elias, N.**—*See Muhammad Haidar, Mirza.* The Tarik-i-Rashidi...Edited... by N. Elias, etc. 1895. 8°. 11,489.
- Eliot, Dr. J.**—Report on Epidemic, Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Burdwan and Nuddea Divisions. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 43,923.
- Eliot, Sir John.**—Droughts and Famines in India. 1893. 8°. 11,373.  
*Extr. Rept. Chicago Meteor. Congress, pt. 2, 1893.*
- Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 10,339.
- Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 11,035.
- Prediction of Droughts in India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,372.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1879. fol. 7999.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 7,999.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 7,999a.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,557.
- Elisæus.**—History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. By Elisæus. Translated by C. F. Neumann. *London*, 1830. 4°. 4,595.
- Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.**—Journal. Vol. vi, no. 2, and vol. ix, 2. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1889 & 1892. 8°. 10,611.
- Ellesmere, Earl of** [Francis EGERTON].—Guide to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,336.
- History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père P. J. d'Orleans, to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major. *London*, 1854. 8°. 2,847a.

- Ellesmere, Earl, of [Francis EGERTON].**—Presidential Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1854. *London*, 1854. 8°. 5,212c.
- Ellet, Charles, Jr.**—The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. 5,862.
- Elliot, Charles.**—See **Moostujah Khan, Nawāb Bahadur.** The life of Hafizool-moolk Hafiz Rehmut Khan...Translated...by C. Elliot. 1831. 8°. 5,482.
- Elliot, Charles Alfred.**—The Chronicles of Oouao. a district in Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1862. 8°. 4,294.
- Elliot, D. G.**—Catalogue of Birds obtained by the Expedition into Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 17.*
- Catalogue of Mammals from the Olympic Mountains, Washington. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 32.*
- List of Mammals obtained by Thaddens Subrer chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 40.*
- On Sundry Collections of Mammals. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 11.*
- Description of apparently new species and sub-species of mammals from Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, nos. 37 & 38.*
- List of Mammals from Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 19.*
- Lists of Species of Mammals, principally Rodents, from Iowa, &c. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 27.*
- Preliminary Descriptions of New Rodents from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 30.*
- Remarks upon two species of Deer of the Genus *Cervus* from the Philippine Archipelago. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.  
*Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 20.*
- Elliot, Sir Henry Miers.**—Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1, and 3, pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 8°. 1,690.
- History of India as told by its own historians. Edited by John Dowson. 8 vols. *London*, 1867-75. 8°. 4,371.
- Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-West Provinces of India. Vol. 2. *London*, 1869. 8°. 2,391.
- Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. *Agra*, 1845. 8°. 2,078.
- Elliot, Stephen.**—Sketch of the Botany of S. Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. *Charleston*, 1821-24. 8°. 734.
- Elliot, Walter.**—Alphabet of the Ancient Canarese Character. *Bombay*, 1833. fol. 1,111.

**ELLIS**

**ELMSLIE**

- Ellis, Alex. John.**—Orthographic Facts and Fancies. Second edition. *London*, 8°. 77,208.
- Plea for Phonetic Spelling; or, the Necessity of Orthographic Reform. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,208.
- See **Helmholtz, L. F.** On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music...Translated by A. J. Ellis. 1875. 8°. 352.
- Ellis, George.**—Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. *London*, 1788. 4°. 4,947.
- Ellis, George E.**—Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. *Philadelphia*. 8°. 4,707.
- Ellis, Sir Henry.**—Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. 2,898.
- Ellis, J. B. and Anderson, F. W.**—New Species of Montana Fungi. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,204.  
Extr. *Bot. Gaz.*, 1891.
- and **Everhart, Benjamin M.**—New North American Fungi. *Philadelphia*. 1890. 8°. 10,201.  
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1890.
- New Species of Fungi from various localities. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. 10,202.  
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1891.
- Notes on a Species of *Coprinus* from Montana. *Trenton*, 1890. 8°. 10,203.  
Extr. *Microscope*, 1890.
- Ellis, John.**—An Historical Account of Coffee, with an engraving, and botanical descriptions of the tree, to which are added sundry papers relative to its culture and uses, as an article of diet and of commerce. *London*, 1774. 4°. 7,395.
- Ellis, William.**—Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee; with observations on the natural history of the...Sandwich Islands, and remarks on the manners, customs, traditions, history, and language of their inhabitants. Third edition. *London*, 1827. 8°. 2,924.
- Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands; including descriptions of the natural history and scenery of the Islands, with remarks on the history, mythology, traditions, government, arts, manners and customs of the inhabitants. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,260.
- El-Masudi.**—See **Al-Masudi**. *Supt.*
- Elmslie, William Jackson.**—A Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language. 2 pts. *London*, 1872. 8°. 1,137.



- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.**—An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghann nation and a history of the Dooranee monarchy. *London*, 1815. 4°. 4,288.
- The History of India. The Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. Seventh edition, with ... additions by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,286.
- Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 8,705.
- Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay ... Edited by G. W. Forrest. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,139.
- Elrod, Morton J**—A Biological Reconnoissance in the Vicinity of Flathead Lake. *Missoula*, 1902. 8°. 13,697.
- Bulletins of the University of Montana*, no. 10.
- Elson, Samuel R.**—Cyclones and Currents. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10,447.
- Extr. "*Englishman*," 1882.
- Proposed New Scheme for International Marine Signalling. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,866.
- Prospectus and Plan of Elson's Maritime Code of Signals, with specimen pages and a plate of flags. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10,066.
- River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 12,516.
- The Sailor's East Indian Sky Interpreter and Weather Book; being a description of the phenomena and prognostics of the Bay of Bengal October Cyclones, as experienced at the Pilot Station off the mouth of the Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 9,865.
- The Sandheads Sailing Directory; or the sub-marine Hooghly delta, its marks and deeps, its winds, weather, tides, and currents; being an epitome of useful information for shipmasters; also a handy book of reference for Pilots. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,826.
- Tornadoes and Water-Spouts. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,888.
- Extr. "*Englishman*," 6th June, 1888.
- Ely, Richard T.**—Taxation in American States and Cities. *Baltimore*, 1888. 8°. 10,792.
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.**—A Mineralogical Lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties, Mass. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.*, no. 126.
- Emmons, Ebenezer.**—Agriculture of New York. [With plates.] *New York*, 1846-54. 4°. 6,852.
- The plates form a separate volume.*
- Geology of New York. 4 vols. *New York*, 1842-43. 4°. 856.
- Emmrich, Levi.**—Das Siegeslied—Exodus Cap. 15—eine Schrifterklärung des Samaritaners Marqah. Teil 1. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 13,558.
- Enault, Louis.**—Histoire de la littérature des Hindous. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 7,483.

- Encyclopædias.**—Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben arabischen, persischen, und türkischen Werken übersetzt. Th. 1. *Leipzig*, 1804. 8°. 1,685.
- Encyclopédie méthodique. 9 vols. *Paris et Liege*, 1782-1825. 4°. 7,538.
- Endle, Rev. S.**—Outline Grammar of the Kachari (Bârâ) Language as spoken in District Darrang, Assam; with illustrative sentences, notes, reading lessons and a short vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1884. 8°. 9,883.
- Engelhardt, Conrad.**—Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesoig. *London*, 1866. 4°. 6,102.
- Engelmann, G. H.**—See **Al Hadira**. Al-Hadiræ Diwānus cum Al-yezidii scholiis. E codice MS. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. 1858. 8°. 1,481.
- Engelmann, Wilhelm.**—Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Pars I. *Leipzig*, 1846. 8°. 7,176.
- et **Carus, J. V.**—Bibliotheca zoologica. II partes. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 7,177.
- Enger, Robert.**—Vide **Aristophanes**. Aristophanis Lysistrata cum scholiis R. Enger. 1844. 8°. 1,429.
- Engler, C.**—Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. *Halle*, 1879. 4°. Extr. *Leopoldina*, xv. 10,348.
- English, George B.**—Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar under the command of H.E. Ismael Pasha undertaken by order of H.H. Mehemed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. *London*, 1822. 8°. Published anonymously. 2,928.
- ENGLISH and Native Calendars.** *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 5,388.
- ENGLISH VERSION** of Lectures on Air delivered in Hindoostanee to the native students of the Medical Institution in 1828. Translated ... by P. Breton. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 6,193.
- ENGLISH VERSION** of the Oordoo or Hindustani Exposition of the New Indian Paper Currency for the information of the natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 4,109.
- ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1833-36. 8°. 6,689.
- Entomological Society of London.**—Transactions. Third series. 2 vols. *London*, 1862-64. 8°. 6,685.
- ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG.** Bd. i, etc. *Stettin*, 1840, etc. 8°. 7,171.  
*Im Werden.*
- ENTOMOLOGIST.** An illustrated journal of general entomology. Vols. 2, etc. *London*, 1877, etc. 8°. 7,667.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.*
- ENTOMOLOGIST'S ANNUAL.** 2 vols. *London*, 1862-63. 8°. 6,779.
- ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**—Vol. i, etc. *London*, 1864, etc. 8°.  
*In progress. Vol. 36 is imperfect.* 7,637.

EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA. See **Bangalore**.—*Mysore Archaeological Survey*.

**Erdmann, Franz von**.—Temudschin der Unerschütterliche.

*Leipzig*, 1862. 8°.

4,860.

**Erichson, W. F.**—Genera et species Staphylinorum. Insectorum Colcopteorum familia. *Berolini*, 1840. 8°.

6,700.

—Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. 4 Bde. *Berlin*, 1860-63. 8°.

6,683.

**Erlenmeyer, Emil**.—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. *München*, 1874. 4°.

8,615.

**Ernest, R.**—Buddhism and Science. *Rangoon*, 1895. 8°.

13,190.

—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge beider Verbrennung von Kohle in Luft. *Hamburg*, 1892. 8°.

11,717.

**Erpenius, Thomas**—Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Loemanni &c. Accedunt Excerpta Anthologiae veterum Arabiae poetarum quae inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam... Edidit A. Schultens. *Lugduni Batarorum*, 1748. 8°.

809.

—Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodice explicata.

*Leidæ*, 1613. 8°.

801.

—Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae... Forilegium sententiarum Arabicarum ut et clavim dialectorum ac praesertim Arabiae adiecit A. Schultens. *Lugduni Batarorum*, 1770. 8°.

908.

—Vide **Bible**.—OLD TESTAMENT [*Syriac.*] Psalmi Davidis Regis, et Prophetæ, lingua Syriaca nunc primum,... in lucem editi à T. Erpenio, etc. [*Syriac.*] 1625. 4°.

91.

—Vide **Koran**. Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, ex AlCorano, Arabicè, cum triplici versione Latina et scholiis T. Erpenii, etc. 1617. 4°.

28.

—Vide HISTORIA SARACENICA, qua res gestæ Muslimorum Inde a Muhammede primo Imperii et religionis Muslimicæ auctore, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæ per XLIX Imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latine reddita opera & studio Thomæ Erpenii. 1625. 8°.

4,460.

—Vide KITAB-UL-AMSÂL seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ... cum interpretatione Latina ... T. Erpenii. 1614. 8°.

1,169.

—Vide PSALTERIUM SYRIACUM recensuit et Latine vertit T. Erpenius, etc. 1768. 8°.

72.

**Ersch, J. S., und Gruber, J. G.**—Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. II Sec. 17 The. *Leipzig*, 4°.

2,129.

**Erskine, William**.—History of India under Báber and Humáyun. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°.

4,330.

—See **Babar, Emperor of Hindustan**. Memoirs of Baber... Translated... by W. Erskine, etc. 1826. 4°.

7,455.

**Escayrac de Lauture**.—On the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters. *Paris*, 1862. 4°.

5,719.

- Eschricht, D. F.**—On the Gangetic Dolphin. Translated by N. Wallich.  
London, 1852. 8°. 6,986.  
Extr. *Amr. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1852.
- Eschscholtz, F.**—System der Acalephen: eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahlthiere. Berlin, 1829. 4°. 6,039.
- ESSAY** on the present state of the Bengal Money Market, and a projected agency for the Honorable Company's service, by a member of the Civil Service. Calcutta, 1825. 8°. 581.
- Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.**—American Naturalist. Vols. i-ix.  
Salem, Mass. 1868-75. 8°. 328.  
Vol. 9 is imperfect.
- Annual Report, 1887, etc. Salem, Mass., 1887, etc. 8°. 10,980.  
Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1888-89.
- Books on China. Salem, Mass., 1895. 4°. 12,096.
- Fifth Half Century of the Arrival of John Winthrop.  
Salem, Mass., 1880. 8°. 11,251.
- Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery. By S. Baxter.  
Salem, Mass., 1887. 4°. 11,253.  
Extr. *Amer. Architect.*, 1887.
- Ethé, Hermann.**—*Siehe Derenbourg, H.* Morgenländische Forschungen.  
...Herausgegeben von H. Ethé. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- and **Sachau, Eduard.**—Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindūstāni, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.  
Oxford, 1889. 4°. 10,336.
- Siehe Kazwini.* Zukarija ben Muhammed ben Mahmūd. El Kazwini's Kosmographie...Übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé, etc. 1868. 8°. 6,337.
- Etheridge, Robert, Jr.**—Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta Series of New South Wales. Sydney, 1888. 4°. 10,796.  
*Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Mem. Palæontol.*
- and **Carpenter, P. Herbert.**—Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British Museum. London, 1886. 4°. 10,062.
- and **Jack, Robert Logan.**—Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. Sydney, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- ETHIOPIE DIDASCALIA**; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated by T. P. Platt.  
London, 1834. 4°. 278.
- Ethnological Society of London.**—Addresses. 1844, by Richard King. 1845, by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm.  
London 1844-45. 8°. 6,912.
- Journal. Vol. i. London, 1848. 8°. 6,631.  
Imperfect.
- Regulations and List of Members. London, 1855. 8°. 8,504.
- ETHNOLOGISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN AUS UNGARN.** Th. 1(-3).  
Budapest, 1887-89. 4°. 10,378.

- Ettingshausen**, Andreas Ritter von.—Die Principien der heutigen Physik.  
Wien, 1857. 8°. 6,544.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps**, Eugène.—Voyez Hebert, E., et Eudes-Deslong-  
champs, E. Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay.  
1860. 8°. 6,062.
- Eugénie**.—Voyage autour du monde sur la frigate suédoise l'Eugénie  
exécuté pendant les années 1851-53. Stockholm, 1858-74. 4°. 4,092.
- Eusebius**.—Chronicon bipartitum nunc primum ex Armeniaco textu in  
Latinum conversum adnotationibus auctum, Græcis fragmentis  
exornatum. Venetiis, 1818. 4°. 147.
- Euting**, Dr. J.—Qolasta, oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Taufe und  
dem Ausgang der Seele, als mandäischer Text mit sämtlichen  
Varianten nach Pariser und Londoner Manuscripten, mit Un-  
terstützung der "Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft" in  
Leipzig. Stuttgart, 1867. fol. 181.
- Evans**, John.—The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments  
of Great Britain. London, 1872. 8°. 9,133.
- Evelyn**, John.—Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of John  
Evelyn, Esq., F.R.S. ...Comprising his diary, from the year 1641,  
to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is sub-  
joined the private correspondence between King Charles I, and  
his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas, whilst His Majesty  
was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times of Civil War; also  
between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and  
Sir Richard Browne...Edited by William Bray. Second edition.  
2 vols. London, 1819. 4°. 5,498.
- Miscellaneous Writings of John Evelyn. Edited by W. Upcott.  
London, 1825. 4°. 1,551.
- Everest**, Lt.-Col. George.—Account of the Measurement of two Sections of  
the Meridional Arc of India bounded by the parallels of  
18° 3' 15", 24° 7' 11", and 29° 30' 48". London, 1847. 4°. 6,103.  
*The plates form a separate volume.*
- Everett**, J. D.—See Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural  
Philosophy...Translated...by J. D. Everett. 1900. 8°. 11,595.
- Everhart**, Benjamin M.—See Ellis, J. B., and Everhart, B. M. New North  
American Fungi. 1899. 8°. 10,201.
- New Species of Fungi from various localities. 1899. 8°. 10,202.
- Notes on a Species of Corpinus from Montana. 1900. 8°. 10,203.
- Evermann**, Barton Warren.—See Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W.  
The Fishes of North and Middle America. 1900. 8°. 10,525.
- Evliyâ**, Efendi.—Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa in the  
Seventeenth Century...Translated from the Turkish by R. J. von  
Hammer. 2 vols. London, 1834-50. 4°. 3,135.
- Ewald**, Heinrich.—Abhandlung über des äthiopischen Buches Henókh  
Entstehung Sinn und Zusammensetzung. Göttingen, 1854. 4°. 8,642.  
Extr. Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss., vi.

**EWALD****EYSINGA**

- Ewald, Heinrich.**—Abhandlung über die geschlechtliche Folge der semitischen Sprachen, etc. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 7,524.  
 Extr. *Abhandl. K. Gesells. Wiss., Bd. xv.*
- Abhandlung zur Zerstreuung der Vorurtheile über das alte und neue Morgenland. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4°. 2,473.  
 Extr. *Abh. Kong. Gesells. Wiss., 1872.*
- Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des alten Bundes. *Göttingen*, 1870. 8°. 1,127.
- Ewart, Joseph, and others.**—Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and administration of various drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the physiological, chemical, and microscopical nature of snake-poisons. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 763.
- Ewing, Arthur H.**—The Hindu Conception of the Functions of Breath. A study in early Hindu psycho-physics. *New Haven*, 1901. 8°. 13,696.  
*Reprinted from the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vol. xxi, pt. 2.*
- Ewing, James Rees.**—Public Services of Jacob Dolson Cox. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 13,695.
- Exhibitions.**—See under the names of cities and towns.
- EXPÉDITION POLAIRE FINLANDAISE. 2 tom. *Helsingfors*, 1886 & 1887. 4°. 10,693.
- Eyriès, J.-B.**—Notice de differens voyages en Arabie. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 2,902.  
 Extr. *Nouv. Annales des Voyages*, 1833.
- Recherches sur la population du globe terrestre. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 4,837.
- Voyez **Teinkowskij, G.** Voyage à Peking...Revu par...J.-B. Eyriès, etc. 1827, 8°. 2,895.
- Eysinga, P. F. Roorda van.**—Woordenboek. Nederduitsch en Maleisch en Maleisch en Nederduitsch. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1824-25. 8°. 2,030.



A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS  
IN  
EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged According to Authors.)

PART 2.

F—L.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1909.





## F

- Faber, Basilius Soranus.**—*Basilii Fabri Sorani Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ...Locupletatus a I. M. Gesnero, etc. Lipsiæ, 1735. fol.*  
2,133.
- Faber, Rev. Ernst.**—Introduction to the Science of Chinese Religion. A critique of Max Müller and other authors. *Hongkong, 1879. 8°.*  
8,939.
- Faber, George Stanley.**—Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 3 vols.  
*London, 1816. 4°.* 138.
- Fabre d'Olivet, .**—La langue hébraïque restituée, et le véritable sens des mots hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale.  
*Paris, 1815. 4°.* 966.
- Fabricius, Johannes.**—Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica, partim in prosa, partim ligata oratione composita. Jam primum in Germania edita, versione Latina donata, analysi grammatica expedita, notisque necessariis illustrata. Quibus accessit judicium de soluto dicendi genere Arabum proprio, etc.  
*Rostochi, 1638. 8°.* 823 & 907.
- Fabricius, J. P., and Breithaupt, J. C.**—A Malabar and English Dictionary, wherein the words and phrases of the Tamulian language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. *Vepery, 1779. 4°.* 2,072.
- Fagan, P. J.**—Gazetteer of the Montgomery District...1898-99...Revised edition. *Lahore, 1900. 8°.* 13,057.
- Fah Hian.**—The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian from the French edition of the Foë Koué Ki of MM. Rémusat, Klaproth, and Landresse.  
*Calcutta, 1848. 8°.* 133.
- Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims, from China to India—400 A.D. and 518 A.D.—Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London, 1869. 8°.* 2,583.
- Faidherbe, Genl.** —Les Dolmens d'Afrique. *Paris, 1873. 8°.* 6,427.
- Fairclough, H. Rushton.**—The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians toward Nature. *Toronto, 1897. 8°.* 12,624.
- Faizullah-Bhai.**—A Moslem Present: an anthology of Arabic poems about the Prophet and the faith of Islam. Pt. 1.  
*Bombay, 1893. 8°.* 12,320.
- Falconer, Hugh.**—Account of Gamoplexis, an undescribed genus of Orchideous plants. *London, 1849. 4°.* 7,285.  
*Extr. Trans. Linn. Soc., xx.*
- Description of the Asafœtida plant of Central Asia. 1846. 4°.  
7,386.

- Falconer, Hugh.**—Descriptions of two Species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus *Plajiaulax* from Purbeck. *London*, 1857. 8°. 5,997.  
*Extract from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, 1857.*
- Paleontological memoirs and notes of the late Hugh Falconer...With a biographical sketch of the author. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 6,516.
- and **Cantley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. 9 pts. *London*, 1845-49. fol. 210.
- and **Walker, H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, [and] Perim Islands...in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,966b.
- Falconer, Thomas.**—See **Strabo**. Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum. Libri xvii...Annotationes...adjecit T. Falconer. 1807. fol. 4,965.
- Falconer, W.**—See **Strabo**. The Geography of Strabo...translated... by W. Falconer. 1854. 8°. 4,868.
- Falke, Robert.**—Der Buddhismus in unserem modernen deutschen Geistesleben. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 13,444.
- Falkner, Roland P.**—Criminalität und Criminalitäts-Statistik mit besonderer Anwendung auf amerikanische Verhältnisse. *Berlin*, [1898?] 8°. 12,454.  
*Ausgedr. Extr. Zeitschr. Crim. Anthr. Bd. i.*
- Fallon, Samuel W.**—A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs...Revised by Major R. C. Temple. *Benares*, 1886. 8°. 2,150b.
- A New English-Hindustani Dictionary, with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani. *Benares*, 1883. 8°. 2,150a.
- A New Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folklore. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. 2,150.
- Fallows, Rev. Fearon.**—Results of the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1829, 1830 and 1831. Reduced under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, Esq., Astronomer Royal. *London*, 1849. 4°. 6,210.
- Falsan, A., et Chantre, E.**—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhône. [Avec cartes.] *Lyon*, 1875. 4°. 187.
- Family Literary Club, Calcutta.**—The Eight and Ninth Annual Reports. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 5,063.
- Famintzin, A.**—Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1890 (-1891). *St. Petersburg*, 1892-93. 8°. 12,530.
- Fanshawe, H. C.**—Delhi, past and present...[with] illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,711.
- Fanthome, Frederic.**—Faizi seen in his grave. *Lucknow*, [1896.] 32°. 10,830.

- Farabi.**—[‘*Abu Nasr bin Farabi known as Farabi*]. *Abu Nasri Ismaëlis Hammad al-Gieuharii Farabiensis purioris sermonis Arabioi Thesaurus vulgo dictus liber Sehah sive lexicon Arabicum particula, i.e., codicibus manuscriptis summa fide edidit ac versione latina instruxit E. Scheidius. Hardervici Gelrorum, 1774. 4°.*  
2,059.
- Faridu-d Din ‘Attâr.**—*Mantic-uttair, ou le langage des oiseaux, poëme de philosophie religieuse traduit du Persan...par [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1863. 8°.* 198a.
- Farquhar, Dr. T.**—*See Fox, Dr. T., and Farquhar, Dr. T. On certain endemic...diseases of India, etc. 1876. 8°.* 345.
- See Fox, T., and Farquhar, T. Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases, etc. 1872. fol.* 4,173.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**—*A Fossil Egg from South Dakota. Chicago, 1899. 8°.* 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 35.*
- Handbook and Catalogue of the Meteorite Collection of the Field Columbian Museum. Chicago, 1894. 8°.* 11,081.
- Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. Chicago, 1897. 8°.* 11,081.
- Fassel, Hirsch B.**—*Das mosaisch-rabbinische Civilrecht. Bd. i. Wien, 1852. 8°.* 161.
- Fauche, .**—*Voyez Morée. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt. 2. Botanique. 1832. 4°.* 6,830.
- Fauche, Hippolyte.**—*Voyez Mahā-Bhārata. Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit ...par H. Fauche. 1863, etc. 8°.* 157.
- Faulkner, Alexander.**—*Orientalist’s Grammatical Vade Mecum; being an easy introduction to the rules and principles of the Hindustani, Persian, and Gujarati languages. Bombay, 1853. 8°.* 7,578.
- Faulmann, Carl.**—*Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. Zusammengestellt und erläutert von C. Faulmann, etc. Wien, 1880. 4°.* 9,055.
- The FAUNA AND GEOGRAPHY of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** *Being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an Expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Edited by J. S. Gardiner. Cambridge, 1902, etc. 4°.* 13,827.  
*In progress.*
- FAUNA BOREALI AMERICANA; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America.**  
Pt. 2, 1831. Birds. By W. Swainson and Rev. J. Richardson.  
„ 4, 1837. Insects. By Rev. W. Kirby.  
*London, 1831 and 1837. 4°.* 6,813.
- FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS.** Edited by D. Sharp.  
Vol i, 1899—  
1. Hymenoptera aculeata.  
2. Macrolepidoptera.

**FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS [contd.]**

Vol. ii—

1. Orthoptera.
2. Neuroptera.
3. Coleoptera. I.

Cambridge, 1899, etc. 4°.

12,773.

*In progress.*

**FAUNA NORVEGIE.**

Bd. i, Phyllocarida og Phyllopoda.

Christiania, 1896. 4°.

11,818.

**FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford.**

Birds.	Vols. i & ii,	1889-90.	By E. W. Oates.
"	" iii & iv,	1895-98.	By W. T. Blanford.
Fishes.	" i & ii,	1889.	By F. Day.
Hymenoptera	" i & ii,	1897.	By Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham
Mammals.		1888-91.	By W. T. Blanford.
Moths.	Vols. i-iv,		
	(Vol. i, in duplicate),	1892-96.	By Sir G. F. Hampson.
Reptilia and Batrachia.		1890.	By G. A. Boulenger.
Arachnida.		1900.	By R. I. Pocock.
Rhynchota.	Vol. i,	1902.	By W. L. Distant.

London, 1888, etc. 8°.

9,923.

*In progress.*

**Fausböll, V.—Indian Mythology according to the Mahābhārata, etc.**

London, 1903. 8°.

13,456.

*Part of Luzac's "Oriental Religions" series, vol. i.*

—See **Suttas**. The Sutta Nipāta... Edited by V. Fausböll. 1884. 8°.

9,793.

—See **Dhammapada**. Dhammapadam... Latine vertit... excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausböll. 1855. 8°.

183.

—See **Jātakas**. Buddhist Birth Stories... Edited... by V. Fausböll, etc.

1880. 8°.

8,901.

—The Dasaratha-Jātaka ... With a translation ... by V. Fausböll.

1871. 8°.

1,612.

—Five Jātakas... With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll.

1861. 8°.

1,612.

—The Jātakas... Edited by V. Fausböll, etc. 1877. 8°.

7,719.

—Ten Jātakas... With a translation... by V. Fausböll. 1872. 8°.

1,612.

**Faust, Albert B.—Charles Sealsfield.—Carl Postl—materials for a biography; a study of his style; his influence upon American literature. Baltimore, 1892. 8°.**

11,190.

**Favre, l'Abbé P.—Account of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Sumatra and a few neighbouring islands, with a journey in Johore in the Menangkabaw States of the Malayan Peninsula. Paris, 1865. 8°.**

6,986.

—Grammaire javanaise, accompagnée de facsimile et d'exercices de lecture. Paris, 1866. 8°.

1,083.

**FAWCETT**

**FENNEMA**

- Fawcett, Capt. R. H.**—Routes in Asia, section III, being a compilation from all available sources of routes in Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand and Russian Turkestan. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,628.
- Faye, H. E. A.**—Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes. *Paris*, 1872. 4°. 8,647.  
*Extr. Comptes rendus, Acad. Sci., lxxv.*
- Fayrer, Surgeon-Genl. Sir Joseph.**—The Thanatophidia of India : being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula with an account of the influence of their poison on life ; and a series of experiments. *London*, 1872. 4°. 57.
- The Royal Tiger of Bengal : his life and death. *London*, 1875. 8°. 332.
- See **Brunton, T. L.**, and **Fayrer, Sir J.** Nature and Physiological Action of the Crotalus-poison as compared with that of Naja tripudians and other Indian venomous Snakes. 1888. 8°. 8,470.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W.**—Geological Report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Washington*, 1835. 8°. 5,918.
- Fedden, F.**—Popular Guide to the Meteorites in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,282.  
*Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., no. 3.*
- Feer, Léon.**—Étude sur les Jâtakas. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 2,165.  
*Extrait de le "Journal asiatique," 1865.*
- Études bouddhiques. Série 1. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 225a.
- Introduction du Bouddhisme dans le Kashmir. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 225.  
*Extrait de le "Journal asiatique," 1865.*
- See **SAMYUTTA NIKAYA.** The Samyutta-Nikâya...Edited by...L. Feer. 1884. etc. 8°. 9,794.
- Voyez **Dhammapada.** Le Dhammapada...suivi du Sutra en 42 articles traduit du Tibétain avec introduction et notes par L. Feer. 1878. 12°. 7,860.
- Voyez **PARITTA.** Extraits du Paritta...Avec introduction, notes et notices par...L. Feer. 1872. 8°. 2,279.
- Feistmantel, Ottokar.**—Popular Guide to the Palæontological Collections in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,282.
- Felder, R., und Cajotan.** —Lepidoptera. Siehe "Novara." Zool. Th. Bd. ii. 1870. 4°. 6,603.
- Fennel, James.**—A Review of the Proceedings at Paris, during the last summer, on the 20th June, the 14th July, the 10th August, and the 2nd September, etc. *London*, 1792. 8°. 4,318.
- Fennema, R.**—Voyez **Verbeck, R. D. M.**, et **Fennema, R.** Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 1896. 8°. 11,827 & P. 220.

- Ferazdak.**—*Divan de Férâzdek, récits de Mohammed-ben-Habib d'après Ibn-el-Arabi, publié sur le manuscrit de Sainte Sophie de Constantinople; avec une traduction française par R. Boucher.*  
*Paris, 1870. 4°. 1,585.*
- Ferber, E.**—*Der philosophische Streit zwischen. I. Kant und Johann A. Eberhard. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 12,054a.*
- Féré, Charles.**—*See Binet, A., and Féré, C. Animal Magnetism. 1889. 8°. 9,835.*
- Fergusson, James.**—*Archæology in India. With especial reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lāl Mitra. London, 1884. 8°. 9,100.*
- Description of the Amravati Tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah. Hertford, 1897. 8°. 11,715.*
- History of Architecture in all Countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 3 vols. London, 1862-67. 8°. 2,573.*
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. London, 1876. 8°. 7,845.*
- History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture. London, 1862. 8°. 2,573a.*
- The Illustrated Hand-Book of Architecture; being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and all countries. Second edition. London, 1859. 8°. 7,877.*
- Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. London, 1845. fol. P. 117.*
- Illustrations of various styles of Indian Architecture...With a lecture on the study of Indian architecture, etc. London, 1869. 8°. 2,588.*
- Notes on the Saka, Samvat and Gupta Eras. Being a supplement to his paper on Indian chronology. London, 1875. 8°. 2,207.*
- Picturesque illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. London, 1848. fol. P. 110.*
- The Rock-cut Temples of India. London, 1864. 8°. 11,505.*
- Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. London, 1872. 8°. 497.*
- The Study of Indian Architecture. London, 1867. 8°. 11,716.*
- Tree and Serpent Worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. London, 1868. 4°. 2,481.*
- Second edition. London, 1873. 4°. 2,481a.*
- and Burgess, J.*—*The Cave Temples of India. London, 1880. 4°. 8,657.*
- See Biggs, Col. T. Architecture at Ahmedabad...With notes by J. Fergusson, etc. 1866. 4°. 2,401.*
- See Taylor, Capt. Meadows, and Fergusson, J. Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. 1866. fol. P. 108.*
- Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866. fol. P. 106.*
- Ferishtā.**—*See Firishtā.*
- Fernald, H. T.**—*The Relationships of Arthropoids. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 10,227.*

# FERRAR

# FESSLER

- Ferrar, William Hugh.**—A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin. Vol. 1. *London*, 1869. 8°. 1,063.
- Ferrarius, J. B.**—Nomenclator Syriacus. *Romæ*, 1622. 4°. 2,081.
- Ferrars, Max, and Bertha.**—Burma...Second edition. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,219.
- Ferrel, W.**—The Motions of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface. Reprinted with notes by F. Waldo. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. *Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers, no. 8.* 9,052.
- Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 9,052.  
*Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers, no. 12.*
- Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface. *Washington*, 1883. 9,052.  
*Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers, no. 13.*
- Ferrier, Adjutant-Gen. J. P.**—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan and Belochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Capt. William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. With original map and woodcuts. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,812.
- Ferry, H. de.**—Le Mâconnais préhistorique. Mémoire sur les âges primitifs de la pierre, du bronze et du fer en Mâconnais et dans quelques contrées limitrophes. Avec notes...par A. Arcelin. Accomagné d'un supplément anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner Bey. Avec planches. 2 tom. *Mâcon & Paris*, 1869-70. 4°. 6,138.
- Férussac, J. d'Audebard de.** Monographie des espèces vivantes et fossiles du genre melanopside, et observations géologiques à leur sujet. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 5,984.
- Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des mollusques, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus. *Paris*, 1828. 4°. 6,730.
- Notice sur les Étheries trouvées dans le Nil par M. Cailliaud, et sur quelques autres coquilles recueillies par ce voyageur en Egypte, en Nubie et en Ethiopie. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 6,747.  
*Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Vol. i.*
- Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systèmes; suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossiles. *Paris & Londres*. 4°. 6,729.
- et **Orbigny, Alcide d'.**—Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des céphalopodes acétabulifères vivantes et fossiles. *Paris*, 1835-48. 4°. 6,728.
- Fessler, Innocent.**—Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium Hebrææ Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, Chrestomathiam Arabicam addidit Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. II partes. *Wratislaviæ*, 1787. 8°. 903.



- Firth, Stubbins.**—A Treatise on Malignant Fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8°. 3,833.
- Fick, F. C. August.**—Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. *Göttingen*, 1873. 8°. 6,415.
- Die griechischen Personennamen. *Göttingen*, 1875. 8°. 7,234.
- Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Vierte Auflage. Th. i. *Göttingen*, 1891. 8°. 10,718.
- Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprache in ihrem Bestande vor der Völkertrennung. *Göttingen*, 1868. 8°. 539.
- Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.**—See supra: **Chicago**.
- Field, George W.**—The Larva of *Asterias vulgaris*. *London*, 1892. 8°. *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sc.*, 1892. 11,199.
- Figueiredo, Candido de.**—*Vêja-se Rāmāyana*. Morte de Yaginadatta. Episodio do...Ramayana. Versos portuguezes de C. de Figueiredo. 1873. 8°. 1,609.
- Fincellius, J. W.**—Linguae Arabicæ Skiagraphia. *Wittebergæ*, 1650. 8°. 811.
- Finlayson, George.**—The Mission to Siam, and Hue the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-22. From the journal of the late George Finlayson. With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles. *London*, 1826. 8°. 2,922.
- Finley, Lieut. John.**—Charts of Relative Storm Frequency for a portion of the Northern Hemisphere. *Washington*, 1884. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 14.
- Report of the Tornadoes of May 29th and 30th, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. *Washington* 1881. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 4.
- Report on the Character of six hundred Tornadoes. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 7.
- Tornado Studies for 1884. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 16.
- Finn, Frank.**—The Birds of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,379.
- A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,003.
- How to know the Indian Ducks. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,178.
- See **Indian Museum**. List of the Birds in the...Museum. Pt. 1. 1901. 8°. 12,986.
- Finot, Louis.**—Les lapidaires indiens. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,475.
- Finsch, Otto.**—Monographie der Gattung *Certhiola*. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. *Ausgedr. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges*, 1871. 8,416.
- On a Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. With notes by the Collector W. Jesse. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,157. *Ausgedr. Trans. Zool. Soc.*, vii.

**FINSCH**

**FISCHER**

- Finsch, Otto.**—Die Papageien. 2 Bde. *Leiden*, 1867-68. 4°. 7,067.  
 —Zur Ornithologie nordwest. Amerikas. *Bremen*, 8°. 8,473.  
*Ausgedr. Abhandl. Naturwissens. Verei, Bd. iii.*
- Finska Vetenskaps Societet, Helsingfors.**—Ofversigt af Finiska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. No. xxiii, etc. *Helsingfors*, 1881, etc. 8°. *In progress.* 9,229.
- Finzi, Felice.**—Il Brahuî: studio di etnologia linguistica. *Firenze*, 1870. 8°. 1,126.  
*Estr. Boll. Soc. Geog. Ital. Fasc. v.*
- Firdausî ( فردوسی ).**—Le Livre des Rois...publié, traduit et commenté par M. J. Mohl. *Paris*, 1838. fol. 1,353b.  
 —The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated by J. Champion. *Calcutta*, 1785. 4°. 1,348.  
 —Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, from the history of Persia; entitled Shâh Namuh; or, Book of Kings...Translated into English verse with the original text annexed, by W. T. Robertson. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 1,317.
- Firishta, Muhammad Qâsim.**—See **Muhammad Qâsim, Firishta.** [Known as **Firishta**.]
- Firmicus, Julius.**—Julii Firmici Astronomicorum libri octo integri, & emendati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati. Marci Manilii Astronomicorum libri quinque. Arati Phænomena Germanico Cæsare interprete cum commentariis & imaginibus. Arati eiusdem phænomenon fragmentum Marco, T. C. interprete. Arati eiusdem Phænomena Ruffo Festo Anienio paraphraste. Arati eiusdem phænomena græce. Theonis commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phænomena græce. Procli Diadochi Sphaera græce. Procli eiusdem Sphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. *Venice*, 1499. fol. 4,275.  
 [Begins—\* I—Aldus manutius Romanus Guido Pheretrio Urbini Duci—S. P. D.—Operæpretiū mihi nr̄ Guide Pheretri Dux ill. Ut quæcūq; notūina formis excudenda curamus, pfatiōe aliq veluti clypeo quodā munita excant in manus hoīum, & quo sit illis plus auctoritatis, uiris vel doctrina vel dignitate, vel utroq; perinsignibus dedicant.  
*Ends.*—In Alexandria vero yrsus non cernitur. Utpote vix quarta signi portione, supra hōrizōtem extante...Venetiis cura & diligentia Aldi Ro. Mense octob. M. ID. cui concessum est ab Ill. S. V. ne hos quoq; libros alii cuiquam impune formis excudere liceat. 376 leaves, Sig. 6, a-g<sub>10</sub> h<sub>12</sub> aa-hh<sub>10</sub> ii-kk., A-D<sub>10</sub>, E<sub>12</sub>, F<sub>8</sub>, G-M<sub>01</sub>. N<sub>8</sub>, N-S<sub>10</sub>, T<sub>4</sub>: 39 lines to a page.]
- Firūz bin Kaus, Mulla.**—See **The DESATIR [Supt.]**...published by Mulla Firuz B'n Kaus, etc. 1818. 8°. 8,311.
- Fischer, Gotthelf.**—Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaité. Second edition. *Moscow*, 1818. 8°. 5,973.
- Fischer, Joanne Baptista.**—Synopsis Mammalium. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1829. 8°. 6,769.

- Fischer, Dr. J. G.**—Ueber einige afrikanische Reptilien, Amphibien und Fische des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Hamburg, 1884. 8°.* 9,328.  
*Ausgedr. Jahresb. Wiss. Anstalten, 1883.*
- Fischer von Waldheim, A. A.**—Istoricheske Ocherk. [Historical sketch of the St. Petersburg Imperial Botanical Gardens from 1873 to 1898.] *St. Petersburg, 1899. 8°.* 18,907.  
*In Russian.*
- Fisher, A. K.**—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Birds. *Washington, 1893. 8°.* 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna. no. 7, pt. 2.*
- The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture. *Washington, 1893. 8°.* 10,855.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam. Bull., no. 3.*
- Fisher, J. Francis.**—See **du Ponceau**, and **J. F. Fisher**. Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians. [1840?] *8°.* 4,239.
- Fisher, Rev. Osmond.**—Physics of the Earth's Crust. *London, 1881. 8°.* 9,132.
- Fitch, Walter.**—See **Stewart, J. L.** The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India... Drawn by W. Fitch. 1874. *4°.* 784.
- Fitton, William Henry**—An Account of some Geological Specimens, collected by Capt. P. P. King, in his survey of the coasts of Australia, and by Mr. Robert Brown, on the shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria during the Voyage of Capt. Flinders. *London, 1826. 8°.* 5,926.
- Geological Sketch of the vicinity of Hastings. *London, 1833. 8°.* 6,011.
- Instructions for collecting Geological Specimens. *London, 8°.* 5,917.  
*Extr. App. to King's Narrative, Survey Inter-trop. and W. Coasts of Australia.*
- Notes on the Progress of Geology in England. *London, 1833. 8°.* 5,916.  
*Extr. London and Edin. Philos. Mag., vols. i & iii.*  
 See **King, Capt. P. P.** Narrative of a Survey etc., Appendix. 1826. *8°.* 2,921.
- FitzClarence, Lt.-Col.**—Journal of a route across India, through Egypt to England, in 1817-18. *London, 1819. 4°.* 2,961.
- FitzRalph, Richard, Archbishop of Armagh.**—De Pauperie Salvatoris. Edited by R. Lane-Poole. See **Wycliffe, J.**, Latin Works of John Wycliffe, pt. 3, De Dominio Divino, etc. 1890. *8°.* 12,551.
- FIVE LETTERS** from a free merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outlines of a plan, for restoring it to its former splendour. [By Captain J. Price.] *London, 1783. 8°.* 4,432.

- Flacourt, E. de.**—*Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar.*  
*Paris, 1658. 8°.* 4,496.
- Flamsteed, John.**—*Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ. III partes.*  
*London, 1725. fol.* 6,254.
- Flasch, Adam.**—*Heinrich von Brunn, etc. München, 1902. 4°.* 13,215.
- Flaxman, John.**—*See Dante Alighieri, Supt. Compositions from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, etc. 1807. obl. fol.* 718.
- See Homer.* The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. 1805. obl. fol. P. 26.
- Fleet, J. F.**—*Pali, Sanskrit, and old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur.*  
*Bombay, 1878. 4°.* 7,896.  
*Arch. Surv. W. Ind. Memorandum, no. 2.*
- Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the report of first season's operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, by J. F. Fleet. (Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh. By Hari Vaman Limaya). Bombay, 1876. 4°.* 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 5.*
- Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht.**—*Grammatik der lebenden persischen Sprache nach Mirza Mahammad Ibrahim's Grammar of the Persian Language. [Zweite Auflage.] Leipzig, 1875. 8°.* 7,251.
- Fleming, and Tibbin, .**—*Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vols. Paris, 1845-46. 4°.* 11,597.
- Fleming, Henry W.**—*Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.* 10,925.
- Fleming, Sandford.**—*The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations. The establishment of standard meridian for the regulation of time. Read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, September, 1881. London, 1881. 8°.* 9,160.
- L'Adoption d'un maître méridien international, etc. Londres, 1881. 8°.* 9,160a.
- Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century. Washington, 1889. 8°.* 12,309.
- Extract from the Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1886.*
- Fletcher, Giles.**—*Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century. Comprising, the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Edited by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°.* 2,849.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 20.*
- Fletcher, L.**—*Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. London, 1886. 8°.* 7,076a.
- Introduction to the Study of Rocks. London, 1896. 8°.* 12,386.

- Fletcher, Robert.**—On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets.  
*Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,283.  
*U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. Rock Mt. Reg. N. Amer. Ethn. v.*
- Florenz, Karl.**—Japanische Mythologie. Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter."  
 Nebst Ergänzungen aus andern alten Quellenwerken.  
*Tokyo*, 1901. 8°. 13,042.  
*Supplement der Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und  
 Völkerkunde Ostasiens*, 1903.
- Florival, P. E. Le Vaillant de.**—Voyez **Le Vaillant de Florival**.
- Flotard, Eugène.**—La religion primitive des Indo-Européens.  
*Paris*, 1864. 8°. 232.
- Flower, W. Henry.**—List of the Cetacea in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1885. 8°. 7,110c.
- See **RECENT MEMOIRS** on the Cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt  
 and Lilljeborg. Edited by W. H. Flower. 1866. 4°. 8,140.
- Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe.**—Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey with  
 observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a  
 route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey.  
*London*. 1882. 8°. 9,117.
- Fülckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, Daniel.**—Pharmacographia: A history  
 of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great  
 Britain and British India. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,550.
- Fülgel, Felix and J. G.**—A Practical Dictionary of the English and Ger-  
 man Languages. Eleventh edition. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. 2,052.
- Flügel, G.**—Die Classen der hanefitischen Rechtsgelehrten.  
*Leipzig*, 1860. 4°. 7,485.  
*Ausgedr. Abhandl. K. Sach. Ges. Wiss.*, viii.
- Siehe **Ibn 'Abi Ja'kub-an-Nadim.**—Mani, seine Lehre und seine  
 Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus  
 dem Fihrist des Abu'lfaradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrāk  
 bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abi Ja'kûb an-Nadîm...Heraus-  
 gegeben von G. Flügel. 1862. 8°. 14,421.
- Foherczeg, Jozsef.**—Czigány Nyelvtan Romano Csibakero Sziklaribe.  
*Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10,660.
- Folie, F.**—Douze tables pour le calcul réductions stellaires.  
*Bruzelles*, 1883. 4°. 355.  
*Extr. Mem. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liege*, 1883.
- Fonscolombe, Marcellin de.**—Mémoire sur le préambule d'un édit de l'em-  
 pereur Dioclétien, relatif au prix des denrées dans le provinces  
 de l'empire romain. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 4,242.
- Fonseca, Jose Nicola da.**—Historical and Archæological Sketch of Goa.  
*Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 7,579.
- Fontaine, W. Morris.**—Potomae or Younger Mesozoic Flora.  
*Washington*, 1889. 4°. 9,406.  
*U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. xv.*

- Fontana, .**—*Voyez COPIE FIGURÉE d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte, publiée par M. Fontana, etc.* 1822. obl. 4°. [*Supt.*] 2,330.
- Fontana, Felix.**—*Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on the American poisons; and on the Cherry Laurel, and some other vegetable poisons. To which are annexed observations on the primitive structure of the animal body; different experiments on the re-production of the nerves; and a description of a new canal of the eye...Translated...by J. Skinner...Second edition.* 2 vols. London, 1795. 8°. 685.
- Foord, Arthur H., and Crich, G. Charles.**—*Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum.* 3 pts. London, 1888-97. 8°. 10,084.
- Foote, R. Bruce.**—*Geological notes on traverses through the Mysore State.* Bangalore, 1900. 8°. 13,053.  
*Forming the Memoir of the Mysore Geological Department for the year 1900.*
- Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities in the collection of the Government Museum, Madras.* Madras, 1901. 8°. 13,027.
- See King, W., and Foote, R. B.* On the Geological structure of portions of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras. 1902. 8°. 9,823a.
- Foote, Theodore Clinton.**—*The Ephod: its form and use.* Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,782.  
*Reprinted from the Journal of Biblical Literature, vol. xxi, pt. i, 1901.*
- Forbes, Alexander Kinlock.**—*Râs Mâlâ; or Hindu annals of the Province of Goozerat, in Western India.* London, 1856. 8°. 4,324.
- New edition, with an introduction by Major J. W. Winstan, and a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne.* London, 1878. 8°. 4,324a.
- Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S.**—*Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah Tribes of Nepal with those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan.* London, 1877. 7,806.
- Comparative Grammar of Languages of Further India...and other essays.* London, 1881. 8°. 9,090.
- Connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Koles of Central India.* London, 1878. 8°. 7,762.
- On Tibeto-Burman Languages.* London, 1878. 8°. 7,761.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—*Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland.* London, 8°. 867.
- A Dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. Second edition.* London, 1866. 8°. 2,141.
- Gælic Controversy.* London, 1839. 8°. 867.  
*Extr. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839.*
- Grammar of the Persian Language, to which is added a selection of easy extracts for reading, together with a vocabulary and translations. Third edition.* London, 1862. 8°. 7,774.
- Fourth edition.* London, 1869. 8°. 7,774a.

# FORBES

# FORSKAL

- Forbes, Duncan.**—Recovery of a lost portion of the *Jāmi-al-Tawārikh*.  
*London*, [1860 P]. 8°. 867b.
- Two letters addressed to Edward B. Eastwick of Haileybury College, Herts; containing sundry important corrections of that Gentleman's recent lucubrations on the *Bagh-o-Bahar*. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,383.
- See **HĀTIM TAI**. The adventures of *Hatim Tai*...Translated...by D. Forbes. 1830. 4°. 1,326.
- Forbes, Edward.**—Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ: with figures, etc. *London*, 1848. 4°. 8,013.
- See **Burmeister**. Organization of *Trilobites*...Translated...by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846. 4°. 8,011.
- Forbes, George.**—Transit of *Venus*. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,513.
- Forbes, James.**—*Oriental Memoirs*: A narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 3 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 11,021.
- Forbes, W. A.**—See **Challenger**, Reports etc., Zool. Vol. iv, pt. 1. Anatomy of the *Petrels*. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- Forchhammer, G.**—Om de *Bornholmske Kulformationer*. [*Christiana*, 1850 ?] 4°. 6,043.
- Forel, A., and Perkins, R. C. L.**—See **FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS**. Vol. i, pt. 1. *Hymenoptera aculeata*. 1899. 4°. 12,773.
- Forest, Capt. Thomas.**—A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from *Balambangan*; including an account of *Magindano*, *Sooloo*, and other islands; performed during the years 1774-76. To which is added a vocabulary of the *Magindano* tongue. *London*, 1779. 4. 2,973.
- Forrest, Lt.-Col.** —A Picturesque Tour in India along the *Ganges* and *Jumna*. *London*, 1824. 4°. 3,147.
- Forrest, G. W.**—*Cities of India*. [With illustrations.] *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 13,713.
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the *Bombay Secretariat*. *Bombay*, 1885. 4°. 10,407.
- See **Elphinstone, M.** Selections from the Minutes...of the Hon. M. Elphinstone...With an introductory memoir edited by G. W. Forrest. 1884. 8°. 9,139.
- Forrest, James.**—See **Binnie, A. R.** The *Nágpúr Waterworks*...Edited by J. Forest. 1874. 8°. 3,212.
- Forskal, Petrus.**—*Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium*; quæ in itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskål...Post mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr Adjuncta est materia medica *Kahirina* atque tabula *Maris Rubri* geographica. *Hauniæ*, 1775. 8°. 7,374.

- Forskål, Petrus.**—*Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit P. Forskål...Post mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr. Accedi. Tabula Arabiæ Felicis geographico-botanica. Hauniæ, 1775. 8°. 7,374.*
- Icones Rerum Naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål, etc. Hauniæ, 1776. 8°. 7,374.*
- Forster, Lieut. Charles.**—*Report upon the Survey of the Jhelum river. Mooltan, 1861. 8°. 1,828.*
- Forster, Rev. Charles.**—*The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion; a memoir, with illustrative maps, and an appendix, containing translations. with an alphabet and glossary of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramant. 2 vols. London, 1844. 8°. 4,864.*
- Mahometanism unveiled: an enquiry in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, tending to confirm the evidences, and aid the propagation of the Christian faith. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 76.*
- Forster, George.**—*Journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. London, 1798. 4°. 3,138.*
- Forster, H. P.**—*Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit-Grammar. Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1810. 4°. 7,429.*
- Vocabulary, English and Bengalee, and vice-versa. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1799. 4°. 11,116.*
- Förster, J. B.—Siehe Juratzka, J.** *Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn...Zusammengestellt von...J. B. Förster. 1882. 8°. 8,363.*
- Forster, John Reinhold.**—*Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad avium, piscium, insectorum et plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas, secundum methodum systematis Linnæani continentur. Halæ, 1788. 8°. 6,635.*
- Histoire des découvertes et des voyages faits dans le Nord, mise en Français par M. Broussonet. 2 tom. Paris, 1788. 8°. 3,009.*
- et George.*—*Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delineaverunt, annis 1772-75 H. J. R. et G. Forster. Londini, 1776. 4°. 7,387.*
- See Osbeck, P.* *A Voyage to China and the East Indies...Translated...by J. R. Forster, etc. 1771. 8°. 11,575.*
- See Paulinus à Sancto Bartholomæo [pseud.]. Voyage to the East Indies...With notes and illustrations by Dr. J. R. Forster, etc. 1800. 8°. 2,914.*
- Forster, T.**—*Facts and Enquiries respecting Epidemia, with an historical catalogue of the numerous visitations of plague, pestilence, and famine, from the earliest period of the world to the present day. To which are added, observations on quarantine and sanitary rules. Third edition. London, 1832. 8°. 3,906.*



- Forsyth, Capt. J.**—The Highlands of Central India: notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. *London*, 1871. 8°. 7,679.
- The **FORTUNATE UNION**: a romance, translated from the Chinese...With notes...To which is added a Chinese tragedy. By J. F. Davis. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 1,247.
- Fosbroke, Rev. Thomas Dudley.**—Encyclopædia of Antiquities and elements of archæology—classical and mediæval. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 4°. 2,519.
- Foster, William.**—*See* **Roe, Sir T.** The Embassy of Sir T. Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul...Edited...by W. Foster. 1899. 8°. 12,660.
- The founding of Fort St. George, Madras. *London*, 1902. 8°. 12,999.
- Foucaux, P. E.**—Étude sur le Lalita Vistara pour une édition critique du texte Sanskrit précédée d'un coup d'œil sur la publication des livres bouddhiques en Europe et dans l'Inde, suivie du spécimen d'un glossaire des mots particuliers au Sanskrit bouddhique. *Paris*, 1870. 8°.
- La Guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses, publiée en Sanskrit et en Tibétain et traduite pour la première fois en Français. Par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 2,651.
- Le Religieux chassé de la communauté. Conte bouddhique. Traduit du Tibétain pour la première fois par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1872. 4°. 8,776.
- Mem. l'Athénée Oriental*, 1872.
- Le Trésor des belles Paroles, choix de sentences composées en Tibétain par la Lama Saskya Pandita; suivies d'une élégie tirée du Kandjour, traduites pour la première fois en Français, par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 1,499.
- Parabole de l'enfant égaré formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la bonne Loi, publiée pour la première fois en Sanscrit et en Tibétain, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour, par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 184.
- Voyez **Bkah Hgyur**. Gya-tch'er-rol-pa ou Développement des Jeux...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1847, etc. 4°. 134a.
- — Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa—Lalita Vistara...Texte tibétain, traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1841. 8°. 102.
- Voyez **Kālidāsa**. Malavika et Agnimitra...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1877. 8°. 7,200.
- — Vikramorvaci, Ourvaci donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme. *Dra* traduit par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. 1,400 & 1.
- Voyez **Lalitavistāra**. Le Lalita Vistara...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1884. 8°. 9,665.
- Voyez **Mahābhārata**. Légende d'Ilvala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. 1,500.
- — Le Mahabharata, onze épisodes...traduits...par P. E. Foucaux. 1862. 8°. 1,260.

- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Voyez Summer, Mary.* Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni. Avec préface et index par P. E. Foucaux. 1874. 8°. 1,627.
- — — *Les religieuses bouddhistes...* Avec une introduction par M. P. E. Foucaux. 1873. 16°. 297.
- *Voyez Vedas.*—*Rig-Veda.* Rig-Veda... Traduit... par A. Langlois... Deuxième édition, corrigée... par P. E. Foucaux. 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- Foucher, Henri.**—Sur la frontière indo-afghane. Ouvrage contenant 45 gravures, etc. Paris, 1901. 8°. 13,797.
- Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.**—The Pallavas. [London, 1873.] 8°. 8,719.
- *See* The LEGENDS of the Shrine of Harihara... Translated... by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1876. 8°. 2,163.
- *See* **Sabhāpati and Sadāśiva Mudaliyar.** A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion... Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. 3,213.
- *See* **SIVA-PRAKASHA KATṬALAI**... Translated... by T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. 246.
- Fourcroy, de.**—Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry. 5 vols. London, 1788-89. 8°. 6,437.
- Fourmont, Stephanus.**—Linguae Sinicae Grammatica, et Sinicorum Regiae Bibliothecae Librorum Catalogus. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1742. 4°. 1,005.
- *Réflexions critiques sur les histoires des anciens peuples, etc.* 2 tom. Paris, 1735. 4°. 2,318.
- Fournel, H.**—Les Berbers : étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes. 2 tom. Paris, 1875-81. 4°. 11,063.
- *Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, et recherches sur les tribus berbères qui ont occupé le Maghreb central.* Paris, 1857. 4°. 4,386.
- Fowke, Gerard.**—Archæologic Investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. Washington, 1894. 8°. 11,472.
- Fox, Capt. Luke.**—The Voyages of Capt. Luke Fox of Hull and Capt. Thomas James, of Bristol, in search of a North-West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier north-west voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, and others. Edited with notes and an introduction by M. Christy. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 11,140.
- *Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 38 & 89.*
- Fox, Tilbury, and Farquhar, T.**—On certain endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and hot climates generally. Including notes on pellagra, clon de biskra, cancootica, and Aleppo Evil by H. V. Carter. London, 1876. 8°. 345.
- *Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases.* London, 1872. fol. 1,473.
- Fraehn, C. M.**—Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia. II partes. Petropoli, 1820-22. 8°. 2,328.
- *Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., partes vii et viii.*

- Fraehn, C. M.**—*Arabicorum etiam Auctorum Libris Vulgatis, crisi poscentibus emaculari exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini.* Casani, 1815. 4°. 8,690.
- Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg, oder Auswahl seltener und merkwürdiger, bis dahin unbekannter muhammedanischer Münzen aus dem Kabinet des K. Russischen Collegien-Assessors...G. Pflug. Mit einer...Tafel.* Berlin, 1818. 4°. 2,367.
- Chasaris. Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Arabicis. Pt. 1.* Petropoli, 1822. 8°. 6,140.
- Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., viii.*
- Das muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums.* St. Petersburg, 1821. 8°. 2,637.
- De Academiæ Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitane Museo Numario Muslemico. Prolusio prior, qua dum confiat accurata descriptio ejus copia et præstantia obiter contuenda proponitur. Particula prima.* Petropoli, 1818. 4°. 2,367.
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquæ Numis Kuficis. Nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur, commentationes duæ, plura cædem ut numismaticæ ita geographiæ et historiæ Asiaticæ capita obscuriora illustrantes.* Petropoli, 1825. 4°. 2,367.
- Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. x.*
- De Numorum Bulgaricorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabula ænea.* Casani, 1816. 4°. 2,367.
- Die Chosroën-Münzen der frühern arabischen Chalifen. Eine Ehrenrettung des Arabers Makrisy.* Mitau, 1822. 4°. 2,251.
- Jahresb. Ges. Lit. u. "Kunst," Bd. ii.*
- Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschis oder von der Goldenen Horde nebst denen verschiedener anderen muhammedanischen Dynastien.* St. Petersburg, 1832. 4°. 2,368.
- Novæ Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum ex museis Pflugiano atque Mauntenfeliano Petropoli, nec non Mejelowiano Kasani.* Petropoli, 1819. 4°. 2,253.
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti.* Petropoli, 1823. 4°. 2,367.
- Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. ix.*
- Numophylacium Orientale Potatianum.* Casani, 1813. 8°. 2,255.
- On the origin of the Russian word "Denga."* Kazan, 1819. 4°. 2,253.
- Siehe Ibn-Fozlan.* Ibn-Foszlan's und anderer araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. 1823. 4°. 4,243.
- Francis, Charles Richard.**—*Sketches of native life in India, etc.* London, 1848. 4°. 13,155.
- Franck, Adolphie.**—*Études orientales.* Paris, 1861. 8°. 1,262.
- Francke, Rev. A. H.**—*Der Wintermythers der Kesarsage. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddhistischen Religion Ladakhs.* Helsingfors, 1902. 8°. 13,069.

## FRANCKE

## FRANK

- Francke, Rev. A. H.**—Notes on a Collection of Stone-Implements from Ladakh. *Bombay*, 1903. 4°. 13,512.  
*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1903.*
- The Spring Myth of the Kesar Saga. *Bombay*, 1902. 4°. 13,120.  
*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1902.*
- See LADAKHI SONGS. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke, etc. 1899. 8°. 13,013.
- Francke, A. Theodora.**—Siehe SNGONMAI LADVAGS RGYALPOI LORGYUS, dang Singpai dmaggi lorgyus...Übersetzung von A. Theodora Francke. [1902?] 8°. 13,717.
- Francken, J. J. C., and Grijs, C. F. M. de.**—Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek van het Emoi dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882. 8°. 9,325.
- Francklin, Captain William.**—The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun, containing the transactions of the court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principal cities of Hindostaun, etc. *London*, 1798. 4°. 4,383.
- Inquiry concerning the site of Ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhagulpore according to researches made on the spot in 1811 and 1812. *London*, 1815. 4°. 2,547.
- Miscellaneous Remarks.  
 I. On Vincent's Geography of Sasanaui.  
 II. Supplementary note on the site of the ancient city of Palibothra conjectured at or near the modern town of Bhagulpore.  
*Calcutta*, 1813. 4°. 4,961.
- Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-87; with a short account of the remains of the celebrated palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. *Calcutta*, 1788. 8°. 3,077.
- Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists ...In which is introduced a discussion on the worship of the serpent in various countries of the world. *London*, 1827. 4°. 146.
- See **Thomas, G.** Military Memoirs...Compiled...by W. Francklin. 1803. 4°. 5,500.
- Frank, Othmar.**—Das Licht vom Orient. Th. I. *Nunberg*, 1808. 8°. 43.
- De Persidis Lingua et Genio Commentationes Phaosophico-Persicæ. *Norimbergæ*, 1809. 8°. 942.
- Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichen der persischen, indischen und deutschen Sprachen und Mythen. *Nurnberg*, 1813. 8°. 941.
- Grammatica Sanskrita. *Wirceburgi*, 1823. 4°. 950.

## FRANK

## FRASER

- Frank, Othmar.**—Persien und Chili als Pole der physischen Erdbreite und Leitpunkte zur Kenntniss der Erde in einem Sendschreiben an Alexander von Humboldt. *Nurnberg*, 1813. 8°. 2,877.
- Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters Visvakurman in einem der Felsentempel bey Illora in Indien. *München*, 1814. 4°. 2,523.
- Ueber die indischen Verwandtschaften im Ägyptischen, besonders in Hinsicht auf Mythologie. *München*, 1839. 4°. 7,488.
- Bemerkungen ueber morgenländischen Handschriften der Königl. Hof- und Central-Bibliothek in München. *München*, 1814. 8°. 1,683.
- Ueber einige indisch-mythologische Darstellungen. *München*, 1838. 4°. 139b.
- Vjāsa ueber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literature und Sprache der Hindu. Bd. i. *München*, 1826. 4°. 210.
- Siehe **Sadānanda Yogindra**. Philosophie der Hindu. Vādanta-Sara ... Übersetzt... von O. Frank. 1835. 4°. 409.
- Franke, R. Otto.**—Pāli und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 13,716.
- Frankfort.**—*Naturwissenschaftliche Verein*. Monatliche Mittheilungen über die Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften, 1886-'91. *Frankfort*, 1886-'91. 8°. 10,543.
- Frankland, Capt. Charles Colville.**—Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827-28, or personal narrative of a journey from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria and Roumelia to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Egina, Poros, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, Malta, Sicily, Italy, Istria, Carniola, and Styria. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. \* 3,049.
- Franklin, Capt. John.**—Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by J. Richardson. *London*, 1828. 4°. 2,978.
- Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.**—Journal. Vol. 145, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1898, etc. 8°. 12,664.
- In progress; vols. 145, 146 & 147 are imperfect.*
- Franks, A. W.**—List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, made for Col. C. Mackenzie and preserved in the India Office. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,009.
- Fraser, Alexander.**—Statistical Report of Goorgaon; to which is added reports on the revision of settlement. *Agra*, 1849. 8°. 4,875.
- Fraser, Charles.**—See HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA... Translated... by C. Fraser. 1830. 8°. 4,527.
- See **Naima**. Annals of the Turkish Empire... Translated... by C. Fraser. 1832. 4°. 4,668.

- Fraser, James Baillie.**—Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. *London*, 1820. 4°. 3,108.
- Narrative of a Journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821 and 1822, including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia; with remarks upon the nation, character, government and resources of that kingdom. *London*, 1825. 4°. 2,952.
- Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, with an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. *London*, 1826. 4°. 3,113.
- Fraser, Williams Ritchie.**—Metaphors in Aeschines the Orator. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 13,968.
- Fraser, W. T.**—See **Junghuhn, F.**, and **Vrij, J. E. de.** An Account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java...Translated...by W. T. Fraser. 1861. 8°. 7,265.
- Fraunhofer, Joseph von.**—Gesammelte Schriften...Herausgegeben von... E. Lommel. *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,334.
- Frazer, J. G.**—The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion... Second edition...enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,300.
- Frazer, Joseph Christie Whitney.**—On relations between the Color and the Composition and Constitution of the Alkali Salts of Nitrophenols. (Comparison of the Metasulphaminebenzoic Acids made by different Methods.) *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,715.
- Frederick VII, King of Denmark.**—Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. *Copenhague*, 1857. 8°. 5,978.
- Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Söborg. *Copenhague*, 1855. 8°. 2,430.
- Mem Antiquaires du Nord*, 1855.
- Freeman, J. J., and Johns, D.**—A Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar, with details of the escape of the six Christian refugees now in England. *London*, 1840. 8°. 4,303.
- French-Mullen, Lieut.-Col. D.**—See **Pank, Lieut.-Col. P. D.** A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana...With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen. 1900. 8°. 13,047.
- Freshfield, Douglas W.**—Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration...With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,481.
- Frey, Heinrich.**—Lepidopteren der Schweiz. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. 9,260.
- Freycinet, Louis de.**—Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvette de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1824. 4°. P. 42 & 6,810.
- Les planches font un tome à part.*
- Freytag, George William.**—Arabum Proverbia vocalibus instruxit, Latine vero commentario illustravit et sumtibus suis edidit G. W. Freytag. III partes. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838-43. 8°. 1,249.

- Freytag, George William.**—Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst.  
*Bonn*, 1830. 8°. 991.
- Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Sprache, etc.  
*Bonn*, 1861: 8°. 534.
- Lexicon Arabico-Latinum*. IV partes. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830-37. 4°. 2,143.
- Freytag, G. G.**—*Vide Hamasa*. *Hamasæ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis integris edidit versione Latina commentarioque illustravit G. G. Freytag*. 1828, etc. 4°. 1,349.
- Friederich, R. T. A.**—*Catalogum Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæ Bataviæ flor et catalogum inchoatum a Doctor Friederich absolvit...L. W. C. van den Berg. Bataviæ*, 1873, 8°. 2,660.
- Wiwaha Djarwa en Brata Jæda Kawi*. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°. 7,628.
- Friederici, Charles.**—*Bibliotheca Orientalis*. Partes II et III.  
*Paris*, etc. 8°. 7,722.
- Friedlein, G.**—Gerbert's Geometrie des Boethius und die indischen Ziffern. Ein Versuch in der Geschichte der Arithmetik.  
*Erlangen*, 1861. 8°. 9,968.
- Friedrick, Philipp.**—Die rationale Plancurve 4. Ordnung im Zusammenhang mit der binären Form 6. Grades. *Giessen*, 1886. 4°. 9,968.
- Friele, Herman.**—*See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.*, vol. 8 and 16. *Mollusca*. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- FRIEND OF INDIA.** 1841-56. *Serampore*, 1841-56. fol. 6,564.  
*The issues for 1843-45, 1847, 1849, 1851 are wanting; and that for 1842 is imperfect.*
- Fries, Karl.**—Weddâsê Mârjâm, ein äthiopischer Lobgesang an Maria, nach mehreren Handschriften herausgegeben und übersetzt. Von K. Fries. *Upsala*, 1892. 8°. 12,207.  
*Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Kgl. Universität zu Upsala, 1892.*
- Fries, Samuel Andreas.**—Den Israelitiska Kultens Centralisation.  
*Upsala*, 1895. 8°. 12,209.
- Frisi, Paul.**—Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels, to which is added an essay on navigable canals...Translated by Maj.-Genl. Garstin.  
*London*, 1818. 4°. 6,077.
- Fritsch, Carl.**—Anleitung zur Ausführung von Beobachtungen über die an eine jährliche Periode geschehenden Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche. 1850. 8°. 7,298.  
*Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.*
- Die Lichtmeteore in der Atmosphäre als Vorzeichen von Niederschlägen. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 3,975.  
*Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 1852.*
- Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag, entworfen nach zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 1852. 8°. 7,327.

- Fritsch, Carl.**—Phänologische Beobachtungen aus dem Pflanzen- und Thier-Reiche. Heft 7. Jahr. 1857. *Wien*, 1869. 4°. 7,418.  
 —Phänologische Studien. *Wien*, 1870. 8°. 8,530a.  
*Abdr. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxi.*
- Ueber die constanten Verhältnisse des Wasserstandes und der Beesung der Moldan bei Prag, so wie die Ursachen, von welchen dieselben abhängig sind, nach mehrjährigen Beobachtungen.  
*Wien*, 1851. 8°. 6,488.  
*Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., 1851.*
- Über die Störungen des täglichen Ganges einiger der wichtigsten meteorologischen Elemente an Gewittertagen. *Wien*, 1860. 8°. 6,481.  
*Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxviii.*
- Ueber die Temperatur-Verhältnisse und die Menge des Niederschlages in Böhmen. Mit...Tafeln. *Wien*, 1851. 8°. 6,478.  
*Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., 1851.*
- Untersuchungen über das Gesetz des Einflusses der Lufttemperatur auf die Zeiten bestimmter Entwicklungsphasen der Pflanzen mit berücksichtigung der Insolation und Feuchtigkeit.  
*Wien*, 1858. 4°. 3,981.  
*Abdr. Denk. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., 1858.*
- Weitere Belege für eine secularé Aenderung der Lufttemperatur.  
*Wien*, 1853. 8°. 3,979.  
*Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xi.*
- Fritsch, Gustav.**—Das Clima von Süd-Afrika mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Culturfähigkeit des Landes. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 8,946.  
*Abdr. Zeits. Ges. Erdk., iii.*
- Fritsche, H.**—On Chronology and the Construction of the Calendar with special regard to the Chinese computation of time compared with the European. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 8°. 10,496.
- Ueber die Bestimmung der geographischen Länge und Breite und der drei Elemente des Erdmagnetismus durch Beobachtung zu Lande sowie erdmagnetische und geographische Messungen an mehrals tausend verschiedenen Orten in Asien und Europa, ausgeführt in den Jahren, 1867-91. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8°. 12,245.
- Frivaldszky, Joannes.**—Aves Hungariæ. *Buda Pest*, 1891. 8°. 12,223.
- Frost, Francis Lejan.**—The "Art de Contemplacio" of Ramon Lull.  
*Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,714.
- Frothingham, A. L.**—On the Book of Hierotheus, by a Syrian mystic of the fifth Century. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*
- On the meaning of Baalim and Ashtaroth in the Old Testament.  
*Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*
- Früs, J. A.**—Lappiske Eventyr og Folkesagn. *Christiania*, 1871. 8°. 302.
- Salbmagirje. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°. 293.



- Fry, Edmund.**—*Pantographia*; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology.  
*London*, 1799. 8°. 509.
- Fryer, G. E. Col.**—Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchayana, with some remarks by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle.  
*Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,101.
- See **Sangharaksita Thera**. *Vuttodaya*...Translation...by G. E. Fryer.  
1877. 8°. 7,694.
- Fryer, John.**—A new account of East India and Persia, in eight letters: being nine years' travels, 1672-81. *London*, 1698. 4°. 2,995.
- Fuerst, Dr. Julius.**—Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon to the Old Testament with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography...Enlarged, containing a grammatical and analytical appendix. Translated by Samuel Davidson. Third edition.  
*London*, 1867. 8°. 1,116.
- Führer, A.**—Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Terai. *Allahabad*, 1897. 4°. 12,899.  
*Reports of the Arch. Surv. N. Ind.*, vol. 6.
- Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. 10,410a.  
*Reports of the Arch. Surv. N.-W. P. and O.*, vol. 2.
- A FULL AND CORRECTED REPORT of the proceedings of the meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta, and its vicinity, held at the Town Hall, on the 25th February, 1862, for the purpose of testifying public respect and gratitude to Earl Canning, etc. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 3,885.
- FULL REPORT of the public meeting held to do honour to the memory of the late Raja Sir Radhakant Bahadur, K.C.S.I.  
*Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 3,952.  
*Reprinted from the Hindoo Patriot*, 1867.
- Fullarton, William.**—A view of the English Interests in India and an account of the Military Operations on the Southern parts of the Peninsula, during the campaigns of 1782, 1783, and 1784.  
*London*, 1787. 8°. 4,300.
- Fuller, Sir John B.**—Sugar Production in the Central Provinces.  
*Nagpur*, 1883. fol. 9,388.
- See **Duthie, J. F.**, and **Fuller, Sir J. B.**—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1882-'93. 4°. 9,449.
- Fullerton, G. Stuart.**—On Sameness and Identity. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,890.  
*Publications of the Univ. Pennsylv., Philos. Ser.*, no. 1.

- Fürbringer, Max.**—Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. 2 Bde. *Amsterdam*, 1848-1854. 4°. 9,426.  
*Abdr. Bijdr. t. Dierk. Dl. 15.*
- Furneaux, Henry.**—See Tacitus, C. *Annals of Tacitus*. Edited by H. Furneaux. 1884. 8°. 12,584.
- Futterer, K.**—Geographische Skizze der Wüste Gobizwischen Hami und Su-tschön. *Gotha*, 1902. 8°. 13,779.
- Fuzli Rubbee, Khondkar.**—The origin of the Musalmans of Bengal: being a translation of "Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah." *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 13,388.

## G

- Gachtasb, M. M. Schafi.**—Dictionnaire motif-persan-arabe-russe-français. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 2,142.
- Gadow, Hans.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1863. 8°. 7,187.
- Gagnier, Johannes.**—Vindiciæ Kircherianæ, sive animadversiones in novas Abrahami Trommi concordantias Græcas versionis vulgo dictæ lxx. interpretum. *Oxonii*, 1718. 8°. 835.
- Gaimard, Paul.**—Voyage en Islande et au Grœnland sur corvette "La Recherche," 1835-36. Zoologie et médecine. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 6,822.  
 ————Atlas. [*Paris*, 1851.] 8°. P. 43.
- et Quoy.—Voyez Freycinet, L. de. Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les Corvettes de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824. 4°. 6,810.
- Gait, E. A.**—Report on the Progress of Historical Research in Assam. *Shillong*, 1893. fol. 11,666.
- Galle, Joannes Godofredus.**—Olai Rœmeri Triduum Observationum Astronomicarum a. MDCCVI. Diebus m. Oct. xx. usque ad xxii. Institutarum reductum et cum tabulis comparatum. Dissertatio, etc. *Berolini*, 1845. 8°. 8,688.
- Galton, Francis.**—Hereditary Genius: an enquiry into its laws and consequences. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,182.
- Galvano, Antonio.**—The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555, by Antonio Galvana, corrected, quoted and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt, 1601. Now reprinted with the original Portuguese text. and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. *London*, 1862. 8°. 2,854.
- Gama, Vasco da.**—A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99. Translated and edited, with notes, and introduction and appendices by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,581.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 99.*
- Gamble, J. S.**—List of the Trees, Shrubs and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,222.

- Gamble, J. S.**—*List of the Trees, Shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling district. Second edition. Calcutta, 1896. 2,222a.*
- A *Manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the structure, growth distribution, and qualities of Indian woods. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 10,849.*
- A *Manual of Indian Timbers. An account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon, with descriptions of their wood-structure... Revised edition. London, 1902. 8°. 13,718.*
- Gammie, G.**—*Report on Botanical Tour made in Sikkim, Tibet Frontier, in 1892. Calcutta, 1893. fol. 12,908.*
- Gaṅgā Datta Upreti.** *Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division, etc Almora, 1900. 8°. 13,019.*
- Notes on the prevailing castes of Garhwal. *Lucknow, 1883. 8°. 9,198.*
- Proverbs and Folklore of Kamaun and Gurhwal. Collected by Ganga Datt Upreti. *Ludiana, 1894. 8°. 11,044.*
- Gaṅgānāth Jhā.**—*See Mammata. The Kāvya-Prakāsa... Translated by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. 1898. 8°. 1,275.*
- See Upaniṣads.—Chhāndogya Upaniṣad. The Chāndogya Upanishads ... Translated by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. 1899. 8°. 12,944.*
- See Vācaspati Miśra. An English translation... of the Tattva-Kaumudi... by Gaṅgānāth Jhā, 1896. 8°. 9,856a.*
- Gāṅguli, Dina Nāth.**—*See Dina Nāth Gāṅguli. (Supt.)*
- Gāṅguli, G. D.**—*Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oudh. Allahabad, 1892. 8°. 10,924.*
- Gannett, Henry.**—*A Manual of Topographic Methods. Washington, 1893. 4°. 9,406.*
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. 22.*
- Meteorological Observations during 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. Washington, 1873. 8°. 7,235.*
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Misc. Pub. no. 2.*
- Garbe, Richard.**—*See Sutras.—Sāṃkhya Sutras. Aniruddha's Commentary and the original parts of Vedantin Mahadeva's Commentary the Sāṃkhya Sūtras [with the text.] Translated... by R. Garb 1892. 8°. 8,791.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—*Abbrégé du roman indoustani intitulé la Rose de Bakawali. Paris, 1835. 8°. 1,178.*
- Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1835.*
- Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani, et du Turc. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3,152.*
- Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien. Paris, 1850. 8°. 1,166.*
- Appendice aux rudimens de la langue hindoustani, etc. Paris, 1833. 4°. 972.*
- Chants populaires de l'Inde. Paris, 1854. 8°. 981.*
- Extr. Revue Contemporaine, tom. 59.*

Garcin de Tassy, J. H.—Chapitre inconnu du Coran. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.

*Extr. Journ. Asiat.* 1842.

58.

- Chrestomathie hindie et hindouie. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 1,315.
- Compte-rendu de l'ouvrage de J. A. Vullers, intitulé *Institutionæ Linguae Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatæ*.  
*Paris*, 1851. 8°. 528.
- Cours d'Hindoustani à l'école...des langues orientales vivantes.  
Discours d'ouverture. *Paris*, 1853-61. 8°. 1,525.
- Histoire de la littérature hindouie et hindoustanie.  
3 tom. *Paris*, 1870-71. 8°. 10,038.
- La langue et la littérature hindoustanie de 1850 à 1869. Discours  
d'ouverture du Cours d'Hindoustani...Seconde édition.  
*Paris*, 1874. 8°. 541.
- La langue et la littérature hindoustanie, en 1870 (-77). Revue  
annuelle. *Paris*, 1871-78. 8°. 541.
- Imperfecte, elle ne contient pas la Revue pour l'année 1873-74.*
- La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans d'après le  
Mantic Uttair, ou le langage des oiseaux de Farid-uddin Attar.  
*Paris*, 1857. 8°. 2,541.
- — — *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 2,541a.
- La rhétorique des nations musulmanes, d'après le traité persan in-  
titulé Hadayik-ul-Balagat. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 1,118.
- Le Bostan de Saadi...Analyse et extraits. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 3,168.
- Légende de Sakuntala d'après la version hindouie du Mahabharata.  
*Paris*, 1852. 8°. 1,382.
- Les auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages d'après les biographies  
originales. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 980.
- Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans.  
*Paris*, 1854. 8°. 947.
- Mémoire sur les particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde  
d'après les ouvrages hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 46.
- Notice des biographies originales des auteurs qui ont écrit en langue  
indienne ou hindoustanie. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 5,409.
- Notice du traité persan sur les vertus de Husain Waiz Kaschifi,  
intitulé Akhlaq-i Muhcini. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 1,686.
- Notice sur des vêtements avec des inscriptions arabes, persanes et  
hindoustani. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 2,290.
- Notice sur les fêtes populaires des Hindous d'après les ouvrages  
hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 2,262.
- Prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman, spécialement de l'Arabe,  
du Persan, du Turc et de l'Hindoustani. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 1,120.
- Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman.  
*Paris*, 1873. 8°. 3,231.
- Rudiments de la langue hindoui. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 1,076.
- Saadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustanies. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 1,374.
- Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement  
doctrinal et la pratique. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 6,416.

- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—*Voyez 'Abbas Khān Kakbur Surwani 'Ahmadi.*  
Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de  
*Scher Schah...Traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy.* 1865. 8°. 4,314.
- Voyez 'Ahmad Khān, Sayyad.* Descriptions de monuments de Delhi  
en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan  
par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1861. 8°. 2,425.
- Voyez Bertrand, , Abbé.* Les séances de Haidari...Ouvrage...suivi de  
l'élégie de Miskin traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. 4,238.
- Voyez Ikhwan-u's-Safa.* Les animaux: extrait du Tafaht...tradui.  
d'après la version hindoustanie. 1864. 8°. 1,506.
- Voyez Jones, Sir W.* Grammaire persane de Sir William Jones...  
Revue...par M. Garcin de Tassy. [1840?] 8°. 824.
- Voyez Koran.* Doctrines et devoirs de la religion musulmane tirés  
du coran, suivis l'eucologe musulman, traduit...par M. Garcin de  
Tassy. 1826 8°. 2.
- — — 1840. 12°. 2a.
- Voyez Mir Taki.* Conseils aux mauvais poètes...[un] poème...traduii  
...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1826. 8°. 1,175.
- Voyez Mohammed bin Pir-'Ali al-Barkavi.* Exposition de la foi  
musulmane, traduite du Turc...avec des notes par M. Garcin de  
Tassy, etc. 1822. 8°. 44.
- Voyez Mukāddasi.* Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales  
d'Azz-eddin Elmocaddessi...Avec une traduction et des notes  
par M. Garcin [de Tassy.] 1821. 8°. 1,154.
- Voyez Tahsin-u'd-Din.* Les Aventures de Kamrup...traduites de  
l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1834. 8°. 1,314.
- Voyez Vishnu Das.* Tableau du Kali Yug ou de l'âge de fer...Traduit  
...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1852. 8°. 1,381.
- Voyez Wali.* Les oeuvres de Wali. Traduction...par M. Garcin de  
Tassy. 1836. 4°. 1,341.
- Gardissal, C. D.**—*Voyez Tolhausen, F., et Gardissal, C. D.* Diction-  
naire technologique anglais-français-allemand. 1855. 8°. 11,616.
- Gardner, D. M.**—*The Hindu and Roman Law of Adoption.*  
*London,* 1881. 8°. 8,889.
- Gardner, Ernest A.**—*Nankratis.* *London* 1888. 4°. 10,078.  
*Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem 6.*
- Gariner, Percy.**—*Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and  
India in the British Museum.* *London,* 1886. 8°. 11,026.
- New Greek Coins of Bactria and India.* *London,* 1887. 8°. 10,105.  
*Extr. Numismat. Chron. (3) vii.*
- Garnier, Francis.**—*Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant  
les années 1866-68, par une commission française.* 2 tom. (Atlas.)  
*Paris,* 1873. 4° et fol. 7,687 & P. 61.

- Garnot, P., et Lesson, R. P.**—*Voyez Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette...la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1826...Zoologie, par Mm. Lesson et Garnot. 1826. 4°. 6,835 & P. 133.*
- Garrard, Capt. William.**—Trigonometrical Tables for the ready and accurate delineation of military surveys, under the principle of the nautical tables in traverse sailing, and adapted to the scale of the perambulator. *Calcutta, 1816. 8°. 6,525.*
- Garrett, A.**—Notes on the Caves of Udayagiri and Khandgiri. *Calcutta, 1962. fol. 13,243.*
- Garrett, Rev. J.**—*See Bhagavat-Gītā.* The Bhagabat Geeta...edited by Rev. J. Garrett. 1846. 4°. 266.
- Garstin, Major-General John.**—*See Frisi, P.* A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents...Translated by Major-Genl. J. Garstin. 1818. 4°. 6,077.
- Garzoni, P. Maurizio.**—Grammatica e vocabolario della lingua Kurda. *Roma, 1787. 8°. 825.*
- Gasselin, E.**—Dictionnaire français-arabe. Tom. i. *Paris, 1880. 4°. 9,418b.*
- Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. F.**—Statistical and Geographical Report of the Moorshedabad District. *Calcutta, 1860. 4°. 6,232.*
- and Blanford, H. F.*—Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October, 1864. *Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 3,903.*
- Gaubil, P.**—Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dynastie des Mongols ses successeurs, conquérans de la Chine. *Paris. 1739. 4°. 4,248.*  
*Tirée de l'Histoire chinoise par le même auteur.*
- Voyez Confucius.* Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois... Traduit et enrichi de notes, par...P. Gaubil, etc. 1770. 4°. 138.
- Gaurapāda.**—*See Īśwar Krishna.* The Sāṅkhya Kārikā...also the bhāshya or commentary of Gaurapāda, etc. 1837. 4°. 268.
- Gautier, Lucien.**—Grammaire arabe de C. P. Caspari, traduite de la quatrième édition allemande et en partie remaniée, par E. Uricœchea. Examen critique. *Gand, 1880. 8°. 7,825.*  
*Extrait de la Revue del'Instruction publique, 1880.*
- Gay, John.**—Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry. By Raja Kali Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. *Calcutta, 1836. 8°. 1,244.*
- Gayangos, Pascal de.**—*See Ahmed Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari.* The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain...Translated... by P. de Gayangos, 1840. etc. 8°. 4,684.
- Gayatri.**—*See Veda.*—RIGVEDA.—Mantras.
- Gebelin, A. Court de.**—*See Court de Gebelin.*
- Geddes, J. C.**—Extract from Mr. Geddes' Report on Chittagong Tenures. *Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 5,883.*

- Geddes, Asst.-Surg. William.**—Report on Fever. *Madras*, 1827. 8°. 3,998.
- Gee, W. H.**—Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab, 1889-90. *Lahore*, 1891. 8°. 12,337.
- Geelmuyden, H.**—Christiania Observatoriums Polhoide bestemt ved Observationeri forste Vertikal. *Christiania*. 1888. 8°. 10,951.  
*Extr. Videnskabs. Sels. Forhandl.*, 1888.
- Gegenbaur, Carl.**—Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 4,178.
- Geiger, Abraham.**—Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? *Bonn*, 1833. 8°. 165.
- Geiger, John.**—*Siehe Andreæ, V.*, und **Geiger, J.** Han-tse-wen-fa-chou-konang-tsong-mou. 1846. 8°. 1,743.
- Geiger, Wilhelm.**—Civilization of the Eastern Irānians in Ancient Times with an introduction on the Avesta religion... Translated by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 2 vols. *London*, 1885-86. 8°. 10,171.
- Geiger, Wilhelm, and Windischmann, Friedrich H. H.**—Zarathushtra in the Gathas, and in Greek and Roman classics, translated from the German... With notes on M. Darmesteter's theory regarding the date of the Avesta... by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 13,518.
- Geikie, James.**—The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 762.  
—Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,846.
- Geiz, Rev. G. R.**—Memoirs of the Life of Warren Hastings. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 5,485.
- Gelcich, Eugen.**—Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an den südöstlichen Grenzen Österreich-Ungarns. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,366.  
*Abdruck aus den Berichten des König. Akad. Wissens., Math. Cl. Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*
- Geldner, Karl F.**—Ueber die Metrik des jüngeren Avesta nebst übersetzung ausgewählter Abschnitte. *Tübingen*, 1877. 8°. 9,870.  
—*Siehe Pischel, R.*, und **Geldner, K. F.** Vedische Studien. 1889-'97. 8°. 11,802.
- The GENEALOGIES recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe, with the line of our Saviour Christ observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Mary. By [C. E.] J. S[peed]. *London*, 1819. 8°. 1.
- GENERA INSECTORUM. Publiés par P. Wytsman. *Bruxelles*, 1902, etc. 4°. *En état de progrès.* 15,159.
- GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the Neilgherries. [*London*, 1830?] obl. fol. P. 79.
- Geneva.**—*Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve.* Mémoires. Tom. 1, etc. *Geneve*, 1832. etc. 4°. 6,649.  
*Tom. 1 est imparfait.*

**GENEVA**

**GEOLOGICAL**

- The GENEVA ORIENTAL CONGRESS. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,347.  
*Extr. Asiat. Quart. Review*, 1894.
- Genlis, Countess.—Zuma o la scoperta della China...Tradotta dal francese da Susanna Stefania d'albic. *London*, 1828. 32°. 1,560.
- Genoa.—*Museo civico di Storia naturale*. Annali. Vol. i, etc. *Genoa*, 1870. etc. 8°. 7,539.  
*Nella stato di progresso.*
- Gentius, Georgius.—*Vide Sādi*. [Musl-u'd-Din Sādi known as Sādi.] Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amœnum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque notis illustratum. *Amstelædami*, 1651. fol. 1,385.
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.—*Voyez Belanger, C.* Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe...pendant les années 1825—1829...[Rapport sur la] zoologie. [Mammifères.] Par...I. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, etc. 1834. 8°. 6,819.
- Voyez Morée*, Expédition scientifique. Tom. iii, pt. 1. Mammifères. 1832. fol. 6,830.
- Oiseaux. 1832. fol. 6,830.
- Voyez Jacquemont, V.*—Voyage dans l'Inde...pendant les années 1828 à 1832...Description des collections par M. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc. Vol. 4. [Zoologie.—Mammifères.] 1844. 4°. 3,136.
- et Cuvier, F.—Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1824. fol. 144.
- Geoghegan, J.—Report on the Statistics of the Beerbhoom District. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 5,886.
- Some Account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 5,779.
- GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. i-v. *London*, 1874-78. 8°. 7,602.
- Geological Society of London.—Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1881. 8°. 5,941a.
- Charter and Bye-Laws. *London*, 1862. 8°. 5,923.
- Geological Literature added to the Library, 1894, etc. *London*, 1894, etc. 8°. *In progress.* 12,539.
- List of Fellows, etc. *London*, 1830, etc. 8°. 5,922.  
*In progress.*
- Presidential Addresses. *London*, 1834, etc. 8°. 5,969.  
*In progress.*
- Proceedings. Vols. i-iv. *London*, 1826-48. 8°. 5,935.
- Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. etc. *London*, 1845, etc. 8°. 5,941.  
*In progress. Vols. 27 and 48 are imperfect.*
- Transactions.  
 Old ser. Vols. i-v.  
 New ser. Vols. i-vii.  
*London*, 1811-19, 1822-45. 4°. 6,076.



- Geological Survey of India.**—Catalogue of the Library...Compiled by  
W. R. Bion. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 13,958.
- Memoirs. Vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1859, etc. 8° & 4°. 6,095.  
*In progress.*
- Records. Vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1870, etc. 8°. 7,535.  
*In progress.*
- Georgetown College.**—Astronomical Observatory. Annals. No. 1.  
*New York*, 1852. 4°. 6,244.
- Gerard, Capt. Alexander.**—Account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur  
to Garoo and the lake Manasarowara. See **Lloyd, Major Sir W.**  
Narrative of a journey, etc. 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Gerbe, Z.**—*Voyez Degland, C. D., et Gerbe, Z.* Ornithologie européenne.  
1867. 8°. 6,148.
- German, W.**—See **Tiruvalluvar**...Kural of Tiruvalluvar...[Edited] by  
W. German. 1865. 8°. 1,409.
- Germanus, P. F. D.**—Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ cum interpretatione  
Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad usum lingue vulgaris, et  
Scripturalis. *Romæ*, 1639. fol. 2,106.
- Gerrare, Wirt.**—Greater Russia. The continental empire of the old  
world...With illustrations, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,457.
- Gervais, Paul.**—*Voyez Barker-Webb, P., et Berthelot, S.* Histoire  
naturelle des Iles Canaries. Reptiles. Tom. 2, pt. 2. 1880. 4°. 6,834.
- Voyez Wackenaer, Baron C. A. et Gervais, P.* Histoire naturelle  
des insectes. 1837-'47. 4°. 6,692.
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.**—Zeitschrift. Bd. xxviii (5).  
*Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 12,810.
- Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.**—Sitzungsberichte.  
1888. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 6,648a.
- Verhandlungen. Vol. i. *Berlin*, 1829. 4°. 6,648.
- Geseni, W.**—Scripturæ Lingueque Phœnicie Monumenta quotquot super-  
sunt. III partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1837. 4°. 8,995.
- Getman, Frederick Hutton.**—A Study of the Molecular Lowering of the  
freezing points of concentrated solutions of certain Electrolytes.  
Dissertation, etc. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1904. 8°. 13,854.
- Geyer, Carl.**—See **Hübner, J., und Geyer, C.** Beiträge zur Sammlung  
exotischer Schmetterlinge. 1818-'37. 4°. 11,117.
- GHATAKARPARAM** — घटकपरम् — oder das zerbrochene Gefäß. Ein  
sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben, übersetzt, nachgeahmt  
und erläutert von G. M. Dursch. *Berlin*, 1828. 8°. 1,378.
- Ghilardi, O.**—A Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 13,507.
- Gholām.**—See **Ghulām.**

Ghoṣa, Grish Chunder.—*See* **Girīś Candra Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Jogendra Chundra.—*See* **Jogendra Candra Ghoṣa**.

\*Ghoṣa, Kāśīprasād.—*See* **Kāśīprasād Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Krishna Chandra.—*See* **Kṛṣṇa Candra Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Pratāpachandra.—*See* **Pratāp Candra Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Rādhāraman.—*See* **Rādhāraman Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Rākhāldās.—*See* **Rākhāldās Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Rām Candra.—*See* **Rām Candra Ghoṣa**.

Ghoṣa, Rām Gopāl.—*See* **Rām Gopāl Ghoṣa**.

**Ghulām Ahmad, Mirza**.—*Jehad and the British Government, etc.*  
*Lahore*, 1900. 8°. 13,080.

**Ghulām Ḥusain Khān**, *Nawab Saiyid*.—*The Seir Mutaqherin* ; or, view of modern times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1194, of the Hedjrah ; containing in general the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal, with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seradj-ed-Dowlah and Shudjah-ed-Dowlah, the last sovereign of Bengal and Owd ; to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, [1786 ?]. 4°. 7,583.

—The *Siyar-ul-Mutakherin*, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century...Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by Major-Gen. John Briggs. Vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 8°. 368.

*No other volume is known to have been published.*

—A Translation of the *Sēir Mutaqherin* : or view of modern times, being a history of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194... of the Hedjrah ; containing the reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindustan, and...an account of the English Wars in Bengal... down to the year 1783, *etc.* [Translated by M. Raymond, afterwards called Haji Mustafā.] 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.

**Ghulām Muhammad, Prince**. *See* **THE HISTORY OF HYDER SHAH...and of ...Tippo Sultaun...Revised...by...Prince Gholam Mohammed**. 1855. 8°. 5,477.

**Gibbes, Robert W.**.—*Monograph of the Fossil Squalidae of the United States*. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 4°. 6,099.  
*Extr. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1848.*

**Gibbs, E. J. W.**.—*A History of Ottoman Poetry...Edited by E. G. Browne*. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,475.

**Gibbs, James**.—*On some rare and unpublished Coins of the Pathan and Mogul Dynasties of Dehli*. *London*, 1885. 8°. 12,213.  
*Extr. Numismat. Chron., 3rd series, vol. 5.*

- Gibbs, James**, *Architect*.—Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecture in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised, by which all fractions, in dividing the principal members and their parts, are avoided. Second edition.  
*London*, 1738. fol. 29.
- Gibson, Agnes C.**—See **Grünwedel, A.** Buddhist Art in India...Translated...by A. C. Gibson, etc. 1901. 8°. 12,919.
- Giesebrecht, Ludwig**.—Ueber die Königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. *Stettin*, 1828. 8°. 2,304.
- Giesebrecht, Wilhem von**.—Gedächtnissredde auf Leopold von Ranke.  
*München*, 1887. 4°. 10,704.
- Giggeius, Antonius**.—Thesaurus Linguae Arabicae. IV partes.  
*Mediolani*, 1632. fol. 2,120.
- Gilbert, .**—Translation of M. Gilbert's Notes on Abyssinia.  
*Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 8,575.
- Gilbert, C. H.**—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Fishes.  
*Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, Bull. no. 7, pts. 2-3.*
- Gilbert, Grove Karl**.—Lake Bonneville. *Washington*, 1890. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geo. Surv., Monogr. i.*
- Gilbert, Norman E.**—Some Experiments upon the relations between Ether, Matter, and Electricity. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,777.
- Gilchrist, John**.—Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee, in which the words are marked with their distinguishing initials; as Hinduwee, Arabic, and Persian, whence the Hindoostanee, or what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor language is evidently formed. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1787. 8°. 10,651.
- Hindi Moral Preceptor—Pundnamu. *Calcutta*, [1800?]. 8°. 1,276.
- The Hindee-Roman Orthoëpigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative view of oriental and occidental visible sounds, on fixed and practical principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sukoontula Natuk.  
*Calcutta*, 1804. 8°. 1,218.
- The Oriental Fabulist or polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhakha, Bangla and Sanskrit, in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°. 1,157.
- Gildemeister, J.**—Bibliotheca Sanskritæ sive recensens librorum Sanskritorum ... typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen.  
*Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1847. 8°. 1,681.
- Falsche Sanskritphilologie an dem Beispiel des Herrn Dr. Hæfer in Berlin. *Bonn*, 1840. 12°. 845.
- Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, loci et opuscula. Fasc. I.  
*Bonnæ*, 1838. 8°. 8,319.

- Gildemeister, J.**—*Vide Kālidāsa*. Kalidasæ Meghaduta et Çringarati-laka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. 1840. 8°. 347.  
 ——— 1841. 8°. 347a.
- Giles, Herbert A.**—The Remains of Lao Tzu. *Hongkong*, 1886. 8° 9,862.
- Gill, Theodore.**—Catalogue of the Fishes of the Eastern Coast of N. America, from Greenland to Georgia. *Washington*, 1861. 8°. 6,941.
- Gill, Capt. William.**—The River of Golden Sand; the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. With an introductory essay by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,893.
- Gilpin, Henry D.**—An Annual Discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8°. 2,243.
- Gilson, Gustave.**—Exploration de la mer sur les côtes de la Belgique en 1899. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 4°. 13,170.  
*Extrait des Mémoires du Musée royal de l'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, 1900.
- Gilterbrandt, J. A.**—[Adventures of the Priest Radivil Sirotki in the Holy Land, 1852-84.] *St. Petersburg*, 1879. 8°. 7,693.  
*In Russian.*
- Ginzell, F. K.**—Astronomische Untersuchungen über Finsternisse. Abt. 2 und 3. *Wien*, 1883-84. 8°. 9,980.  
*Abdr. von S. B. Akad. Wiss., 1883-84.*
- Giraud, Herbert and Haines, Robert.**—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River water in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°. 8,574.
- Girdlestone, C. E. R.**—Report on Past Famines in the North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1868. fol. 8,735.
- Giris Candra Ghosā.** Life of Ramdoolal Dey. *Belurh*, 1868. 8°. 8,359.
- Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E.**—Archaic Greece and the East. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12,185.
- See **Schliemann, H.** Mycenæ...[With a] preface by W. E. Gladstone. 1878. 8°. 4,909.
- Gladwin, Francis.**—Dictionary, Persian-Hindoostance-English. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1809. 8°. 2,075.
- Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. *Calcutta*, 1801. 4°. 7,463.
- The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic derivations. *Calcutta*, 1800. 4°. 997.
- See **'Abū-'l Fazl, 'Allamī.** Ayeen Akbery...Translated by F. Gladwin. 1800. 8°. 4,628.
- See **Nouru-d-'Dīn Muhammed 'Abd-u'llah Shirāzī.** Ulfāz Udwiyeḥ, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hendwy languages...with an English translation by F. Gladwin. 1793. 4°. 4,081.

- Gladwin, Francis.**—*See Sadi.* The Gûlistân...with an English translation, by F. Gladwin. 1806. 4°. 1,340.
- Glasgow.**—*University of Glasgow.* Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2. North-Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. By George Macdonald. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4°. 13,125.
- — Roll of Graduates. 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. *Glasgow*, 1898. 4°. 12,739.
- Glazier, E. G.**—Further notes on the Rungpur records. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 5,859.
- Report on the District of Rungpur. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 4,695.
- GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE.** Vols. i-iii. *Calcutta*, 1829-31. 8°. 2,787.  
[Continued as : *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.*]
- Gliddon, George R.**—*See Morton, S. G.* Types of Mankind...[With] additional contributions from...G. R. Gliddon. 1854. 8°. 6,896.
- Gmelin, J. F.**—*Vide Linne, Carl A.* Systema Naturæ Regna tria Naturæ ... Editio decima tertia...Cura, J. F. Gmelin. 1788. 8°. 6,634.
- Gobineau, Count A. de.**—Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1853-'55. 8°. 6,898.
- Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 174.
- Gobolin, Antoine Court de.**—*Voyez Court de Goblin.* *Supt.*
- Godfrey, Captain S. H.**—Preliminary note on the Pratap Singh Museum of the Jammu and Kashmir State. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,151.
- Godley, J. C.**—A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887-1901. With a list of former and present students, showing their parentage. *Lahore*, 1901. 4°. 13,338.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.**—Anatomy of Hemiplecta floweri, E. A. Smith. From Perak, Malay Peninsula; with notes on some other eastern genera. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,994.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of the Malacological Society, 1900.*
- Description of the Animal of Durgella christianæ, a species of land shell from the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,718.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881.*
- Description of a supposed new species of Land-Mollusk of the genus Parmarion from Pulo Laut, an Island off the south-east coast of Borneo. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,419.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1895.*
- Description of a supposed new Suthora from the Daffa Hills, and a Minla from the Naga Hills, with remarks on Pictorlus—Chrysomma—atlirostre, Jerdon. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,177.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1876.*
- Descriptions of five New Species of Helicidæ of the subgenus Plecotpylis, with remarks on all the other known forms. *London*, 1874. 8°. 1,340.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1874.*

- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.**—Exploration Survey Work. *Chatham*, 1894. 8°. 11,370.  
*Extr. Prof. Papers. Corps of Roy. Engineers, vol. xx., paper 6.*
- Further notes on the Rude Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes. *London*, 1890. 8°. 8,399.  
*Extr. Journ. Anthro. Inst., 1890.*
- Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burma, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon and other islands of the Indian Ocean. Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's Conchologia Indica. [With plates.] *London*, 1882-87. 4° & 8°. 9,262.
- List and Distribution of the Land-Mollusca of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with Descriptions of some supposed new species. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,268.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1895.*
- Mountain Systems of the Himalaya and neighbouring Ranges of India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,691.  
*Extr. Proc. Roy. Geog. Soc., 1884.*
- Notes on the Genus *Euplecta*. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,725.  
*Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1897.*
- Notes on Trochmanina and other genera of land mollusca, with reference to the generic position of *martensia mozambicensis* and other species. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,394.  
*Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1895.*
- On a Fossil Species of *Camptoceras*, a freshwater mollusk from the cocche of Sheerness-on-Sea. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,161.  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1882.*
- On the Garo Hills. *London*, 1874. 8°. 1,830.
- On Land-Molluscan Genus *Durgella*, W. T. Blanford; with notes on its anatomy and description of a new species. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,938.  
*Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc., 1880.*
- On the Land Shells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. 3 pts. *London*, 1881-83. 8°. 8,937.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1881-'83.*
- On Philalanka. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,493.  
*Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1898.*
- On the Rude Stone Monuments of certain Naga Tribes; with some remarks on their customs, etc. *London*, 1874. 8°. 8,398.
- On Specimens of the Male and Female of *Phasianus humie*, from Manipur, with a description of the latter. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,223.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1882.*
- and **Walden, A. Viscount.** Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Birds. *London*, [1876?] 8°. 8,479.
- See **Jordon, T. C.** Birds of India... Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 1862. 8°. 6,894a.

- Goebel, Karl.**—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Nägeli.  
*München*, 1893. 4°. 12,335.
- Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen.* *München*, 1898. 4°. 12,761.
- \***Goeje, J. de.**—Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. No. 2 et 3.  
*Leyde*, 1862-64. 8°. 4,890.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens descriptionem Al-Magribi.  
sumtam libro Regionum Al-Jaqubii. *Lugduni-Bataavorum*, 1860. 8°. 1,504.
- et **Jong, P. de.** Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. II partes.  
*Lugduni Bataavorum*, 1869-71. 4°. 6,139.
- Voyez Edrisi.* Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne...traduction  
...par M. J. de Goeje. 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Gokhale, G. K.**—Treatment of Indians by the Boers, and the treatment of  
the low castes in India by their own countrymen. A speech, etc.  
*Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,279.
- Goldberg, D. B.**—*Vide Jehuda bin Koreisch.* R. Jehuda ben Koreisch  
...Epistola de studii Targum utilitate...Ediderunt J. J. L. Barchès  
...et D. B. Goldberg. 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Goldingham, John.**—Report of the Length of the Pendulum at the  
Equator. *Madras*, 1821. fol. 6,160.
- Goldsmind Major-Genl. Sir Frederick J.**—James Outram: a biography.  
With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 5,451.
- — — Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,955.
- Goldstücker, Theodor.**—Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. Improved from  
the second edition of H. H. Wilson's Dictionary.  
*Berlin and London*, 1856. 4°. 1,935.
- Imperfect.*
- Literary Remains of T. Goldstücker. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,859.
- Pānini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. An investigation of some  
literary and chronological questions, which may be settled by a  
study of his work. *London and Berlin*. 1861. 8°. 985.
- See Sūtras.*—*Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra.* Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra...With a  
preface by T. Goldstücker. 1861. 4°. 2,526.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.**—Beiträge zur Geschichte der Sprachgelehrsamkeit bei  
den Arabern. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 7,510.
- Muhammedanische Studien. 2 The. *Halle*, 1888-90. 8°. 12,560.
- Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development  
...Translated by R. Martineau. *London*, 1877. 8°. 6,318.
- Zur Charakteristik Gelāl 'u-d-din us-Sujuti's und seiner literarischen  
Thätigkeit. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 1,590.
- Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1871.*
- Golius, Jacobus.**—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, confectum ex probatoribus  
orientis lexicographis. Accedit index Latinus copiosissimus, qui  
lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explere possit.  
*Lugduni-Bataavorum.* 1653. 4°. 2,127.

- Gonda, Béla de.**—*La régularisation des Portes de Fer et des autres cataractes du Bas Danube.* Paris, 1892. 8°. 10,833.
- Gondal, Thakore Sahab of.** [**Bhagvat Sinha Ji.**]—*Journal of a Visit to England in 1887.* Bombay, 1886. 8°. 9,842.
- Short History of Aryan Medical Science.* London, 1896. 8°. 11,772.
- Gonzalez De Clavijo, Ruy.**—*Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6.* Translated, for the first time, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. London, 1859. 8°. 2,852a.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 26.*
- Gonzalez De Mendoza, Juan.**—*The History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof...* Reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton ... With an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. London, 1853-54. 8°. 2,846b.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 53.*
- Goode, George Brown.**—*Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects and achievements.* Washington, 1895. 8°. 11,426a.
- History of the First Half Century of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96.* Washington, 1897. 4°. 11,426b.
- Goodeve, H. H.**—*Sketch of the Progress of European Medicine in the East.* [Calcutta, 1840 ?] 8°. 3,911.
- Goodwyn, Lt.-Col. Henry.**—*Lecture delivered at the Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Sciences in Bengal. With design for a building suited to the purposes of the Society, shewing how it may also be appropriated to many other objects of intellectual recreation to the whole community of Calcutta.* Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 1,480.
- Memoir of an Improved System of Suspension Bridges on the principle adopted by Mr. Dredge.* Calcutta, 1843. 4°. 6,234.
- Memoir on Wrought Iron Roofing, as applicable to every description of building, and showing the modification necessary to adapt the systems to European dwellings in India; to which is added a supplement, illustrative of the construction of the five architectural sections of cast iron beams, with plates of roofs actually constructed.* Calcutta, 1844. 4°. 6,249.
- Gooneratne, Edmund Rowland.**—*See DHĀTU KATHĀ PAKARANA...* Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1892. 8°. 11,300.
- See The VIMANA-VĀTHU...* edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1886. 8°. 9,856.
- Goonetilleke, William.**—*See Pāṇini. अष्टकं पाणिनीयम् ॥* Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras. Edited... by W. Goonetilleke. 1882. 8°. 8,364.
- Imperfect.*
- Göppert, Heinrich Robert.**—*Die Tertiärfloora auf der Insel Java, nach den Entdeckungen des Herrn Fr. Junghuhn beschrieben und erörtert in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesamtfloora der Tertiärperiode.* 'S Gravenhage, 1854. 4°. 6,079.



# GORDON

# GOUGH

- Gordon, J. E. H.**—A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.  
2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 9,111.
- Gordon, R.**—Report on the Irrawaddy River. 4 pts.  
Rangoon, 1879-80. fol. 9,035.
- Imperfect.*
- Gordon, Lt.-Col. T. E.**—The Roof of the World; being the narrative of a journey over the high Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 338.
- Gore, Nehemiah [Nīlakantha S'astri].**—Rational refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. Translated by F. Hall.  
Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 186.
- Görres, Joseph von.**—Die Japhetiden und ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien. München, 1844. 8°. 4,592.
- Gorresio, Gaspare.**—See **Ramayana**. Ramayana...Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio.  
1843, etc. 8°. 1,319a.
- — — Uttarakanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 1867. 8°. 1,319.
- Gorton, W. C. L.**—Line Congruences. Washington, 1888. 4°. 10,337.  
Extr. Amer. Journ. Mathemat., vol. 10.
- Gosain, Hem Chandra.**—See **Hem Candra Gosain**.
- Gosch, C. C. A.**—Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605-20. 2 vols.  
London, 1897. 8°. 11,842.
- Gosche, R.**—Ueber Ghazzâl's Leben und Werke. Berlin, 1858. 4°. 1,466.  
Abdr. Abhandl. Königl. Akad. Wissens., 1858.
- Gosse, Edmund W.**—See **Toru Datta**. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan...Edited by E. W. Gosse. 1882. 8°. 8,200.
- Gosse, P. H.**—See **Hudson, C. T.**, and **Gosse, P. H.** The Rotifera; or wheel-animalcules. 1886. 8°. 10,762.
- Gottfriedt, J. L.**—Historia Antipodum oder Neue Welt.  
Frankfurt, 1655. 4°. 4,673.
- Göttingen.**—Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Geschäftliche Mittheilungen. 1894-99, 1900 und 1894, etc.  
Göttingen, 1884, etc. 7,647.
- Im Werden.*
- — — Nachrichten. Göttingen, 1875, etc., 8°. 7,647.  
*Im Werden.*
- GÖTTINGISCHE GELEHRTE ANZEIGEN.** 1875, etc., Göttingen, 1875, etc., 8°. 7,647.
- Im Werden. Es fehlen von dem Anzeigen den theil für 1892 und 1892.*
- Gough, Archibald Edward.**—Papers relating to the collection and preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India.  
Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 5,840.
- — — The Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics, as exhibited in a series of articles contributed to the Calcutta Review. London, 1882. 8°. 9,783.

# GOUGH

# GRAAF

- Gough**, Archibald Edward.—See **Mādhavācārya**. Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha...Translated by...A. E. Gough. 1882. 8°. 8,367.
- Gould**, Augustus A.—Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *Cambridge*, 1841. 8°. 6,784.
- Report on the Invertebrate of Massachusetts. Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. Second edition. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. 365.
- Gould**, Benjamin Apthorp, Jr.—Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees," of the Dudley Observatory. *Albany*. 1859. 8°. 3,919.
- Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. *Washington*, 1850. 8°. 6,175.
- Gould**, John.—Birds of Asia. 7 vols. *London*. 1850-83. fol. 155.
- Birds of Australia. 7 vols. (Supplement. 3-5.) *London*, 1848, 1859-69. fol. 129.
- Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1832. fol. 131.
- Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 7,054.
- Icones Avium: or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of birds from various parts of the globe. 2 pts. *London*. 1837-38. fol. 48.
- Monograph of the Romphastidae or Family of Toucans. *London*, 1834. fol. 146.
- and **Sharpe**, R. B.—The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia. 5 vols. *London*, 1875-88. fol. 158.
- See **Beagle**. The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle...Pt. 3. Birds. 1841. 4°. 6,847.
- Goulianof**, le chevalier de.—Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon et quelques mots sur la cabale. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. 2,370.
- Gover**, Charles E.—An Uniform Metrology for India. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 6,366.
- Govindācārya**, A.—See **Bhagavad-Gītā**. Sri Bhagavad-Gītā...Translated into English by A. Govindāchārya. 1898. 8°. 12,564.
- Gowan**, Major W. E.—Alphabetical Index to Mr. C. Marvin's Works and Translations about Central Asia generally. *Calcutta*, 1883-84. 8°. 9,224.
- See **Ivanoff**, A. Russian Grammar....Translated...by [Major] W. E. Gowan. 1882. 8°. 9,159.
- See **Kuropatkin**, Col. A. N. Kashgaria....Translated by [Major] W. E. Gowan. 1887. 8°. 9,336.
- Grāaf**, Nicolas des.—Voyages aux Indes Orientales, et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie. Avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des mœurs, et du commerce des Hollandois établis dans les Indes. *Amsterdam*, 1719. 8°. 2,880.

- Grabe, John Ernest.**—An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that ancient book, called the Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them; wherein Mr. Whiston's mistakes about both are plainly proved.  
*Oxford, 1711. 8°.* 1,659.
- Graberg da Hemsö, Jacques.**—Degli ultimi progressi della geografia.  
*Milano, 1841. 8°.* 4,816.  
*Estratto della Rivista Europea. 1841.*
- Lettera all' Illmo. Signor L. Grossi sulla peste di Tangeri negli anni 1818-19. *Genova e Tangeri, 1820. 8°.* 3,832.
- Natura et Limitibus Scientiæ Statisticæ ejusque in Italia hæcenus fortuna. *Genève, 1816. 4°.* 4,885.
- Observations authentiques sur la peste du Levant et sur la vertu spécifique de l'huile d'olive contre cette effrayante maladie, rédigées pour la seconde "Réunion scientifique italienne" séant à Turin en septembre 1840. *Florence, 1841. 8°.* 3,830.
- Précis de la littérature historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa.  
*Lyon, 1820. 8°.* 1,656.
- Saggio istorico sugli scaldi o antichi poeti scandinavi. *Pisa, 1811. 8°.* 1,239.
- Sur la peste de tanger en 1818-19. Lettre à Mons. le Dr. Louis Grossi. Traduit de l'Italien, etc. *Tanger, 1820. 8°.* 3,832a.
- Gräfenhan, Dr. A.**—Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum.  
3 Bde. *Bonn, 1843-46. 8°.* 912.
- Graff, L. V.**—Myzostomida. See "Challenger," Reports, etc., Zool. Vol. x, pt. 2. 1884. 4°. 9,060
- Graham, Capt. D. C.**—A brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribe inhabiting Khandesh. *Bombay, 1858. 8°.* 8,569
- Graham, Lt.-Col. J. D.**—Annual Report of the Improvement of the Harbours of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario and Champlain. *Washington, 1858. 8°.* 5,503.
- A Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes.  
*Cambridge, 1861. 8°.* 6,471.
- Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. *Chicago, 1862. 8°.* 3,891.
- Graham, William.**—Socialism. *London, 1890. 8°.* 10,296.
- GRAMATICA MARASTTA** a mais vulgar que se practica nos Reinos do Nizamaxà, e Idalxà offerecida aos muitos reverendos Padres Missionarios dos ditos reinos. *Roma, 1778. 12°.* 816.
- Gramaye, J. Baptista.**—Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum, a cujusque origine ad hæc tempora mixti passim sacri profanique ritus.  
*Antverpiæ, 1604. 8°.* 4,423.
- GRAMMAR** of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon, 1830? 4°.* 977.
- GRAMMAR** of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian Language.  
*Tukiti, 1823. 8°.* 1,087.

## GRAMMATICA

## GRAVIUS

- GRAMMATICA LATINO-TAMULICA ubi de Elegantiori Linguae Tamulicæ dialecto dicta cui adduntur Tamulicæ poëseos rudimenta ad usum.  
[In manuscript.] [Oxonii,] 1730. 4°. 2,693.
- Gran, H. H.—See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.** Botany: Proto-phyta. 1876. 4°. P. 180.
- Grant, Sir Alexander.—Catalogue of Native publications in the Bombay Presidency up to 31st December. 1864. Second edition.  
Bombay, 1867. 8°. 1,762.
- Grant, Charles.—Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India.  
Nagpur, 1870. 8°. 1,967.
- Grant, J. A.—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Amritsar District. Lahore, 1893. fol. 11,091.
- Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab.  
Lahore, 1891-'92. fol. 11,089.
- Grant, Capt. J. Augustus.—A Walk across Africa, or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 2,816.
- Grant, Ulysses Sherman.—The Geology of Kekequabic Lake. In North-Eastern Minnesota with special reference to an Augite Soda Granite. Minnesota, 1894. 8°. 11,202.
- Grant Medical College, Bombay.—Reports. 1845-46—1861-62.  
Bombay, 1846-'62. 8°. 472.
- Transactions. No. 1. Bombay, 1865. 8°. 5,101.
- Granville, A. B.—St. Petersburg: a journal of travels to and from that capital through Flanders, the Rhenish provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany and France. Second edition. London, 1829. 8°. 2,912.
- Grassmann, Herman.—Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 5,185a.
- Siehe **Veda**.—*Rig Veda*. Rig-Veda. Übersetzt...von H. Grassmann, etc. 1876. 8°. 8,381.
- Graul, Charles.—See **KAIVALLYANAVANITA**. A vedanta poem...With a translation...by C. Graul. 1855. 8°. 1,423.
- See **Tiruvalluver**. Kural of Tiruvalluver...With translation by C. Graul. 1865. 8°. 1,409.
- Graves, George.—Ovarium Britannicum; being a correct delineation of the eggs of such birds as are natives of, or domesticated in Great Britain. London, 1816. 8°. 6,925.
- Gravius, Johannes.—Vide **Muhammad Shah Kalji**. Astronomica quædam ex traditione Shah Chologii Persæ: una cum hypothesibus planetarum. Studio et opera J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. 6,454.
- Vide **Nasiruddin**. Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, una Nassir Eddini Persæ, altera Vlug Beigi Tatari. Opera et studio J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. 6,454.

- Gravius, Johannes.**—*Vide 'Abū'l-Fedā. Chorasmiae et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est regionum extra fluvium Oxum descriptio, ex tabulis Abulfedæ Ismaelis, Principis Hamah. [Opera et studio J. Gravii.]* 1650. 8°. [Supt.] 4,512.
- Gray, G. Robert.**—Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by Mr. B. H. Hodgson. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,118.
- Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°.
- [For Catalogues by G. R. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections:] see **British Museum.**
- Gray, Hamilton (Mrs.)**—History of Etruria. 2 pts. *London*, 1843-44. 8°. 4,479.
- Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,342.
- Gray, James.**—Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources; or the Niti literature of Burma. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,009.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."
- Gray, John Edward.**—[For Catalogues by J. E. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections: See supra **British Museum.**]
- Illustrations of Indian Zoology; chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. Vol. 1. *London*, 1830-33. fol. P. 75.
- Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Pt. 1. Cyclophoridae. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,170d.
- See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.** The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage. Reptiles and Batrachians. 1889. 4°. 6,789.
- See **King, Capt. P. P.** List and Description of Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes and Mollusca, collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coast of Australia. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- See **Sulphur.** Zoological Voyage in Sulphur. Mammalia, 1843. 4°. 6,997.
- and **Sowerby, G. B.**—See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.** Zoology of Beechey's Voyage. Molluscous Animals. 1826. 8°. 6,789.
- Gray, John Henry.**—China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people... Edited by W. G. Gregor. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,062.
- Gray, Louis H.**—Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 13,292.
- Columbia University "Indo-Iranian series," vol. 2.*
- Gray, Maria Emma.**—Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors. Vol. v. Conchifera and Brachiopoda. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12,905.
- Greely, Lieut. A. W.**—Chronological List of Auroras observed from 1870 to 1879. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. 9,052.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 3.*
- Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1871-80. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. 9,052.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 2.*

- Green, James.**—Causes of the war in South Africa. Second edition. Worcester, 1900. 4°. 12,972.
- Green, T. H.**—Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Second edition. Oxford, 1884. 8°. 12,588.
- Greene, W., and Schmidt, L. E.**—Labor Laws of Mauritius, or a collection of the laws specially relating to masters and servants at Mauritius, including the Acts of the Government of India on emigration to that colony. Mauritius, 1869. 8°. 3,155.
- Greenough, George Bellas.**—General Sketch of the Physical and Geological Features of British India. [With maps.] London, [1842?]. 8°. 8,752.
- Memoir of a Geological Map of England; to which is added an alphabetical index to the hills and a list of the hills arranged according to counties. Second edition. London, 1840. 8°. 1,820.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1834. London, 1834. 8°. 5,969.
- Greeven, R.**—The Heroes Five. Pächon Pir, an attempt to collect some of the songs of the Pächpirya ballad-mongers in the Benares division. Allahabad, 1893. 8°. 10,852.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.**—Die grossen Monarchien oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte. München, 1890. 4°. 11,067.
- Gregory, Bar-Hebraeus.**—Gregorii Bar Hebraei chronici Syriaci e Codd. MSS. passim emendati atque illustrati specimen primum, continens observationes et supplementa quaedam ad Ferd. Gregorii Mayeri in hujus chronici textum et versionem emendationes scripsit, et ad orationem de linguae Sanscritae studio magnopere commendando...benevole audiendam invitat G. H. Bernstein. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Gregorii Bar Hebraei in Psalmos Scholiorum Specimen edidit O. F. Tullberg. Upsala, 1842. 4°. 12,106.
- Gregory, Donald.**—History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 4,507.
- Gregory, J. W.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum. London, 1896. 8°. 12,387.
- See **British Museum.** Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum...The Cretaceous Bryozoa...by J. W. Gregory. 1899, etc. 8°. 13,034.
- Gregory, Narekensis, Saint.**—[Devotional Meditations. "Written in the beginning of the 11th Century."] Constantinople, 1736. 8°. 68a. In Armenian.
- Greim, George.**—Die Diabascontactmetamorphose bei Weilburg a. d. Lahn. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 9,928.
- Grein, C. W. M.**—Das gothische Verbum in sprachvergleichender Hinsicht. Cassel, 1872. 8°. 7,500.
- Greiner, Daniel.**—Der Begriff der Persönlichkeit bei Kant. Berlin, 1896. 8°. 11,853.

- Greppo, J. G. H.**—*Essai sur le système hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion le jeune, et sur les avantages qu'il offre à la critique sacrée.* Paris, 1829. 8°. 832.
- Greville, .**—*British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tipoo Sultan and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan. Stated and considered.* By — Greville. 3 pts. London, 1795. 8°. 4,505.
- Greville, R. K.**—*See Murray, H.* and others. *Historical and descriptive account of British India.* [1864?] 8°. 4,396.
- Grey, Edward.**—*See Valle, Pietro della.* *The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India.* Edited...by E. Grey. 1892. 8°. 12,582.
- Grey, W. R.**—*The Treatment of Philosophy and Philosophers by the Greek Comic Poets.* Baltimore, 1896. 8°. 11,752.
- Grieg, J. A.**—*See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.,* vol. xxii. *Ophinroidea.* 1880-'83. 4°. 180.
- Grierson, George A.**—*A Bibliography of Western Hindi, including Hindustani.* Bombay, 1903. 4°. 13,367.  
*Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1903.*
- Bihar Peasant Life, being a discursive Catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that Province.* Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 10,913.
- The Early Publications of the Serampore Missionaries: a contribution to Indian bibliography.* Bombay, 1903. 4°. 13,368.  
*Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1903.*
- Essays on Kāçmiri Grammar.* Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 12,665.
- The Geographical Distribution and Mutual Affinities of Indo-Aryan Vernaculars.* [Calcutta, 1897?] 8°. 11,392.
- Indo-Aryan Family. Eastern group. Specimens of the Bengali language.* Calcutta, 1899. 4°. 12,698.
- The Languages of India: being a reprint, of the chapter on languages appended to the report on the Census of India, 1901, together with the census statistics of languages.* Calcutta, 1903. fol. 13,923.
- Notes on the Gaya district.* Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 10,920.
- Notes on Tulasi Dasa.* Bombay, 1893. 4°. 10,907.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1903.*
- The Phonology of the modern Indo-Aryan vernaculars.* [Leipzig,] 1895-'96. 8°. 12,379.  
*Abdr. Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges., 1895-'96.*
- Seven Grammars of the dialects and sub-dialects of the Bihari language.* Pts. 1-6 and 8. Calcutta, 1883-87. 8°. 9,182.
- Tulasi Dāsa, poet and religious reformer.* London, 1903. 8°. 13,286.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1903.*
- See Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A.* *Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language.* 1885-'89. 4°. 8,835.
- See The LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA.* [Conducted under the direction of Dr. G. A. Grierson.] 1893, etc. 4°. 12,697, 12,699 and 13,509.

# GRIERSON

# GRIFFITH

- Grierson, George A.**—*See Senart, E.* Inscriptions of Piyadasi...Translated by G. A. Grierson. 1892. 4°. 10,879.
- See Yasavant Simha.* The Bhasha-Bhushana... Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson, etc. 1894. 4°. 11,036.
- Grierson, J.**—Twelve Select Views of the Seat of War. Including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar and Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1825. obl. fol. P. 15.
- Griesinger, Theodor.**—The Jesuits. A complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time...Translated by A. J. Scott. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 11,385.
- Grieve, Lieut. A. M.**—General Description and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Kattiawar. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 3,883.
- Report and Description of parts of the N.-E. Coast of Arabia, Surveyed during 1845-49. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 4,851.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel H., K.C.S.I.**—Punjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1865. 4°. 4,377.
- The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. 2,384.
- Griffith, F. L.**—Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdiyeh. *London*, 1894. 4°. *Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir*, 7. 10,078.
- Archaeological Report. 1892-93 and 1893-94. *London*. 4°. 12,227.
- The Inscriptions of Siât and Dêr Rifeh. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,358.
- See Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L.* The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. 1894. 4°. 10,078.
- and **Petrie, W. M. F.** Two Hieroglyphics Papyri from Tunis. *London*. 1889. 4°. 10,078.
- Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir*, 1889.
- Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, Arthur.**—The Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 696.
- Griffith, Ralph T. H.**—*See Jâmi.* Yusuf and Zulaikha...Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. 8°. 9,770.
- See Kalidasa.* Birth of the War-God: a poem by Kâlidâsa. Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1879. 8°. 9,235.
- Griffith, Richard.**—Presidential address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°. 5,928.
- Griffith, William.**—Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Arranged by J. M'Clelland.
- |              |                                 |        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Pt. 1, 1847. | Phanerogamous Plants.           |        |
| " 2, 1849.   | Cryptogamous "                  |        |
| 3, 1851.     | Monocotyledonous "              |        |
| 4, 1854.     | Dicotyledonous "                |        |
|              | <i>Calcutta</i> , 1847-'54. 4°. | 5,320. |



- Griffith, William.**—Itinerary notes of plants collected in the **Khasyah** and **Bootan Mountains** 1837-38, and in **Affghanistan** and neighbouring countries, 1839-41. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. Vol. ii. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 7,340z.
- Journal of the Mission which visited **Bootan**, in 1837-38, under **Capt. R. Boileau Pemberton**. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 2,899.  
*Imperfect.*
- Journals of Travels in **Assam**, **Burma**, **Affghanistan** and the neighbouring countries...Arranged by J. M'Clelland. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 3,029.
- Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas**...Arranged by J. M'Clelland. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1847-54. 8°. 7,340.
- On Some remarkable Plants in the **H. C. Botanic Gardens**. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 7,279.
- Palms of **British East India**...Arranged by **John M'Clelland**. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. P. 173.
- Griffiths, John.**—Paintings in the **Buddhist Cavo-Temples of Ajanta**. 2 vols. *London*, 1896-97. fol. 205.
- Grijs, C. F. M. de.**—**Ziet Francken**, J. J. C., en **Grijs, C. F. M. de.** **Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek**. 1882. 8°. 9,325.
- Grimblot, P.**—**Voyez DIGHA NIKĀYA**. Sept suttas tirés du **Digha-Nikāya** ...Par **M. P. Grimblot**...Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. 1876. 8°. 1,634.
- Voyez PARITTA**. Extraits du **Paritta**, textes et commentaires en **Pali**, par **M. Grimblot**, etc. 1872. 8°. 2,279.
- Grimm, Jacob.**—**Deutsche Grammatik**. Zweite Auflage. 4 Bde. (Register, von **K. G. Andresen**.) *Göttingen*, 1822-65. 8°. 1,051.
- Deutsche Mythologie**. Dritte Auflage. Bd. 1. *Göttingen*, 1854. 8°. 176.
- Geschichte der deutschen Sprache**. Zweite Auflage. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8°. 516.
- und **Wilhelm**.—**Deutsches Wörterbuch**. 5 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1854-'71. 4°. 2,023.
- Grimm, Karl J.**—**Euphemistic Liturgical Appendices in the Old Testament**. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,778.
- Grimsley, G. Perry.**—**The Granites of Cecil Country**, in **N.-E. Maryland**. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8°. 11,451.  
*Extr. Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1894.
- Grinæus,** —**Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilibus argumenti libellis, nunc novis navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina**. *Basileæ*, 1555. 4°. 2,872.
- Grindeanu, Valerin.**—**Ueber ein neues Verfahren der Bestimmung des Lithiums**. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 11,968.
- Grischovius, J. H.**—**Vide Niecampus, B. J. L.** **Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali**. In linguam-Latinam translata a **J. H. Grischovio**. 83.

## GRISWOLD

## GROWSE

- Griswold, Rev. H. D.—The Chet Rami Sect. *Cawnpore*, 1904. 8°. 13,894.
- Groeneveldt, W. P.—Catalogus der archeologische Verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Batavia*, 1887. 8°. 10,434.
- Grof, Miko Imre.—Erdely Különválása Magyarországtól. *Pest*, 1860. 4°. *Extr. A. M. Akad. Etkönyvei, iv.* 88,38t.
- Groneman, J.—De Garebeg'ste Ngajogyakarta. *'sGravenhage*, 1895. obl. 4°. 11,404.
- Gronovius, Abrahamus.—Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis. *Lugduni ad Rhenum*, 1822. 8°. 1,156.
- *Vide* Arrianus, C. Arriani Sophistæ Varia Historio... Curante A. Gronovio, qui et suas adnotationes adiecit. 1731. 4°. 4,625.
- Gronow, Lawrence Theodore.—Catalogue of fish collected and described by L. T. Gronow, in the British Museum. *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,115b.
- Grose, Frances.—The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. *London*, 1773-76. 4°. 2,527.
- Grosier, . Abbè.—De la Chine, ou description générale de cet empire. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1818-20. 8°. 3,037.
- Grosset, J.—Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 80,738.
- *Extr. Biblio. Faculté de Lettres, Lyon, vi.*
- Grote, Arthur.—See Switson, W. C., and Moore, F. Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson... With an introductory note by A. Grote. 1879-'88. 4°. 7,709.
- Groth, Dr. Paul.—Ueber die moleculare Beschaffenheit der Krystalle. *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,346.
- Grotius, Hugo.—Truth of the Christian Religion... translated into English by J. Clarke. *London*, 1786. 8°. 62.
- Grounds, Lieut. H. W.—Memoir accompanying a chart of the Upper Indus. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 8,301.
- Growse, F. S.—Bulandshahr: or sketches of an Indian district; social, historical and architectural. *Benares*, 1884. 4°. 8,656.
- India: Architecture of to-day as exemplified in new buildings in the Bulandshahr district. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1885-86. 4°. 10,842.
- Mathura: a district memoir. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 8,655.
- *Allahabad*, 1880. 4°. 8,655.
- *Allahabad*, 1883. 4°. 8,655.
- A Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 10,791.
- *Siehe* "Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde, 1857-'59. Zool. Th. Bd. 2. Annelida, 1857-'59. 4°. 6,603.
- *See* Tulsī Dās. Rāmāyana... Transl. by F. S. Growse. 1883. 4°. 7,217a.

- Gruber, J. G.**—*Siehe Ersch, J. S., und Gruber, J. G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, etc.* 1840. 4°. 2,129.
- Grulich, Oscar.**—Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung der Kais. Leop.-carol. deuts. Akad. der Naturforscher.  
*Halle, 1894. 8°.* 11,468.
- Katalog der Bibliothek der K. Leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *Halle, 1894. 8°.* 11,360.
- GRUNDRISSE der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.** 3 Bde.  
*Leipzig, 1890-'94. 8°.* 12,627.
- Grunow, A.**—*Siehe "Novara."* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara," um die Erde, 1859-'59. Bot. Th. Bd. i.  
*Algae. 1857-'59. 4°.* 6,603.
- Grünwedel, Albert.**—Buddhist Art in India. Translated...by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess...With illustrations. *London, 1901. 8°.* 12,919.
- Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. *Berlin, 1893. 8°.* 11,010.
- Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, etc.  
*Leipzig, 1900. 8°.* 13,059.
- See **Mainwaring, G. B.** Dictionary of the Lepcha Language...Completed by A. Grünwedel. 1898. 8°. 12,654.
- Gubbins, Martin Richard.**—Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah. Etawah. *Agra, 1844. 8°.* 8,373.
- Gubernatis, A. de.**—La vita ed i miracoli del dio Indra nel Rigveda.  
*Firenze, 1866. 32°.* 8,260.
- Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie Orientali.  
*Livorno, 1875. 8°.* 7,252.
- Zoological mythology or the Legends of animals. 2 vols.  
*London, 1872. 8°.* 314u.
- Guercino, .**—Eighty-two prints engraved by F. Bartolozzi from the original drawings of Guercino. 2 vols. *London, 1840. 11.*
- Guérin-Meneville, F. E.**—*Voyez Morée.* Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt 1. Crustacés. 1836. 4°. P. 94.  
6,830.
- *Voyez Belanger, C.* Voyage aux Indes orientales, par le nord de l'Europe. Insectes. 1834. 4° & 8°. 189.
- *Voyez Delessert, A.* Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde. 1843. 3,076.
- *Voyez Tigny, F. M. G. T. de.* Histoire naturelle des insectes. [Suite à Buffon.] Revue...par M. F. E. Guérin. 1830. 8°. 6,721.
- Guérin, l'Abbé J. M. F.**—Astronomie indienne, d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes sur l'astronomie, l'astrologie, et la chronologie, suivie de l'examen de l'astronomie des anciens peuples de l'orient et de l'explication des principaux monuments astronomico-astrologiques de l'Egypte et de la Perse. *Paris, 1847. 8°.* 6,158.

- Gugenheimer, Raphael.**—*Siehe 'Ab-u'l-Faraj [Supt.] Die Scholien des Gregorius Abul Faragius Bar Hebraeus zum Buche Ezechiel... Herausgegeben... von R. Gugenheimer. 1894. 8°. 12,077.*
- Guhl, E., and Koner, W.**—*The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments... Translated by F. Hueffer. London, [1840 ?]. 8°. 2,618.*
- Guiaud, J. E.**—*See Harris, Capt. C. Ruins of Mandoo... By J. Guiaud ... from the original sketches of Capt. Claudius Harris. 1860. fol. 65.*
- GUIDE** to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. *Calcutta, [1880 ?] 8°. 6,162.*
- Guidi, Ignatius.**—*Dictionnaire chinois français et latin. Paris, 1813. fol. 2,133.*
- Guignes, de.**—*Histoire générale des Huns, des Tures, des Mongols, et de autres Tartares occidentaux... Précédée d'une introduction contenant des tables chronologiques et historiques des princes qui ont régné dans l'Asie. Paris, 1756-58. 4°. 4,245.*
- Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-Agânî. 2 fasc. Leyden, 1895. 4°. 11,264.*
- Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. 3 tom. (Atlas). Paris, 1808. 8° & 4°. 2,892.*
- Voyez Confucius. Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois... Traduit... par... P. Gaubil. Revu... par M. de Guignes, etc. 1770. 4°. 132.*
- Guldberg, C. M., et Mohn, H.**—*Études sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. Christiania, 1876-80. 4°. 6,392.*
- Études sur les affinités chimiques. Christiania, 1867. 4°. 6,561.*
- GULSHAN-I-SHĀHIDĀN.** Les séances de Haidari, récits historiques et élégiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand... Suivi de l'éloge de Miskin, traduite de la même langue par... [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris, 1845. 8°. 4,238.*
- Cet ouvrage a été traduit en Hindoustani par Haidar Baksh Haidari, d'après l'original intitulé Gulshāni-Shāhidān et connu d'abord sous le nom de Ranzāt-us-Shuādā.*
- Gümbel, W.**—*Siehe Sendtner, O. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes... Vollendet von W. Gümbel, etc., 1860. 8°. 7,352.*
- Gunānand.**—*History of Nepal. Translated... by... Pandit Shri Gunānand, etc. 1877. 8°. 2,158.*
- Gundert, H.** *Rev.*—*A Malayalam and English Dictionary. Mangalore, 1872. 8°. 362.*
- A Malayalam Grammar. Second edition. Mangalore, 1868. 8°. 2,156.*
- Gunjkar, Ramchandra Bhikaji.** *See Rāmcandra Bhikāji Gunjkar.*
- Gunning, Dr. J. G. H.**—*Ziet BHĀRATA-YUDDHA. Oudjavaansch-Heldendicht nitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Gunning, etc., 1903. 4°. 13,244.*

- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Andrew Garrett's *Fische der Südsee*, beschrieben und redigirt. Heft. 1. Hamburg, 1873. 4°. 7,191.
- Catalogue of the *Aconthopterygian Fishes in the British Museum*. London, 1859-70. 8°. 7,061.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum. London, 1858. 8°. 7,124.
- Contributions to Knowledge of the Reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains. London, 1860. 8°. 6,950.
- Extract from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1860.*
- Gigantic Land-Tortoises—Living and Extinct—in the British Museum. London, 1867. 8°. 7,438.
- Introduction to the Study of Fishes. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 8,552.
- On the Reptiles and Amphibians of Borneo. London, 1872. 8°. 3,170.
- Extract from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1872.*
- Reptiles of British India. London, 1864. 8°. 6,656.
- Seventh Account of New species of Snakes in the British Museum. London, 1872. 8°. 3,178.
- Extract from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1872.*
- Deep-sea Fishes. See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Vol. xxii. [Zool.] 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Pelagic Fishes. See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Vol. xxxi, pt. 2. [Zool.] 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Shore Fishes. See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Vol. i, pt. 6. [Zool.] 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- See **Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. L.**, and **Günther, A. C. L. G.** Fishes of Zanzibar. 1866. 4°. 6,857.
- Gupta, Russick Lal.**—See **Rasik Lāl Gupta**.
- Gurdon, Major P. R. T.**—Some Assamese Proverbs. Shillong, 1896. 8°. 11,439.
- Notes on the Khasis, Syntengs, and allied tribes, inhabiting the Khasi and Jaintia hills. Shillong, 1904. fol. 13,785.
- Some Assamese Proverbs. Second edition. Shillong, 1903. 8°. 13,471.
- See **Hem Candra Barua**. Hema Kosha... Edited by Capt. P. R. T. Gurdon, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Guthrie, Mathew.**—Dissertations sur les antiquités de Russie. St. Petersburg, 1795. 8°. 2,353.
- Guttmacher, Adolf.**—Optimism and Pessimism in the Old and New Testaments. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,721.
- Guttulalaji, Ghanshaniji.**—See **Ghanshaniji Guttulalaji**.
- Gutzlaff, Rev. Charles.**—Life of Taon-Kwang, late Emperor of China: with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese Empire during the last fifty years. London, 1852. 8°. 5,463.
- A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern: comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 4,444.

- Guy, William Augustus.**—*See Hooper.* Physician's Vade Mecum...New edition...by W. A. Guy. 1851. 8°. 754.
- Guyard, Stanislas.**—Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis. Texte publié pour la première fois avec une traduction complète et des notes. *Paris*, 1874. 4°. 6,400.  
*Extrait du tome xxi, 1<sup>re</sup> partie des Notices des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.*
- See Minayef, J.* Grammaire palie...Traduite par S. Guyard, etc. 1874. 8°. 7,237.
- Gwilt, Joseph.**—An Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. Revised by Wyatt Papworth. *London*, 1876. 8°. 357.

## H

- Haan, Fonger de.**—An Outline of the History of the Novela Picaresca in Spain. Dissertation, etc. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 13,877.
- Haan, J. van Breda de.**—Wortel-zeikte bij de peper op Java. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,805.
- Haas, Ernst.**—Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,458.
- Haas, W. R. Tromp de.**—*See Tromp de Haas.*
- Harlem.**—*Musée Teyler. Archives.* 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tom. 1 (-4, fasc. 1). *Harlem*, 1875-76. 4°. 7,540.
- Hacklin, Anton.**—Prepositionen <sup>h</sup>: s Etymologi och Användning i Hebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1886. 8°. 12,204.
- Haddon, A. C.**—Study of Man. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,549.
- Polyplacophora. *See "Challenger."* Reports, etc. Vols. xv., pt. 3. *Zool.* 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Keimes- und Stammes-geschichte. Vierte Auflage. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 10,909 & 13,351.
- Bericht über die Feier des sechzigsten Geburtstages am 17 Februar, 1894. *Jena*, [1894.] 4°. 11,361.
- Der Monismus als Band zwischen Religion und Wissenschaft. *Bonn*, 1892. 8°. 12,139.
- Vierte Auflage. *Bonn*, 1893. 8°. 10,899.
- Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. *Leipzig*, 1896. 4°. 11,701.  
*Extr. Festschrift K. Carl Gegenaur.*
- Die Cambridge Stammgruppe der Echinodermen. *Jena*, 1895. 8°. 12,154.
- Die Lebenswunder. Gemeinverständliche Studien über biologische Philosophie. Ergänzungsband zu dem Buche über die Welträthsel. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 13,873.

- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Radiolarien. Rhizopoda radiaria. Eine Monographie. Th. 3 u. 4. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 10,706.
- Die Welträthsel: gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. *Bonn*, 1899. 8°. 12,910.
- Evolution of Man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and philogeny. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,606.
- Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. 4,176.
- Gesammelte populäre Vorträge ausdem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre. 2 Hefte. *Bonn*, 1818-79. 8°. 9,860.
- History of Creation...Translated by E. Ray Lancaster. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,204.
- Kunstformen der Natur. Lief. 1-5. *Wien*, 1899. 4°. 12,609.
- Lettres d'un Voyageur dans l'Inde...Traduit de l'allemand par le Dr. C. Letourneau. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11,734.
- Monism as connecting religion and science. The confession of faith of a man of science...Translated from the German by J. Gilchrist. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,032.
- Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Neuente umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 11,938.
- Achte...vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 11,938a.
- Plaukton-Composition. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Jena*, 1892. 8°. 12,140.
- Plaukton-Studien. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung und Zusammensetzung der pelagischen Fauna und Flora. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 10,205.
- Report on the Deep-sea Keratosa of the Voyage of the "Challenger." *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,810.
- Extr. "Challenger" Reports, Zool., xxvii.
- Studien zur Gastraea Theorie. *Jena*, 1877. 8°. 10,751.
- Ueber die Geometrie der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 10,749.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber die Ordnungen der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 10,748.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber neue Gastraeaden der Tiefsee, mit Caement Skelet. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 10,750.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss vom Ursprung des Menschen. *Bonn*, 1898. 8°. 12,639.
- Zur Phylogenie der australischen Fauna. *Jena*, 1893. 4°. 10,900.
- Ausgedr. Sermon, Zool. Forisch. Austral., 1893.
- See **Bleek**, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language. Edited with a preface by E. Haeckel. 1869. 8°. 532.
- See "Challenger." Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. the "Challenger" during the years 1873-'76. Zoology. —Deep-sea Keratosa, deep-sea Medusæ, Radiolaria, Siphonophoræ. 1880-'82. 8°. 9,066.

- Haeften**, Frederik Wilhelm von.—Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Scrofulose. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 8,348.
- Haex**, David.—Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum cum aliis quamplurimis quæ quarta pagina edocebit. *Romæ*, 1631. 8°. 2,032.
- Haffkine**, W. M. H., *C.I.E.*—A Discourse on Preventive Inoculation delivered at the Royal Society, London, on June 8, 1899. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 12,968.  
*Reprinted from the "Lancet," June 24th, 1899.*
- Anti-Cholera Inoculation. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 12,331.
- Anti-Choleraic Inoculations in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 11,115.  
*Extr. Ind. Medl. Gaz.*, 1895.
- Experiment on the Effect of Protective Inoculation in the Epidemic of Plague at Undhera Taluka, Baroda. *Bombay*, 1898. 12,615.
- The Protective Inoculation against Plague. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 12,629.
- Report on Preventive Inoculations against Plague in the Khoja Community of Bombay, during the epidemic of 1897-98. *Bombay*, 1898. fol. 12,614.
- and **Lyons**, R. W. S.—Joint Report on the Epidemic of Plague in Lower Damaun—Portuguese India—and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. *Bombay*, 1897. fol. 12,616.
- Hafiz**, *Khawaja*. [**Shamsuddin Muhammad**, *Hafiz*, known as *Khawaja Hafiz*. حافى خواجه].—Select Odes, from the Persian Poet Häfiz. Translated into English verse; with notes critical, and explanatory, by J. Nott. *London*, 1787. 4°. 1,298.
- Haga**, A.—Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden: historischo bijdrage 1500-1883. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 10,752.
- Hagen**, H.—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,123.
- Hagen**, Hermann August.—Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1862-63. 8°. 6,684.
- Hager**, Joseph.—A Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. *London*, 1801. 4°. 2,528.
- Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur les caractères. *Paris*, 1802. fol. 4,578.
- Haggerston**, W. John.—Catalogue of the Books in the Central Lending Department, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880 & 1887. 8°. 8,850.
- Haggett**, Arthur Sewall.—A comparison of Apollonius Rhodius with Homer in Prepositional Usage. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,724.
- Hague**, Arnold, and **Iddings**, Joseph Paxson.—On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe Nevada, with notes on the Geology of the District. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 17.



- Hahn, Dr. Carl Wilhelm.**—Die wanzentartigen Insecten. 9 Bde.  
*Nürnberg, 1831-52. 8°.* 375.
- Hahn, Rev. Ford.**—*Kurukh* (Orāō)-English Dictionary.  
*Calcutta, 1903. 8°.* 13,270.  
*In progress.*
- Kurkh Grammar.** *Calcutta, 1900. 4°.* 12,941.
- Hahn, Theophilus.**—Isuni-Goam. The Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi.  
*London, 1881. 8°.* 9,236.
- Haidar Baksh.**—*Voyez GULSHAN-I-SHĀHIDĀN.* Les séances de Haidari, recits historiques et élégiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans. Ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand, suivi de l'élégie de Miskin traduite de la même langue par...[J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. 4,238.  
*Cet ouvrage a été traduit en Hindoustani par Haidar Baksh Haidari, d'après l'original intitulé " Gulshān-i-Shāhidān " et connu d'abord sous le nom de Rauzāt-us-Shahādā.*
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.**—Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten Decenniums des K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien am 22nd November, 1859. *Wien, 1859. 8°.* 3,234.
- Considerations on the Phenomena attending the fall of Meteorites on the Earth. *London, 1861. 8°.* 6,469.  
*Extr. Philos. Mag., 1861.*
- Der Ainsa-Tucson-Meteoreisenring in Washington und die Rotation, der Meteoriten in ihrem Zuge. *Wien, 1870. 8°.* 8,530.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. Ixi.*
- Der Meteorsteinfall am 9 Juni, 1866 bei Knyahinya. Heft. 2.  
*Wien, 1866. 8°.* 6,418.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. liv.*
- Der 8 November, 1845. Jubel-Erinnerungstage. Rückblick auf die Jahre 1845 bis 1870. *Wien, 1870. 8°.* 8,446.
- Haig, Col. C. T.**—Auxiliary Tables to facilitate the calculations of the Survey of India. *Calcutta, 1887. fol.* 11,650.
- Haig, Maj.-Genl., M. R.**—The Indus Delta Country. A Memoir chiefly on its ancient Geography and History. *London, 1894. 8°.* 12,601.
- Haig, Capt. T. Wolseley.**—Hints on the Study of Urdu.  
*Allahabad, 1898. 8°.* 12,641.
- Haime, Jules.**—*Voyez Archiac, le vicomte d', et Haime, J.* Description des Animaux Fossiles de l'Inde. 1853. 8°. 6,091.
- Haines, H. H.**—See **Manson, F. B., and Haines, H. H.** Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. 1892. 8°. 12,673.
- Haines, Robert.**—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1856-57. *Bombay, 1856. 8°.* 3,877.
- See **Giraud, H., and Haines, R.**—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River waters in the Bombay Presidency. 1860. 8°. 8,574.

- Haithonus Armenius.** [*Haithon the Armenian.*] *Historia Orientalis: quae et de Tartaria inscribitur—Vide Polo, Marco. Marci Pauli...de regionibus Orientalibus libri, III, etc.* 1671. 4°. 34.
- Haitsma, Aggæus.**—*Vide Ibn Duraid.* [مقصورة ابن دريد] *Poemation Ibn Doreidi...Edidit A. Haitsma.* 1773. 8°.
- \*Haji Khalfa.**—*Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum a Mustafa Ben Abdullah Katib Jelebi dicto et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum. Ad codicum Vindobonensium Parisiensium et Bero-linensis fidem, primum edidit Latine vertit et commentario indici-busque instruxit G. Fluegel.* VII partes. *Leipzig*, 1835-58. 4°. 1,997.
- The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated...by J. Mitchell. Chapters 1-4. *London*, 1891. 4°. 4,555.
- Hakluyt, Richard.**—*Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent...Edited...by J. W. Jones.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 2,843a.
- The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1,500 yeres. 4 vols. *London*, 1598-1600. 4°. 3,106.
- See THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF TERRA FLORIDA...Translated out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1851. 8°. 844.
- See Galvano, A. The Discoveries of the world...Published by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1860. 8°. 2,854.
- See Plano Carpini, J. de. The Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carpini ...Edited [and translated] by R. Hakluyt. 1903. 8°. 13,445.
- See Rubruquis, W. de. The Texts and Versions of...William de Rubruquis ..Edited [and translated] by R. Hakluyt. 1903. 8°. 13,445.
- Halayudha.**—*Halayudha's Abhidhānaratnamālā. A Sanskrit vocabulary Edited with a...glossary by T. Anfrecht.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 1,981.
- Halberstadt.**—*Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann F. Heine...von J. Cabanis.*
- Ph. i, 1850-51. Singvögel.  
 .. ii, 1859-63. Schreibvögel.  
 .. iii, 1860. Schrillvögel.  
 .. iv, 1862-63. Klettervögel.
- Halberstadt*, 1850-63. 8°. 6,973.
- Halde, J. B. du.**—*Description géographique, historique, chronologique politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie chinoise.* 4 tom. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1735. fol. 1,781a.
- 4 tom. *La Haye*, 1736. 4°. 4,925.
- Geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical Description of the Chinese Empire and the Chinese Tartary. *London*, 1738-'41. fol. 1,781.

- Haldeman, S. S.**—Report on the present state of our Knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 5,413.
- See **Melsheimer, F. E.** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, *etc.* 1853. 8°. 6,935a.
- Halhed, Nathaniel Brassy.**—See CODE OF GENTOO LAWS...[Translated by N. B. Halhed]. 1776. 4°. 639.
- Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, J.**—A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 13,066.
- Hall, Rev. Alfred J.**—A Grammar of the Kivagint Language. *Montreal*, 1889. 4°. 10,354.  
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, vi.
- Hall, Asaph.**—Saturn and its Ring, 1875-89. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. 11,653.  
Extr. *Wash. Observ.*, 1885.
- Hall, Capt. Basil.**—Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Islands. With an appendix and a Loo-Choo vocabulary by H. J. Clifford. *London*, 1818. 4°. 2,974.
- Hall, C. E.**—Field Notes in Delaware County. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports C<sup>5</sup>.*
- Catalogue of the Geological Museum. 3 pts. *Philadelphia*, 1878-89. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports. 0., 00., and 000.*
- Geology of Philadelphia county and of the Southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports C<sup>6</sup>.*
- Hall, Fitz-Edward.**—A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 1,742.
- See **Gore, Nehemiah** [Nilakantha S'astri.] A rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems...Translated...by F. Hall. 1862. 8°. 186.
- See **Sherring, Rev. M. A.** The Sacred City of the Hindus...With an introduction by F. Hall. 1868. 8°. 2,404a.
- Hall, H. Fielding.**—The Soul of a People [the Burmese]. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,415.
- Hall, Isaac H.**—On a Cursive Manuscript of the Greek Gospels. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- On a Syriac Manuscript of the Acts and Epistles. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

- Hall, James.**—Eurypteridæ from the Lower Productive Coal Measures in Beaver county, and the Lower Carboniferous Pithole Shale in Venango county. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. 5,951.  
*Geol. Surv. Penn., Second Reports, no. 32.*
- Hall, John Charles.**—See **Pickering, C.** The Races of Man...To which is prefixed an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by J. C. Hall. 1863. 8°. 9,082.
- Hall, Theophilus D.**—See **Smith, W.**, and **Hall, T.** A copious and critical English-Latin Dictionary. 1870. 8°. 7,570.
- Hallan, Henry.**—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 4,537.
- Halle.**—*Verein für Erdkunde.* Mittheilungen, 1877. *Halle*, 1877. 8°. 8,518.
- Hallen, J. H. B.**—Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India. *Allahabad*, 1884. 8°. 5,881.
- Hallenberg, J.**—Numismata Orientalia ære expressa, brevique explanatione enodata. II partes. *Upsaliæ*, 1822. 8°. 2,351.
- Halley, Edmund.**—Astronomical Tables, with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets and comets. *London*, 1752. 4°. 6,241.
- Hallier, Ernst.**—Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 1,850.
- Hallifax, C. J.**—Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892. fol. 12,361.
- Hollock-Greenewalt, Mary.**—Pulse and Rhythm. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 13,467.  
*Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly, 1903.*
- Holy, Col. G. T.**—Khana: a hand-book on the resources of India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 5,865.
- Hamaker, Henricus Arentius.**—Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Memphis et Alexandriæ vulgo adscriptus Abu Abdallæ Mohammedi Omari filio Wakidae Medinensi. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825. 4°. 1,288.  
 —Specimen Catalogi Codicum mss. orientalium bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1820. 4°. 1,711.
- Hamasa.**—Hamasæ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis integris edita version Latina Commentarioque illustravit et indicibus instruxit G. G. Freytag. II partes. *Bonnæ*, 1828-47. 4°. 1,349.
- Hamburg.**—*Naturhistorische Museum.* Bericht. 1883-87. 8°. 9,330.  
*Hamburg*, 1883-'87.
- Mittheilungen.* Bde. 4, etc. *Hamburg*, 1888, etc. 8°. 10,547.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bdc. 9, etc. *Hamburg*, 1886, etc. 4°. 10,632.  
*In Werden; nicht vollkommen.*

**Hamburg.**—*Naturwissenschaftliche Verein. Verhandlungen.* 1878-83 und 1893, etc. *Hamburg, 1878-83 und 1893, etc.* 8°. 8,556.  
Im Werden.

**Hamilton, Alexander.**—A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindostan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible. 2 vols.  
*London, 1820.* 8°. 4,434.

*Published anonymously.*

**Hamilton, Capt. Alexander.**—A new Account of the East Indies. 2 vols.  
*Edinburgh, 1727.* 8°. 484.

**Hamilton, Charles.**—Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. *London, 1787.* 8°. 508.  
—See HEDAYA. *Hedāya* or Guide; translated by C. Hamilton. 1791.  
4°. 645.

**Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Douglas.**—Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains. *Madras, 1866.* 8°. 4,852.

—Report on the Pulni Mountains to accompany the series of sketches. *Madras, 1864.* 8°. 3,210.

—Report on the Shevaroy Hills. *Madras, 1862.* 8°. 8,427.

—Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills. *Madras, 1865.* fol. 165.

**Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.**—Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its branches. 2 vols. [With plates.] *Edinburgh, 1822.* 8° and obl. 4°. 6,838.  
*The plates are bound separately.*

—An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkha. *Edinburgh, 1819.* 4°. 11,023.

—Genealogical Tables of the deities, princes, heroes, etc., of the Hindus, extracted from the sacred writings of that people.  
*Edinburgh, 1819.* fol. 67.

—Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings; with an introduction and alphabetical index.  
*Edinburgh, 1819.* 8°. 85.

—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of the District, or Zila, of Dinajpur, in the province, or Soubah, of Bengal.  
*Calcutta, 1833.* 8°. 4,866.

—A Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. *London, 1807.* 4°. 3,122.

—Zoological Drawings. 4 vols. *London, 1820.* fol. 140.

—Zoological Manuscripts. 2 vols. *London, 1825.* fol. 6,651.

**Hamilton, Hollister Adelbert.**—The Negative Compounds in Greek.  
*Baltimore, 1899.* 8°. 13,723.

—See STRABO. The Geography of Strabo...the first six books translated by H. C. Hamilton, etc. 1854, etc. 8°. 4,868.

## HAMILTON

## HAMMER

- Hamilton, R. C.**—An Outline Grammar of the Daffa language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of Apa Tanang country, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 13,046.
- Hamilton, Robert.**—Natural History of the Amphibious Carnivora, including the walrus and seals, and also of the herbivorous Cetacea, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. 6,722.  
*Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library."*
- Natural History of British Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 6,723a.  
*Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library."*
- Hamilton, Terrick.**—See **ANTAR**...Translated...by T. Hamilton. 1820. 8°. 1,159.
- Hamilton, Walter.**—East India Gazetteer. *London*, 1815. 8°. 4,904.
- Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 4°. 4,247.
- Hamilton, William John.**—Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1855. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,969.
- Hamilton, W. R.**—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. *London*, 1842. 8°. 5,212c.
- Hamilton Association, Hamilton.**—Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 1 *etc.*, *Hamilton*, 1882, *etc.*, 8°. 10,629.  
*Imperfect, wanting vols. 3, 4 and 5. Vol. 1 is also imperfect.*
- Hamlin, Rev. C.**—See **Paspatis, A. G.** Memoir on the Language of the Gypsies...Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin. 1861. 8°. 515.
- \***Hammer, Joseph von.**—Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum et Turcicorum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis. *Vindobonæ*, 1812. fol. 1,172.
- Commentario de Byzantinæ Historiæ ultimis scriptoribus ex Historia Osmanica. *Vindobonæ*, 1825. 4°. 4,594.
- Constantinopolis und der Bosphorus, örtlich und geschichtlich beschrieben. 2 Bde. *Pesth*, 1822. 8°. 4,448.
- Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Purgstall. *Wien*, 1821. 8°. 5,464.
- Des osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1815. 8°. 4,463.
- Geschichte der Assassinen, aus morgenländischen Quellen. *Tübingen*, 1818. 8°. 4,465.
- Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, Grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. Bde. i, ii, und iv-x. *Pest*, 1827-35. 8°. 4,582.
- Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blütenlese aus zweyhundert persischen Dichtern. *Wien*, 1818. 4°. 1,715.
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter. *Wien*, 1824. 8°. 1,237.
- Mémoire sur deux coffrets gnostiques du moyen age, du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. *Paris*, 1832. 4°. 2,331.
- Menon's Dreiklang. *Wien*, 1823. 8°. 1,191.
- Morgenlaendisches Kleeblatt bestehend aus persischen Hymnen, arabischen Elegien, türkischen Eklogen. *Wien*, 1819. 8°. 1,170.

- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Réponse à la lettre de Tutundju-Oglou.  
*Paris*, 1828. 8°. *Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1828. 868.
- Sur les origines russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux.  
*St. Petersbourg*, 1825. 4°. 4,531.
- Topographische Ansichten gesammelt auf einer Reise in die Levante.  
*Wien*, 1811. 8°. 4,847.
- Ueber die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. *Berlin*, 1835. 8°. 4,542.
- Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos, und von da zurück über Nicäa und Nicomedien.  
*Pesth*, 1818. 8°. 3,058.
- Abhandlung Ueber die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Turken.  
*[Wien, 1848.]* 4°. 4,562.  
*Abdr. Denk. Akad. Wiss. Hist. Phil. Cl. Bd. 1.*
- Bericht über den zu Kairo im Jahre D.H. 1251—1835—in sechs Foliobänden erschienenen türkischen Commentar des Mesnewi Dschelaleddin Rumi's. *[Wien, 1851.]* 8°. 1,278.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1851.*
- Bericht über die in den letzten vier Jahren 1845, 1846, 1847 und 1848 zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. *Wien*, 1849. 8°. 1,410c.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.*
- Bericht über Hen. Reinaud's französische Uebersetzung von Abul-Feda's Geographie. *Wien*, 8°. 1,410d.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.*
- Bericht über Herrn Charrière's *Negociations de la France dans le Levant*. *Wien*, [1849.] 8°. 1,410a.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.*
- Falknerklee, bestehend in drey ungedruckten Werken über die Falknerey. *Wien*, 1840. 8°. 1,219.
- Gemäldesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser moslimischer Herrscher. Bde. iv und v. *Darmstadt*, 1837-38. 8°. 7,253.
- Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. *Pesth*, 1840. 8°. 4,615.
- Geschichte der Ilchane das ist: der Mongolen in Persien. 2 Bde. *Darmstadt*, 1842-43. 8°. 4,614.
- Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit mit einer Blütenlese aus zweytausend zweyhundert Dichtern. 3 Bde. *Pesth*, 1836-37. 8°. 1,751.
- Litteraturgeschichte der Araber. 6 Bde. *Wien*, 1850-55. 4°. 1,720.
- Rede des Präsidenten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Wien*, [1848.] 8°. 5,073.
- Ueber die Menschenclasse, welche von den Arabern "Schohnbije" genannt wird. *Wien*, 1848. 8°. 1,410b.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1848.*
- Von der Inschriftverbrämung der Kleider als Souverainitätsrecht der Frauen in Morgenlande. *Wien*, 1848. 8°. 1,410.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1848.*

- Hammer, Joseph von.** Wien's erste aufgehobene türkische Belagerung, zum dreyhundertjährigen Jubelfeyer derselben, zum Theil aus bisher unbekannten christlichen und türkischen Quellen erzählt. Pest, 1829. 8°. 4,495.
- *See* **Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih.** Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained...[translated] into English by J. Hammer. 1806. 4°. 2,352.
- *Voyez* COPIE FIGURÉE d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte. 1822. Obl. 4°. [Supt.] 2,330.
- *See* **Evleyá, E.** Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa.... Translated...by J. von Hammer. 1834. 4°. 3,135.
- *Siehe* **Fasli** [فصل] Gül-u-Bülbül, [گل و بلبل] das ist: Rose und Nachtigall...Herausgegeben und...übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1834. 8°. 1,230.
- *Siehe* **Ibn al-Farid.** Das arabische hohe Lied der Liebe, das ist Ibnol Fáraid's Táijet in Text und Uebersetzung, etc. [Herausgegeben von J. von Hammer.] 1854. 8°. 1,327.
- *Siehe* **Mahmud Shebisteri.** Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. [Herausgegeben und übersetzt von J. von Hammer.] 1838. 4°. 1,621.
- *Siehe* **Mustafa bin Abdalla Haji Khalfa.** Rumeli und Bosna...Aus dem Türkischen übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1812. 8°. 4,785.
- *Siehe* **Samachari.** Samachschari's goldene Halsbänder...Überstzt von J. von Hammer. 1835. 8°. 1,180.
- *Siehe* **WAMIK und AFRA,** das ist der Glühende und die Blühende. Das älteste persische romantische Gedicht, im Fünstelsaft abgezogen. [Herausgegeben von J. von Hammer.] Wien, 1833. 8°. 1,180.
- *Siehe* **Wassaf-i-Hadrat** ['Abdu'llah bin Fadhi'llah Shirazi known as Wassaf-i-Hadrat.] Geschichte Wassaf's; persisch herausgegeben und...übersetzt von Freiherr Purgstall [i.e., J. von Hammer.] Bd. i. 1856. 4°. 4,382.
- *Siehe* **ZEITWARTEN DES GERETES** in sieben Tageszeiten. Ein Gebetbuch Arabisch und deutsch. Herausgegeben von Hammer-Purgstall. [i.e., J. von Hammer.] 1844. 8°. 1,184.
- \***Hampson, Sir G. F.**—Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Vol. I. London, 1898. 8°. 12,747.
- **Lepidoptera Heterocera** of the Nilgiri District. London, 1877, etc. 7,747.
- **Macrolepidoptera Heterocera** of Ceylon. London, 1877. 4°. 7,747.
- **Moths.** 4 vols. 1892-96. *See* the FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA including Ceylon and Burma, etc. 1888. 8°. 9,923.
- Hanbury, Rev. Barnard.**—*See* **Waddington, G., and Hanbury, B.** Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 1822. 8°. 2,976.
- Hanbury, Daniel.**—Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. London, 1876. 8°. 797.
- *See* **Flückinger, F. A., and Hanbury, D.**—Pharmacographia, etc. 1874. 8°. 11,550.



- Hancarville, d'.**—Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon'ble W. Hamilton. 2 vols. Naples, 1766-67. fol. P. 71.
- Handjeri, Prince Alexandre.** Dictionnaire francais-arabe-persan et turc. 3 tom. Moscou, 1840-41. 4°. 2,019.
- Handlirsch, A.**—Carcinocoris, ein neues Hemipteren-Genus, und Bemerkungen über die Raubheine der Insecten. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,089.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.*
- Classando Rincoti di Candia von Gino Olivi. Wien, 1895. 8°. 13,087.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1895.*
- Die Verwerthung überschüssiger Spermatozoen in Organismus weiblicher Insecten. Eine Besprechung der neuesten Arbeiten von A. Berlesce. Wien, 1900. 8°. 13,109.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1900.*
- Monographie der Phymatiden. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,055.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen of Museums, Band. xii, Heft 2.*
- Ueber Phimophorus Spissicornis Berger. Ein hemipterologischer Beitrag. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,111.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.*
- Wie viele Stigmen haben die Rhynchoten? Ein morphologischer Beitrag. [Wien, 1899.] 8°. 13,110.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1899.*
- Zur systematischen Stellung der Hemipterengattung Phimophorus, Bergroth. [Wien, 1897.] 8°. 13,088.  
*Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien.*
- Haneberg, Daniel.**—Abhandlung über das Schül und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner in Mittelalter. München, 1850. 4°. 134j.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wissens., Mun., 1850.*
- Haneberg, D. B.**—Erörterungen über Pseudo-Wakidi's Geschichte der Eroberung Syriens. München, 1860. 4°. 4,390.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. Abhandl. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ix. Abth. i.*
- HAN KOONG TSEW, or the sorrows of Hân: a Chinese tragedy.** Translated from the original with notes by J. F. Davis. London, 1829. 4°. 1,447.
- Hanley, Sylvanus, and Theobald, W.**—Conchologia Indica. Illustrations of the land and freshwater Shells of British India. London, 1876. 4°. 7,651.
- Hann, J.**—Einige Resultate aus Major von Mechow's meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Innern von Angola. Wien, 1884. 8°. 9,975.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss, Bd. lxxix, Abth. 2.*

- Hann, J.**—Resultate des ersten Jahrganges der meteorologischen Beobachtungen auf dem Sonnblick—3095 m. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,368.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Nath. Nat. Ol., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*
- Handbook of Climatology...Translated with additional references and notes by R. de C. Ward. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 13,429.
- Hannay, Major S. F.**—Notes on the Shans or Tae Nation. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 5,621.
- Hanno.**—The Voyages of Hanno [*Ἰαννῶνος καρχηδονίων βασιλεὺς περιπλοῦς*]; translated and accompanied with the Greek text; explained from the accounts of modern travellers, defended against the objections of Mr. Dodwell and other Writers by T. Falconer. *London*, 1797. 8°. 3,041.
- Hannover, Adolphe.**—Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. *Copenhagen, etc.*, 1844. 4°. 4,071.
- Hanover.**—*Geographische Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht. Hanover*, 1879. 8°. 7,471.
- Hansen, G. Armaner.**—See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition**. Reports. Vols. vii and xiii. Annelida and Spongiadae. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Hansen, P. A.**—Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. *Londres*, 1857. 4°. 6,243.
- Hanson, P. Treschow.**—Siehe **Hansteen, C.** Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. 1819. 4°. 4,067.
- Hansteen, Christopher.**—De mutationibus quas subit momentum virgae magneticæ partim ob temporis, partim ob temperaturæ mutationes. *Christiania*, 1842. 4°. 4,122.
- Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde...Uebersetzt von P. T. Hanson. Th. 1. *Christiania*, 1819. 4°. 4,067.
- und **Due, Lieut.** —Resultate magnetischer, astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem Östlichen Sibirien in 1828-30. *Christiania*, 1863. 4°. 4,117.
- HANUMAT MAHĀ-NĀTAKA**, a dramatic history of King Rāma...Translated from the original Sanskrit by Mahārāja Kāli-Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 1,425.
- Hanway, Jonas.**—An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. *London*, 1753. 4°. 9,306.
- Hara Prasād Chattopādhyāya.** Observations on Rent Law. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 4,601.
- Hardiman, J. P.**—Silk in Burma [With plates.] *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 13,321.

- Hardwick, Charles.**—Christ and other Masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. With special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections. *Cambridge*, 1857. 8°. 200.
- Hardwicke, Major-General** .—See **Gray, J. E.** Illustrations of Indian Zoology chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke, etc. 1830, etc. fol. P. 75.
- Hardy, R. Spence.**—Eastern Monachism. An account of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha. *London*, 1850. 8°. 135a.
- Legends of Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 189.
- Manual of Buddhism, in its modern development; translated from Singhalese manuscripts. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 8,774.
- The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with history and modern science. *Colombo*, 1863. 8°. 171.
- Hare, Robert.**—Communication faite à la Société philosophique américaine dans une de ses séances de 1893, au sujet des trombes, et relativement à un mémoire de Mr. Peltier sur la cause de ces météores. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 6,444.
- De la conclusion à laquelle est arrivé un comité de l'Académie de Sciences de France qui prétend que les ourgans sont causés par la chaleur. *New York*, 1853. 8°. 5,068.
- \*Hargitt, Edward.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum: scansores, containing the family Picidæ. *London*, 1890. 8°. 7,187.
- Haridās Bhattācāryaya.** See **Udayanācarya.** The Kusumānjali...with commentary of Haridas Bhattacharya. 1864. 8°. 8,920.
- Harington, John Herbert.**—An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under that Presidency. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1805-17. 4°. 655.
- Hariri** [ʿAbu Muhammad-al-Kasim, known as Al-Hariri. أبو محمد الحريري]. Abi Mohammed Alcasim vulgo dicti Hariri Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis quinquagesimus concessus Basrensis e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Latine conversus a Joh. Ury. Accédunt dialogi Persico-Anglici. *Oxonii*, 1774. 4°. 1,283.
- The Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes ... by T. Chenery. Vol. 1. *London*, 1867. 8°. 1,421.
- Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes historical and grammatical, by T. Chenery and F. Steingass. 2 vols. *London*, 1867-68. 8°. 12,449.
- Haririi eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis tres priores concessus e codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ pro specimine emissi, ac notis illustrati ab A. Schultens. *Franeqverae*, 1731. 8°. 1,167.

# HARISĆANDRA

# HARRIOT

- Hariscandra A. Tālcerkar.**—Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature: being a collection of cartoons, reproduced in miniature, selected from the illustrated comic journals of India and arranged in chronological order with an elucidatory narrative. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 13,470.
- HARI-VAMŚA.**—Harivamsa ou Histoire de la famille de Hari. Ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'original sanscrit, par A. Langlois, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834-35. 4°. 1,351.
- **Harivamśa**... Translated by Manmatha Nath Datta, etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 11,099.  
Part of the "Wealth of India" series.
- Harkness, H. W.**—Footprints found at the Carson State Prison. *California*, 1882. 8°. 9,282.  
Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*
- Harkness, Capt. Henry.**—Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. *London*, 1837. 8°. 994.
- Harlan, Richard.**—Description of an extinct Species of Fossil Vegetable of the family Fucoïdes. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,921.  
Extr. *Journ. A.N.S., Vol. vi.*
- Description of the Fossil Bones of Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,291.  
Extr. *Journ. A.N.S. Vol. vi.*
- Fauna Americana: being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. *Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°. 6,763.
- Medical and physical researches, or original memoirs in medicine, surgery, physiology, geology, zoology, and comparative anatomy. Illustrated with plates. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. 4,042.
- Harless, E.**—Grenzen und Grenzgebiete der physiologischen Forschung. *München*, 1860. 4°. 8,626.
- Harlez, C. de.**—Voyez **Zend-Avesta**. Avesta...Traduit...par C. de Harlez. 1875, etc., 8°. 6,597.
- Harnam Das Varma.**—An account of Khattris, as a race of ancient Kshatriyas, etc., 2 parts. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 13,009.
- Harold, E. v. und andere.**—Coleopterologische Hefte. *München*, 1867-72 & 1879. 8°. 7,586.
- Harper, General.**—Speech to the Citizens of Baltimore, on the Expediency of promoting a connection between the Ohio, and the Chesapeake at Baltimore, by a canal through Columbia. With his reply to some of the objections of Mr. Winchester. *Baltimore*, 1814. 8°. 3,958.
- Harrington, John Herbert.**—Extracts from Harrington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 372.
- Harriot, Lt.-Col. John Staples.**—The Soldier's Manual in Nagri and English, and English and Hindi. 2 pts. *Serampore*, 1828. 8°. 3,847.

- Harris, Claudius.**—Ruins of Mandoo. The ancient Mahomedan capital of Malwah in Central India. With descriptive and historical notices and an appendix. *London*, 1860. fol. P. 65.
- Harris, G. F.**—Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,807.
- Harris, Gilbert Dennison.**—See **Dall, W. H.**, and **Harris, G. D.** Correlation papers. Neocenc. 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- Harris, Henry John.**—Present Condition of the Handworking and Domestic Industries of Germany. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 13,722.
- Harris, James.**—A Dialogue concerning Art. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8°. 1,275.  
*Reprints from the "Pundit," no. 1.*
- Harris, John, D.D.**—Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or a complete collection of voyages and travels, containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *London*, 1764. fol. 2,999.
- Harris, Moses.**—Exposition of English Insects. Including the several classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera or Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ. *London*, 1782. 4°. 6,673.
- The Natural System of Colours, wherein is displayed the regular and beautiful order and arrangement arising from three primitives, red, blue, and yellow. The manner in which each colour is formed and its composition. The dependence they have on each other, and by their harmonious connections are produced the tints or colours of every object in the creation, and those tints so numerous as 660. are all comprised in thirty-three terms only. [*London*, 1780 ?]. 4°. 6,263.
- Harris, Thaddeus William.**—Entomological Correspondence of W. Harris. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. 8,872.  
*Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, 1.*
- Insects of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1841. 8°. 6,784.  
*Cambridge, Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv., Mass.*
- Harris, Capt. W. Cornwallis.** Portrait of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *London*, 1840. fol. P. 127.
- Harrison, Allen.**—A Monograph of the Bats of N. America. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull., xliii.*
- Harrison, Ross Granville.**—The Development of the Median and Paired Fins of Teleosts. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 11,753.  
*Extr. Archiv. f. Mikroskop. Anat., xlii.*
- Harshadeva.**—Nāgānanda, or the Joy of the Snake-World. A Buddhist drama in five acts. Translated into English prose...by P. Boyd... With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1872. 8°. 1,586.
- Ratnavali: a drama in four acts, translated from the Bengali by Michael M. S. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 1,433.

# HARSHBERGER

# HASSE

- Harshberger, John W.**—*A Botanical Excursion to Mexico.*  
*Philadelphia, 1896. 8°.* 11,916.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Pharmacy, 1896.*
- Natural History Charts and Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°.* 11,918.
- Hart, C. Vander.**—*Reize rondom het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Molluksche Eilanden gedaan in den Jare 1850, door Z. M. Schepen van Oorlog Argo en Bromo, onder bevel. Met platen en kaarten.*  
*s'Gravenhage, 1853. 8°.* 2,823.
- Hartert, Ernst.**—*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. Coracia.*  
*London, 1892. 8°.* 7,187
- Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.*  
*Frankfurt-a-Maine, [1891.] 8°.* 7837b.
- Hartlaub, G.**—*Notice sur le genre Iora de Horsfield. [Paris ?], 1845. 8°.* 6,924.
- Systematischer index zu Don Felix de Azara's Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los paxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata.*  
*Bremen, 1847. 8°.* 7,064.
- Hartman, Martin.**—*Der islamische Orient. Berichte und Forschungen.*  
*Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. 8°.* 12,637.
- Hartmann, Robert.**—*Anthropoid Apes. London, 1885. 8°.* 9,832.
- Harvard College.**—*Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Vols. ii (1-3), iii (1, 5, 6, and 11-16), v(i), 1870-78.*  
*Cambridge, 1870-78. 8°.* 8,115.
- Catalogue, Illustrated.*  
*No. 1, 1865. Ophiuridæ and Astrophytida. (Supplement). By T. Lyman.*  
*" 2, " North American Acalephæ. By A. Agassiz.*  
*" 4, 1871. Deep-sea Corals. By L. F. de Pourtales.*  
*" 5, 1872. Immature State of the Odonata. Pt. I, Gomphina. By L. Cabot.*  
*" 7, 1872-73. Revision of the Echini. By A. Agassiz. 2 vols.*  
*" 8, 1875. Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II. Ophiurida, and Astrophytida. By T. Lyman.*  
*Cambridge, 1865-72. 4°.* 6,866.
- Memoires. Vols. ii (9), iv (10), and v (1), 1876-77.*  
*Cambridge, 1876-77. 8°.* 8,770.
- Annual Report. 1864-65, 1866, 1870-71, 1873-76, and 1878-79.*  
*Cambridge, 1864-79. 8°.* 5,529.
- Harvey, William.**—*The Works of William Harvey. Translated from the Latin with a life of the author, by R. Willis.*  
*London, 1847. 8°.* 9,030.
- Havre.**—*Société de Géographie commerciale. Bulletin.*  
*Havre, 1884, etc., 8°.* 9,807.
- Hasse, D. J. G.**—*Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicae. Congessit ac tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. Regiomonti et Lipsiæ, 1788. 8°.* 1,185.

- Hasse, D. J. G.**—*Libri iv Regum Syro-Heptāplaris Specimen.* *Jenæ*, 1782. 8°. 1,210.
- Hasskarl, Carolus.**—*Commelinaceæ Indicæ, Imprimis Archipelagi Indici. Vindobonæ*, 1870. 8°. 7,413.
- Hassler, F. R.**—*Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, 1834-35.* Vol. 2 (3). *New York*, 1835-36. 8°. 4,846.
- Hastie, Rev. W.**—*See Śiva Candra Basu.* *The Hindoos as they are.* With a prefatory note by W. Hastie. 1881. 8°. 9,113.
- Hastings, James.**—*A Dictionary of the Bible...* Edited by J. Hastings, etc. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 4°. 13,493.
- Hastings, Warren.**—*A Letter from the Honourable Warren Hastings Esq., Governor-General of Bengal, to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Co., dated Lucknow, April 30th, with a postscript, dated May 13th 1784.* *London*, [1785?]. 8°. 10,772.
- Haswell, Rev. J. M.**—*Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language; to which are added a few pages of phrases, etc.* *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 3,205.
- Haswell, W. A.**—*Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea.* *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,123.
- Hate, Gopinath Sadashivji.**—*See Gopinath Sadasivji Hate.*
- Hathaway, A. S.**—*See Thomson, Sir William.* *Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light.* Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. 1884. 8°. 9,777.
- HĀTIM TĀI.** *The adventures of Hātim Tāi, a romance.* Translated from the Persian, by D. Forbes. *London*, 1830. 4°. 1,326.
- Hatton, Joseph.**—*The New Ceylon. Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. From official and other exclusive sources of information.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,076.
- Haug, Martin.**—*Brahma und die Brahmanen.* *München*, 1871. 4°. 2,472.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1871.*
- Essays on the Pahlavi Language.* *Stuttgart*, 1870. 8°. 7,513.
- Essay on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees.* *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 193.
- Second edition.* Edited by E. W. West. *London*, 1878. 8°. 193a.
- A Lecture on an original Speech of Zoroaster—Yasna 45—with remark on his age.* *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 220.
- Outline of a Grammar of the Zend Language.* *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 1,100.
- Ueber das Wesen und den Werth des Wedischen Accents.* *München*, 1873. 4°. 1,794.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. Abhand. Bayer. Akad. xiii. Bd. II. II Abth.*
- Ueber den Charakter der Pehlewisprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Inschriften.* *München*, 1869. 8°. 549.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wissens., Bd. i.*

- Haug, Martin.**—Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Zendphilologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ferdinand Justi's sogenanntes altbaktrisches Wörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1868. 8°. 520.
- Ueber die ursprüngliche Bedeutung des Wortes *Brahma*. *München*, 1868. 8°. 2,650.  
*Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1868.*
- Siehe Ahuna-Vairya.* Die Ahuna-Vairya Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zorastrier mit dem altem Zend-Commentar—*Jasna* 19—Übersetzt and erklärt von Dr. M. Haug. 1872. 8°. 291.
- See Ardā Virāf Nameh.* The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi text...revised...with an English translation...by M. Haug, etc. 1872. 8°. 252.
- See An OLD ZEND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY...*with...translation...by Destur Hoshengji Jamaspji...Revised...by M. Haug. 1867. 8°. 1,987.
- See Vedas.*—RIGVEDA. *Brāhmaṇa.* The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda...translated...by M. Haug. 1863. 8°. 1,555.
- Siehe Vendidad.* Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Vendidād übersetzt und erklärt...von Dr. M. Haug. 1869. 8°. 2,440.
- Haughton, Sir Graves C.**—The Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy, by H. T. Colebrooke, vindicated; being a refutation of certain published remarks of Col. V. Kennedy. *London*, 1835. 8°. 252.
- See Manu.* Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra: edited [and translated] by G. C. Haughton. 1825. 4°. 644.
- Haughton, Rev. Samuel.**—Additional notice of the Zoolites of Western India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 8,486.
- On some Rocks and Minerals from Central India, including two new species, Hislopite and Hunterite. *London*, 1859. 8°. 5,066.  
*Extr. Philos. Mag., 1859.*
- On the Constituent Minerals of the Granites of Scotland, as compared with those of Donegal. *London*, 1870. 8°. 8,400.  
*Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1870.*
- On some Elementary Principles in Animal Mechanics. No. 2. *London*, 1867-69. 8°. 5,066.  
*Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1867-69.*
- Haukal, Ebn.**—*See Ibn Haukal.*
- Haupt, Hermann.**—*Siehe Festschrift* der Grossherzoglichen Ludwigs-universität zu Giessen. Verfasst von H. Haupt. Mit einem Porträt. *Giessen*, 1900. 8°. 13,108.
- Hausrath, Dr. Adolph.**—Redezum Geburtsfeste des höchstseligen Grossherzogs Karl Friedrech von Baden und zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am 22nd Novr., 1882. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 4°. 9,329.
- Hauvette-Besnault, M.**—*Voyez Purāna.*—*Bhagavata.* Le Bhāgavata Purāna ou histoire poétique de Krichna, traduit et publié par Eugène Burnouf. Tome quatrième, par M. Hauvette-Besnault, 1884. fol. 1,353a.



- Havelock, Capt. Henry.**—Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-9. *London*, 1840. 8°. 4,400.
- Havezac de Macaya ( d')**—Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un prophète musulman en Afrique. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 46.  
*Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1829.
- Hawkes, Lieut. H. P.**—A Brief Sketch of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coinage of Mysore together with a list of coins generally to be met with in Southern India, etc. *Bangalore*, 1856. 8°. 8,216.
- Hawkins, Sir Richard.**—The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593... Edited by C. R. D. Bethune. *London*, 1847. 8°. 2,840a.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 1.*
- Hawkins, William.**—The Hawkins' [William the elder, and the younger, Sir John and Sir Richard] Voyage during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited with an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1878. 8°. 2,858.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 57.*
- Haworth, Erasmus.**—A Contribution to the Archæan Geology of Missouri. *Minneapolis*, 1888. 8°. 10,327.
- Hay, O. P.**—On Certain portions of the skeleton of *Protostega gigas*. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 7.*
- On Some Collections of Fishes. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 12.*
- On the Skeleton of *Toxochelys latiremis*. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 15.*
- On the Structure and Development of the Vertebral Column of *Arnia*. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 5.*
- Hay, Robert.**—A Geological Reconnaissance in South-Western Kansas. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 57.*
- The Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity Kansas. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 137.*
- \*Haydn, Joseph.**—Dictionary of Dates relating to all ages and nations for universal reference. Thirteenth edition corrected to June, 1868, by B. Vincent. *London*, 1868. 8°. 2,149a.
- \*—**—Twenty-third edition. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,539.
- Hayem, Georges.**—Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques... Avec... figures, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12,918.
- Haynes, Henry W.**—See **Wright, G. F.** Man and the Glacial Period. 1892. 8°. 10,874.
- Haynes, John.**—Risk as an Economic Factor. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,754.  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Econ.*, 1895.

- Hays, Arthur Lord.**—Ornithological Drawings. [*Calcutta*, 1840?] 4°. P. 52.
- Hazen, Henry A.**—The Reduction of Air-Pressure to sea level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,052  
*Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers*, 6.
- Hazen, Henry A.**—Thermometer Exposure. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 9,052.  
*Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers*, 18.
- Hazin, Mahommed Ali.**—See **Muhammad 'Ali Hazin**.
- Hazlitt, W.**—See **Huc, E. R., Abbé**. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China...Translated by W. Hazlitt. [1860?] 8°. 3,064.
- Head, Barclay V.**—A guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,939.
- Heather, J. F.**—Mathematical Instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing, and use. Enlarged edition. *London*, 1872-73. 8°. 11,598.
- Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta.**—Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1624-25—with notes upon Ceylon—and an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1828, 4°. 2,175.  
— Voyage à Calcutta...Traduit...par Mr. Prieur de la Comble. Tom. 2. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 2,175a.
- Hebert, E., et Eudes-Deslongchamps, E.**—Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 6,062.  
Extr. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, vol. v.
- Hebra, Dr. Ferdinand und andere.**—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. Lief. 1-10. *Wien*, 1856-76. fol. P. 118.
- Heckel, Ernst.**—Systematische Thylogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 1-3. *Berlin*, 1894-95. 8°. 11,379.
- Heckel, J. J.**—Siehe **Hügel, C. F. von**, et **Heckel, J. J.** Fische aus Caschmir. 1838. 4°. 6,833.
- Siehe **Hügel, C. F. von**...Kashmir und das Reich der Siek. Fische. [von J. J. Heckel.] 1848. 8°. 2,810.
- Hector, James.**—Further papers relative to the preparation of the Phormium fibre. *Wellington*, 1872. fol. 7,416.
- Phormium tenax as a fibrous plant. *Wellington*, 1872. 8°. 7,411.
- HEDÁYA, or Guide**; a commentary on the Mussulman laws, translated... by C. Hamilton. 4 vols. [*Calcutta*?] 1791. 4°. 645.
- Hedericus, Benjamin.**—Graecum Lexicon Manuale, etc. *Londini*, 1790. 4°. 2,092.

## HEDGES

## HELLER

- Hedges, Sir William.**—The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.,—afterwards Sir William Hedges,—during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland—1681-87.—Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes...By R. Barlow, and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records...By Col. Henry Yule. 3 vols. *London*, 1887-89. 8°. 10,824.
- Hedin, Sven.**—Central Asia and Tibet: towards the holy city of Lassa ...With...illustrations...and...maps, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,460.
- Heeren, A. H. L.**—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1833. 4,484.
- Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1838. 8°. 4,484a.
- A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce and the colonies of the states of antiquity. Translated from the German. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1840. 8°. 4,485.
- Hehn Victor.**—Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen...Siebente Auflage, neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader...Mit botanischen Beiträgen von A. Engler. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,725.
- Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°. 1,146.
- Heilprin, Angelo.**—The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,837.
- Heineck, Otto.**—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der Fruchtschale der Kompositen. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 10,176.
- Hek, Dr. Richard.**—Ueber Waldschutz und Schutzwald. *Giessen*, 1888. 9,944.
- Hekekyan Bey.**—Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. *London*, 1863. 8°. 6,323.
- Heldreich, Theodoro de.**—Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis...nunc munificentia clarissimi T. P. Rhodocanikis in Museo Botanico Universitatis Athenarum. *Florentiæ*, 8°. 8,271.
- Helfer, J. W.**—Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 5,713.
- Helfer, Pauline.** See **Nostitz, Countess.**
- Helios.** Jahrg. 9, etc. *Berlin*, 1891, etc. 8°. 10,978.  
*Im Werden.*
- Heller, Camil.**—Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen. *Wien*, 1168. 8°. 5,056.
- Siehe "**Novara.**" Zool. Th. Bd. ii. Crustacea. 1861-75. 4°. 6,603.

- Hellwald, Friedrich von.**—*Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart.* Lief. 1-4 und 6-11. *Augsburg, 1874-75.* 8°. 8,501a.
- The Russians in Central Asia. A critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of Central Asia. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Col. T. Wirgman...With a map. *London, 1874.* 8°. 11,796.
- Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von, Baron**—On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music...Translated by A. J. Ellis. *London, 1875.* 8°. 352.
- Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects...Translated by F. Atkinson. With an introduction by Prof. [J.] Tyndall. *London, 1873.* 8°. 6,586.
- Théorie physiologique de la musique, fondée sur l'étude des sensations auditives...Traduit...et augmenté d'un appendice comprenant les plus récents travaux de l'auteur, par M. G. Guérault. *Paris, 1874.* 8°. 7,787.
- Helmolt, H. F.**—The World's History: a survey of man's record, edited by Dr. H. F. Helmolt. With an introductory essay by Right Hon. James Bryce. With plates and maps. *London, 1901, etc.* 8°. 13,049.
- Helsingfors.**—*Museum Fennicum.*—[*Herbarium Musei Fennici.*] Enumeratio plantarum Musei Fennici. Plantæ vascularis. Editio secunda. *Helsingforsia, 1889.* 8°. 10,413.
- Hemacandra.**—Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prakritsprachen—Siddha-Hemacandram Adhyaya, viii—mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von R. Pischel. 2 The. *Halle, 1877-80.* 8°. 8,814.
- \***Hem Candra Baruā.** হেমকোষ... Hem Kosha or an etymological dictionary of the Assamese Language...edited by Capt. P. R. Gurdon...and... Hem Chandra Gossain, etc. *Calcutta, 1900.* 8°. 12,916.
- Hem Candra Gossāin.** See **Hem Candra Baruā.** হেমকোষ... Edited by... Hemchandra Gossain, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Hempel, Adolph.**—Descriptions of New Species of Rotifera and Protozoa from the Illinois River and Adjacent Waters. *Springfield, 1896.* 8°. 11,702.
- Extr. *Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., iv.*
- Hemsö, Graberg da.**—See **Graberg da Hemsö.**
- Henderson, Dr. George, and Hume, A. O.**—Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the country traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London, 1873.* 8°. 2,604.
- Henderson, J. R.**—Anomura. See "**Challenger**" Reports, etc. *Zool., vol. xxvii, pt. 1.* 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Henderson, John.**—A letter on Nomenclature addressed to M. Quatre-mère de Quincy, perpetual Secretary to the Institute of Paris. *Juampore, 1831.* 8°. 6,639.

- Hendley, Surg.-Col. Thomas Holbein.**—*Damascening on Steel or Iron, as practised in India... With illustrations... photo-chromo-lithographed by W. Griggs, etc.* London, 1892. fol. 13,347.
- General Medical History of Rajputana.* Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 13,048.
- The Jeypore Guide.* Jeypore, 1876. 8°. 4,600.
- Hendriks, H.**—*Het Burusch van Masarete.* 's-Gravenhage, 1897. 8°. 11,671.
- Heneage, Charles.**—*See Thielmann, M. von.* *Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia... Translated by C. Heneage.* 1875. 8°. 11,591.
- Henermann, G.**—*Können grössere Mengen gebundener Schwefelsäure nachtheilig auf die Vegetation wirken?* *Werl*, 1888. 8°. 9,931.
- Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Giessen.*
- Henfrey, Arthur.**—*Botanical and Physiological Memoirs.* London, 1853. 8°. 7,563.
- See Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A.* *Micographic Dictionary.* 1875. 8°. 696.
- Hengstenberg, E. W.**—*Vide 'Amr'ul-Qais.* *Amr-ul-Keisi Moallakah... Latine vertit... E. G. Hengstenberg.* 1823. 4°. 1,346.
- Hennessey, J. B. N.**—*Report on the Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia, made by A—K. in 1879-82, in connection with the Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India.* *Dehra-Dun*, 1884. fol. 10,780.
- Some Particulars of the Transit of Venus across the Sun, 1874, Decr. 9, observed at Mussoorie, at Mary Villa. Note ii, with Appendix.* London, 1875. 8°. 2,184.
- Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., no. 161.*
- Henniker, Sir Frederick.**—*Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Boëris, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. Second edition.* London, 1824. 8°. 3,022.
- Henricks, H.**—*Ueber die Behandlung des Diabetes Mellitus mit Syzygium Jambulanum.* *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,167.
- Henry,** —*Racines ou idiotismes fondamentaux de la langue turque.* *Bruzelles*, 1858. obl. 4°. 1,106.
- Henry, Joseph.**—*Meteorology in its connection with Agriculture.* *Washington*, 1858. 8°. 7,293.
- Extr. Agr. Report, U.S. Patent Office, 1886.*
- Henry, Victor.**—*Précis de grammaire palie, accompagné d'un choix de textes gradués.* *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 13,866.
- Voyez Bergaigne, A., et Henry, V.* *Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique.* 1890. 8°. 11,066.
- Henshaw, Henry W.**—*Perforated Stones from California.* *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 10,732.
- Henslow, Rev. George.**—*The Origin of Floral Structures through insect and other agencies.* London, 1888. 8°. 9,838.

- Hensman, Howard.**—The Afghan War of 1879-80. Second edition. London, 1882. 8°. 1,1676.
- Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus.**—Spiders of the United States. Boston, 1875. 8°. 8,872.  
Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History, no. 2.
- Hepperger, Dr. J. v.**—Ueber die Schweifaxe des Kometen 1874, iii. —Coggia. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,984.  
Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Heraclitus of Ephesus.**—The Fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on Nature. Translated from the Greek text of Bywater, with an introduction... by G. T. W. Patrick. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 10,084a.
- \*Herbelot, d'.**—Bibliothèque orientale ou dictionnaire universel. 4 tom. Paris, 1697. fol. 1,703.  
\*———La Haye, 1777-79. 4°. 1,703a.
- Herberstein, Sigismund von, Baron.**—Notes upon Russia, being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, with notes and an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. London, 1851-52. 8°. 2,845b.
- Herbert, Capt.**—See **Hodgson, Capt.**, and **Herbert, Capt.**—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. [1825?] 8°. 6,206.
- Herbert, T.**—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. Especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Indus-tan as also divers other kingdoms in the oriental Indies and its adjacent. London, 1638. 4°. 2,977.
- Herbin, Auguste F. J.**—Developpemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne suivis d'un recueil de phrases, de traductions interlineaires de proverbes arabes, et d'un essai de calligraphie orientale. Paris, 1803. 4°. 1,010.
- Herdman, W. A.**—Tunicata. See "**Challenger**" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. vi, pt. 2; [and] vol. xiv, pt. 1; xxvii, pt. 4. 1882-'86. 4°. 9,066.
- Hereford, Charles.**—History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Grades by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage, etc. 3 vols. London, 1793. 8°. 4,453.  
Published anonymously.
- Herklots, G. A.**—See **Jaffur Sharraf.** Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Custom of the Mussulmans of India. Translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition. 1863. 8°. 11,400.
- Herklots, J. A.**—Echinodermes peintes d'après nature par les soins de ...Hasselt et...Müller. Leide, 1868. 4°. 9,429a.  
——Notices pour servir à l'étude des polypiers nageurs ou pennatulides [Leide, 1870.] 4°. 9,429.
- Herman, Otto.**—Die Elemente des Vogelzuges in Ungarn bis 1891. Budapest, 1895. 4°. 12,907.

## HERMANN

## HERSCHEL

- Hermann, Charles Frederic.**—A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. [Translated] from the German. *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. 2,359.
- Hermann, F. B. W.**—Ueber die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. *München*, 1853. 4°. 8,634.
- L'Herminier, F.**—Mémoire sur le Guacharo steatornis caripensis—Humboldt. *Paris*, [1888]. 4°. 7,030.  
Extr. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, t. iii.
- Herodotus.**—Ἡροδότου...Ἱστοριῶν λόγοι θ'.—Herodoti historiarum libri IX. Textus Wesselingianus passim refectus opera F. V. Reizii, etc. II partes. *Oxonii*, 1814. 8°. 4,513.
- Herodotus, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 4,329.
- History of Herodotus. A new English version edited with copious notes and appendices...By G. Rawlinson...assisted by...Sir H. Rawlinson, K.C.B., and Sir J. G. Wilkinson...With maps and illustrations. 4 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 4,360.
- Herpin, Jean Charles.**—Description d'un nouvel alambic à l'usage des pharmaciens et suivie de quelques reflections sur la construction de ces sortes d'appareils des liquoristes. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 6,457.
- Herrara, Antoine de.**—Description des Indes occidentales qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde. *Amsterdam*, 1622. 4°. 4,916.
- Herrerd, Maldonado L. F. de.**—*Vea se Pinto, M. F.* Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto. Traducido...par F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1664. fol. 3,127.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—Account of a series of observations made in 1825 for determining the difference of the meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris. *London*, 1826. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.
- Account of observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope comprehending
1. Descriptions and approximate places of 321 new double and triple stars.
  2. Observations of the second comet of 1825.
  3. Account of the actual state of the great nebula in Orion, compared with those of former astronomers.
  4. Observations of the nebula in the girdle of Andromeda.
- London*, 1826. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1826.
- Account of Observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope containing a second catalogue of 295 new double and triple stars—reduced to the beginning of 1830;—together with some observations of double stars previously known. *London*, 1827. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1827.

- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—Fourth series of Observations with a twenty-foot Reflector; containing the places, descriptions, and measures of 1,236 double stars,—reduced to the beginning of 1830—the greater part of them not previously described. *London*, 1838. 4°. Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1838. 6,242.
- General Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars arranged in order of right ascension and reduced to the common epoch 1860-0, etc. *London*, 1864. 4°. 7,491.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1864.
- A List of test objects, principally double stars, arranged in classes, for the trial of telescopes in various respects, as to light, distinctness, etc. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.
- Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy; and travellers in general. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,167.
- Micrometrical measures of 364 double stars, with a seven-foot equatorial achromatic telescope: taken at Slough, in the years 1828-30. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- Note on a mode of determining with greater accuracy than heretofore the angles of position of double stars. Proposed in a letter to F. Baily Esq. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1825.
- Notices of the Elliptic Orbits of  $\xi$  Boötis and  $\eta$  Coronæ with a second approximation to the orbit of  $\gamma$  Virginis. *London*, 1833. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1833.
- Observations of Biela's Comet. *London*, 1832. 4°. 1,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- On the investigation of the Orbits of revolving Double Stars; being a supplement to a paper entitled "Micrometrical Measures of 364 double stars," etc. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- On a new method of computing occultations of the fixed stars. *London*, 1824. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1824.
- On the Parallax of the fixed stars. *London*, 1826. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.
- Correction of an error in above [the Parallax of the fixed Stars]. *London*, 1827. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1827.
- On the separation of iron from other metals. *London*, 1821. 4°. 8,689.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1821.
- On the Satellites of Uranus. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,242.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.



## HERSCHEL

## HEUGLIN

- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—*Outlines of Astronomy. Seventh edition.* London, 1864. 8°. 6,161.
- Physical Geography of the Globe. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 6,591.*
- Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope during 1834-38. London, 1847. 4°. 6,256.*
- A second series of Micrometrical Measures of double stars, chiefly performed with the seven-feet equatorial, at Slough, in 1831-33. London, 1834. 4°. 6,242.*
- Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond., 1834.*
- Third series of observations with a twenty-feet reflector, containing a Catalogue of 384 new double stars—reduced to the beginning of 1828—together with some observations of double stars previously known. London, 1828. 4°. 6,242.*
- Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond., 1828.*
- See Babbage, C., and Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Account of the repetition of M. Arago's Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. 1825. 4°. 6,549.*
- Hershberger, John W.**—*An Ecological Study of the Genus *Talinum* with descriptions of two species. [London,] 1897. 8°. 11,917.*
- Extr. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club., xiv.*
- Hertwig, J. R.**—*See "Challenger," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. vi, pt. 1, and vol. xxvi, pts. 3. Actinaria. 1882-'86. 4°. 9,066.*
- Herz, Dr. Norbert.**—*Bahnbestimmung des Planeten 232 Russia. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,983.*
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- Herzog, Maximilian.**—*A Fatal infection by a hitherto undescribed chromogenic bacterium: *Bacillus aureus fetidus*. Manila, 1904. 8°. 13,807.*
- Herzogliche Bibliothek, Gotha.**—*Die orientalischen Handschriften.*
- Th. 1, 1859. *Die persischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.*
- „ 2, 1864. *Die türkischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.*
- Gotha, 1859-'64. 8°. 1,749.
- HESPEROS.**—*Εσπερος. 1881-'82 (—1887-'88). Ev Αεφια, 1881-'88. 4°. P. 185.*
- Hessler, Franciscus.**—*Susrutas. Ayurvédas. Id est medicinae systema a venerabili Dhanvantare demonstratum, a Susruta discipulo compositum...in Latinum sermonem vertit, introductionem, annotationes et rerum indicem adjecit...F. Hessler. II partes. Erlangæ, 1844-47. 8°. 3,993.*
- *II partes. Erlangæ, 1844-55. 8°. 3,993a.*
- Hetu Rām, Rai Bahadur.**—*Translation of Bilochi-Nama. Compiled by Rai Bahdur Hetu Ram, C.I.E. [Revised by J. McC. Douie.] Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 10,498.*
- Heuglin, .**—*Reisebericht aus Chartum vom 25 October, 1852. Wien, 1852. 8°. 5,047.*
- Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1852.*

- Hewitson, W. C.**—Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidae in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 4°. 7,037.
- and Moore, F.**—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, with an introductory note by Arthur Grote. [With plates.]  
 Pt. 1, 1879. Rhopalocera. By W. C. Hewitson.  
 „ 2 and 3, 1882-'88. Heterocera. By F. Moore.  
*Calcutta*, 1879-'88. 4°. 7,709.
- Hewitson, William G.**—Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. 5 vols. *London*, 1856-77. 4°. 7,168.
- Hewlett, Richard, T.**—A Manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied... Second edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,398.
- Heyde, A. Williams.**—See **Sarat Candra Dās.** A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms... Revised and edited... By... A. W. Heyde. 1902. 4°. 13,220.
- Heyden, C. H. G. von.**—Siehe **Ruppell, E.** Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Reptilien. 1826. 4°. P. 50.
- Heyne, Benjamin.**—Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; with Journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula, also, an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. *London*, 1814. 4°. 4,553.
- Hickes, George.**—De Antiquæ Litteraturæ Septentrionalis utilitate sive de linguarum veterum septentrionalium usu dissertatio epistolaris, ad Bartholomæum Showere. *Oxoniæ*, 1703. fol. 2,135.
- Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici et Archæologici. III partes.** *Oxoniæ*, 1703. fol. 2,135.
- Hicks, F. C.**—Strengthening Modifiers of Adjectives and Adverbs in Middle High German. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,729.
- Hiern, W. Philip.**—Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch. *London*, 1896-98. 8°. 11,805.
- Hill, John.**—British Herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. *London*, 1756. fol. 7,406.
- Hill, Mathew Davenport.**—Draft Report on the Principles of Punishment, presented to the Committee of Criminal Law appointed by the Law Amendment Society in December, 1846. *London*, 1847. 8°. 610.
- Hill, S. Charles.**—An Abstract of Early records of the Foreign Department. Pt. 1. 1756-1762. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 14,048.
- The Life of Claud Martin, Major-General in the Army of the Honourable East India Company.** *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,186.
- List of Europeans and others in the English factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in the year 1756. With an appendix containing lists of European sufferers.** *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 13,133.

## HILLEBRAND

## HISTOIRE

- Hillebrand, W. F.**—*See* **Clarke, F. W.**, and **Hillebrand, W. F.** *Analyses of Rocks with a chapter on analytical methods.* 1897. 8°. 10,520.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred.**—*Vedische Mythologie.* Bd. 1. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 11,305a.
- Hilprecht, H. V.**—*Assyriaca.* Th. 1. *Philadelphia*. 1894. 8°. 12,849.
- Hincks, Rev. Edward.**—*On Khorsabad Inscriptions.* *Dublin*, 1850. 4°. 9,057.  
*Extr. Trans. Roy. Ir. Acad.*, 1850.
- Hind, J. R.**—*Path of the total phase of the Solar Eclipse, August 17-18, 1868, from Aden to Torres Straits.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 11,846.  
*Extr. Naut. Almanac Cir. ii.*
- HINDU MUSIC.** *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 2,231.  
*Extr. Hindu Patriot, Sept. 7, 1874.*
- HINDU WORLD.** *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,340.
- Hiort, Johan.**—*See* **Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.**, xxiii. *Tunicata.* 1880-83. 4°. P. 108.
- Hiortdahl, T.**—*See* **Irgens, M.**, og **Hiortdahl, T.** *Om de Geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Norde Bergenhus amt.* 1864. 8°. 6,083.
- Hipkins, A. J.**—*See* **Day, C. R.** *The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan...* With an introduction by A. J. Hipkins. 1891. 8°. 10,884.
- Hirkins, J. F.**—*Institutiones Arabicæ Linguæ. Adiecta est chrestomathia Arabica.* *Jenæ*, 1770. 8°. 820.
- Hirschfeld, Hartwig.**—*New Researches into the Composition and exegesis of the Quran.* *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,217.  
*Asiatic Monographs, vol. 3.*
- Hirth, Friedrich.**—*China and the Roman Orient: researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in old Chinese Records.* *Munich*, 1885. 8°. 12,211.
- Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst.* *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 11,529.
- Hise, C. R. von.**—*See* **Irving, R. D.**, and **Hise, C. R. von.** *On secondary enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks.* 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- Hislop, Rev. Stephen.**—*Papers relating to the aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces...* Edited by Sir Richard Temple. *Nagpore*, 1866. 8°. 2,385.
- HISTOIRE** de l'église du Japon, par l'Abbé de T. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1689. 4°. 121.
- HISTOIRE** des decouvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs. *Berne*, 1779. 4°. 3,072.
- HISTOIRE** générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues. 25 tom. *La Haye*, 1747-80. 4°. 2,969.

## HISTORIADORES

## HISTORY

- HISTORIADORES** primitivos de las Indias occidentales. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1749. 4°. 4,658.
- HISTORIA** Josephi Patriarchae, ex Alcorano, etc. *Vide Koran*. 1617. 4°. 28.
- HISTORIA** Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum. *Parisiis*, 1713. 8°. 127.
- HISTORIA** SARACENICA, qua res gestæ musulmorum Inde Muhammede primo imperii et religionis Muslimicæ auctore usque ad initium imperii Atabacari per xlix imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latine reddita, opera et studio Thomæ Erpinii. *Lagduni Batavorum*, 1625. 8°. 4,460.
- \***HISTORIC GALLERY** of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Review: containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. With remarks critical and explanatory. 6 vols. *London*, 1807-10. 8°. 1,414.
- HISTORICAL NOTICE** concerning Calcutta in the days of Job Charnock. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,411a.  
*Imperfect. Extract from the East Indian and Colonial Magazine.*
- HISTORICAL SKETCH** of the Princes of India, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory; with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. By an officer [J. Clunes] in the services of the Honourable East India Company. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8°. 343.
- HISTORY** of Bahadur Shah: being a translation from the Persian by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 5,437.  
*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*
- HISTORY** of Christianity in India; with its prospects. A sketch. Compiled chiefly from Sherring, Smith, Badley, and Reports. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,056.
- HISTORY** of Greece from the earliest time to its final subjection to Rome. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,282.
- HISTORY** of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son Tippoo Sultan. By M. M. D. L. T., General in the Army of the Mogul Empire [i.e., M. Maistre de La Tour, the life of Hyder Shah being translated from the French of Maistre de la Tour, and that of Tippoo Sultan extracted from C. Stuart's Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan]. Revised and corrected by... Golam Mohamed, etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,477.
- HISTORY** of the Jews. 3 vols. [By H. H. Milman]. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,405.
- HISTORY** of the Reigns of Peter III, and Catharine II, of Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 4,478.
- HISTORY** of the Reign of Shah Aulum. *London*, 1798. 4°. 4,258.

- HISTORY** of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of government of Egypt; to which are added, short account of the present state of the Christians, who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. L[usingnan]. *κοσμοπολίτης*. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8°. 4,302.
- HISTORY** of Spain and Portugal, from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. *London*, 1833. 8°. 4,283.
- HISTORY** of Spain from the establishment of the Colony of Gades, by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By C. Hereford, Vols. i & iii. *London*, 1793. 8°. 4,453.
- HISTORY** of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737-8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. *London*, 1830. 8°. 4,527.
- Hitzig**, Ferdinand.—*Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens*. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 7,505.
- Huen Tsiang**.—Si-Yu-Ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated...by S. Beal. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. o. r. 0
- Hjelt**, Hjalmar.—*Notae Conspectus Flora Fennicae*. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8°. 10,730.
- Hochstetter**, Ferdinand von.—*Die Erdbebenfluth in Pazifischen Ocean vom 13. bis 18 August 1868, nach Beobachtungen an der Küste von Australien*. *Wien*, 1869. 8°. 8,530c.  
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd., lv.
- Hodge**, C. F.—*Some Effects of Electrically stimulating Ganglion Cells*. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 10,322.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Psychology*, 1889.
- Hodge**, F. W.—*List of the Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects*. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,290.
- \***Hodges**, William.—*Select Views in India*. *London*, [1785?] fol. P. 204.  
—*Travels in India, 1780-83*. Second Edition. *London*, 1794. 4°. 3,151.
- \***Hodgson**, Brian Houghton.—*Blank Vocabulary for Ethnographical purposes; being the English part of a vocabulary of the Kqch, Bodo and Dhimal languages*. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 2,076.
- Description of the Wild Ass and Wolf of Tibet*. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 6,765.  
Extr. *Cal. Journ. Nat. Hist.*, 1850?
- Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet; together with further papers on geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries*. *London*, 1874. 8°. 327.
- Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists*. *Serampore*, 1841. 8°. 4,706.
- Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects*. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,811.

- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.**—On the Aborigines of India: essay...on the Koch, Bodo and Dhimal tribes. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 7,789.
- Hodgson, Capt.**, and **Herbert, Capt.**.—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in 1821-23. [*Calcutta*, 1825 ?] 8°. 6,206.
- Hoefler, Albert.**—Indische Gedichte. 2 Tle. *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°. 4,320.
- Hoek, P. P. C.**—See "**Challenger.**" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. viii, pt. 3, and vol. x, pt. 3. Cirripeda, 1881. 4°. 9,066.
- See "**Challenger.**" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. iii, pt. 2. Pycnogonida, 1881. 4°. 9,066.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.**—A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with special reference to the Eastern Hindi accompanied by a language-map and a table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,843.
- Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian Languages. Accompanied by a language-map and table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,843.
- A Note on the British Collection of Central Asian Antiquities. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 12,681.
- Readings from the Arian Pâli. [*Bombay*, 1880 ?] 4°. 8,202.  
Extr. *Ind. Antiquary*, 1880 ?
- \*—and **Grierson, G. A.**—Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1885-89. 4°. 8,835.
- See BOWER MANUSCRIPT. Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript...[With] translation...Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1883. fol. 10,854.
- See **Fryer, Col. G. E.** Note on the Pali Grammarian Kacchâyana. With some remarks by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1882. 8°. 9,101.
- Hof, Josep.**—Mikroskopische Untersuchung einiger Eruptivgesteine von den Canarischen Inseln. *Giessen*, 1894. 8°. 12,017.
- Hoffmann, G. Christian.**—Catalogue of Section one of the Museum of the Geological Survey embracing the systematic collection of minerals and the collection of economic minerals and rocks and specimens illustrative of structural geology. *Montreal*, 1893. 8°. 12,257.
- Hoffmann, Hermann.**—Phrenologische Untersuchungen. *Giessen*, 1887. 4°. 10,484.
- Hoffmann, J.**—The Grand Study—Ta Hio or Dai-Gaku. *Leiden*, 1864. 8°. 1,645.
- A Japanese Grammar. *Leiden*, 1868. 8°. 1,040.
- Mundari Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,233.
- et **Schultes, H.**—Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. *Leyde*, 1864. 8°. 7,324.
- Hofmeister, Dr. Wilhelm.**—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the coniferæ. Translated by F. Currey. *London*, 1862. 8°. 7,554.

- Hogan, Edmund.**—Irish Nennius from L. Na Huidre and Homilies and Legends from L. Brecc and an alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. 5,241c.  
*Roy. Irish Acad. Todd. Lect. series, vol. vi.*
- Hogarth, William.**—Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. *London*, 1772. 4°. 408.  
*Imperfect, wanting plates.*
- Original Works of Hogarth William. *London*, 1790. fol. P. 159.
- Holcombe, Lieut. W. A.**—Report on the Exploration Survey in the Naga Hills. 1873-74. *Shillong*, 1874. 8°. 7,710.
- Holcroft, Thomas.**—See **Lavater, J. C.** Essay on Physiognomy. Translated by T. Holcroft. 1789. 8°. 4,031.
- See **Stolberg, Count F. L.** Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated...by T. Holcroft. 1796-97. 4°. 3,120.
- Holden, Edward S.**—A Brief Account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. *Sacramento*, 1895. 8°. 11,836.
- Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- Monograph of the Central Parts of the Nebula of Orion. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,654.
- Ueber die Frage nach der Existenz von Kometensystemen. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10,369.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2.*
- Holdich, Col. Sir T. H.**—The Indian Borderland, 1880-1900...With... illustrations and a map. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,301.
- Holetschek, Dr. J.**—Ueber die Bahn eines Kometen, der während seiner günstigen Helligkeit nicht aus den Sonnenstrahlen heranastreten kann. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,979.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- Holland, Sir Thomas H., K.C.I.E.**—The Kanets of Kulu and Lahoul, Punjab: a study in contact-metamorphism...With plates. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,063.  
*Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1902.*
- Hollander, J. J. de.**—Sjaïr Kén Tamböehan. *Leiden*, 1856. 4°. 7,493.
- Holle, K. F.**—Tabel von Ond-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten. *Batavia*, 1882. 8°. 9,394.
- Hollingbery, William.**—History of Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekkan. *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°. 4,634.
- Hollings, Capt. W.**—See **BETİL PACHİŞİ.** The Bytal Pucheessee: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8°. 1,269.
- See **PREM SĀGAR.** The Prem Sagur: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8°. 1,270.

- Holmboe, B.—*Voyez Abel, N. H. Oeuvres complètes...Rédigées...par B. Holmboe. 1839. 4°.* 709.
- Holmboe, C. A.—*Asaland. ii. 1872. 8°.* 1,812.  
*Extr. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl., 1872.*
- Das älteste Münzwesen Norwegens bis gegen Ende des 14 Jahrhunderts. *Berlin, 1846. 8°.* 2,574.  
*Extr. Zeits. Munz., Siegel.-u.-Wappenkunde, Jahr. vi.*
- De Numis M.D. medii ævi, in Norvegia nuper repertis. *Christianiæ, 1837. 4°.* 2,249.
- De Prisca re Monetaria Norvegiæ, et de numis aliquot et ornamentis, in Norvegia repertis. Editio nova recognita. *Christianiæ, 1854. 8°.* 2,256.
- Descriptio Ornamentorum maximam partem aureorum et numorum sæculi VIIIvi et IXni, in Prædio Hoen, in Parochia Eger in Dioecesi Norvegiæ Agershusiensi, anni 1834, mense Augusto, repertorum. *Christianiæ, 1835. 4°.* 2,250.
- Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad Sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til ennorsk etymologisk Ordbog. *Wien, 1852. 4°.* 988.
- Det oldnorske verbum, oplyst ved Sammenligning med Sanskrit og Andre Sprog af Samme æt. *Christiania, 1848. 4°.* 978.
- Et Guldbracteats Præg, som ofte forkommer. 1869. 8°. 8,421.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.*
- Et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11te Aarhundrede. *Christiania, 1871. 8°.* 2,452.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871.*
- Et overtroisk Middel til at fjerne Sygdom og Synd. *Christiania, 1864. 8°.* 2,683.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.*
- Ezechiels Syner og Chaldæernes Astrolab. *Christiania, 1866. 4°.* 8,604.
- Flaghougen paa Karmöen og de buddhistiske Toper i Asien. *Christiania, 1867. 8°.* 8,422.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.*
- Mjølneur og Vadjra. *Christiania, 1862. 8°.* 1,387.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.*
- Norsk og Keltisk. Om det Norske og de Keltiske Sprogs Indbyrdes Laan. *Christiania, 1854. 4°.* 503.
- Norske Vægtlodder fra Fjortende Aarhundrede. *Christiania, 1863. 4°.* 5,283.
- Om Çivaisme i Europa. *Christiania, 1866. 8°.* 3,159.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.*
- Om Dandserhaugen. *Christiania, 1864. 8°.* 2,683.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.*
- Om den nordiske Sammenligningspartikel efter Comparativ, en. *Christiania, 1861. 8°.* 1,389.  
*Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.*



- Holmboe, C. A.**—Om det ældre Russiske Vægt-system.  
*Christiania*, 1887. 8°. 2,314.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.
- Om Eeds-Ringe. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°. 1,393.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1865.
- Om Gravhøie, hvori mere en eet Kammer og mere end een Urne er forefunden. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°. 7,082.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Om guul og rød Jord i Gravhøie. *Christiania*, 1864. 8°. 8,401.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Om Haugelys. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 1,388.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Om Hedenske Korsmonumienter. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 2,423.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Helleristninger. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 1,391.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Hesteoffer. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°. 1,393.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1865.
- Om Hjerneskalder. 1864. 8°. 2,683.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Om Kong Svegers Reise. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 1,392.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863.
- Om Krodo, en Sachsisk Afgud. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 2,438.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Næver i nordiske Gravhøie. 1869. 8°. 8,314.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.
- Om Ni-Tallet. 1867. 8°. 2,315.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som amulet.  
*Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 1,390.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Oprindelsen af det Skandinaviske Vægtsystem i Middelalderen.  
*Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 1,394.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.
- Om Ortug eller Tola, en, Skandinavisk og Indisk Vægteenhed.  
*Christiania*, 1838. 8°. 1,386.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Om Russiske Rubel-Barer. [*Christiania*, 1860 ?] 8°. 2,314.
- Om Tallene 108 og 13. *Christiania*, 1866. 8°. 8,460.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.
- Om Vægten af nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af ædelt Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegnelser af Vægten.  
*Christiania*, 1871. 8°. 6,129.  
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871.

- Holmboe, C. A.**—Om Vægtlodderne i Nummelandsfundet.  
*Christiania*, 1864. 8°. 323.  
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.*, 1864.
- Om Vildsvüntypen paa Galliske og Indiske Mynter.  
*Christiania*, 1868. 8°. 2,429.  
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.*, 1868.
- Sanskrit og Oldnorsk, en Sprogsammenlignende Gorore Afhandling.  
*Christiania*, 1846. 8°. 1,035.
- Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 2,677.  
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.*, 1863.
- Tillæg til en Afhandling om Amuletter og om Stormænds Begravelse blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt Mellemasiens Buddhis-  
ter. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 6,122.  
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.*, 1862.
- Traces du Bouddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Chris-  
tianisme. *Paris*, 1857. 169.
- Siehe Bidpai*. Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und poli-  
tischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen  
übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. *Christiania*, 1832. 8°. 1,179.
- \*Holmes and Co.**—The Bengal Obituary, or, a record to perpetuate the  
memory of departed worth: being a compilation of tablets and  
monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and  
Agra Presidency. To which is added biographical sketches and  
memoirs of such as have pre-eminently distinguished themselves  
in the history of British India, since the formation of the  
European settlement to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 2,378.
- Holmes, R. E. J.**—A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the distur-  
bances which accompanied it among the civil population. Fourth  
edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11,777.
- Holmes, W. Henry.**—An Ancient Quarry in Indian Territory.  
*Washington*, 1894. 8°. 10,289.
- Archæological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico.  
*Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 11,081.
- Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,117.
- The Use of Gold and other Metals among the ancient inhabitants of  
Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 18,495.
- and **Dorsey, G. A.** Observations on Papuan Crania.  
*Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
- Holst, F., und Mokseldt, U. A.**—Udkast til Lov om Medicinal Væsenet  
i Norge, etc. *Christiania*, 1844. 8°. 3,861.
- Holtz, Arnold.**—Djemtschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster. Eine kritisch-  
historische Untersuchung über die beiden ersten Capitel des Ven-  
didad, mit einem Vorworte vom Hofrathe Ritter Heeren.  
*Hannover*, 1829. 8°. 25.

**Holwell, John Zephaniah.**—India Tracts by John Zephaniah Holwell and friends. Containing :

- I. An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock : setting forth the unavoidable necessity, and real motives, for the Revolution in Bengal, 1760.
- II. Refutation of a letter from certain gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Hon. the Secret Committee.
- III. Important facts regarding East-India Company's Affairs, from the year 1752 to 1760, with copies of several very interesting letters.
- IV. A Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, June 1766.
- V. A Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct.

[Illustrated with a frontispiece, representing the monument erected at Calcutta, in memory of the sufferers in the Black Hole prison.]  
Third edition, etc. *London*, 1774. 8°. 786.

—Interesting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Hindostan. With a seasonable hint and persuasive to the Hon. The Court of Directors of the East India Co. As also the mythology and cosmogony, fables and festivals of the Gentoo's, followers of the Shastar. And a dissertation on the metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean doctrine. 3 pts. *London*, 1766-71. 8°. 10,773.

**Homburger, Ernst.**—Untersuchungen über Verwertung der Hauttemperaturunterschiede zu diagnostischen Zwecken. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,116.

**Home, .**—Select Views in Mysore with historical descriptions. *London*, 1808. 4°. 11,602.

**Home, Sir Everard.**—See **Tuckey, Capt. J. K.** Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zairie, etc. Appendix III. The distinguishing characters between the Ova of the Sepia, and those of the Vermes Testacea, that live in water explained. 1818. 4°. 2,964.

**Homer.**—The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. *London*, 1805, obl. fol. P. 26.

**Honigberger, John Martin.**—Thirty-five years in the East : adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere ; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc., together with an original materia medica ; and a medical vocabulary, in four European and five eastern languages. *London*, 1852. 8°. 11,778.

**Hooght, Everard Van der.**—See **Bible**—OLD TESTAMENT [*Hebrew*]. Biblia Hebraica...Recensita...ab E. van der Hooght, 1812. 8°. 114.

**Hoogvliet, Marinus.**—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia Aphantidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. Ex mss. codicibus Bibliothecæ Leidensis editos, Latine redditos et annotatione illustratos, quod annuente summo numine. *Ingduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4°. 1,293.

**Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.**—The Flora of British India. 7 vols. *London*, 1875-97. 8°. 492.

- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.**—*Himalayan Journals; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 780.
- *London*, 1855. 8°. 780a.
- *Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, with descriptions and analysis.* London, 1855. 4°. P. 174.
- *Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand.* London, 1853. 4°. 7,388.
- *On a new species of Volkmania.* London, 1854. 8°. 7,231.
- *Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1854.*
- *On some Species of Amomum, collected in Western Tropical Africa by Dr. Daniell.* [London, 1850?]. 8°. 7,267.
- *On the Functions and Structure of the Rostellum of Listera ovata.* London, 1854. 4°. 7,286.
- *Extr. Phil. Trans., 1884.*
- *On the Vegetation of the Galapagos Archipelago, as compared with that of some other Tropical Islands of the continent of America.* London, 1846. 4°. 7,356.
- *The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya, being an account, botanical and geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from drawings and descriptions made on the spot during a Government botanical mission to that country.* London, 1849. fol. P. 172.
- *A Sketch of the Flora of British India.* London, 1904. 8°. 13,413.
- *Vide Bentham, G., et Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plantarum.* 1862-'77. 8°. 7,362.
- *Vide Thwaites, G., H. K., et Hooker, Sir J. D. Enumeratio Plantarum zeylanicæ.* 1864. 8°. 7,345.
- Hooker, Sir William Jackson.**—*Exotic flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting exotic plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens; together with remarks upon their generic and specific characters, natural orders, history, culture, time of flowering, etc.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1823-25. 8°. 10,075.
- *See Parry, Capt. W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole.* Botany. 1828. 4°. 3,117.
- Hoole, Elijah**—*Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, 1820-1828.* 2 pts. London, 1819. 8°. 2,913.
- Hooper, D.**—*See Pouder, C. F., and Hooper, D. An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc.,* 1901. 8°. 13,204.
- Hooper, Rev. W.**—*Letters. A lecture delivered before the Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864.* Benares, 1864. 8°. 3,896.
- Hope, Theodore, C.**—*Architecture of Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, R.A. With an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by James Fergusson.* London, 1866. 4°. 2,401.
- Hopkins, Edward W.**—*See Manu. The Ordinances of Manu... Edited by E. W. Hopkins.* 1884. 8°. 8,270.

## HOPKINS

## HOSKINS

- Hopkins, William.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1852. *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,969.
- Horace [Quintus Horatius Flaccus].**—Q. Horatii Flacci Sermones. [Edidit A. Palmer]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 12,596.
- Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia...With a commentary by E. C. Wickham. Vol. I. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 12,595.
- Horn, Dr. Paul.**—Geschichte der persischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 13,098.
- See **Asadi**. Asâdis neupersisches Wörterbuch...Herausgegeben von P. Horn. 1897. 8°.
- Horner, L.**—Geologische Gesteldheid van den vulkaan Gedé op Java. *Batavia*, 1837. 8°. 5,930.
- Siehe **Muller, S.**, und **Horner, L.** Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Sumatra gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische. Regering tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836. 1857. 8°. 2,798.
- Horsey, Sir Jerome.**—A Relacion...abstracted out of Sir J. Horsey his travels in Russia...written with his own hand, etc. See **Fletcher, G.** Russia at the close of the sixteenth century, etc. 1856. 8°. 2,849.
- Horsfield, Thomas.**—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,764.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Hon. East India Company's Museum. *London*. 1857-59. 8°. 6,903a.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the E. I. Museum. *London*, 1821. 4°. 6,841a.
- Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. *London*. 1824. 4°. 6,841.
- and **Moore, F.**—Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Hon. E. I. Company. *London*, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.
- Vide **Bennett, J. J.** Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, etc., 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Horsley, Samuel**, Bishop of Rochester. On the Achronycal Rising of the Pleiades. See **Vincent, Rev. W.** The Voyage of Nearchus, etc. 1797. 4°. 2,828.
- Horticultural Society, London.**—Transactions. Vols. i-vii, 1815-28. *London*, 1815-28. 4°. 7,383.
- Hortus Botanicus Bogoriensis, Batavia.**—Catalogus Plantarum...culturarum alter. Auctore J. C. Hasskarl. *Batavia*, 1844. 8°. 7,259.
- Hosie, Alexander.**—Manchuria; its people, resources and recent history... With map ... and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,305.
- Hoskins, G. A.**—Travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the antiquities, arts and history of the ancient kingdom of Meror. *London*, 1835. 4°. 2,949.

- Hottinger, J. H.**—*Archæologia Orientalis. Heidelbergæ, 1662. 8°. 2,578.*  
 —De usu linguarum orientalium in rebus sacris.  
*Heidelbergæ, 1658. 8°. 69.*  
 —Dissertationum theologicæ-philologicarum fasciculus.  
*Heidelbergæ, 1660. 8°. 71.*  
 —Grammatica quatuor linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Cui, appendicis loco, accedit technologia linguae Arabicæ, theologico-historica. *Heidelbergæ, 1659. 4°. 814.*  
 —Historiæ Creationis, examen theologico-philologicum, ita institutum.  
*Heidelbergæ, 1658. 8°. 74.*  
 —Historia Orientalis quae ex variis orientalium monumentis collecta.  
*Figuri, 1660. 8°. 4,494.*  
 —Promptuarium ; sive, Bibliotheca Orientalis : exhibens catalogum, sive, centurias aliquot, tam authorum, quam librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Aegyptiacorum, Aethiopicorum, etc.  
*Heidelbergæ, 1659. 8°. 1,680.*
- Hough, G. H.**—An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a... grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character.  
*Serampore. 1825. obl. 4°. 2,050.*
- Hough, James.**—Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, etc., of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, South India. *London, 1829. 8°. 4801.*
- Hough, Theodore.**—On the Escape of the Heart from Vagus Inhibition.  
*London, 1895. 8°. 11,755.*  
*Extr. Journ. Physiol., xviii.*
- Hough, Major William.**—A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India, from the period of its foundation, about 150 years ago, to the present time. *Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 391.*  
 —A narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Affghanistan in the years 1838-39. Comprising also the History of the Dooranee Empire from its foundation to the present time. *London, 1841. 8°. 11,554.*
- Houser, Gilbert Logan.**—The Neurones and supporting elements of the Brain of a Selachian. *Granville, 1901. 8°. 13,728.*  
*Journal of Comparative Neurology, vol. XI, no. 2, 1901.*
- Houtsma, M. W.**—Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar. Nach der Leidner Handschrift. *Leyden, 1894. 8°. 11,306.*
- Houzeau, J. C., et Lancaster, A.**—Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie, ou catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tom. 2, pt. 1(-3).  
*Brussels, 1880-81. 8°. 8,974.*
- Hovelacque, Abel.**—Grammaire de la langue zende. *Paris, 1869. 4°. 1,108.*  
 —Instructions pour l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique indo-européenne. *Paris, 1871. 8°. 9,098.*

- Hovelacque, Abel.**—*La Linguistique.* Paris, 1878. 8°. 7,659.  
 —*La théorie spéciense de Lautverschiebung.* Paris, 1868. 8°. 550a.  
 —*Note sur la prononciation et la transcription de deux sifflantes sanskrites.* Paris, 1869. 8°. 8,484.  
 —*Racines et éléments simples dans le système linguistique indo-européen.* Paris, 1869. 8°. 545.  
 —*The Science of Language; linguistics, philology, etymology.* Translated by A. H. Keane, London, 1877. 8°. 12,662.
- Howard, Luke.**—*Barometrographia: twenty years' variation of the barometer in the climate of Britain exhibited in autographic curves. with the attendant winds and weather, and copious notes illustrative of the subject.* London, 1847. fol. P. 164.
- Howard, W.**—*Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mount Blanc made in July 1879.* Baltimore, 1821. 8°. 7,233.
- Howe, Henry M.**—*Copper Smelting.* Washington, 1885. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 26.*
- Howell, Mortimer Sloper.**—*A Grammar of the classical Arabic Language translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native and naturalized authorities.* 3 pts. Allahabad, 1880-94. 8°. 8,871.
- Howes, G. B.**—*See Wiedersheim, R.* *The Structure of Man, an index to his past history...* Edited by G. B. Howes. 1895. 8°. 12,548.
- \*Howison, James.**—*Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo-Penang, etc., in English and Malay, and Malay and English. With a grammar of that language.* London, 1801. 4°. 2,070.
- Howorth, Sir Henry H.**—*History of the Mongols.* 3 pts. London, 1876-88. 4°. 1,559.
- Hoyland, John.**—*A Historical Survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the Gypsies, etc.* York, 1816. 8°. 12,942.
- Hoyle, W. E.**—*Cephalopoda.* *See "Challenger."* Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xvi, pt. 1. 1880. 8°. 9,066.
- \*—See Asadi.** *Asadi's neupersisches Wörterbuch-Lughat-i-Fars...* Herausgegeben von P. Horn. 1897. 8°. 12,597.
- Htoon Chan.**—*Notes with reference to a selection of symbolical and historical coins of Arakan in the collection of Capt. C. H. White.* Akyab, 1892. 8°. 10,503.
- Hû, Fernand.**—*Voyez Dhammapada.*—*Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes par F. Hû, etc.* 1878. 8°. 7,860.
- \*Huart, Clément.**—*A History of Arabic Literature.* London. 1903. 8°. 13,394.
- Hübner, Jacob.**—*Exotische Schmetterlinge. Nebst Zuträge von C. Geyer. Lepidoptères exotiques. —Nouvelle édition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée.*—*Publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et P. Wytman.* Bruxelles, 1894, etc. 4°. 10,936 & 10,936a.  
*En état de progrès.*

- Hübner, Jacob und Geyer, C.**—Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekanntmachung einzelner Geschlechter, neuer oder seltener nicht europäischer Arten. 5 Bde. *Augsburg*, 1818-37. 4°. 11,117.
- Hubrecht, A. A. W.**—Nemertea. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xix, pt. 1. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Hübschmann, H.**—Ein zoroastrisches Lied—Capitel 30 des Jasna—mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition übersetzt und erklärt. Nebst einem Anhang. *München*, 1872. 8°. 2,449.
- Huc, E. R. Abbé.**—L'Empire Chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé "Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet." 2 tom. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 2,793.
- Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. 1844-46. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 3,084.
- Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China in 1844-46... Translated by W. Hazlitt. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, [1850?]. 8°. 3,064.
- Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.**—The Rotifera; or wheel-animalcules. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,762.
- Hudson, James.**—Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals: and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,113.
- Hues, Robert.**—Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592. Edited... by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1889. 8°. 2,867a.
- Hügel, Carl von, Baron.**—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Bd. 4. *Stuttgart*, 1848. 8°. 2,810.
- Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. With notes by T. B. Jervis. *London*, 1845. 8°. 3,070.
- und Heckel, J. J.—Fische aus Caschmir. *Wien*, 1838. 4°. 6,833.
- Hughes, A. W.**—The Country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology and history. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,199.
- A Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1876. 8°. 11,555.
- Hughes, Rev. Thomas Patrick.**—Notes on Muhammadanism, being outlines of the religious system of Islam. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,585.
- \*—A Dictionary of Islam: being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms of the Muhammadan religion. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,886.
- Hughes, Major W. Gwynne.**—The Hill Tracts of Arakan. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°. 11,655.
- Huitfeldt-Kaas, H.**—See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. Reports of the Expedition. Tunicata. By H. Huitfeldt-Kaas. 1876-78. 4°. P. 180.
- Hullihen, Walter.**—Antequam and Priusquam with special reference to the historical development of their subjunctive usage. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*. 1903. 8°. 13,884.



- Hulme, F. Edward.**—*Natural History Lore and Legend: being some few examples of quaint and bygone beliefs, etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,939.
- Hultzsch, E.**—*Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in Southern India. Madras*, 1895, etc. 8°. 11,719.  
*In progress. Published by order of the Government of Madras.*
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—*L'Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 4,863.
- Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe...Translated ...by E. C. Otté.* Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 6,349.  
*Part of Bohn's Classical Series.*
- Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatique.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 4,051.
- Geognostical essay on the superposition of Rocks, in both hemispheres.* *London*, 1823. 8°. 6,034.
- Sur l'élévation des montagnes de l'Inde.* [*Paris*, 1847?] 8°. 4,832.
- Views of Nature; or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations...Translated...by E. C. Otte and H. G. Bohn.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 6,348.
- Vues des cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 2,341.
- Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799-1809.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1816-17. 8°. 3,035.
- et **Bonpland, A.**—*Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1811-33. 4°. 6,829.
- See **Arago, F. J. D.** *Meteorological Essays...With an introduction by A. von Humboldt, etc.* 1855. 8°. 4,044.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, Baron.**—*Essay on the episode of the Mahabharat, known by the name of Bhagavat-Geeta...Translated by the Rev. G. Weigle.* *Ootacamund*, 1847. 4°. 266.
- Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier.* *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 1,032.
- Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts.* 3 Bde. *Berlin*. 1836-39. 4°. 984.
- Über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts... Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Excursen sowie als Einleitung, etc.* 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1876. 4°. 1,644.
- Hume, Allan O.**—*Agricultural Reform in India...Reprinted from the edition of 1879. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to ...Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by J. Murdoch.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,651.

- Hume, Allan O.**—My Scrap Book, or rough notes on Indian Zoology and ornithology. Pt. I. Raptores. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 7,073.
- and **Marshall, C. H. T.**—Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879-81. 8°. 7,711.
- See **Henderson, George**, and **Hume, Allan O.** *Lahore to Yarkand*. 1860. 8°. 2,601.
- See **STRAY FEATHERS**... Edited by A. O. Hume. 1873, etc. 8°. 341.
- Hume, David.**—Essays, Literary, Moral, and Political. *London*, 8°. 12,590.
- History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688, etc. 8 vols. *London*, 1789. 8°. 4,516.
- Humme, H. C.**—Abiasa een Javaansch Tooneelshuk,—Wajang—met een Hollandsche vertaling en Toelichtende nota. 'SGravenhage, 1878. 8°. 7,689.
- Humphreys, H. N.**, and **Westwood, J. O.**—British Butterflies and their Transformations. *London*, 1841. 4°. 6,672.
- British Moths and their Transformations. Vol. i. *London*, 1842. 4°. 6,672a.
- Humphreys, W. J.**—Changes in the Wave-Frequencies of the lines of emission spectra of elements, their dependence upon the elements themselves and upon the physical conditions under which they are produced. [*London*], 1897. 8°. 12,714.
- Extr. *Astrophysical Journ.*, vi.
- Hun, John Gale.**—On certain invariants of two triangles...Dissertation. etc. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1904. 4°. 13,851.
- Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*.
- Hunfalvy, Paul.**—Die Völker des Ural und ihre Sprachen. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10,152.
- Hunger, Dr. F. W. T.**—Invloed van het verspenen van Tabaksbibit. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,727.
- Overgedrukt uit *Tijdschrift Teysmannia*, 15 Jaargang.
- Hunt, Capt. G. H.**—Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By G. Townsend. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. 11,739.
- Hunt, Reid.**—The Fall of Blood-Pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. [*London*] 1895. 8°. 11,756.
- Extr. *Journ. Physiol.*, xviii.
- Hunt, Thomas.**—De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate, Linguae Arabicæ, Oratio habita Oxonii, in Schola Linguarum. VII Kalend. Augusti, 1738. *Oxonii*, 1739. 4°. 1,671.
- Hunt, T. Sterry.**—Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 5,588.
- Special Report on the Trap Dykes and Azoic Rocks of South-eastern Pennsylvania. Pt. I. *Philadelphia*. 1878. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. second reports, E.*

## HUNTEN

## HUTCHINSON

- Hünter, Julius.**—*Die operative Behandlung der gynækologischen Becken exsudate. Saargemünd, 1891. 8°.* 12,014.
- Hunter, Henry.**—*See Lavater, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy. Translated...by H. Hunter. 1789. 4°.* 4,088.
- See Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by H. Hunter. 1799. 8°.* 3,016.
- Hunter, William.**—*An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars, on long voyages. Calcutta, 1804. 4°.* 4,079.
- \*Hunter, Sir William Wilson.**—*Annals of Rural Bengal. Fifth edition. London, 1872. 8°.* 11,490.
- \*—***Bengal ms. Records, 1782-1807. 4 vols. London, 1894. 8°.* 11,031.
- Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia, with a dissertation. London, 1861. 4°.* 8,749.
- \*—***A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. With a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and mss. London, 1868. 4°.* 13,153.
- England's Work in India. Madras, 1888. 8°.* 9,893.
- History of British India. 2 vols. London, etc., 1899-1900. 8°.* 12,655.
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. London, 1881-87. 8°.* 1806.
- Second edition. 14 vols. London, 1885-87. 8°.* 18,066.
- The India of the Queen and other essays...Edited by Lady Hunter. With an introduction by F. H. Skrine. London, 1903. 8°.* 1,343a.
- The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. London, 1882. 8°.* 9,152.
- Revised edition. London, 1892. 8°.* 1,292.
- Indian Musalmans. Third edition. London, 1876. 8°.* 794.
- Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. London, 1896. 8°.* 11,644.
- The Marquess of Dalhousie. Oxford, 1890. 8°.* 11,495.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.*
- Orissa. 2 vols. London, 1872. 8°.* 12,439.
- Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. London, 1875-77. 8°.* 1,805.
- See Campbell, Sir George, Bart. Extracts...relating to Famines in India, etc. Remarks on the Great Famine of 1769-70. 1868. fol.* 5,829.
- HURRICANES of the Atlantic.** *London, 1843. 8°.* 6,388a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- Hutchinson, Cary T.**—*See Rowland, H., and Hutchinson, C. T. On the Electromagnetic effect of Convection Currents. 1889. 8°.* 10,174.
- Hutchinson, Frank.**—*New South Wales: the mother colony of Australians. Sydney, 1896. 8°.* 11,709.
- Hutchinson, Capt. G.**—*Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. Calcutta, 1859. 8°.* 4,342.
- Hutchinson, James.**—*Observations on the consideration and treatment of Cholera Asphyxia. Calcutta, 1832. 8°.* 3,992.
- The Sunyassee, or pilgrim of India, and other poems. Cape Town, 1864. 8°.* 6,338.

- Huth, Dr. George.**—*Verzeichniss der im tibetischen Tanjur, Abtheilung mDo—Sûtra, Bde. 117-124, enthaltenen Werke.*  
*Berlin, 1895. 8°. 10,376a.*  
*Extr. S.-B.K. Preus. Akad. Wiss.*
- Hutton, James.**—*Theory of the Earth, with proof and illustrations.*  
*Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. 6,322.*
- Hutton, Thomas.**—*Is Freemasonry of God? A letter addressed to the Rev. T. C. Smith, and to the Christian members of all Masonic lodges. Agra, 1856. 8°. 3,214.*
- Notes on the Indian Bombycidae. Calcutta, [1862.] 8°. 6,720.*  
*Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. xviii.*
- Notes on the Silk-worms of India. Agra, 1860. 8°. 6,717.*  
*Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. xi.*
- Pre-Adamite Death, proved to be a geological delusion. [Agra, 1860?] 8°. 6,024.*
- Remarks on certain species of silk-worms indigenous to India Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 6,716.*  
*Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. ix.*
- Remarks on the Improvement of Silk-worms. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 6,716a.*
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—*The Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. London, 1880. 8°. 7,822.*
- Critiques and Addresses. London, 1873. 8°. 319.*
- Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy. On the classification of animals, and on the vertebrate skull. London, 1864. 8°. 8,988.*
- Man's Place in Nature, and other anthropological essays. London, 1895. 8°. 12,911.*
- A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. London, 1895. 8°. 10,850.*
- A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. London, 1871. 8°. 9,104.*
- Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the calycophoridae and physophoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" during 1846 to '50. London, 1859. 4°. 6,870.*
- Presidentia' Address to the Geological Society of London, 1862. London, 1862. 8°. 5,969.*
- Science and Culture and other essays. London, 1882. 8°. 8,906.*
- See Laing, S. Prehistoric Remains of Caithness, with note on human remains, by T. H. Huxley. 1866. 8°. 331.*
- Hwiid, A. C.**—*Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Barberinæ. Edidit et animadversiones A. C. Hurid. Romæ, 1780. 8°. 89.*
- Hyde, Rev. Henry Barry.**—*Parochial Annals of Bengal: being a history of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Honourable East India Company in the 17th and 18th centuries, etc. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 12,917.*

**Hyde, Thomas.**—*Syntagma Dissertationum...Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita. Cum appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis orientalibus una cum quamplurimis tabulis æneis, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe. II partes. Oxonii, 1767. 4°.*

1,352.

—*Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Historia religionis veterum Persarum et eorumque Magorum. Oxonii, 1700. 4°.*

124.

—*Oxonii, 1760. 4°.*

124a.

## I

**Ibbetson, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf.**—*Memorandum on Punjab Ethnology. Lahore, 1882. 8°.*

9,251.

—*Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil and Karnal Pargannah of the Karnal District.*

*Allahabad, 1872-80. 8°.*

10,694.

**IBIS.** A quarterly journal of ornithology.

First ser. Vol. vi, 1864.

New „ Vols. i-vi, 1865-70.

3rd „ „ i-vi, 1871-76.

4th „ „ i-vi, 1877-82.

5th „ „ i-vi, 1883-88.

6th „ „ i-vi, 1889-94.

7th „ „ i-vi, [January, April and July,] 1895-1900

Index, 1865-70.

*London, 1864-1900. 8°.*

6,933.

**Ibn 'Abd-al-Hakem.**—*History of the Conquest of Spain...Translated from the Arabic, with critical and exegetical notes, and a historical introduction, by J. H. Jones. London, 1858. 8°.*

4,293.

**Ibn 'Abī Ia'kub-an-Nadīm.** [Muhammad bin Ishaq al-Varrāk, known as Ibn Abi Ja'kub-an-Nadīm].—*Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus dem Fihrist des Abū'lfaradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrāk, bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abī Ja'kūb an-Nadīm in Text nebst Uebersetzung, Commentar und Index...Herausgegeben von G. Flügel. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.*

1,442.

**Ibn-al-'Awwām.** [Abu Zakariyyā Yahyā ibn al-'Awwām, known as Ibn-al-Awwaām].—*Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awām... Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. 2 tom.*

*Paris, 1864-66. 8°.*

7,348.

**Ibn Batūta.** [ابن بطوطة].—*The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the Abridged Arabic MS. Copies...by S. Lee. London, 1829. 4°.*

2,956.

*Published by the Oriental Translation Fund.*

- Ibn Batûta**.—*Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti.* 4 tom. Paris, 1853-55, 58. 8°. 3,137.
- Ibn Durid** [**Muhammad ibn Duraïd**, known as **Ibn Duraïd**].—Poëmentation Ibn Doreidi cum Scholiis Arab. Excerptis Chaluwiæ et Lachumæi e codicibus manuscriptis Latine conversum et observationibus miscellaneis illustratum accedunt observata de vocibus Hebræo-Arabicis ac regulis syntaxeos Arabicæ, nec non rerum explicatarum argumento, in suis indicibus posita. Edidit A. Haitsma. *Berolini*, 1773. 8°. 1,515.
- Ibn Hukal**.—*Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century.* Translated by Sir William Ouseley. London, 1800. 8°. 4,913.
- Ibn Ishaq al-Fârsi al-Istakhri**.—Das Buch der Länder von Schech Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Isztachri. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von A. D. Mordtmann nebst einem Vorworte von Prof. C. Ritte. *Hamburg*, 1845. 8°. 4,912.
- Ibn Khaldun**.—Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits...et commentés par MacGuckin de Slane. Parts 1-3. Paris, 1863-68. 4°. 4,380.
- Ibn Khallikan**.—Biographical Dictionary. Translated by MacGuckin de Slane. Vols i, ii and iii, Part I. Paris, 1842-45. 4°. 2,018.
- Ibn Malik**.—Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-Eddin Mohammed connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec; publié...par...S. de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 4°. 954.
- Ibn Qasim al-Ghazzi**.—Fath al-Quaribla: Révélation de l'Omniprésent. Commentaire sur le précis de jurisprudence musulmane d'Abou Chodja'...Publié et traduit par L. W. C. van den Berg. *Leide*, 1895. 8°. 11,263.
- Ides**, Everard Isbrants.—Voyage de Moscow à la Chine. [*Moscow ? 1692 ?*] 8°. 2,882.  
*Cet ouvrage est imparfait : il ne contient pas la page du titre.*
- Three years' travels from Moscow overland to China: thro' Great Ustige, Siriania, Peruvia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, etc., to Pekin. To which is annexed an accurate Description of China by Dionysius Kao. London, 1706. 8°. 3,078.
- Ijzerman, J. W.**—Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de Grens der Residenties Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta. Batavia, 1891. 4°. 10,570.
- Atlas, Batavia, 1891. 4°. P. 212.
- IKHWANU-S SAFA'**; or Brothers of Purity. Translated by Prof. J. Dowson. London, 1869. 8°. 2,593.
- Ikier, Paul**.—Die Rechtsverhältnisse des Sortimentsbuchhändlers. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 12,163.

**Illiger, Carl.**—*Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium additis terminis zoographicis utriusque classis eorumque versione Germanica.* *Berolini*, 1811. 8°. 6,770.

**ILLUSTRATIONS** of the Roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 4,930.

**IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW** and Oriental and Colonial Record. *London*, 1886-1900. 4°. 11,793.

*Imperfect.*

**Imperial Institute, London.**—Imperial Institute Series. Guides to Commercial Collections. Indian Section. No. 1. Guide to Collections of 1892. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 12,875.

—Hand-books of Commercial Products.

Indian Section.

- No. 7, 1893. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines.
- „ 8, 1892. Iron. Southern Districts, Madras Presidency.
- „ 10, 1897. *Ahatoda vasica*.
- „ 13, 1893. Cutch.
- „ 15, „ Turpeth or Indian Jalap.
- „ 16, „ Kamela Dye.
- „ 17, „ Garjan or Kanyin oil and In or Eng oil.
- „ 18, „ Jalap.
- „ 19, „ Mica.
- „ 20, „ Castor oil.
- „ 21, „ Gingelly or Sesame oil.
- „ 22, „ East Indian Walnut—*Albizzia ubbek*.
- „ 23, „ Silk.
- „ 24, „ Ground-nut, Earth-nut, or Pea-nut.
- „ 25, „ India-Rubber from *Ficus elastica*.
- „ 26, „ Barley and European Brewing in India.
- „ 27, „ Steatite—Soapstone.
- „ 28, „ Salep.
- „ 29, „ Chaulmugra oil.
- „ 30, „ Blackwood or Rosewood of S. India—*Dalbergia latifolia*.

*Calcutta*, 1892-93. 8°. 11,159.

**Imperial Library, Calcutta.**—Catalogue of Books and Serial Articles relating to Language. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,770.

—Catalogue of Books in the Reading Room. With supplement and index. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 13,499.

—Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°.

—Catalogue, Part I. Author-Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages. With a supplementary list of newspapers. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1904. 4°. 13,844.

**Imperatorskoje Russkoje Geografičeskoje Obščestvo.**—*Otčet*, 1883, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1883. 8°. 10,548.

[*In progress. Imperfect, wanting in the issues for 1891, 1894 & 1896.*]

—*Ijvēstija*. Tom. xix, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1883, etc. 8°. 10,518.  
[*In progress. Vols. 19 & 31-33 are imperfect.*]

**Impey, E.**—Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853. 8°. 2,306.

**Imru 'l-Qais.**—See 'Amru'l-Qais.

# INCE

# INDIAN

**Ince, Joseph.**—See **Hanbury, D.** *Science papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical.* Edited by J. Ince. 797.

**INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.** Vols. 1 and 2.  
*Calcutta, 1834-35. 8°.* 720.

**INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.**

New series. Vol. i, 1836.

„ i, nos. 11, 1843.

*Calcutta, 1836, 1843. 8°.* 720a.

**India Office, London.**—Alphabetical List of Sanskrit Manuscripts.  
*London, 1870. fol.* 1,771.

—A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts. By O. Loth.  
*London, 1877. 4°.* 7,650.

—Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 2. 2 pts. 1897-1900. Sanskrit Books. *London, 1897, 1900. 8°.* 10,576.

—Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office.  
By H. Ethé. *Oxford, 1903, etc. 4°.* 13,340.  
*In progress.*

—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By J. Eggeling. 6 pts.  
1887-99. *London, 1887-99. 4°.* 10,428.

—Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By C. H. Tawney and F. W. Thomas.  
*London, 1903. 8°.* 13,410.

—List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, Southern India, made for Col. C. Mackenzie, 1816-19, and preserved in the India Office Library. By A. W. Franks. *London, 1881. 8°.* 9,009.

—List of Photographic Negatives. *London, 1894. fol.* 11,058.

—Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. By G. C. M. Birdwood. *London, 1878. 8°.* 9,352a.

—See **Indian Museum, Calcutta.** A list of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities...with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of India Office. 1900. 4°. 13,152.

**INDIA REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF FOREIGN SCIENCE AND ARTS.**

Old series, Vols. i-vi.

New „ „ i, 1843.

*Calcutta, 1833-43. 8°.* 729.

**INDIAN AND EASTERN ENGINEER.** New series, vols. ii, iv, etc.  
*Calcutta, 1898, etc. 4°.* 10,500a.

*In progress. Vol. ii. is imperfect.*

**INDIAN ANNALS OF MEDICAL SCIENCE,** or half-yearly journal of practical medicine and surgery. *Calcutta, 1854-77. 8°.* 719.

*Imperfect.*

**INDIAN ANTIQUARY.** Vol. i. etc., *Bombay, 1872, etc., 4°.* 5,258.  
*In progress.*

**Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta.** Annual Report of the...Association. 1888 (1890-95).  
*Calcutta, 1888-95. 8°.* 10,451.



**Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta.** Laying the Foundation-stone, of the Vizianagram Laboratory of the... Association, March 27th, 1890. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 1,045a.

INDIAN ENGINEER.

Old series, vol. i, nos. 1-13; ii, ii, nos. 1-13; iv, nos. 1-7.

New „ vol. xiv, no. 299; xv, no. 307; xx, no. 365.

Calcutta 1886-94. fol. 10,500.

INDIAN ENGINEERING. Vol. i, etc. Calcutta, 1887, etc. fol. 10,501.  
*In progress.*

**Indian Engineers' Association, Calcutta.**—Transactions. Vol. i. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. 3,208.

INDIAN EVANGELICAL REVIEW. Vol. ix, nos. 33-35. Calcutta, 1882-83. 8°. 9,216.

INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. i, etc. Mussoorie, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,704.  
*In progress.*

INDIAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. 1893-1899. Madras, 1893-99. 8°. 11,002.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.-May, 1893, Febr.-June, Aug. & Oct.-Dec., 1895, Mar.-Dec., 1896, Jan.-Apr., June-Jul. & Sept.-Dec., 1897, Jan.-Febr. & Oct.-Nov., 1898, Jan.-Mar., May, July.-Aug. & Nov.-Dec., 1899.*

INDIAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Vol. iii, no. 1, Calcutta, 1896. 4°. 10,971.

INDIAN LANCET. 1895 (-1898.) Calcutta, 1895-1898. 4°. 10,987.  
[For previous numbers]: See *infra*: MEDICAL REPORTER.

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE. Vol. i, etc. Calcutta, 1866, etc. 4°. 7,771.  
*In progress. The set is imperfect.*

**Indian Museum, Calcutta.**—Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, collected by the "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock. Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 12,695.

—Account of Deep-Sea Madreporaria, collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock, Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 12,769.

—Account of Deep-Sea Ophiuroidea collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." By R. Koehler. Calcutta, 1899. 4°. 12,768.

—Annual Reports. Vol. I, etc. Calcutta, 1866, etc. 8°. 5,568.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 19 & 20.*

—Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections. By Dr. J. Anderson. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 9,215.

—Catalogue of Books corrected to August 1887. By R. L. C. Chapman. Suppl. i, Sept. 1887 to August 1891. By H. W. Fleming.  
" iii, " 1891 to " 1895. " H. B. Perie.  
" iii, " 1895 to " 1899.

Calcutta, 1887-99. 8°. 10,925.

—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea. By A. W. Alcock, Pt. I, etc., Calcutta, 1908, etc. 4°. 13,162.

*In progress.*

**Indian Museum, Calcutta.**—Catalogue of Mammalia.

Pt. 1, 1881. By Dr. J. Anderson.

,, 2, 1891. By Dr. W. L. Slater.

*Calcutta*, 1881, 1891. 8°.

9,185.

—Catalogue of the Mantodea, with descriptions of new genus and species and an enumeration of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum. By J. Wood-Mason. 2 vols.

*Calcutta*, 1889, 1891. 8°.

10,805.

—Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. Neville. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.

2,235.

—Catalogue of the Moths of India. By E. C. Coates, and Col. C. Swinhoe. 7 pts. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°.

10,025.

—Catalogue of the Coins. By C. J. Rodgers.

Pt. 1. Coins of the Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries in Bengal, Gujrat, Jaunpur, Malwa, the Dekkan and Kashmir.

Pt. 2. Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India, East India Co., Native States, Indian Empire, and medals and tokens.

Pt. 3. Ancient coins of India, Mediæval coins of India, miscellaneous N. Indian coins, and miscellaneous S. Indian coins.

Pt. 4. Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian, Greek, Seleukid, Parthian, Roman, Sassanian, miscellaneous Muhammadan, Ghaznih, Durrâni and Autonomons, modern Asiatic, European, and American coins.

*Calcutta*, 1894-1896. 8°.

11,012.

—Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society relative to the establishment of a public museum in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol.

9,454.

—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian deep-sea Crustacea Decapoda Macrura and Anomala, in the Indian Museum... Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Ship "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.

13,163.

—Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Deep-Sea Fishes. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°.

12,767.

—Notes on Economic Entomology.

No. 1. A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. By E. C. Cotes.

No. 2. The experimental introduction of Insecticides into India, with a short account of modern insecticides and methods of applying them. By E. C. Cotes.

*Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.

10,439.

[For later issues:] See infra: Indian Museum Notes.

—Figures and descriptions of Nine Species of Squillidæ. By J. Wood-Mason. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°.

11,298.

—Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the... Museum.

No. 1. Tertiary Vertebrate Animals. By R. Lydekker.

,, 2. Minerals. By F. R. Mallet.

,, 3. Meteorites. By F. Fedden.

,, 4. Palæontological Collections. By O. K. Feistmantel.

,, 5. Economic Mineral Products. By F. R. Mallet.

*Calcutta*, 1888-'95. 8°.

8,282.

# INDIAN

# INDO-CHINE

- Indian Museum, Calcutta.**—Guide to the Invertebrate Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,141.
- Guide to the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,033.
- A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,003.
- A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Fish Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 13,095.
- Hand list of Mollusca in the...Museum.  
Gastropoda.  
2 Pts. By G. Nevill.  
*Calcutta*, 1878, 1884. 8°. 7,584.
- — — — — [Another copy.] *Calcutta*, 1878, 1884. 8°. 7,584a.
- — — — — Index. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 7,584b.
- Indian Museum Notes. Vols. i, ii nos. 1-6, and iii nos. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1889-94. 8°. 10,440.
- [For previous issues:] See supra: Notes on Economic Entomology.
- List of the Batrachia. By W. L. Slater. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,916.
- List of Birds. Pt. I. Families: Corvidæ, Paradisæidæ, Ptilonorhynchidæ and Crateropodidæ. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,986.
- A List of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated the list of similar Negatives in the possession of the India Office. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,152.
- List of Snakes. By W. L. Slater. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,919.
- Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. Dolson. *London*, 1876. 8°. 765.
- Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. 7 pts. *London*, 1889-90, and 1892. 4°. 10,335.
- INDIAN MUSEUM and the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Extr. *Calcutta Review*, 1866. 5,416.
- INDIAN NOTES AND QUERIES. Vols. 3. *Allahabad*, 1886-7. 4°. 9,801.  
A continuation of the "Panjab Notes and Queries."
- The INDIAN PRESS on the late Rájá Káli Krishná Báhádur. Compiled under the auspices of the Rájá's Memorial Committee. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 7,467.
- Indiana Academy of Science.**—Proceedings. 1894-97. *Indiana*, 1894-97. 8°. 12,297.
- Indisch Genootschap, Hague.**—Catalogus der Bibliothek. By J. Bondewijse. *Hague*, 1869. 8°. 1,747.
- INDISCHE STUDIEN. Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten, herausgegeben von A. Weber. 18 Bde. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1850-98. 8°. 2,357.
- INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE. Excursions reconnaissances, etc. Tom. xv, no. 33. *Hanoi*, 1890. 8°. 10,687.

## INFORME

## INSTITUTES

- INFORME** sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Escrito por el autor del Aristodemo, etc. [Sinbaldo de Mas]. 2 tom. Madrid, 1843. 8°. 3,024.
- Ingersoll, C. J.**—A Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, on the 24th October, 1825. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 5,432.
- Inglis, James.**—Review on Treatise on English Bronchocele, with a few remarks on the use of iodine and its compounds. London, 8°. 3,930.
- Extr. *Brit. and Foreign Medl. Review*, vol. 15.
- Institut de France, Paris.** [*Académie des Sciences.*]—Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Tom. 1, etc. Paris, 1835. etc. 4°. 701.
- En état de progrès.
- Connaissance des temps. Paris, 1760-1845. 8°. La série est imparfaite, elle ne contient pas les tomes pour les années 1795, 1804, 1808, et 1821-42. 6,157.
- Histoire de l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et belles Lettres. Tom. 1-50. Paris, 1736-1808. 4°. 5,037.
- Tableau général. Paris, 1791. 4°. 5,037b.
- Notice et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 21 Tom. i-xxi. Paris, 1787-1868. 4°. 1,704.
- Le tom. 18me est imparfait.
- Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté les prix. Tom. i-viii. Paris, 1752-71. 4°. 5,240.
- Institut des Langues orientales du Ministère des Affaires étrangères. St. Petersburg.**—Collections scientifiques. 12,526.
- Tom. ii, 1877. Monnaies des Khalifas. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. iv, (2) 1881. Monnaies de différentes dynasties musulmanes. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. v, 1889. Monnaies arsacides, subarsacides, sassanides, etc. Par A. du Morkoff.
- Tom. vi, 1891. Manuscrits arabes—non compris dans le no. 1—karchounis, grecs, coptes, éthiopiens, arméniens, géorgiens et babys.
- Tom. vii, „ Registre général des Monnaies orientales, etc.
- St. Petersburg, 1881-91. 8°. 12,526.
- Institut des Sciences et Arts, Paris.**—Mémoires.
- (1) Base du système de la mesure de l'arc du méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone. 3 tom.
- (2) Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 11 tom. 1809.
- (3) Sciences morales et politiques. 12 tom.
- (4) Littérature et Beaux-Arts. 12 tom.
- Paris, 1806-10. 4°. 5,267.
- Institut Pasteur, Paris.**—Annales. Tom. 11, etc. Paris, 1897, etc. 8°. En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite. 13,354.
- The INSTITUTES OF VISHNU.** Translated by J. Jolly. Oxford, 1880. 8°. Sacred Books of the East, first series, vol. vii. 7,813.

## INSTITUTION

## INTERNATIONAL

- Institution éthnographique, Paris.**—Annuaire. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 8,235.  
 —Instructions pour les délégations. 2e édition. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 12,882.  
 —Rapport annuel sur les récompenses et encouragements décernés.  
 1883. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12,883.

**Institution of Civil Engineers, London.**—Charter, By-laws, and List of Members. 1871, etc. *London*, 1872, etc. 8°. 5,264.  
*In progress.*

- General Rules for Wiring for the supply of Electrical Energy.  
*London*, 1897. 8°. 11,837.  
 —Heat in its Mechanical Applications. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,157a.  
 —Journal. Vol. xviii, etc. *London*, 1889, etc. 8°. 7,636.  
*In progress.*

[For previous issues:] See **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.**

- Index to vols. 18-22. 1895. 8°. 7,626a.  
 —List of Members. *London*, 1889, etc. 8°

[For previous lists:] See **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.**

- Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 3, etc. *London*, 1844, etc. 8°. 5,262.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol.*

### -Index—

General.	Vols.	i-xxx,	1837 to 1869-70.
Name.	"	i-lviii,	1837 to 1878-79.
Subject.	"	i-cxviii,	1837 to 1893-94.
Brief Subject		lix-lxxiv, lix-lxxviii, lix-lxxxii, lix-lxxxvi, lix-xc, lix-xciv, lix-xcviii, lix-cii, lix-cxiv, lix-cxviii, cxix-cxxvi, cxix-cxxx, cxix-cxxxiv, cxix-cxxxviii, 1879-80 to 1869-90, 1879-80 to 1896-97, and 1894-95 to 1898-99.	

*London*, 1870-1899. 8°. 5,262.

- Practical Appliances of Electricity. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,157.  
 —Report upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standard of thermal efficiency for steam engines. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,775.

- Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,157b.  
 —Transactions. Vols. 1, 2 & 3, no. 5. *London*, 1836-42. 4°. 5,259.

**Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London.** Library Catalogue, with subject-index, etc., *London*, 1847-'87. 8°. 5,266a.

- Proceedings. 1857, etc. *London*, 1857, etc. 8°. 5,266.  
*In progress. Issues for 1884 are imperfect.*

—General Index, etc. *London*, 8°. 5,266b.

**INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER.** Review of natural history, microscopic research [and] recreative science. Vol. ii-xii. 1863-67. *London*, 8°. 5,148a.

*Vols. 10, 11 and 12 are imperfect.*

**International Engineering Congress.** Proceedings. Sec. 1 (2). Railways—Waterways and Maritime Works. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,076.

# INTERNATIONAL

# IPPEN

The INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. [A new edition of Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.] Edited by F. Thomas. 3 vols. 1878-82. 4°. 7,599.

INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITIONS. 1882-83. Observations. London, 1886. 4°. 10,759.

INTERNATIONALE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ALLGEMEINE SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT. Leipzig. 1884. 4°. 10,615.

INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE. Vol. 1, etc. Leiden, 1888, etc. 4°. 10,506.

*Im Werden.*

Intorcetta, Prosper.—*Vide Confucius*. Confucius Sinarum Philosophus sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, studio et opera Prosperi Intorcetta, etc. 1687. fol. 406.

INTRODUCTION to Universal History, etc. Calcutta, 1831. 8°. 4,469.

INVASIONS of India from Central Asia. London, 1879. 8°. 12,574.

"Investigator." Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator."

## Series 1.—

No. 21, 1891. Note on the results of the last season's deep-sea dredging. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.

No. 22, 1891. Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatea micrura*, and their relation to the embryo. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.

No. 24, 1891. List of deep-sea Holothurians collected during season 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. By J. H. T. Walsh.

## Series 2.—

No. 1, 1891-94. On the results of the deep-sea dredging during the season 1890-91. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.

No. 2, 1891. Further observations on the gestation of Indian Rays. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.

No. 3, 1892. On utero-gestation in *Trygon bleckeri*. By A. W. Alcock.

No. 4, 1892. Some observations on the embryonic history of *Heroplatea micrura*. By A. W. Alcock.

No. 5, " On the Bathytial Fishes collected during the season 1891-92. By A. W. Alcock.

No. 6, " A Case of Commensalism between a Gymnoblasic Anthomedusoid (*Stylactro minoi*) and a Scorpæuoid fish (*Minous inermis*). By A. W. Alcock.

No. 7, 1893. An account of the collection of deep-sea Asteroidea. By A. W. Alcock.

Calcutta and London, 1891-1893. 8°. 10,212.

— — — Plates [illustrating the Reports.] Calcutta, 1893. 4°. 11,364.

Iokhelson, W. I.—Materials for the Study of the Language, and Folklore of the Yukagirs. Pt. 1. St. Petersburg, 1900. 4°. 13,900.

Ippen, J. A.—Petrographische Untersuchungen an krystallinen Schiefen der Mittelsteiermark.—Koralpe, Stubalpe und Posruck. Graz, 1896. 8°. 11,711.

- Iqbal-ud-daulah.**—*Iqbal-e-Furung or British Prosperity ; being a short description of the manners, customs, arts and science of the enlightened British.* *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 1,184a.
- Irgens, M., og Hiortdahl, T.** Omde geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Norde Bergenhus Amt. *Christiania*, 1864. 4°. 6,083.
- Irvine, Robert Hamilton.**—Some Account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 4,815.
- Irving, R. D., and Chamberlin, P. C.**—Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,528.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 23.*
- and **Hise, C. R. van.** On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 8.*
- Irving, Washington.**—Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the manuscripts of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,508.
- *History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus.* 4 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 5,476.
- Ischôk.**—See **Michael.** Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des Syriens jacobites, traduite...sur la version arménienne du prêtre Ischôk, etc. 1868. 4°. 4,259.
- IS INDIA to have Railways?** *London*, 1853. 8°. 2,276.  
*Extr. Col. and Asiat. Review for Sept. 1852, and Feb. 1853.*
- Iskander, W.**—Hendrik Nadenggan Roa, soda Bockoe basaon ni Dak-danah, di ata Mandailingkon. [*Buda Pesth?*] 1865. 8°. 12,310.
- Issel, A.**—*Dei Molluschi raccolti dalla Missione Italiana.* *Torino*, 1865. 4°. 7,016.
- Istakhri.**—See **Ibn Ishaqat Fārsī al-Istakhri.**
- Istria, Dorad.**—Les études indiennes dans l'Italie septentrionale. Le Mahabhrata, etc. *Athènes*, 1870. 8°. 2,419.
- Īsvara Kṛṣṇa.**—The Sankhya Kārika, or memorial verses on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy...Translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhāshya or Commentary of Gaurapāda. Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Oxford*, 1837. 4°. 268.
- ITI-VUTTAKA.** Edited by Ernst Windisch. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12,514.
- I-TSING :** a record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India, [and] in the Malay Archipelago. Translated by J. Takakusu. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 11,481.
- Ivanoff, A.**—Russian Grammar...Translated, enlarged, and arranged for the use of English Students, of the Russian language, by Major W. E. Gowan. Sixteenth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,159.

- Ives, Edward.**—*A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755-57; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabob Serajah Dowla. Also a journey from Persia to England by an unusual route. With an appendix.* London, 1773. 4°. 3,073.
- Izarn, Joseph.**—*Des pierres tombées du ciel, ou lithologie atmosphérique.* Paris, 1803. 8°. 6,441.
- Jack, Robert Logan.**—See **Etheridge, R., Jr.**, and **Jack, R. L.** Catalogue of works, papers, etc., on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- Jack, William.**—*Descriptions of Malayan Plants.* [London? 1873?] 8°. 7,279a.
- Jackson, A. V. Williams.**—*Zoroaster, the Prophet of ancient Iran.* New York, 1899. 8°. 13,432.
- Jackson, C. C.**—*Statistics of Agra.* Agra, 1850. 8°. 4,831.
- Jackson, James.**—*Socotora. Notes bibliographiques.* Paris, 1892. 8°. 12,275.  
*Extrait de la Revue de Géographie, 1892.*
- Jackson, John.**—*In Leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers...Illustrations, etc.* London, [1902.] 8°. 13,272.
- Jackson, Lieut. R. P.**—*Historical Records of the XIII Madras Infantry.* London, 1898. 8°. 13,241.
- Jackson, W. H.**—*Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of N. America Indians.* Washington, 1877. 8°. 8,386.  
*U.S. Geol., and Geog. Surv., misc. publ., no. 9.*
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875 inclusive. Second edition.* Washington, 1875. 8°. 1,759.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territories, mis. publ., no. 5.*
- Jacob, Major G. A.**—See *The VEDĀNTASĀRA...Translated...by Major G. A. Jacob.* 1881. 8°. 8,959.
- Jacob, Georg.**—*Untersuchungen über zweites Order Wiederholtes Blühen.* Giessen, 1889. 8°. 10,185.
- Jacob, P. W.**—See *HINDU TALES...Translated...by P. W. Jacob,* 1873. 4°. 2,414.
- Jacob, Major William.**—*Practical Hints on the Proof of Gunpowder.* Bombay, 1846. 8°. 8,294.
- Jacobi, Hermann.**—*Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri. Zur Einführung in das Studium des Prākṛit.* Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 9,995.
- Das Rāmāyaṇa. Geschichte und Inhalt nebst Concordanz der gedruckten Recensionen.* Bonn, 1893. 8°. 12,568.



- Jacobi, Hermann.**—*See Sūtras.—Jaina Sūtras.* The Âyāraṅga-Sūtra of the Çvetāmbara Jains. Edited by H. Jacobi. 1882. 8°. 9,227.
- Gaina Sūtras.* Translated from Prakrit by H. Jacobi. 1884, etc. 8°. 7,813.
- See Sūtras.—Kalpasūtra.* The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu. Edited... by H. Jacobi. 1879. 8°. 10,683.
- Jaccoliot, Louis.**—The Bible in India. Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. *London*, 1870. 8°. 296.
- Jacquemont, Victor.**—Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during 1828-31. Accompanied with a map of India and a portrait of the author. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. *Paris*, 1841-44. 4°. 10,555.
- Voyage dans l'Inde 1828-32.* 6 tom. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 3,136.
- Jacquet, E.**—*Considerations sur les alphabets des Philippines.* *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 864.
- Mode d'expression symbolique des nombres employés par les Indiens, les Tibétains, et les Javanais.* *Paris*, [1831 ?] 8°. 873.
- Voyez Chabrelie, J. J. L'Inde française... Avec un texte explicatif par... M. E. Jacquet, etc.* 1827. fol. 288.
- \*Jaeschke, H. A.**—*Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache.* *Gnadan*, 1871. 8°. 7,699.
- \*——**—*Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary.* *Kyelang*, 1866. 8°. 10,887.
- \*——**—*A Short practical Grammar of the Tibetan language, with special reference to the spoken dialects.* *Kyelang*, 1865. 8°. 1,096.
- \*——**—*Tibetan Grammar.* Edited by Dr. H. Wenzel. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 1,096a.
- \*——**—*A Tibetan-English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing dialects. To which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,001.
- \*——**—*Ueber die Phonetik der tibetischen Sprache.* *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. 8,485.
- Ja'far Sharif.**—*Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies, from the moment of birth till the hour of death. Composed under the direction of Jaffur Shurreef and translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition.* *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 11,400.
- Jagor, F.**—*Alterthümer aus Bologna.* [*Berlin* ? 1876 ?] 8°. 7,742.
- Messungen an Lebenden Indern.* *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*
- Reisen in den Philippinen.* *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. 3,149.
- Schwarzbrennen von Thongefässen in Indien.* [*Berlin*, 1879 ?] 8°. 7,742.
- Schwarze Thongefässe in Indien und in der Türkei.* [*Berlin*, 1879 ?] 8°. 7,742.
- Singapore, Malacca, Java.* *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. 788.
- Ueber die Andamanesen.* [*Berlin*, 1879 ?] 8°. 7,742.

- Jagor, F.**—Ueber die Andamanesen oder Mincopies. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*, ix. 8,565.
- Ueber die Bodagasi and Nilgiri Gebirge. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742. *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*, viii.
- Ueber die Kanikaren. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 7,742. *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*, xi.
- Ueber einige Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742. *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*, x.
- Ueber Einige Sklaven-Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742. *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*, x.
- Jahāngir, Emperor of Hindustan.**—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript by Major D. Price. *London*, 1829. 4°. 7,451.
- Tuzak-i-Jahangiri. Translated by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. i. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 7,047.
- \*Jahn, Johannes.**—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Chrestomathiae Arabicae. Accommodatum. *Vindobonæ*, 1802. 8°. 1,898.
- JAHREBÜCHER DER LITERATUR. Vols. i-vi, x, xiii-cxxviii. *Wien*, 1821-49. 8°. 704.
- JAHRESBERICHT DER ORNITHOLOGISCHEN BEOBSACHTUNGSTATIONEN IM KÖNIGREICH SACHSEN. Bearbeitet von A. B. Meyer und F. Helm. Bde. 3, 5 und 6. *Berlin*, 1887-90. 4°. 10,718.
- JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE. 1873-83, 1884-91, 1892-93 und 1896. *Berlin*, 1873-96. 8°. 7,565. *Nicht vollkommen.*
- Register, 1867-76 und 1877-86. *Berlin*, 1879-1887. 8°. *Nicht vollkommen.*
- Jaimini.**—Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy. With an English version by J. R. B. Pt. i. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 249.
- Jain Itihās Society, Agra.**—Jain Itihās Series, no. 1, etc. *Agra*, 1902, etc. 8°. 13,096. *In progress.*
- \*Jakinoff .**—Chinese Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1838. 4°. 1,008.
- Jalālu-d-Din Muhammad-u'r-Rumi.**—The Mesnevi, usually known as the Mesneviyi Sherif, or Holy Mesnevi, of Mevlānā . . . Jelā-lu-'d-Din Muhammed Er-Rūmī, Book the first, together with some account of the life and acts of the author, and of his descendants; illustrated by a selection of characteristic anecdotes, as collected by their historian, Mevlānā Shemsu-'d-Din Ahmed el Eflaki el 'Arifi. Translated... by J. W. Redhouse, etc. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,942. *Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."*
- Masnavi-i-Ma'navi. The Spiritual couplets of Maulana Jalālu-'d-din Muhammad-i-Rūmī. Translated and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,875.

- Jamāl-ud-din bin Taghrā Bardi.**—Maured Allatafet Jemaleddini Fislīi Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Aegyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E codice MS. Bibliothecæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1792. 4°. 4,249.
- Jamaspij**, Destur Hoshengji.—See **Dastur Hosenji Jamaspji**.
- James**, Edmund J.—The Federal Constitution of Germany. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,518.
- The Federal Constitution of Switzerland. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,518.
- James**, G. O.—Some Differential Equations with Hypersurfaces. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 4°. 13,846.
- James**, Sir Henry.—Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the stations of the Royal Engineers. *London*, 1853-59. 4°. 4,101.
- Instructions for taking meteorological observations with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena. *London*, 1861. 8°. 3,915.
- James**, Joseph Haily.—An Electrolytic Study of Benzoin and Benzil. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,750.
- James**, J. T., *Bishop of Calcutta*.—Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia and Poland, in 1813-4. *London*, 1826. 4°. 2,950.
- Jameson**, Robert.—See **Parry**, Capt. W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, etc. 1828. 8°. 3,117.
- Jamet**, . Abbé.—Mémoire sur l'instruction des sourds-muets. 2 tom. *Caen*, 1820-22. 8°. 527.
- Jāmī** [ʿAbd-ur-Rahmānī bin Ahmad Jāmī. ابدورهمان بن احمد جامي].—Salāmān and Absāl: an allegory. Translated from the Persian of Jami. *London*, 1856. 8°. 1,370.
- Yusuf and Zulaikha...Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,770.
- Janārdan**, Rāghobā.—See **Rāghava Janārdana**. 8,292.
- Janet**, Charles.—Études sur les fourmis, les guêpes et les abeilles. *Paris*, 1893-98. 8°. 13,112.
- Le volume est imparfait.
- Fourmis. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12,636.
- Observations sur les frélons. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 11,984.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
- Réaction alcaline des chambres et galeries des nids de fourmis. Durée de la vie des fourmis décapitées. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 13,140.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
- Sur le mécanisme du vol chez les insectes. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 13,138.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.

- Janet, Charles.**—Sur les nerfs de l'antenne et les organes chordotonaux chez les fourmis. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 13,142.  
*Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1894.*
- Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro*, l'ordre d'apparition des premiers alvéoles. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 11,113.
- Sur les rapports du *Discopoma comta*, Berlese, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 12,616.
- Sur les rapports de l'*Antennophorus Uhlmanni*, Holler, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander, *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 12,618.  
*Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1897.*
- Sur un organe non décrit, servant à la fermeture du réservoir du venin et sur le mode de fonctionnement de l'aiguillon chez les fourmis [*Paris*, 1898.] 4°. 13,139.  
*Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1898.*
- Sur une cavité du tégument servant, chez les Myrmicinae à étaler, au contact de l'air, un produit de sécrétion. [*Paris*, 1898.] 4°. 13,141.  
*Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.*
- Système glandulaire des fourmis. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 11,112.
- Transformation artificielle en gypse du calcaire friable des fossiles de Bracheux. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11,114.
- Janssen, J.**—Note sur la photographie de la comète de le 1881, obtenue à l'observatoire de Mendon. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8,948.
- Jardine, Sir William.**—Naturalist's Library.  
 Mammalia, Vols. i-xiii. 6,722.  
 Ornithology. Vols. i-x and xii-xiv. 6,723.  
 Ichthyology. Vols. i-iv. 6,723a.  
 Entomology. Vols. i-vi.  
*Edinburgh*, 1833-43. 8°. 6,724.
- Jardine, Sir William, and Selby, Pridéaux John.**—Illustrations of Ornithology. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1845 ?] 4°. 6,845.
- Jardoi, A.**—Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, [1842 ?] 8°. 4,343.
- Jarrett, Thomas.**—Address and Gospel for the use of the Jews in Asia. In Hebrew. *Madras*, 1817. 12°. 15.
- Jäska.**—Jäska's Nirukta sammt den Nighantavas. Herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth. *Göttingen*, 1852. 8°. 7,834.
- Jastrow, Morris.**—Assyrian Vocabularies. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.] 8°. 11,919.  
 —Documents relating to the career of Col. Issac Franks. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 11,920.
- The Excavations at Sendschirli, and some of their bearings on the Old Testament. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.] 8°. 11,921.

- Jastrow, Morris.**—First publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia*], 1893. 8°. 11,925.
- Fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" Epic. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. 12,849.  
*Univ. Pennsylv. Phil. Lit. and Arch.*, vol. i, no. 2.
- Letters of Abdiheba. *Philadelphia*, [1899]. 8°. 11,922.
- "Men of Judah" in the El-Amarna Tablets. *Philadelphia*, [1899]. 8°. 11,924.
- Notes on the Jews of Philadelphia from published Annals. The first publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 11,925.
- On Ruth ii. 8. *Philadelphia*, [1895.] 8°. 11,926.  
*Extr. Journ. Bib. Literature*.
- The Study of Religion. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,260.  
*Part of the "Contemporary Science series."*
- and **Williams, Talcott.**—Magic and Prodigy in the East. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,923.
- Jātakas.**—*Dasaratha Jātaka*. The Dasaratha-Jātaka, being the Buddhist story of King Rāma...With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Kopenhagen*, 1871. 8°. 1,612.
- Jatakathorāṇṇanā*. Buddhist Birth Stories; or Jātaka Tales. The oldest collection of folklore extant: being the Jātakatthorāṇṇanā, for the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausböll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids...Vol i. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,901.
- Kusa Jātaka*. Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend: rendered...into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyaṇṇama Mohattāla, by T. Steele. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,594.  
*Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- Ummagga Jataka*. Ummagga Jātaka. The story of the Tunnel. Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. *London*, 1898. 8°. 13,299.
- Five Jātakas, containing a fairy tale, a comical story, and three fables ...With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Copenhagen*, 1861. 8°. 1,612.
- The Jātaka, together with its commentary, being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha...Edited in...Pāli by V. Fausböll and translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 5 vols. *London*, 1877-91. 8°. 7,719.
- The stories of the Buddha's former Births. Edited by E. B. Cowell. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°. 11,287.
- Ten Jātakas...With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Copenhagen*, 1872. 8°. 1,672.
- Das JATĀPĀTHA. Lehrbuch des Jātāpātha für den Rigveda nebst dem abschnitt der Prātiçakhyajyotsna über die Vikriti des Kramapātha ...Übersetzt...Von Dr. G. Thibaut. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 1,095.
- Jaubert, Amédée.** Éléments de la grammaire turke, etc. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 973.

- Jaubert**, Amédée.—Notice d'un manuscrit turc en caractères onigours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Remusat. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 1,209.
- Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, fait dans les années 1805 et 1806 accompagné d'une carte des pays compris entre Constantinople et Téhéran, dressé par M. le Chef d'Escadron Lapie, suivi d'un notice sur le Ghilan et le Mazenderan, par M. le Colonel Trezel. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 2,940.
- Jauhari**. See **Farabi**.
- Jaumann**, G.—Entgeengekuppelte Padenwagen zur absoluten Kraftmes sung. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,365.  
*Sonderabdr. S.B.K. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*
- Javaansche Spraakkunst. *London*. 4°. 10,953.  
*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*
- Jayadeva**.—Gita Govinda Jayadevâ Drama Lyricum. Textum ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recognovit, scholia selecta, annotationem criticam, interpretationem Latinam adjecit C. Lassen. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1836. 4°. 1,297.
- Jefferson**, Alice MacMichael.—Aromatic Bases as Precipitants for rare Earth Metals. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 13,726.  
*Reprinted from the Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1902.*
- Jehuda ben Koreisch**.—Epistola de studii Targum utilitate et de linguæ Chaldaicæ, Misnicæ, Talmudicæ, Arabicæ, vocabulorum item nonnullorum Barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa...Ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès...et D. B. Goldberg. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Jeitteles**, Ludwig Heinrich.—Bericht über das Erdbeben am 15 Jänner 1858, in den Karpathen und Sudeten. *Vienna*, 1859. 8°. 6,061.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. math. nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xcv.*
- Jelalud-Din**. See **Jalal-ud-Din**.
- Jelinek**, C.—Beiträge zur Construction selbstregistrirender meteorolgischer Apparate. *Wein*, 1898. 8°. 8,542.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1898.*
- Ueber den täglichen Gang der vorzüglichsten meteorogischen Elemente, aus den stündlichen Beobachtungen der Prager Sternwarte abgeleitet. *Wien*, 1850. fol. 4,164.  
*Ausgedr. Denk. math. nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ii.*
- Jenkin**, Fleming.—Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,507a.
- Jenkinson**, Anthony.—Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. Edited by E. Delmer Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 2,867.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 72 & 73.*

- Jennings**, William Ernest.—*A Manual of Plague... With introduction by Surg.-Genl. G. Bainbridge. [With plates].*  
*London, 1903. 8°.* 13,730.
- Jenour**, Rev. Alfred.—*A Treatise on Languages: their origin, structure and connection, and on the best method of learning and teaching them; containing an account of the most useful elementary books in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish and German, as also Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee; with particular directions for the study of the Hebrew, and summary of its grammar.* *London, 1832. 8°.* 816.
- Jenyns**, Rev. Leonard.—*Manual of British Vertebrate Animals.*  
*Cambridge, 1835. 8°.* 7,052.
- Observations in Natural History: with an introduction on habits of observing, as connected with the study of that science. Also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history; with remarks on the importance of such registers.* *London, 1846. 8°.* 6,977.
- Jerdon**, T. C.—*Birds of India. With an index to English and native names. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1862-64. 8°.* 6,894.
- Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1877. 8°.* 6,894a.
- Catalogue of the Birds of the Peninsula of India.*  
*Madras, 1839. 8°.* 6,902.  
*Extr. Madras Journ. Lit. and Sc., 1839.*
- Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. Madras, 1847. 4°.* 6,849.
- Mammals of India. Roorkee, 1867. 8°.* 7,055.
- Jervis**, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Best.—*The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Meteorological and Monetary Systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent basis, grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India, and their relative quantities with respect to such as subsist at present, or have hitherto subsisted in all past ages throughout the world. In connection with which, the measure of time, or elementary principles of technical chronology of eastern nations, are investigated, explained, and now for the first time referred to their proper originals.* *Bombay, 1836. 8°.* 6,176.
- Report on the weights and measures of the Konkun Province, and the territories subject to the Government of Bombay.*  
*Bombay, 1829. 8°.* 8,283.
- See Hügel, C. von, Baron. Travels in Kashmere and the Punjab... With notes by Major T. B. Jervis, etc. 1845. 8°.* 3,381.
- Jessie**, Capt. William.—*See Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by W. Jessie, etc., 1856. 8°.* 2,812.
- \*Jeune**, B.—*Eléments de la langue géorgienne. Paris, 1837. 8°.* 917.
- Jevons**, W. Stanley.—*Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.*  
*London, 1875. 8°.* 432.

- Jex-Blake**, Sophia.—The Medical Education of Women.  
*London*, 1874. 8°. 2,230.  
*Extr. Trans. Social Sc. Congress, Norwich, 1874.*
- Jeypore Economic and Industrial Museum.** Report. Pts. 1 and 3.  
*Calcutta*, 1882 & 1887. fol. 8,808.
- Jha**, Gaṅgānātha.—See **Gaṅgānāth Jhā**.
- Jodidi**, S.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins und Narcins.  
*Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 12,421.
- Johaentgen**, F.—Ueber das Gesetzbuch des Manu. Eine philosophisch-historische Litteratur. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 3,209.
- Johansson**, K. J., et **Augstrom**, A. J.—Voyez "**Eugenie**." Voyage del'Eugenie. Observations magnétiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.  
 —et **Skogman**, C. J. Voyez "**Eugénie**." Voyage de l'Eugénie. Observations météorologiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- John**, *Friar of Pian de Curpine*.—See **Rubrupus**, Gulielmus de. The journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the world...with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,927.
- John Hopkins University**, *Baltimore*.—Annual Report, 5th and 7th to 11th. *Baltimore*, 1880-86. 8°. 8,874.  
 —Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the founding of the University. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,731.  
 —Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory. Vol. 4, etc. *Baltimore*, 1898, etc. 4°. 12,791.  
*In progress.*  
 —Studies from the Biological Laboratory. Vol. 2, etc. *Baltimore*, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,635.  
*In progress. Vol. 2 is imperfect.*
- Johns**, D.—See **Freeman**, J. J., and **Johns**, D. Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar. 1840. 8°. etc. 4,303.
- Johnsen**, C. W. L. Musical Pitch and the Measurement of Intervals among the ancient Greeks. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 12,478.
- Johnson**, Francis.—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, etc. *London*, 1852. fol. 2,112.
- Johnson**, Rev J. J.—See **Rāmanujācaryā**. The Vedāntatattvasāra... With...translation...by J. J. Johnson. 1891. 8°. 1,275.
- Johnson**, John.—A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland and Prussia in 1817. *London*, 1818. 4°. 3,098.
- Johnson**, Lawrence C.—See **Smith**, F. A., and **Johnson**, L. C. Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. 1887. 8°. 10,520.
- Johnson**, Manuel J.—Catalogue of 606 principal fixed stars in the southern Hemisphere: deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, Nov. 1829 to April, 1833. *London*, 1835. 4°. 6,204.  
 —Meteorological observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. Oxford, 1835. 8°. 4,124.



- Johnson, Samuel, *Lexicographer*.**—Dictionary of the English Language in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1765. fol. 2,134.
- Johnson, Samuel, *Orientalist*.**—Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion—China. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. 2,624.
- Johnson, William.**—Residents and Visitors of Bombay. Oriental races and tribes. 2 vols. *London*, 1863 and 1866. fol. P. 7.
- Johnston, Sir Alexander.**—An Account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon. *London*, 1827. 4°. 2,268.  
*Extract from the Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society, vol. 1.*
- Johnston, Christopher.**—The Epistolary Literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,724.
- Johnston, George.**—Catalogue of British non-parasitical Worms, in the British Museum. *London*, 1865. 8°. 7,143.
- Johnston, George Wesley.**—The Querolus, a syntactical and stylistic study. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 13,733.
- Johnston, James F. W.**—Chemistry of Common Life. New edition by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,498.
- Johnston, Keith.**—National Atlas of Historical, Commercial and Political Geography. *Edinburgh*, 1855. fol. P. 104.  
—Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. *London*, 1850. fol. P. 113.
- Johnston, W.**—See **Paulinus**, à *Sancto Bartholomæo*. Voyage to the East Indies...Translated...by W. Johnston, 1800. 8°. 2,914.
- Johnstone, D. C.**—Monograph on Brass and Copper Wares in the Punjab, 1886-87. *Lahore*, 1886-87. fol. 18,433.
- Johnstone, P. de Lacy.**—Muhammad and His Power. *Edinburgh*, 1801. 8°. —See **Kalidāsa**. The Raghuvansa...Translated by P. de L. Johnstone. 1902. 8°. 13,187.
- Jolly, Julius.**—Recht und Sitte. Einschliesslich der einheimischen Literatur. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 11,790.  
*Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Alterthumskunde, Bd. 2. Hft. 8.*  
—See **The INSTITUTES OF VISHNU**...Translated by J. Jolly. 1880. 8°. 7,813.  
—See **The MINOR LAW BOOKS**...Translated by J. Jolly. 1889. 8°. 7,818.  
—See **Nārada**. Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra ... Translated ... by J. Jolly. 1876. 8°. 394.
- Jolowicz, H.**—Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 1,766.
- Joly, N.**—Man before Metals. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,095.
- Jomard, .**—Second voyage à la recherche des sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil-Blanc, ordonné par Mohammed Aly. *Paris*, [1820 ?]. 8°. 2,901.

- Jomard**, —Description d'une règle à calculer, employée en Angleterre et appelée *Sliding Rule*, précédée de quelques réflexions sur l'état de l'industrie anglaise, en avril 1815. [*Paris*, 1817 ?] 4°. 6,191.  
 Extr. *Bull. Soc. d'Encouragement*, no. 124.
- —Mémoire sur le système métrique des anciens Égyptiens, contenant des recherches sur leurs connoissances géométriques et sur les mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. *Paris*, 1817. fol. 2,544.
- —Notation hypsométrique ou nouvelle manière de noter les altitudes. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 4,834.  
 Extr. *Bull. Soc. Geog.*, 1840.
- —Notice biographique sur Venture de Paradis. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 5,715.  
*Extrait de la "Grammaire et la dictionnaire de la langue berbère."*
- —Notice historique sur la vie et les voyages de René Caillie. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 2,826.  
 Extr. *Bull. Soc. Geog.*, 1839.
- —Notice sur les Gallas de Limmon. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 4,824.
- —Notice sur les signes numériques des anciens Égyptiens: précédé du plan d'un ouvrage ayant pour titre: observations et recherches nouvelles sur les hiéroglyphes. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 875.
- —Recueil d'observations et de mémoires sur l'Égypte ancienne et moderne; ou description historique et pittoresque de plusieurs des principaux monumens de cette contrée. Vol. 1. *Paris*, [1820 ?] 8°. 4,798.
- —Extrait d'un mémoire sur la communication du Nil des Noias ou Niger avec le Nil d'Égypte contenant des remarques sur la hauteur et la température du lieu où a péri le Dr. Oudney, dans son voyage à l'ouest du royaume de Bornou. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,854.
- —Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "*Erklärung einer ägyptischen Urkunde auf Papyrus*"...von August Böckh, etc. *Berlin* [1821.] 8°. 104.
- —Voyez **Walckenaer**, , et **Jomard**, —Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres au sujet du pied romain. 1835. 4°. 2,270.
- Jones**, Francis.—Owen's College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. With a preface by Prof. Roscoe. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,557.
- Jones**, J. Taylor.—Briet Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language. *Bangkok*, 1842. 8°. 888.
- Jones**, John Harris.—See **Ibn 'Abd-ul-Hakem**. Ibn Abd-el-Hakem's History of the Conquest of Spain. Translated and edited by J. H. Jones. 1858. 8°. 4,293.
- Jones**, John Winter.—See **Hakluyt**, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent...Edited...by J. W. Jones. 1850. 8°. 2,843a.
- Jones**, Ricardus.—See **Bible**.—NEW TESTAMENT. Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, etc. [Edidit R. Jones.] 1805. 4°. 143.

- Jones, T. Rupert.**—Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. *London*, 1849. 4°. 7,020a.
- See **Carpenter, W. B., Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.**—Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. By W. B. Carpenter, W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones. 1862. 4°. 6,991.
- Jones, Capt. W.**—Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohileund; inclusive of irrigation of Terai lands; to which is added some notes on the direct management of Roodurpoor and Guddurpoor. *Roorkee*, 1855. 4°. 8,659.
- Jones, Sir, William.**—Grammaire persane. Deuxième édition. Traduit par [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1845. 12°. 824.
- Works of Sir William Jones. 6 vols. *London*, 1799. 4°. 1,552.
- See **Manu.** Institutes of Hindu Law or the Ordinances of Manu, ... translated [by Sir W. Jones], etc. 1794. 4°. 643.
- See **Moallakat.** The Moallakat...With a translation and arguments by W. Jones. 1783. 4°. 1,557.
- Jong, P. de.**—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Regiæ Scientiarum. *Ingduni Batarorum*, 1862. 8°. 1,369.
- Vide **Goeje, J. de, et Jong, P. de,** Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. 1869, etc. 4°. *In progress.* 6,139.
- Jordan, David Storr, and Evermann, B. W.**—The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,525.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. alvii.*
- Jordon, William Leighton.**—The Ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. *London*, 1873. 8°. 5,329.
- Joret, Charles.**—La flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,806.
- Jørgensen Alfred.**—Micro-organisms and Fermentation ... Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Leunholm. Third edition ... revised, etc. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,307.
- Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir.**—The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-36. 8°. 4,223.
- Paraphrasis Chaldaica in librum priorem et posteriorem chronicorum. Nuncdemum e Msto. Cantabri. Versione Latina in lucem missa a Davideensi discripta, ac cum Wilkins. *Amstolædani*, 1715. 8°. 73.
- Jouhar [جوہار].**—The Tezkereh al Vakiat, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, written in the Persian language by Jouhar, a confidential domestic of His Majesty; translated by Major Charles Stewart. *London*, 1832. 4°. 5,495.
- Joule, James Prescott.**—Scientific Papers of J. P. Joule. Vol. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,110.
- Jourdan, A. J. L.** Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 6,326.

# JOURNAL

# JUDSON

- JOURNAL DES SAVANTS. 1837-1905. *Paris*, 1837-1905. 4°. 705.  
*Le tome pour l'année 1876 est imparfait.*
- JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DE SIAM, 1685-86. Par. L. D. C. 3,080.  
*Amsterdam*, 8°. *Paris*, 1687. 8°.
- JOURNAL FÜR DIE REINE UND ANGEWANDTE MATHEMATIK. 6,583.  
 Bd. lxxx. *Berlin*, 1875. 4°.
- JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. No. 1 (-3). *London*, 1870-71. 8°. 8,274.
- JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Vol. xiv, etc. *London*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,668.  
*In progress.*
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Vols. ix-x. 10,508a.  
*Philadelphia*, 1887-88. 8°.  
 [Continued as :]
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY ARCHIVES. Vols. xi- 10,508-  
 xii. 1890-91. *Philadelphia*, 1888-91. 8°. *Imperfect.*
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE NEUROLOGY. Vol. i, pp. 1-106, 1891. 12,839.  
*Cincinnati*, 1891. 8°.
- JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. Vol. iv, etc. *Chicago*, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,538.  
*In progress.*
- JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA.  
 Old ser. Vols. i-ix.  
 New „ „ i-iii.  
*Singapore*, 1847-59. 8°. 5,223.  
*Vol. 3 is imperfect.*
- JOURNAL OF SACRED LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL RECORD.  
 Old ser. Vol. xiv.  
 New „ „ i-x.  
 5th „ „ i, No. 2 and ii.  
*London*, 1862-68. 8°. 722.
- Jowett, B.—*See Plato*. Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Jowett. 12,585.  
 1888. 8°.
- Jubbulpore.—*Exhibition of 1866-67*. Report of the Ethnological Committee upon Papers laid before them and upon examination of Specimens of aboriginal Tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition. *Nagpore*, 1868. 8°. 7,063.
- Judd, John W.—Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. 9,092.  
*London*, 1881. 8°.
- Judd, Sylvester D., and Beal, F. E. L.—Cuckoos and Shrikes in their relation to agriculture. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri. Biol. Surv., Bull. 9.*
- Judson, Rev. A.—Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893. 4°. 11,136.
- A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, D.D., and of other missionaries in Burmah by J. Wade, etc. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 2,028.

- Jukes, A.**—Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Panjabi Language.  
*Lahore*, 1900. 8°. 12,920.
- Jülg, B.**—Märchen des Siddhi-Kür. Kalmükischer Text mit deutsche Übersetzung und einen kalmükisch-deutschen Wörterbuch.  
*Leipzig*, 1866. 4°. 1,453.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Les Avadânas. Contes et apologues indiens inconnus jusqu'à ce jour suivis de fables, de poésies et de nouvelles chinoises. Traduits par S. Julien. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,362.
- Exercices pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe et de lexigraphie chinoise.  
*Paris*, 1842. 8°. 838.
- Hœi-Lan-Ki, ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de notes par S. Julien.  
*London*, 1832. 8°. 1,312.
- Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines en Chinois et en Français, accompagné de quatre cents légendes, anecdotes et histoires qui font connaître les doctrines, les croyances et mœurs de la Seote des Tasse. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 1,461.
- Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang et du Chinois en Français. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1857-58. 8°. 2,790.
- Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits que se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 521.
- Réponse mesurée...à un libelle injurieux de M. Reinaud. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,184.
- Simple exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 566.
- Yu-Kiao-Li, ou les deux cousines: roman chinois. Traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un commentaire philologique et historique par S. Julien. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 6,350.
- See **Mencius**. Meng-Tseu vel Mencium...edidit...S. Julien.  
1824, etc. 8°. 416.
- Julius, Paul.**—Biometre, ou mémorial horaire. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 6,451.
- Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 11,556.
- Junghuhn, Franz, and Vry, J. E. de.**—An account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java. Translated by W. T. Fraser.  
*Madras*, 1861. 8°. 7,265.
- The Cultivation of the Quina tree in Java to the end of 1859.  
*London*, 1861. 8°. 7,264.
- Juratzka, Jakob.**—Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn, zusam-  
mengestellt von J. Broidler und J. B. Förster. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8,363.
- Justamond, J.**—See **Raynal**, G. T. F. Abbé. A Philosophical and Practical History of the settlements...of the Europeans in the East and West Indies...Translated...by J. Justamond, etc. 1777. 8°. 4,452 & 14,961a.
- Justi, Ferdinand.**—Handbuch der Zendsprache. Altbactrisches Wörterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. *Leipzig*, 1864. 8°. 2,000.

- Justi, Ferdinand.**—See **Bundehesh.**—Der Bundehesh...Übersetzt...von F. Justi. 1868. 4°. 2,003.
- Justin, the philosopher.**—Apologiæ duæ et dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo. Cum notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii. London, 1722. fol. 8°. 669.
- Juvenal, Junius.**—Junii Juvenalis opera omnia ex editione Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione. 2 vols. Londini, 1820. 8°. 1,236.
- Juynboll, A. W. T.**—See **'Abu Ishak as-Shîrazî.** Jus Shafiiticum, at-Taubih auctore Abu Ishâk as-Shûrâzî quem ... edidit A. W. T. Juynboll, 1879. 8°. 7,717.
- Juynboll, H. H.**—Catalogus van de Maleische en Sudancesche Handschriften in der Leidische Universitets Bibliotheek. Leiden, 1899. 8°. 12,738.
- Kawi-Balinesesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Râmâyana. 's Gravenhage, 1902. 8°. 13,072.
- Juynboll, T. G. J.**—Chronicon Samaritanum Arabico conscriptum, cui titulus et liber Josuae. *Ingduni-Batavorum*, 1818. 4°. 4,624.
- Commentarii in Historiam Gentis Samaritanae. *Ingduni-Batavorum*, 1846. 4°. 4,391.

K

- Kaccāyana.**—An Introduction to Kachchāyana's Grammar of the Pāli language; with an introduction...by J. D'Alwis. Colombo, 1863. 8°. 948.
- Kaccāyanappakarana specimen alterum, i.e. Kaccayanæ Nāmakappa Recensuit E. W. A. Kuhn. *Halts*, 1871. 8°. 7,520.
- Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. Edited in Devanagari characters and translated into English. By Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidya-bhusana, etc. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 12,984.
- The Pali Text of Kachchayano's Grammar with English annotations by F. Mason. 2 pts. London, 1870. 8°. 1,098.
- Kaccoo Mal Manuca.**—The Hindu Home-life. Lucknow, 1890. 8°. 10,166.
- Kæmpfer, Engelbertus.**—Amoenitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi V, quibus continentur variae relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiae. Lemgoviae, 1712. 4°. 3,025.
- History of Japan; with a Description of Siam. Edited by J. C. Schenckzer. 2 vols. London, 1727. fol. 4,680.
- Kah-Gyur.** See **Bkah-Hgyur.**
- Kailās Candra Basu.** The Claims of the Poor. An address delivered before Ooterparah-Hitokerry Sabha, 1866. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 3,945.
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.** Anzeiger. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Vol. 4. Wien, 1867. 8°. 5,177.

- Kaiserliche leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle.** Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 Bde.  
*Halle*, 1887-97. 11,168.
- Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung. *Halle*, 1894. 4°. 11,468.
- Geschichte [der Bibliothek und Naturaliensamlang], 1852-87.  
*Halle*, 1852-87. 4°. 10,930.
- KAIVALJANAVANITA.** A Vedanta poem. The Tamil text with a translation a glossary, and grammatical notes, to which is added an outline of Tamil grammar with specimens of Tamil structure and comparative tables of the flexional system in other Dravida languages, by C. Graul. *London*, 1855. 8°. 1,423.
- Kaladlit, Assilialiait.** Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders.  
*Godthaab*, 1860. 4°. 8,654.
- Kalhana.**—Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the kings of Kāśhmīr. Translated...by M. A. Stein. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1900. 4°. 12,912a.
- Kings of Kāśhmīra: being a translation of the Sanskrita work Rājataranginī of Kalhana Pandita, by Jogesh Chunder Dutt. 3 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 7,893.
- Kālidāsa.**—The Birth of the War-God: a poem...Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. Second edition.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 9,235.
- Kalidāsē Meghadūta et Āṅgaratilaka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. *Bonnæ*, 1840. 8°. 347.
- Bonnæ*, 1841. 8°. 347a.
- Mālavikā et Agnimitra...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 7,215.
- Mālavikā. Fran Sanskrit Ofversatt of H. Edgren, etc.  
*Malmö*, 1877. 8°. 9,174.
- Mālavikā und Agnimitra ein Drama des Kālidāsa ... Zum ersten Male aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von A. Weber. *Berlin*, 1856. 12°. 1,366.
- मेघदूतम्. The Megha Dūta or Cloud Messenger ... Translated into English prose by Col. H. A. Ouvry. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,488.
- Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1813. 4°. 1,342.
- Second edition. *London*, 1843. 4°. 1,343.
- Malubudet.—Meghadūta—fran Sanskrit fritt Ofversatt samt Belyst of H. Edgren, etc. *Malmö*, 1875. 8°. 9,173.
- Nalodaya, Sanscritum carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacarī Mithilensis scholiis edidit Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit F. Benary.  
*Berolini*, 1830. 8°. 1,300.
- Rāghuvansa Kālidāsē Carmen. Sanskrit et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. *London*, 1832. 4°. 1,614.
- The Raghuvansa ... Translated by P. De Lacy Johnstone.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 13,187.
- La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame ... traduit ... par A. L. Chezy.  
*Paris*, 1832. 8°. 1,336a.

- Kālidāsa.**—La Reconnaissance de Sacountala publié pour la première fois, en original, accompagné d'une traduction française, de notes philologiques, critiques et littéraires... par A. L. Chezy. *Paris*, 1830. 4°. 1,336.
- Ring-Çakuntala. Herausgegeben [und] uebersetzt... von Dr. O. Boehltingk. *Bonn*, 1842. 8°. 1,285.
- Ritusanhāra id est Tempestatum cyclus, carmen sanskritum, Kālidāsac adscriptum, edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Pā. Bohlen. *Lipsiæ*, 1840. 8°. 1,403.
- **रङ्गचक्र**: Ritu-Sanhara, or, Assemblage of Seasons, ascribed to Kalidasa... Translated from the Sanskrit into English ... by Satyam Jayati. *London*, 1867. 8°. 1,489.
- Sâcuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica Cālidāsi. In usum scholarum academicarum textum recensionis Devanagaricæ recognovit atque Glossario Sanscritico et Pracritico instruxit, C. Burkhard Pars I. *Vratislaviæ*, 1872. 8°. 1,589.
- Sakoontalā; or the Lost Ring; an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse ... by Monier Williams. Fifth edition *London*, 1887. 8°. 1,493a.
- Urvasia fabula Calidasi... Edidit, interpretationem latinam et notas illustrantes adiecit R. Lenz. *Berolini*, 1833. 4°. 1,281.
- Vikramorvasi, an Indian drama; translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Kalidasa by E. B. Cowell. *Hertford*, 1851. 8°. 1,372.
- Vikramorvasi, drame par Kalidasa. Traduit de Sanscrit par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,400.
- — — *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 1,400a.
- Kāli Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—A Collection of Pleasantries; or fables and stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 1,183.
- — — A General List, being a compendium of native implements and industrial articles, agricultural produce and manufactured goods sent the Paris Universal Exhibition for 1867. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 1,653.
- — — See **BETĀL PACHISĪ**. Bytal-Puchisi... translated... by Rajah Kallee Krishna Behadur. 1834. 8°. 1,151.
- — — See **Gay, J**. Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry. By Rajā Kali Krishna [Dev]. 1836. 8°. 1,244.
- — — See **HANUMAT-MAHĀ-NĀṬAKA** ... Translated ... by Mahārāja Kālī Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1840. 8°. 1,425.
- — — See **NITĪ SĀṆKALANA**. The Neeti Sunkhulun.. With a translation... by Maharajah Kallee Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1831. 8°. 1,426.
- — — See **PURUṢPARIKṢYĀ**. The Pooroos-Purikhya... Translated... by Maharajah Kālī Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1830. 8°. 1,426.
- — — See **VIDVĀN-MODĀ-TARANGINĪ**... Translated... by Rajah Kallee Krishna [Dev] Bahadur, etc. 1834. 8°. 1,426.
- KALILAG AND DAMNAG.** [Von **Bidpai**.] Alte syrische Übersetzung des indischen Fürstenspiegels. Text und deutsche Uebersetzung von Bickell. Mit einer Einleitung von Benfey. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. 2,168.



- The **KALIYANI** INSCRIPTIONS erected by king Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A.D. Text and translation. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 10,921.
- Kals, J. William**.—Disquisitio Philologica de Linguae Hebrae natalibus ejusdemque principum dialectorum. Partes I et II. *Bremæ*, 1753. 8°. 847.
- Grammatica Hebraeo-Harmonica cum Arabica et Aramaea methodologica mathematica. *Amstelædami*, 1758. 8°. 896.
- Kam, N. M.**—Catalog von Sternen, deren Oerter durch selbständig Meridian-Beobachtungen bestimmt worden sind, aus Band 67 bis 112 der Astronomischen Nachrichten reducirt auf 1875, a von Dr. N. M. Kam. Nach dessen Tod herausgegeben von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuizen. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 13,366.
- Kāmandak**. Kamandakiya Nitisāra or the elements of Polity—in English—edited by Manmathanath Dutt, etc. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Part of the "Wealth of India" series.
- KAMMAVAKYA**. Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhicorum. Palice et Latine primus edidit atque adnotationibus adjecit F. Spiegel. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1841. 8°. 235.
- Kammerer, Alfred Lewis**.—The Electrolytic Estimation of Bismuth and its separation from other metals. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 13,653.
- Kānāi Lāl De**. Hindu Social Laws and Habits viewed in relation to Health. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 3,946.
- Kanazawa, S.**—See **Kotô, B.**, and **Kanazawa, S.** A Catalogue of the Romanized geographical names of Korea. [1903.] 8°. 13,177.
- Kanga, Karasji Edalji**.—A Complete Dictionary of the Avesta language in Guzerati and English, etc. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,490.
- A Practical Grammar of the Avesta language, compared with Sanskrit. With a chapter on syntax and a chapter on the Gāthā dialect. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 10,868.
- Kang-He**, *Emperor of China*.—The Sacred edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by his son, the Emperor Yoong-Ching; together with a paraphrase of the whole by a mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original...by W. Milne. *London*, 1867. 8°. 84.
- Kanitz, F.**—Die Ethnographie auf der Pariser "Exposition des Sciences anthropologiques." [Berlin? 1888?] 8°. 8,413.
- Kansas University, Lawrence**.—Kansas University Quarterly. Vol. 8, etc. 1892, etc. *Lawrence*, 1892, etc. 8°. 12,785.  
In progress.
- Kant, Immanuel**.—Critique of Pure Reason. Translated into English by F. Max Müller. With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,131.
- The Philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings. Selected and translated by J. Watson. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. 12,591.

- Kapila.**—The Aphorisms of the Sāukhya philosophy of Kapila...with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. [Translated by J. R. Ballantyne]. Pt. 1. *Allahabad*, 1852. 8°. 4,021.
- The Sāukhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 8,827.
- Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- —Third edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,252.
- Part of "Trubner's Oriental Series."*
- Karamianz, N.**—Verzeichniss der armenischen Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Karkaria, R. P.**—The Teleology of the Pahlavi Shikand Gumanik Vija and Cicero's De Natura Deorum, etc. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 13,407.
- KÂRNÂMAK-I-ARTAKHSHÎR-I-PÂPAKÂN.** The original Pahlavi text, with transliteration in Avesta characters, translations into English and Gujarati, and selections from the Shâhnâmeh. By Edalji Kersapji Antia, etc. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,399.
- The **KARNAM**[AK]-I-ARTAKHSHIR-I-PAPAKAN, being the oldest surviving records of the Zoroastrian emperor Aradashîr Bâbakân, the founder of the Sâsânian dynasty in Iran. The original Pahlavi text edited for the first time with a translation in Roman characters, translations into English and Guzerati languages, with...notes, and introduction...By Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. New edition...enlarged. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 13,420.
- —Memoirs of king Ardashîr, the founder of the Sâsânian dynasty. The Pahlavi text transliterated in Roman characters, and translated into Gujarati. With a corresponding account of his life, taken from the Shahnâmah of Ferdosi. Edited...by Kaikobad Adarbâ Dastur Noshervân. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 13,447.
- Karsten, H.**—Notes on the medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. *London*, 1861. 8°. 7,266.
- Kater, Capt. Henry.**—A Treatise on Mechanics. *London*, 1835. 8°. 1,924.
- Part of the Cabinet Cyclopædia.*
- KATHÂKOŞA.** The Kathâkoşa or Treasury of Stories. Translated from Sanskrit manuscripts by C. H. Tawney. With appendix containing notes by...E. Leumann. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,045.
- Published by the "Oriental Translation Fund."*
- Kaufmann, Hermann Ezechiel.**—Die Anwendung des Buches Hiob in der rabbinischen Agadah. i. Th. *Frankfurt-a-M.* 1893. 8°. 12,423.
- Kaup, J. J.**—Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,149.
- —Catalogue of Lophorbanchiate Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,11.
- —Description d'ossements fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusqu'à présent. *Darmstadt*, 1832. 4°. 6,086.

- Kay, J. E. de.**—*On the Remains of extinct Reptiles of the genera Mosasaurus and Geosaurus found in the secondary formation of New Jersey; and on the occurrence of the substance recently named Coprolite by Dr. Buckland, in the same locality.* [*Washington?*] 1829. 8°. 5,975.  
Extr. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.
- Kay, S. P.**—*An English-Mikir Vocabulary with Assamese equivalents, to which have been added a few Mikir phrases.* Shillong, 1904. 8°. 13,808.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—*History of the Sepoy War in India.* Vol. 3. London, 1876. 8°. 4,361.
- History of the War in Afghanistan.* Fourth edition. 3 vols. London, 1857-'58. 8°. 11,524.
- Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm.* 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 11,525a.
- Lives of Indian Officers.* 3 vols. London, 1869-75. 8°. 7,201.
- See Buckle, Capt. E.*—*Memoir of the services of the Bengal Artillery ... Edited by J. W. Kaye.* 1852. 8°. 11,119.
- See Simpson, W., and Kaye, J. W.* *India, Ancient and Modern.* 1867. fol. P. 152.
- Kayinczy, Ferencz.**—*Utazásai.* Edited by J. Bajza and F. Schedel. 2 vols. Budun, 1836-39. 8°. 1,361.
- Kay-Kaus, King of Persia.**—*Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjans für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach... Aus der Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt und... erläutert von H. F. von Diez.* Berlin, 1811. 8°. 4,610.
- Kazvini** [**Zakariyā bin Muhmmad bin Mahamud al-Kazvini** known as **Kazvini.**]—*Zakariya Ben Muhammed Ben Mahmūd El-Kazwini's Kosmographie... Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé... Die Wunder der Schöpfung.* Th. I. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 6,337.
- Keane, A. H.**—*Ethnology.* Cambridge 1896. 8°. 12,547.
- The Gold of Ophir, whence brought and by whom?* London 1901. 8°. 13,276.
- Monograph on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and inter-oceanic races and languages.* London, 1880. 8°. 8,940.
- See Hovelacque, A.* *Science of Language... Translated by A. H. Keane.* 1877. 8°. 12,662.
- See Riebeck, E.* *The Chittagong Hill Tribes... Translated by A. H. Keane.* 1885. fol. P. 198.
- See Reclus, É.* *The Universal Geography... Edited by A. H. Keane.* 1900. 8°. 12,914.
- Kearns, Rev. J. F.**—*Kalyáná Shatanku; or the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus of South India, together with a description of Karu-mántharum, or the funeral ceremonies, etc.* Madras, 1868. 8°. 9,881.

- Keate**, George.—An Account of the Pelew Islands, sitnated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked in the Antelope. Third edition. *London*, 1789. 4°. 2,971.
- Keeler**, Charles A.—Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8°. 11,167.  
*Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers*, iii.
- Keeler**, J. Edward.—Earthquakes in California in 1889. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 68.
- Keene**, Henry George.—A Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim conquest to the fall of the Mughol Empire. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,723.
- See **Beale**, T. W.—Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition. ...enlarged by H. G. Keene. 1894. 8°. R. G. L. T.
- Keijzor**, S.—Kaitab Tochpah, Javaansch-Mohammedaansch wetboek. 's *Gravenhage*, 1853. 8°. 1,373.
- Koilhan**, B. M.—Gaea Norvegica. 2 pts. *Christiania*, 1838-44. 4°. 6,261.
- Kelaart**, E. F.—Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1852. 8°. 6,712.
- Kellermann**, Benzion.—Der Midrasch zum 1. Buche Samuelis und seine Spuren bei Kuchenvatern und in der orientalischen Sage. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Esegese. *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1896. 8°. 12,032.
- Kellner**, Dr. Camillo.—Einleitende Bemerkungen zu dem indischen Drama "Mricehakatika." *Zwickau*, 1872. 4°. 8,677.
- Kellog**, Vernon L.—New Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja, California, and Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 11,167.  
*Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers*, vi.
- Kellogg**, James L.—A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Morphology of Lamellibranchiate Mollusks. *Washington*, 1892. 4°. 11,259.  
*Extr. Bull. U.S. Fish Com.*, 1890.
- Kellogg**, Rev. S. H.—A Grammar of the Hindi Language, in which are treated the standard Hindi, Braj, and the eastern Hindi of the Rámáyan of Tulsi Dás, also the colloquial dialects of Marwar, Kumson, Avadh, Baghel-Khand, Bhojpúr, etc.: with copious philological notes. *Allahabad*, 1876. 8°. 389.
- Kelvin**, Lord [William Thomson].—Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics, and the Wave Theory of Light. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. *Baltimore*, 1884. 4°. 9,777.
- Kemp**, J. Furman, and **Marsters**, V. F.—The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 107.
- Kendall**, Amos.—Morse's Patent. Full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American electromagnetic telegraph. *Washington*, 1852. 8°. 6,372.

# KENFER

# KERNER

- Kenfer, R.**—Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicischen. Bd. I. *Christiania*, 1856. 8°. 8,310.
- Kennedy, Edwin Wexler.**—Quit-Rents and Currency in North Carolina. 1663-1776. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,654.
- Kennedy, Richard Hartley.**—Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1827. 8°. 4,000.
- --Visconti: an historical tragedy in five acts. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 1,232.
- Kennedy, Lt-Col. Vans.**—Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. *London*, 1831. 4°. 136.
- --Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. *London*, 1828. 4°. 1,015.
- Kennel, J. V.**—Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Arthropoden. *Dorpat*, 1890. 8°. 10,359.
- --*Dorpat, Nat. Ges., Schriften, vi.*
- --Studien über sexuellen Dimorphismus, Variatin, und verwandte Erscheinungen. *Dorpat*, 1890. 8°. 10,359.
- --*Dorpat, Nat. Ges. Univ., Schriften ix.*
- Kenngott, Gustav Adolph.**—Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen, 1850-52. *Vienna*, 1853-54. 4°. 2,875.
- --*Sonderabdr. Jahrb. Geol. Reich., Bd. iii. und iv.*
- Kenyon, Frederick C.**—The Morphology and classification of the Pauro-podo, with notes on the Morphology of the Diplopoda. *Massachusetts, Mass.*, 1895. 4°. 11,427.
- --*Tufts Coll. Studies, iv.*
- Keppel, Capt. George.**—Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, in the year 1824. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 3,055.
- Keppel, Capt. Henry.**—The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido" for the suppression of piracy. With extracts from the Journal of J. Brooke. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 11,558.
- Kerbert, Dr. C.**—Het Aquarium van het Genootschap "natura Artis Magistra" en zijne Bewoners beschreven en toegelicht. *Amsterdam*, 1882-'83. 8°. 9,426.
- --Report on the Fishes of the Kara-Sea. *Amsterdam*, 1882-'83. 8°. 9,426.
- Kern, Hendrick.**—Kawi-Studien. Arjuna-wiwaha. Zang i en ii tekst en vertaling met aantekeningen en inleiding. 's *Gravenhage*, 1871. 8°. 1,144.
- --See **Rāmāyṇa**. Rāmāyṇa Oudjavaansch Heldendicht intgegeven door H. Kern. 1900. 4°. 13,166.
- --See **The SADDHARMA-PUNDARĪKA**. Translated by H. Kern. 1884. 8°. 7,813.
- Kerner, Anton.**—The Natural History of Plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution. Translated from the German by F. W. Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 8°. 10,292.

- Kerr**, Hem Chunder.—*See Hem Candra Kar.*
- Kersjes**, B., and **Hamer**, C. van.—*De Tjandi Mëndoet voor de Restauratie. 's Gravenhage*, 1903. fol. 13,508.  
*Uitgegeven door et Bataviaasch genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.*
- Kersten**, Gotthelf.—*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gebärmuttermyome. Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,410.
- Kesselmeyer**, P. A.—*Ueber den Ursprung der Meteorsteine. Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1860. 4°. 6,551.  
*Abdr. Abhandl. Senck. Natur. Gesells. Bd. iii.*
- Kesting**, Ludwig.—*Ueber Lyssa Humana. Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,015.
- Kew**.—*Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Selected papers from the Kew Bulletin. 1. Vegetable Fibres. London*, 1887-97, 8°. 10,463.
- Kew**, Harvey Wallis.—*The Dispersal of Shells. London*, 1893. 8°. 11,011.
- A KEY** to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindustan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible. 2 vols. [By A. Hamilton.] *London*, 1820. 8°. 4,434.
- Keyes**, Chas. Rollin.—*A Bibliography of N. American Paleontology, 1888-'92. Washington*, 1894. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 121.*
- The Classification of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 11,187.
- Khakhanoff**, A. [Balavar and Iodasaph. Georgian text from a manuscript of the 12th century. Translation and Introduction.] *Moscow*, 1902. 8°. 13,913.  
*In Russian.*
- See Bagrat, Bishop of Tauromenia.* [Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff.] 1904. 8°. 13,903.
- Khallikan**, Ibn. *See Ibn Khallikan.*
- Khandalawala**, Jamshedji Dorabji.—*See Jamshedji Dorabji Khandalawala.*
- Khanikoff**, Nicolas de.—*Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. Paris*, 1866. 4°. 6,396.  
*Extr. Mem. Soc. Geog. Tom. 7.*
- Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale. Paris*, 1862. 4°. 7,484.
- *Paris*, 1864-4°. 2,831.
- Khell**, J.—*Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum aurea et argentea a Vaillantio edita, a Cl. Baldinio Aucta ex solius Austriæ utriusque ùsque aliquibus museis subplementum a Julio Caes [are] ad Comnenos se porrigens opera. Vindobonæ* 1767. 4°. 2,369.

- Khérédine**, General C.—*Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmans, etc. Saint-Omer, 1875. 8°.* 7,230.
- Kiær**, Johan.—*See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, vol. xxiii. *Tunicata.* 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Kidston**, Robert.—*Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum. London, 1886. 8°.* 10,100.
- Kielhorn**, F.—*Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere ...Mit...Tafeln. Berlin, 1901. 4°.* 13,828.
- Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere...Mit...Tafeln. Berlin, 1901. 4°.* 13,121.
- Classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the South Division of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1869. 8°.* 8,392.
- Kâtjâyana and Patanjali: their relation to each other, and to Pāṇini. Bombay, 1876. 8°.* 7,008.
- Remarks on the Sikshás, with an account of the Sikshás collected. Bombay, 1876. 8°.* 2,236.
- Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1880-81. 8°.* 8,990.
- See Nāgojibhatta.*—*Paribhashendushekhara of Nāgojibhatta. Edited by Dr. F. Kielhorn. 1868-71. 8°.* 3,867.
- Bombay, Bom. Sanskrit series, nos. 2 & 7.*
- Kieč**.—*Kievskago Obšestvu Estestvoispiitatele, Zapiski. Kiew, 1899-1904. 8°.* 13,921.
- Observatoire météorologique de l'Université. Observations...Mai, 1892. Kiew, 1892. 8°.* 10,573a.
- Société des Naturalistes de Kiew. Mémoires. Tom. 10, etc. Kiew, 1889, etc. 8°.* 10,603.
- En état de progrès; cette collection est imparfaite et ne contient pas les tomes 11<sup>e</sup>, 12<sup>e</sup> et 14<sup>e</sup>.*
- Kiliaan**, H. N.—*Madoerecshe Spraakkunst. 2 Stuk. Batavia, 1897. 8°.* 11,726.
- Nederlandsch-Madoeresch Woordenboek. Batavia, 1898. 8°.* 12,666.
- Kimchio**, R. D.—*Lexicon Hebræum et Latinum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1548. 4°.* 2,206.
- Kindberg**, N. C.—*Enumeratio Bryinearum Dovrensium. Christiania, 1888. 8°.* 10,048.
- King**, Sir George.—*Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. Calcutta, 1876. fol.* 5,835.
- See Udaya Chand.* *The Materia Medica of the Hindus...With a glossary of Indian plants by G. King.* 488.
- King**, L. White.—*Collection L. King [Coins.] Part. I, etc. Amsterdam, etc. 1904. 8°.* 38,761.
- King**, Capt. Phillip P.—*Description of the North-East Coast of Australia. London, [1840?] 8°.* 8,228.
- Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822, etc., 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°.* 2,921.

# KING

# KIRCHERUS

- King, Richard.**—Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1844.  
*London*, 1844. 8°. 6,912.
- King, W., and Foote, R. B.**—On the Geological structure of portions of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras, included in sheet no. 79 of the Indian Atlas.  
*Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 9,823a.  
*Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., 1864.*
- King, William.**—Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England.  
*London*, 1858. 4°. 6,054.
- Kingsley, John Sterling.**—Classification of the Arthropoda.  
*New York*, 1894. 4°. 11,427.
- The Ossicula Auditus. *New York*, 1900. 4°. 11,427.
- Kinloch, A. A. A.**—Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North West.  
2 pts. *London*, 1869-76. 4°. 7,462.
- Kinneir, John Macdonald.**—Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire.  
*London*, 1813. 4°. 4,943.
- Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14, with remarks on the Marches of Alexander and retreat of the ten thousand. *London*, 1818. 8°. 3,061.
- Kinsbergen, J. van.**—Antiquités javanaises. Les ruines du Boroboudhour, sanctuaire nidou dans l'intérieur de Java—Residence du Kadon. *Butaria* [1909?] 8°. 8,468.
- Kipling, Rudyard.**—From Sea to Sea and other Sketches. Letters of travels. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,373.
- Kirby, Joshua.**—Perspective of Architecture. *London*, 1761. fol. P. 97.
- Kirby, W. F.**—List of Hymenoptera with descriptions and figures, in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,795.
- Manual of European Butterflies. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,726.
- See **Smith, H. Grose**, and **Kirby, W. F.** Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare or unfigured species of butterflies.  
1889-1900. 8°. 11,055.
- et **Wytzman, P.**—Voyez **Hübner, J.** Exotische Schmetterlinge Revue...et augmentée; publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et P. J. Wytzman. 1894-1900. 4°. 10,986.
- Kirby, Rev. William.**—On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals and in their history, habits, and instincts. 6,356.  
*Bridgewater Treatises, vii.*
- and **Spence, W.**—Introduction to Entomology. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1816-26. 8°. 6,688.
- FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA. Pt. 4. Insects. By Rev. W. Kirby. 1837. 4°. 6,813.
- Kircherus, Athanasius.**—China monumentis, quæ sacris quæ profanis, nec non variis natura et artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumenta illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1667. 4°. 2,518.



# KIRCHERUS

# KJERULF

- Kircherus**, Athanasius.—*Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. Opus tripartitum, unà cum supplemento. Romæ, 1644. 8°. 1,024.*
- Kirk**, Thomas.—*Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying Islands. Wellington, 1899. 4°. 12,659.*
- Kirkpatrick**, Col. William.—*An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. London, 1811. 4°. 7,768.*
- See **Tipū**, *Sultan*. *Select Letters...Translated by W. Kirkpatrick, etc. 1811. 4°. 4,650.*
- Kirstenius**, Petrus.—*Grammatices Arabicæ liber III. Breslæ, [1610 ?], fol. 4,087.*
- Notæ in evangelium S. Matthæi et collatione textuum Arabicorum, Ægyptiæ, Hebræ, Syriacorum, Græcorum, Latinorum. *Breslæ, [1615 ?] fol. 4,087.*
- Vitæ Evangelistarum quatuor. Breslæ, [1620 ?] fol. 4,087.*
- Vide Bible*.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Arabic and Latin*]. P. Kirsteni... *epistola S. Judæ...ad verbum translata, etc. 1611. fol. 4,087.*
- Kistner**, Otto.—*Buddha and his Doctrines: a bibliographical essay. London, 1869. 8°. 205.*
- KITAB-U'L-'AMSAL**. *كتاب الامثال* sen *Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ et explicatæ cum interpretatione Latina & scholiis I. Scaligeri I. Cæs. F. et T. Erpenii. Leidæ, 1614. 4°. 1,169.*
- Kittel**, Dr. F.—*A Grammar of the Kannaḍa language in English comprising the three dialects of the language—ancient, mediæval and modern. Mangalore, 1903. 8°. 13,996.*
- Kittel**, Rev. F.—*A Tract on Sacrifice. Mangalore, 1872. 8°. 6,741.*
- Ueber den Ursprung des Liṅgakultus in Indien. Mangalore, 1876. 8°. 2,180.*
- See **Nāgavarma**. *Nāgavarma's Canarese Prosody. Edited...by F. Kittel. 1875. 8°. 758.*
- Kittoe**, Markham.—*Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhamadan conquest downwards. Calcutta, 1838. fol. P. 20.*
- Kitts**, Eustace J.—*A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. Bombay, 1885. fol. 10,775.*
- KjeKjawus**.—See **Kay-Kāūs**.
- Kjerulf**, L. Theodor.—*Beskrivelse af en Række Norske Bergarter. Kristiania, 1892. 4°. 11,086.*
- Das Christiania. Silurbecken, chemisch-geognostisch untersucht... Herausgegeben von A. Strecker. Christiania, 1855. 4°. 6,545.*
- Om skuringsmærker, Glacial-formation og Terrasser samt Om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i noye. I. Grundfjeldet. Christiania, 1871. 4°. 6,579.*
- Om stratifikationens spor. Christiania, 1878. 4°. 7,733.*

- Klaproth**, Julius von.—Archiv für asiatische Litteratur. Verfasst von J. V. Klaproth. 1712. 4°. 1,810.
- Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits et ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. Paris, 1839, 8°. 1,687.
- Chrestomathie chinoise. Paris, etc., 1833. 4°. 1,344.
- Chrestomathie mandchou, etc. Paris, 1828. 9°. 1,241.
- Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire chinois du R. Morrison. Paris, 1830. 8°. 2,040.
- Fragmens bouddhiques. Paris, 1831. 8°. 41.  
Extr. *Nouv. Journ. asiat.*
- Hán Tsú Sij Y Pou, ou supplement au Dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona. Liv. I. Paris, 1819. fol. 2,139.
- Mémoire sur l'introduction et l'usage des caractères chinois au Japon, des differens syllabaires japonais, etc. Paris, 1829. 8°. 869,  
Extr. *Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1829.
- Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie. 3 tom. Paris, 1826-38. 8°. 4,279.
- Observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques. Voyez **Merian**, ,  
*Baron*. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, 1828. 8°. 936.
- Réponse à quelques passages de la préface du roman chinois intitulé Hao Khieou Tschouan, traduit par M. J. F. Davis. Paris, 1830. 8°. 2,661.
- Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde. [Avec cartes.] Paris, 1822. 4° & fol. 4,224.
- Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808...Translated by F. Shoberl. London, 1814. 4°. 3,119.
- Verzeichniß der chinesischen und mandschuischen Bücher und Handschriften. Paris, 1827. fol. 1,728.
- Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. Tom. 1. Paris, 1827. 8°. 931.
- Voyez DESCRIPTION du Tibet traduit...par...H. Bitchourin...accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth, etc. 1831. 8°. 4,858.
- Voyez NIPON o daï itsi ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduit s par M. I. Titsingh...Ouvrage revu...par M. J. Klaproth. 1834. 4°. 4,664.
- Voyez SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS: ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. von Klaproth. [Avec planches]. 2 tom. Paris, 1832. 8° et 4°. 4,626.
- See **Timkowsky**, G. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China in 1820-21...with...notes by J. von Klaproth. 1827. 8°. 3,054.
- Voyez **Timkowsky**, G. Voyage à Péking...Publié...par M. J. Klaproth. 1827. 8°. 2,895.
- Kleemanns**, Christian Fredrich Carl.—Beyträge zur Natur und Insecten Geschichte. 2 Bde. Nürnberg, 1792-93. 8°. 7,592.

- Klein, C.**—Die Meteoriteusammlung der Universität Göttingen am 2 Jan. 1879. *Göttingen*, 1879. 8°. 8,405.  
*Abdr. Nach. Kgl. Ges. Wiss., 1879.*
- Klein, E.**—Anatomy of the Lymphatic system. 2 pts.  
*London*, 1873-75. 8°. 325.
- Klein, Hermann J.**—Star Atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6·5 Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers with explanatory text. Translated...by Edmund McClure.  
*London*, 1888. 4°. 11,603.
- Klett, Richard.**—Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus.  
*Karlsruhe*, 1894. 8°. 12,022.
- Kloss, Boden C.** In the Andamans and Nicobars: narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. With maps and illustrations.  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 13,655.
- Klosterkemper, Heinrich.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lungenmykosen der Säugethiere. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,411.
- Knapp, Georg Friedrich.** Justus von Liebig nach dem Leben gezeichnet.  
*München*, 1903. 4°. 13,829.
- Knebel J.**—Ziet ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentia Pasoeroean. Samengesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door J. Knebel, etc. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Kner, Rudolf.**—*Siehe "Novara."* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, etc. Zool. Th., Bd. i. Pisces. 1857-'59. 6,603.
- Knight, C.**—*See Shakespeare, W.* The Pictorial Edition of the works of Shakespeare. Edited by C. Knight. [1890?] 8°. 13,990.
- Knighton, William.**—History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing an account of its present condition. *London*, 1845. 8°. 4,450.  
Letter on the Policy of the Future in India. *London*, 1867. 8°. 3,949.
- The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of his late Majesty Nassir-u-deen, King of Oude, etc.  
*London*, 1856. 8°. 14,041.
- Knoblauch, Emil.**—Ökologische Anatomie der Holzpflanzen der südafrikanischen immergrünen Buschregion. *Tübingen*, 1896. 8°. 12,024.
- Knolles, Richard.**—The Turkish History, from the origin of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman empire: with the lives and conquests of their Princes and Emperors. With a continuation to this present year, 1686. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1687-1700. fol. 4,676.

*The volumes of this work are not all of the one and the same edition.*

- Knollys**, Henry.—Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8°. 11,799.
- KNOWLEDGE**. 1st series, vols. xxv—xxvii. 2nd series, vol. 1 (-2) [*London*,] 1903-1905. 4°. 13,134.  
*Imperfect.*
- Knowles**, Frederic Lawrence.—A Kipling Primer, including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies...With...portraits. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,261.
- Knowles**, Rev., J. Hinton.—A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. Explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 8,254.
- Knowlton**, Frank Hall.—Directions for collecting recent and fossil Plants. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxix, B.*
- Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 18,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 56.*
- See **Lesquereux**, L. Flora of the Dakota Group...Edited by F. H. Knowlton. 1884. 8°. 9,406.
- Knox**, Robert.—Races of Men. *London*, 1850. 8°. 6,979.
- Kobell**, Franz von.—Denkrede auf Johan Nepomuk von Fuchs. *München*, 1856. 4°. 8,625.
- Die Galvanographie, eine Methode, gemalte Tuschbilder durch galvanische Kupferplatten im Drucke zu vervielfältigen mit Abbildungen. *München*, 1842. 4°. 6,218.
- Eine Denkschrift von K. Haushofer. 9,401.
- Ueber die Bildung galvanischer Kupferplatten vorzüglich zum Zweck der Galvanographie, mittelst des Trommel-Apparates. *München*, 1850. 8°. 8,685.  
*Extr. Abhandl. Akad. Wiss., vi.*
- Vergleichende Betrachtungen über die Mannigfaltigkeit in der organischen und unorganischen Natur. *München*, 1836. 4°. 3,872.
- Kobelt**, Dr. W.—Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1885. 8°. 10,444.
- Koch**, Gabriel.—Die indo-australische Lepidopteren Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. 6,708.
- Koch**, Reinhard.—Das Verhalten des Magensaftes bei Carcinom. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 8,467.
- Zur Casuistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 12,046.
- Koch-Sternfeld**, J. E. R. von.—Betrachtungen über die Geschichte ihre Attribute, und ihren Zweck; als über eine der fürwährenden Aufgaben der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: vom Jahre 1759 bis zur Gegenwart. *München*, 1841. 8°. 4,593.

- Koch, W. D. J.**—Taschenbuch der Deutschen und schweizer Flora.  
*Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. 1,851.
- Köehler, R.**—Account of the Deep-sea Ophiuroidea collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,768.
- Illustrations of the Shallow-water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,158.
- Koeppen, C. F.**—Ueber ein der St. Waldimir-Universität zu Kijew gehörendes bisher unbekanntes Manuscript.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1839. 8°. 1,664.  
*Extr. Bull. Akad. Imp. Sc., tom. vi.*
- Die Religion des Buddha. *Berlin*, 1857-59. 8°. 209.
- Köhler, August.**—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung Siphonaria.  
*Jena*, 1893. 8°. 11,639.
- Köhler, Dr. J.**—Die Gewohnheitsrechte des Pendschabs. [*Berlin*, 1889?] 8°. 10,106.
- Köhlmoos, Heinrich.**—Ueber das Chalazion. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,412.
- Köhlrausch, (Dr.) F.**—An Introduction to Physical Measurements with appendices on absolute electrical measurements...Translated by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,604.
- Kohut, Dr.-Alexander.**—Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch. Uebersetzung des Jacob ben Joseph Tawus unter stetiger Rücksichtnahme auf die ältesten Bibel-Versionen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibel-Exegese. *Leipzig und Heidelberg*, 1871. 8°. 299.
- Kolacek, Dr. Franz.**—Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung des elektrischen Leitungsvermögens von Flüssigkeiten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,977.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. lxxxix. Abth. 2.*
- Kolb, George.**—Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisches Ost-Afrikas. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,878.
- Kolff, D. H., Jun.**—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga" through the Southern and little-known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago. and along the previously unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 and 1826. Translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. *London*, 1840. 8°. 2,819.
- Kollar, Adamus Franciscus.**—*Vide Meninskius*, Francisci à Mesnien. Meninski Institutiones Linguae Turcicae...Curante A. F. Kollar. 1756. 4°. 949.
- Koller, H.**—Naamlijst van in Nederland in den vrijen natuurstaat waargenomen Vogels. *Amsterdam*, 1848-'54. 4°. 9,426.
- Kölliker, Albert von.**—*See Challenger*. Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. i, pt. 2. Pennatulida. 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- Kollock, Lily Gavit.**—Electrolytic Determinations and Separations. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,748.

**Koner, W., and Guhl, E.**—*See Guhl, E., and Koner, W.* The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. [1878 ?] 8°. 2,618.

**Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabi Kiöbenhavn, Copenhagen.**—Skrifter. 1781-1818. Copenhagen, 1781-99. 8°. 5,180 & 5,180a.

**Kongelige Nordiske Oldskriftselskab, Copenhagen.**—Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Copenhagen, 1837. 4°. 2,517.

—Atlas Archæologique du Nord représentant des échantillons de l'Âge de Bronze et de l'Âge de Fer. Copenhagen, 1840. fol. P. 6.

—Mémoires. 1836-60 et 1866, etc., Copenhagen, 1836-'60 et 1866, etc., 8°. 5,196.  
*En état de progrès.*

—Nordiske Fortidsminder. Hft. 1-3, Copenhagen, 1890-'97. 4°. 10,497.

—Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Histoire. Tillæg til Aarbøger. 1866-'87, Copenhagen, 1866-'77. 8°. 7,700.

—Scripta Historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum borealium, Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa cura Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. VI partes. Hafniæ, 1828-33. 8°.

**Kongliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademien, Stockholm.**—Bihang. Tom. i-iii, iv (102), v-xxv. 1872-99. Tom. i, etc., Stockholm, 1872, etc., 8°. 7,669.  
*In progress. Vol. 4 is imperfect.*

—Handlingar. Tom. v., etc., Stockholm, 1864, etc. 4°. 5,308.  
*In progress. Vol. 5 is imperfect.*

—Meteorologiska Jakttagelser i Sverige. Vol. vi, etc. Stockholm, 1864, etc. 4°. 5,292.  
*In progress.*

—Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Tom. xxii, etc. Stockholm, 1865, etc. 8°. 5,291.

**Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich.**—Abhandlungen. 5,215.

Historische Classe. Bd. i, etc.

Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Bd. i, etc.

Philosophisch-philologische Classe. Bd. i, etc. 1835, etc. 8°.

Munich, 1832, etc. 4°. 5,215b.

*Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*

—Bulletin. 1843-46 und 1848-53. 1843-46 und 1848-53. Munich, 1843-46 und 1848-53. 8°. 5,260.

—Denkschriften. 1808-1824. Munich, 1808-1824. 4°. 5,253.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*

—Gelehrte Anzeigen. Bde 1-2. Munich, 1835-60. 8°. 5,242.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*

# KÖNIGLICHE

# KÖNIGLICHE

**Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich*.—**  
**Monumenta Sacularia.** 2,529.

- i. classe.
  - 1, 1859. Francisci Petracæ Aretini, Carmina Incognita.
  - 2, „ Dexippi Philosophi Platonici in Aristotelis Categorias Dubitationes et Solutiones.
  - 3, 1859. Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes.
- ii, classe.
  - 1859. Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn, verglichen mit Sternen, und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen.
- iii, classe.
  - 1, 1859. Theodossi Melteni qui fertur Chronographia.
  - 2, „ Die Entdeckung Amerikas.

5,251c.

*Munich*, 1859. 8°. 361b.

-Sitzungsberichte. 361.

Historische Classe. Bd. 1, etc.

Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Bd. 1, etc. 361a.

(Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1871-85.) *Munich*, 1871, etc. 8°. 361a.

*Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*

**Königliche physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft.** Schriften Bd. i.  
*Berlin*, 1861, etc. 4°. 5,272.

**Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin*.** Ab-  
 handlungen. (Inhalt.) *Berlin*, 1822-44 und 1854, etc. 4°. 5,271.  
*Im Werden.*

—Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen.  
*Berlin*, 1855. 8°. 5,157a.

—Monatsberichte. 1856-81. (Register, 1836-73.) *Berlin*, 1856-82. 8°. 5,148.

—Sitzungsberichte. 8°. 1882, etc. *Berlin*, 1882, etc. 8°. 5,148b.  
*Im Werden. Bericht für 1885 nicht vollkommen ist.*

—Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen gelehrter Gesellschaften and der  
 wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften in der Bibliothek. 1864.  
*Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 8,223.

**Königliche Preussische Meteorologische Institut, *Potsdam*.—**Ergebnisse  
 der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Potsdam.  
*Potsdam*, 1892-93. 4°. 12,816.

*Nicht vollkommen.*

—Mathematische wissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Bde. 1(-15.)  
*Berlin*, 1882-97, 8°. 10,511.

*Nicht vollkommen.*

**Königliche Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, *Leipzig*.—**  
 Abhandlungen, 1846, etc. 12,528.

Mathematisch-physicalische Classe, 1846, etc. (Sachregister der Abhand-  
 lungen und der Brichten, 1846-95.)

Philologisch-historische Classe, 1846, etc. (Sachregister der Abhandlungen  
 und der Brichten, 1846-95.)

*Leipzig*, 1846, etc. 4°. 10,528.

**Königliche Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig.**—  
Berichte über die Verhandlungen.Mathematisch-physicalische Classe, 1899, und naturwissenschaftlicher Theil  
für 1899 & 1909.

Philologisch-historische Classe. 1892, etc.

Leipzig, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,995.

*Im Werden.*

## —Zur fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Kgl. Gesellschaften, etc.

Leipzig, 1896. 4°. 12,528a.

**Koningsberger, J. C.**—Ziekten in Klapperaanplantingen.

Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,867.

**Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkerkunde van  
Nederlandsch-Indio, Amsterdam.** Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land-en  
Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1852, etc.

Amsterdam, 1852, etc. 8°. 5,134.

*In progress.*

## —Geschiedenis van Tanette. Door G. K. Niemann.

Copenhagen, 1883. 8°. 9,276.

## —Reis in Oorsen Zuid-Borneo Door C. Boek. 1881.

Copenhagen, 1881. 4°. 9,739.

—Het Boek-Adji-Saka. Uit de poëzie in Javaansch proza overgebracht  
door C. F. Winter [Sr.]. Met een...Javansche Woordenboek van  
G. en Roorda. Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 1,475.—Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel. Door S. Müller.  
Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 2,798.—Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het noordenennoosten  
van Japan.

## —Door M. G. Vries. Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 5,067.

**Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam.** Jaarboek.  
1885, etc. Amsterdam, 1885, etc., 4°. 9,811.*In progress.*

## —Verhandelingen. 1892, etc. Amsterdam, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,975.

*In progress.*—Verslagen der Zittingen van de wis-en Naturkundige Afdeeling.  
Deel I, etc. Amsterdam, 1892, etc. 4°. 9,810a.*In progress.*

## —Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Akademie, etc.

Afdeling: Letterkunde.

Derde reeks, Dl. 1. (Register, Dl. i-xii.)

Vierde „ „ i &amp; ii, 1897-98.

Afdeling: Naturkunde.

Derde reeks, Dl. i-ix. (Register.)

Amsterdam, 1885-92. 8°. 9,809 &amp; 9,810.

—Verslagen van de Gewone Vergaderingen der wis-en Naturkundige  
Afdeling. Dl. 5, etc. Amsterdam, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,527.*In progress.*



**Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië.**—  
Supplement-catalogus—1883-1893, [etc.]—der Bibliotheek van de  
...Vereeniging. 's Gravenhage, 1895. 8°. 12,802.

*In progress.*

**Koninklijke Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde  
en Schoone Kunsten.**—Nieuwe Verhandelingen der eerste klass.  
Dl. 1-7. Amsterdam, 1827-38. 4°. 5,274.

**Koninklijke Zoölogisch Genootschap, Amsterdam.**—"Natura Artis"  
"Magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev. 1, etc. 1848, etc.  
Amsterdam, 1848, etc. 4°. 9,426.

*In progress.*

—Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Amsterdam, 1881. 4°. 8,993.

—Jaarboekje, 1852-22. Leipzig, 1852-75. 12°. 7,780.

*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1854, 1857, 1869 and 1871.*

—Linnaeana in Nederland Aanwezig. Amsterdam, 1878. 8°. 9,344.

**Konnagar Aided Schools.**—Annual Report, 1857-70.  
Calcutta, 1858-70. 8°. 5,126.

**Konow, S.**—See **Rājasekhara**. Rāja-Çekhara's Karpura-Mañjari...Edited  
in the original Prākṛit, with glossarial index, and an essay on the  
life and writings of the poet by S. Konow, etc. 1901. 8°. 13,249.

**Koolhass, W.**—Dissertationes Gramatico-Sacræ quibus analogia tempo-  
rum et modorum Hebrææ linguæ. Investigatur ac Illustratur.  
Amstelædumi, 1755. 8°. 33.

—Observationes philologico-exegeticæ in quinque Mosis libros aliosque  
libros historicos Veteris Testamenti. Amstelædumi, 1755. 8°. 33.

**Kopitar, Batholomaens.**—Glagolita Clozianus; id est codicis glaglotici  
inter suos facile antiquissimi cum Slavorum linguæ sacræ brevis  
gramatica et lexicon. Vindobonæ, 1836. 4°. 277.

—*Vide* **Hesychius**. Hesychii Glossographi discipulus et *επιγλωσσοποιη*  
Russus in ipsa Constantinopoli. Sec. XII-XIII...Edidit B.  
Kopitar, etc. 1839. 8°. 2,062.

**Koran.**—The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabic into French.  
By the Sieur du Ryer...and newly Englished...To which is pre-  
fixed the life of Mahomet, etc. London, 1688. 8°. 19.

—The Koran, commonly called Alcoran of Mohammed, translated from  
the original Arabic with explanatory notes taken from the most  
approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary  
discourse. By G. Sale. 2 vols. Bath, 1795. 8°. 78.

—The Koran: translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chrono-  
logical order... By J. M. Rodwell. London, 1861. 8°. 197.

—Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet, par  
Collin de Plancy. 2 tom. Paris, 1826. 12°. 110a.

—Mohammedis filii Abdullæ pseudoprophetæ Fides Islamitica, i.e.,  
Alcoranus...Latine versus per L. Marracium...Cura et opera  
M. C. Reineccii. Lipsiæ, 1721. 8°. 13.

- Koran.** —The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 pts.  
Oxford, 1880. 8°. 7,813.  
"Sacred Books of the East," vols. 6, 9.
- Selection from the Kur-ân, By E. W. Lane ... A new edition, revised  
and enlarged, with an introduction by S. L. Poole.  
London, 1879. 8°. 8,807.  
"Trubner's Oriental series," vol. 7.
- Koren, John, and Danialssen, D. C.**—Bidrag til Paectinibarnchiernes Ud-  
viklingshistorie. Bergen, 1851. 8°. 6,955.
- See **Norweg. N. Atlantic Expd.**  
Asteriidea,  
Gephyrea,  
Holothuriidea,  
and  
Penantulida.  
1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Supplement til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie.  
Bergen, 1852. 8°. 6,940.
- Körös, Alexander Csoma de.**—See **Csoma de Körös.** (Supt.)
- Korteweg, D. J.**—Ueber die von Prof. Wolf vermuthete Doppelperiode  
der Sonnenfleckenhäufigkeit. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,985.  
Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Korthals, P. W.**—Chrestomathia Arabica ex codicibus manuscriptis  
Parisiensibus, Gothanis et Berolinensibus collecta atque tam  
adscriptis vocalibus, tam additis lexico et adnotationibus explanata.  
Lipsiæ, 1828. 8°. 1,254.
- See **Huzailis.** The Poems of the Huzailis: edited...by P. W. Korthals.  
1854. 4°. 1,339.
- Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra en Borneo verzamelde Loran-  
thacæ. [Amsterdam, 1850?] 8°. 4,815.
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.**—Vide **Tabāri.** Taberistanensis...Annales regum  
atque legatorum Dei...In Latinum transtulit...J. G. L. Kose-  
garten. 1831. 4°. 4,637.
- Vide **'Amru ben Kelthum.** Amru ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ Moalla-  
kam...edidit...J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1819. 4°. 1,227.
- Kossowicz, C.**—Saratustriacæ Gatæ posteriores tres Latine vertit et expli-  
cavit testum archetypi adhibitis Brockhausii Westergaardii et  
Spiegelii editionibus. Petropoli, 1871. 8°. 2,459.
- Kotô, B., and Kanazawa, S.**—A Catalogue of the romanized geographical  
names of Korea. Tôkyô, 1903. 8°. 13,177.
- Kovalevsky, O.**—Mongolska Chrestomatie. 2 tom. Kazan, 1836-37. 8°. 1,113.
- Kraatz, G.**—Die Staphylinen. Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der  
insel Ceylan. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 6,711.
- Kraft, J. E.**—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon 1814-56. Ester Forfatterens Dod  
ordnet, forøget og udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange.  
Christiania, 1863. 8°. 1,965.

**KRAFT****KREIL**

- Kraft**, W.—Die Topographie Jerusalem's. *Bonn*, 1846. 8°. 4,906.
- Kratz**, Heinrich.—Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,128.
- Kratz**, Hermann.—Die Strafrechtliche Ehrbegriff und das passive Subjekt der Ehrverletzung. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,169.
- Kratz**, Karl.—Ueber Derivate des M-Nitro-O-Amidobenzamids und M. Nitro-O-Amidobenzhydrazids. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 12,042.
- Krause**, Georg.—Untersuchungen über die Magenthätigkeit bei Diabetes mellitus. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 12,171.
- Kraushaar**, Edward.—Ueber die Oesophaguscarcinome mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,413.
- Krauss**, Ferdinand.—Die südafrikanischen Mollusken. *Stuttgart*, 1848. 4°. 7,096.
- Krauss**, Samuel.—Zur griechischen und lateinischen Lexikographie aus jüdischen Quellen. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. 12,425.
- Kreil**, Karl.—Anleitung zu den magnetischen Beobachtungen. Zweite Auflage. *Wien*, 1858. 8°. 3,972.  
*Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wissens., xxxii.*
- Beitrag zur Klimatologie von Central-Afrika. *Wien*, 1860. 8°. *Abdr. S.-B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xli.* 6,479.
- Einfluss des Mondes auf die horizontale Componente der magnetischen Erdkraft. *Wien*, 1853. 4°. 4,093.  
*Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad.-Wiss., Bd. v.*
- Einfluss des Mondes auf die magnetische Declination. *Wien*, 1852. fol. 4,163.  
*Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. iii.*
- Entwurf eines meteorologischen Beobachtungs-systems für die Österreichische Monarchie. *Wien*, 1850. 8°. 3,990.
- Erste Ergebnisse der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Wien. *Wien*, 1856. 4°. 4,094.  
*Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xii.*
- Erster zweiter und dritter Bericht über die K. K. Central-Ausalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 3,974.  
*Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., viii und ix.*
- Magnetische und geographische Ortsbestimmungen an den Küsten des adriatischen Golfes, im Jahre 1854. *Wien*, 1855. 4°. *Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. x.* 4,954.
- Resultate aus fünfmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Chartum, und aus dreizehnmnatlichen Beobachtungen in Ulibary. *Wien*, 1858. 4°. *Abdr. Denk. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xv.* 6,555.
- Resultate aus den magnetischen Beobachtungen zu Prag. *Wien*, 1855. 4°. 4,185.  
*Abdr. Densk. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. viii.*

- Kreitner**, *Lieut. G.*—Report of the Third International Geographical Congress, Venice, September 1881. By Lieut. G. Kreitner, delegate of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Venice, 1881. 8°. 9,255.
- Kremer**, Alfred von.—Altarabische Gedichte ueber die Volksage von Jemen als Text belige zur Abhandlung ueber die sudarabische Sage. Leipzig, 1867. 3,229.
- Culturgeschichte des Orients unter der Chalifen. 2 Bdc. Wien, 1875-77. 4°. 6,401.
- Die himjarische Kaside. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 1,531.
- Geschichte der herrschenden der Gottesbegriff, die Prophetie und staatsidee Ideen des Islams. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 4,307.
- Mittelsyrien und Damascus. Geschichtliche, ethnografische und geographische Studien während eines auf enthaltes daselbst in den Jahren, 1849, 1850 u. 1851. Wien, 1853. 8°. 2,836.
- Ueber die sudarabische Sage. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 531.
- Krimskiū**, A.—Istočniki dlia Istoriji Mochammeda Literatura o hem. Moskva, 1902. 8°. 13,904.
- Trudii po Vostokovdnju. Izdavaemye Iazu Revskim Institutom Vostočneich Jazykov, Vynusk 13.*
- Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattācārya**.—See **Parāsara**. The Institutes of Parasara. Translated by Kristna Kamal Bhāttāchary. 1887. 8°.
- Kṛṣṇa Kānta Basu**.—See **Eden**, Hon. A.—Account of Bhootan. Edited by Kishen Kanta Bose. 1865. 8°. 154.
- Kṛṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya**, Rev.—Arian Witness: or the testimony of Arian Scriptures in corroboration of Biblical history and the rudiments of Christian doctrine, etc. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 787.
- Discourse delivered on the Hindu College on the anniversary...1849. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 1,379.
- Encyclopædia Bengalisensis—  
 Biography. 2 pts. 195.  
 Geography. pt. 1. 1,956.  
 History of Ancient Egypt. 4,340.  
 History of Rome. 2 pts. 4,339.  
 Improvement of the mind. 2 vols. 1,953.  
 Mathematics—Geometry. 2 pts. 1,952.  
 Miscellaneous Readings. 2 pts. 1,955.  
 Calcutta, 1846-48. 8°.
- See **Sutras**.—*Brahma Sutra*. The Brahma Sutras...Translated...by Revd. K. M. Banerjea. 1870. 8°. 7,964.
- See **Vedas**.—*Rig-Veda*. Rig-Veda Samhita, the first and the second Adhyayas of the first Ashtaka, with notes...and an...essay on the study of the Vedas by Revd. K. M. Banerjea. 1875. 8°. 2,233.
- Kirstenius**, Petrus. Tria Specimina Characterum Arabicorum Petr Kirsteni, Sive Oratii Domini, etc. Breslæ, 1608. fol. 4,087.
- Judicia è multis quædam Virorum Reverendorum Nobilissimorum et clarissimorum laboribus Dr. P. Kirstenii, etc. Lipsiæ, 1611. fol. 4,087.

- Kroeber** (Alfred L.). *The Arapaho*. [New York, 1802.] 8°. 13,462.
- Kromayerus**, J. A.—*Filia Materi Obstericanns, hoc est, de usu Linguae Arabicæ in addiscenda Ebraea, et explicanda Scriptura, Libelli duo. Lipsiæ, 1707. 4°. 939.*
- Krug**, Ludwig.—*Die Urheerbenennung. Eine historisch-dogmatische Studie. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 12,021.*
- Krüger**, Dr. Gustav.—*Das Dogma vom Neuen Testament. Giessen, 1896. 4°. 11,867.*
- Krüger**, Richard.—*Die Filter für Hans und Gewerbe. Wien, 1885. 8°. 11,605.*
- Kruyt**, A.—*Woordenlijst van de Bareë-Taal, gesproken door de alfoeren van centraal celebes beoosten de rivier van Poro, benevens de Topebato-Alfocren bewesten genoemde rivier. 's Gravenhage, 1894. 8°. 11,145.*
- KṢITĪŚA-VAṂSĀVALĪ CARITAM**: a chronicle of the family of Raja Krishna Chandra of Navadvipa, Bengal. Edited and translated by W. Pertsch. *Berlin 1852. 8°. 4,323.*
- Kubitschek**, Wilhelm.—*Rundschan über ein Quinquennium der antike Numismatik, 1890-94. Wien, 1896. 4°. 11,528.*
- Kudo**, Tozaburo. *The Ethics of Confucius. Tokyo, 1904. 8°. 13,798.*
- Kuhn**, Adalbert.—*Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 2,286.*
- Kuhn**, Ernst.—*Herkunst und Sprache der transgangetischen Völker. München, 1883. 4°. 9,399.*
- Kuhn**, E. W. A.—*Vide Kaccāyana. Kaccājanappakaranac... Recensuit E. W. A. Kuhn. 1871. 8°. 7,520.*
- Kulluka**.—*See Manu. Institutes of Hindu Law; or the ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, etc. 1794. 4°. 643.*
- Kumārila Svāmī**.—*See Sūtras.—Mānava Kalpa-Sūtra. Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra together with the commentary of Kumārila-Svāmin, etc. 1861. 4°. 2,526.*
- Kunik**, A.—*See Al-Bekri and others. [Accounts of the Russians and the Slavs. Pt. II. Selected by A. Kunik.] St. Petersburg, 1903. 8°. 13,918.*  
*In Russian.*
- Künstler**, Gustav.—*Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. Wien, 1871. 8°. 7,155.*
- Kunstmann**, Friedrich.—*Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Munich, 1859. 8°. 2,529.*  
*Köng. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Monumenta Saecularia, iii. 2.*
- Kuntze**, Otto.—*Geogenetische Beiträge. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. 11,423.*
- Kunze**.—*Bericht über das von der Kaiserl. Akademie beschlossene meteorologische Unternehmen. Wien, 1850. 8°. 8,498.*  
*Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.*

- Kuropatkin**, Ocl. A. N.—Kashgaria: historical and geographical sketch of the country; its military strength, industries and trade. Translated from the Russian by Major E. Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,336.
- Kurz**, H.—*Voyez Levasseur*, J. C. V., et **Kurz**, H. Tableau des elemens vocaux de l'ecriture chinoise. 1829. 8°. 862.
- Kurz**, S.—Forest Flora of British Burma. Vols. i. and ii. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 11,118.
- Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands, accompanied by a Report on the Forests. *Calcutta*, 1870. fol. 5,737.
- Kutzner**, J. G.—Die Reise Seiner Kon. Hoheit des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien, 1844-46. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 2,837.
- Kuun**, Comes Géza.—Codex Cumanicus Bibliothecæ ad Templum Div Marci Venetiarum. *Budapestini*, 1880. 4°. 9,003.
- Kuvera**.—The Dattaka-Mimánsá and Dattaka-Chandrika...Translated from the Sanscrit by J. C. C. Sutherland...Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 628.
- Kuypers**, Gerardus.—*Vide 'Ali bin 'Abu Taleb*.—Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina...Edidit...G. Kuypers. 1745. 8°. 1,253.
- LABORATORIUM ET MUSEUM. 1900-1901. *Berlin*, 4°. 13,357.  
*Imperfect.*
- Labilliardiére**, J. J.—Relation du voyage à la recherche de la "Pérouse." 2 Tom. [Avec cartes.] *Paris*, l'an viii [1800]. 4°. 2,979 et P. 116.
- Laborde**, Léon de.—Journey through Arabia, Petraea to Mount Sinai and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies. *London*, 1836. 8°. 2,935.
- Laboubnia**.—Lettre d'Abgar ou histoire de la conversion des edesséens. Traduite sur la version arménienne du Vme. siècle. *Venise*, 1868. 8°. 2,416.
- La Boullaye-le-Gouz**, ( ).—Les voyages et observations du Sieur de la Baullaye le Gouz...Où sont décrites les religions, gouvernemens, et situations des estats et royaumes d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldéc, Assyrie, Grand Mogal, Bijapour, Indes Orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Dannemark, Pologne, Isles & autres lieux et d' Europe, Asie & Affrique ou il a seiourné, le tout enrichy de belles figures. Nouvellement revu and corrigé par l'auteur, etc. *Paris*, 1657. 8°. 3,028.
- La Caille**, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.—Astronomiæ fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita lutetiæ in collegis Mazarinæo et in Africa ad Caput Bonæ Spei peractis. *Parisiis*, 1757. 4°. 6,197.

- La Caille**, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.—*Cœlum Australe Stelliferum*; seu observationes ad construendum stellarum australium catalogum institutæ. In Africa ad caput Bonæ Spei. *Parisiis*, 1763. 4°. 6,201.
- La Cépède**, et **Cuvier**, G.—*La ménagerie du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, ou description et histoire des animaux qui y vivent ou qui y ont vécu... Avec de figures peintes d'après nature par le citoyen Maréchal, etc. *Paris*, 1801. fol. P. 134.
- Laclan**, Major R.—A Paper and Resolutions in advocacy of the Establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations throughout the whole American continent. *Cincinnati*, 1859. 8°. 3,874.
- La Comme**, G. A.—*Voyez Vassilief*, V. *Le Bouddisme*... Traduit par M. G. A. La Comme. 1865. 8°. 7,740.
- La Condamine**, —.—*Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale*. *Paris*, 1745. 8°. 3,008.
- Lacordaire**, K.—*Introduction à l'entomologie*, 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-38. 8°. 6,694.
- Lacordaire**, T.—*Histoire naturelle des insectes*. [Nouvelles suites à Buffon.] *Paris*. 8°. 6,690.
- Lacouperie**, Terrien de.—*Catalogue of Chinese Coins from seventh cent. B.C. to A.D. 621*, including the series in the British Museum. *London*, [1895 ?] 4°. 11,082.
- Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*, or chapters on the elements derived from the old civilisation of West Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,008.
- Lacour**, P.—*Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes égyptiens*. *Bordeaux*, 1821. 930.
- Mon portefeuille*. *Bordeaux*, 1828. 4°. P. 4.
- La Croix**, —.—*Mémoires du Sieur de la Croix, c'y-devant secretaire de l'ambassade de Constantinople*, contenans diverses relations très curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1684. 8°. 5,445.
- La Croix**, Désiré.—*Numismatique annamite*. [Avec planches.] *Saigon*, 1900. 8°. 13,132.
- Publication de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient.
- La Croix**, E.—*Voyez Paris*.—*L'Exposition de 1867*. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. 1867-'68. 8°. 11,520.
- LADAKHI SONGS**. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke in co-operation with the Rev. S. Ribbach and Dr. E. Shawe. *Leh*, 1899. 8°. 13,013.
- Laet**, Joannes de.—*De Imperio Magni Mogolis sive India Vera Commentarius e variis auctoribus congestus*. *Iugduni Batavorum*, 1631. 4°. 4,597.
- Fragment of Indian History*. [Translated] from the Latin of J. de Laet, etc. [Calcutta, 1840 ?] 8°. 4,696.
- Persia seu Regni Persici Status*. *Iugduni Batavorum*, 1633. 4°. 4,598.

- Laet**, Joannes de.—The Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631. Translated from the Latin...By E. Lethbridge. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,395.
- LA FOLIE TRISTRAN**: an Anglo-Norman poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy... Part I. A Dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,871.
- Lagarde**, Paul de.—Beitraege zur baktrischen Lexikographie. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. 1,989.
- Lagercrantz**, Otto.—Zur griechischen Lautgeschichte. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 12,752.
- Lagrange**, Fernand.—Physiology of Bodily Exercise. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,313.
- Lagus**, V.—Numi Cufici aliaque Orientis Monumenta Vetera in Finlandia Reperta. *Leide*, 1878. 8°. 8,983.
- Lagus**, W.—Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition russe au Japon. *Leide*, 1878. 8°. 8,982.
- Lahille**, F.—Contributions à l'étude des edentés à bandes moliles de la Republic Argentine. *La Plata*, 1895. fol. 11,986.
- Lahore**.—*Government Agri-Horticultural Gardens*. Annual Report, 1884, etc., *Lahore*, 1884, etc. fol. 12,325.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1896.*
- Lahm**, Wilhelm.—Flora der Umgebung von Laubach (Oberhessen), enthaltend. Die Gefässpflanzen nebst pflanzengeographischen Betrachtungen. *Grünberg*, 1887. 8°. 9,958.
- Laing**, John.—See **Halkett**, S., and **Laing**, J. A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, etc. 1882. 8°. 13,066.
- Laing**, Samuel.—Prehistoric remains of Caithness, with notes on the human remains by Thomas H. Huxley. *London and Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 331.
- Lair**, Pierre-Aimé.—Essai sur les combustions humaines, produits par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. *Caen*, 1823. 8°. 6,458.
- Lajonquière**, Cap. E. Lunet de.—*Voyez Lunet de Lajonquière*.
- La Lande** [Jerome le Français].—Astronomie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1792. 4°. 6,237.
- Lāl Mohan Dās**.—The Law of Riparian Rights, alluvion and fishery. With introductory lectures on the rights of littoral states over the open sea, territorial waters, bays, etc., and the rights of the crown and the littoral proprietors respectively over the foreshore of the sea. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,250.  
*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1889.
- Lālcānd**.—Jubilee Pramodika: brief description of the Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, Kaisār-i-Hind. In Sanskrit poems. Translated by Chaubay Roghunath Parsad. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 9,891.



- Lalita Vistara.**—Lalita Vistara. Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lehre des Çakya Simha. Aus dem Original des Sanskrit- und des Gâthâ-Dialects... uebersetzt und mit sächlichen erkläerungen versehen. Von Dr. S. Lefmann. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3,232.
- Le Lalita Vistara—Developpment des jeux—contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakyamouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa predication. Traduit en Français. Tom. 1. Paris, 1884. 8°. 9,665.  
*Annales du Musée Guimet, tom. vi.*
- Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa—Lalita Vistara.—Partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya Muni...Accompagné de notes, par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1841. 8°. 102.
- La Louberel, de.**—A New Historical Relation of Siam. 2 vols. London, 1693. 4,660.
- Lamarck, Chevalier de.** [Jean-Baptist LeMonet.]—An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation...of his work...With illustration of observations...by C. Dubois. London, 1824. 8°. 6,774.
- Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 7 tom. Paris, 1815–22. 8°. 6,768.
- An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology; contained in his "Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres": being a translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. Accompanied by twenty-two lithographic plates...by E. A. Crouch. London, 1827. 4°. 6,737.
- Lamb, S.**—Tobacco: its cultivation in Northern Queensland. Brisbane, 1890. 8°. 10,216.
- Lambert, Aylmer Bourke.**—A Description of Genus Pinus illustrated with figures, directions, relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. London, 1803. fol. P. 157.
- Lambert, J.**—Description des échinides crétacés de la Belgique principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. I. Étude monographique sur le genre Echinocorys. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°. 13,365.  
*Extrait des Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 1903.*
- Laming, Richard.**—Primary Forces of Electricity. London, 1838. 8°. 5,974.  
*Extr. London and Edinb. Philos. Mag., 1838.*
- Lamont, J.**—Denkrede auf die Akademiker Dr. Thaddäus Siefert und Dr. Georg Simon Ohm. München, 1855. 4°. 8,608.
- Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern, nach den neuen bayerischen und oesterreichischen Messungen, unter Benützung einiger älterer. München, 1854. fol. 4,165.
- Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an verschiedenen Punkte Königreichs Bayern und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen. München, 1854–56. 8°. 4,006.
- Magnetische Untersuchungen in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark. München, 1859. 4°. 4,119.

- Lamont, J.**—Ueber das magnesische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. *München*, 1841. 4°. 4,120.  
 —Ueber die Nebelflecken. *München*, 1837. 4°. 6,209.  
 —Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Puncten des Südwestlichen Europa. *München*, 1858. 4°. 4,091.
- Lamoureux, J. V. F.**—Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des polypiers. *Paris*, 1821. 4°. 6,864.  
 —Histoire naturelle des polypiers coralligènes flexibles. *Caen*, 1816. 8°. 6,890.  
 —Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique. *Caen*, 1821. 8°. 4,794.
- Lancaster, A.**—Voyez **Houzeau, J. C.**, et **Lancaster, A.** Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. 1880-'81. 8°. 8,974.
- Lancaster, Sir James.**—The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office, and the voyage of Captain John Knight—1606—to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,857.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 56.*
- Lancereau, Edouard.**—Voyez **Visṇuśarmā.** Panchatantra.. traduit... par E. Lancereau. 1871. 8°. 7,861.
- Land, J. P. N.**—Vide ANECDOTA SYRIACA. Collegit edidit explicuit J. P. N. Land. *Intjduni Bataworum*, 1862-75. 4°. 4,374.
- Lander, Richard.**—Journal, from Kano to Soccato. See **Clapperton, Hugh.** Journal of a second Exped. to Africa. 1829-4°. 2,953.
- Landresse C.**—Voyez **Rodriguez,** . Éléments de la grammaire japonaise. ...Traduits...par M. C. Landresse, etc. 1825. 8°. 1,028.
- Landseer, John.**—Sabeian Researches in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries; and including the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan. Illustrated. *London*, 1823. 4°. 142.
- Lane, Charles.**—Dictionary, English-Burmese. *Calcutta*, 1841. 4°. 2,086.
- Lane, Edward William.**—An Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best, and the most copious Eastern sources...Book I, pts. 1-6. Edited by Stanley Lane-Pool. *London*, 1863-81. 4°. 2,140.  
 —See **Korān.** Selections from the Kur-ān. By E. W. Lane, etc. 1879. 8°. 8,897.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.**—Catalogue of the Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,936.  
 —Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. Edited by N.S. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,577.  
 —Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie, R.E. *Hertford*, 8°. 7,790.

- Lane-Poole, Stanley.**—Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1885. 8°. 11,026.
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library.  
*Oxford*, 1888. 4°. 10,043.
- Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. Edited by  
R. S. Poole. *London*, 1876-80. 8°. 7,820.
- Islām: a prelection delivered before the University of Dublin, etc.  
*Dublin*, 1903. 8°. 13,385.
- Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule—A.D. 712-1764. [With  
illustrations.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,652.
- Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.*
- Lang, Andrew.**—Social Origins. (Primal Law. By J. J. Atkinson.)  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 13,441.
- Lang, John Dunmore.**—An Historical and Statistical Account of New  
South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony.  
2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,805.
- Lang, Julius.**—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge  
bei der Wasser- und Heizgasbereitung. *Leipzig*. 8°. 9,930.
- Lang, V. von, and Story-Maskelyne, N.**—See **Story-Maskelyne, N.**, and  
**Lang, V. von.** Mineralogical Notes. 1863. 8°. 6,530.
- Lange, C. C. A.**—See **Kraft, J. E.**—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon. Forøget og  
udgivet af. 1863. 8°. 1,965.
- Langermann, Georg.**—Untersuchungen über die quantitative Bestimmung  
der Salzsäure in Mageninhalt angestellt im Bürgerspital zu  
Hugenan. *Strassburg*, 1892. 8°. 11,965.
- Langhorne, John.**—See. **Plutarch.** Plutarch's Lives. Translated...by  
Langhorne, etc. 1813. 8°. 5,459.
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Alphabet mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire  
et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. *Paris*, 1807. 8°. 928.
- Epreuves de caractères arabes, gravés et fondus par Molé. Jeune  
sous la direction de M. Langlès. *Paris*, 1823. 852.
- Les Voyages de Sind-Bād le Marin, et la Ruse des Femmes, contes  
arabes. Traduction littérale, accompagnée du texte et de notes.  
*Paris*, 1814. 12°. 1,200.
- Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double  
rapport archæologique et pittoresque, et précédés d'une notice  
géographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la  
religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. 2 tom.  
*Paris*, 1817-21. fol. 4,573.
- Voyez **Amyot.** Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou-françois. L. Langlès.  
1789. 8°. 2,061.
- See **Chardin, Chevalier.** Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient.  
Nouvelle edition par L. Langlès. 1811. 8°. 3,033.

- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—*See Timur.* Instituts politiques et militaires ...Traduits...par L. Langlès. 1787. 8°. 618.
- Langley, S. P.**—*Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere.* A report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. 1884. 4°. 9,052.  
*Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 15.*
- Langlois, A.**—*See Harivamsa.* Harivansa ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari...Traduit...par M. A. Langlois. 1834. 4°. 1,351.
- Voyez Vedas.*—*Rig Veda.* Rig-Véda...Traduit...par A. Langlois, etc. 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- Voyez Vedas.*—*Rig-Veda.* Rig-Véda. Traduction de A. Langlois. 1870. 8°. 783.
- Voyez Vedas.*—*Rig-Veda.* Rig-Véda, ou Livre des Hymnes, traduit par M. Langlois. 1848. 8°. 150.
- Langlois, Victor.**—*Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, 1860. 4°. 2,521.
- [Another copy]. 2,402.
- Le trésor des chartes d' Arménie ou cartulaire de la Chancellerie royale des Roupéniens,* Venise, 1863. 4°. 7,435.
- Notice sur le convent arménien de l'île S Lazare de Venise, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Arménie.* Venise, 1863. 12°. 242.
- Numismatique de l'Arménie.* Paris, 1859. 4°. 2,390.
- Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme.* Paris, 1859. 4°. 2,402.
- Voyez Michael,* —*Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens jacobites, traduite par V. Langlois, etc.* 1868. 4°. 4,259.
- Langsdorff, G. H. von.**—*Voyages and Travels in various parts of the world during 1803-1807.* London, 1812. 4°. 3,097.
- LANGUAGES** of the Indian Archipelago: a system of classification and orthography for comparative vocabularies. London, 1830. 8°. 932.
- Lanjuinais, L., le Comte.**—*Religion des Indoux selon les Vedah, ou analyse de l'Oupnek'hat, publié par M. Anquetil du Perron* 1892. 2 tom. Paris, 1823. 4° & 8°. 48.
- Voyez Court de Gebelin, A.* Histoire naturelle de la parole. Avec... des notes par M. le Comte Lanjuinais. 1816. 8°. 805.
- Lankester, E. Ray.**—*See Haeckel, E.* History of Creation...Translated by E. R. Lankester. 1876. 8°. 7,204.
- Lanman, C. R.**—*On the Typographical Requirements for printing Sanskrit in Transliteration.* Baltimore, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*
- A Sanskrit Reader : with vocabulary and notes.* Boston, 1888. 8°. 9,827.

- Lanman, C. R.**—William Dwight Whitney. [*Boston ?*] 1895. 8°. 11,413.  
Extr. *Atlantic Monthly*, 1896.
- See **Rājasekhara**. Rāja-Çekhara's Karpūra-Manjari... Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. 1901. 8°. 13,249.
- Lao-Tse**.—Laò-Tsè's Taò Tě King. Aus dem Chinesischen im Deutsche nebersetzt, eingeleitet und commentirt von V. von Strauss. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 2,411.
- Premier livre du Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu. [Traduit par G. Panthier.] [*Paris*, 1830 ?] 8°. 253.
- La Perouse**.—Relation du Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse par le citoyen Labillardière. 4 tom. *Paris*, An, viii. [1801.] 4°. 2,979 & P. 116.
- Voyage de la Perouse autour du monde. Rédigé par M. et A. Milet-Mureau. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1797. 4°. 3,118.
- Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de**.—Exposition du Système du Monde. *Paris*, l'an vii [1800]. 4°. 6,202.
- Mécanique Céleste. Translated with a Commentary by Nathaniel Bowditch. Vols. i, ii, and iv. *Boston*, 1829–32, and 1839. 4°. 7,424.
- Œuvres de Laplace. Tom. 7. *Paris*, 1847. 4°. 4,276.
- La Plata**.—*Museo de La Plata*. Annales Zoologica. Ser. ii, 1895. Contributions à l'étude des édentés à bandes moliles de la République Argentine. Pt. 1. *La Plata*, 1895. fol. 11,986.
- Laporte, J. L.**—Observations pour servir à l'histoire de quelques insectes, et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coliade. *Bordeaux*. 1830. 8°. 7,084.  
Extr. *Actes de la Soc. Linn.*, iv.
- Laporterie, J. de**.—Voyez **Piette, E.**, et **Laporterie, J. de**. Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 1897. 8°. 12,649.
- Lardner, Dionysius**.—Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea; advocated in a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Viscount Melbourne. Illustrated by plans of the route, and charts of the principal stations. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 569.
- La Roque, ( )**.—Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'océan oriental et le détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les Français pour la première fois, dans les années 1708-18. Avec la relation particulier d'un voyage fait du port de Moka à la cour du roi d'Yemen dans la seconde expédition, 1711-13. Un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du café, etc. *Paris*, 1716. 8°. 2,883.
- Lartet, Louis**.—Essai sur la géologie de la Palestine et des contrées avoisinantes telles que l'Égypte et l'Arabie comprenant les observations recueillies dans le cours de l'expédition du Duc de Luynes à la mer Morte. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 6,123.

- Lasaulx**, Ernst. von —Ueber das Studium der griechischen und römischen Alterthümer. *München*. 1846. 2,269.
- Lassen**, Christian. —Anthologia Sanscritica [Edidit C. Lassen.]  
*Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838. 8°. 1,486.
- Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica.  
*Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1827. 4°. 4,596.
- Die altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis. Entzifferung des Alphabets und Erklärung des Inhalts. *Bonn*, 1836. 8°. 2,334.
- Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta. Vol. i, fasc. 1.  
*Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1832. 4°. 424.
- Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1847-'72 8°. 2,358.
- Institutiones Linguae Pracriticae *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1837. 8°. 914.
- Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins: translated from the German... by T. W. E. Roer, and...edited by H. Torrens.  
*Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 1,752.
- Taprobane Insula veteribus cognita. Dissertatio. *Bonnæ*, 1842. 4°. 4,886.
- Vendidadi Capita quinque priora. *Bonnæ*, 1852. 8°. 1,085a.
- Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. *Bonn*, 1838. 8°. 4,456.
- und **Westergaard**, N. L. —Ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. *Bonn*, 1845. 8°. 2,340.
- Vide **Jayadeva**. Gita Govinda...Interpretationem Latinam adiecit C. Lasseni. 1836. 4°. 1,297.
- Vide **Bhagavad-Gitā**. Bhagvad-Gita...interpretationem Latinam adiecit A. G. à Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatio cura C. Lasseni. 1846. 8°. 214a.
- Vide **Bhavabhuti**. Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutis actus primus recensione C. Lassen, etc. 1832. 8°. 363.
- Voyez **Burnouf**, E., et **Lassen**, C. Essai sur le Pali. 1826. 8°. 1,030.
- Vide **Viṣṇu Śarmā**. Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutaris...Interpretationem Latinam...adiecerunt A. G. à Schlegel et C. Lassen. 1829. 4°. 1,325.
- Latham**, George. —India to England. Proposed new overland route via Turkish Arabia. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 2,839.
- Latham**, John. —A General Synopsis of Birds. 10 vols.  
*London*, 1781-1802. 4°. 6,899
- Latham**, Robert Gordon. —Opuscula : essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. *London*, 1860. 8°. 6,919.
- Latrobe**, Rev. C. I. —Journal of a visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816. With some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1818. 4°. 2,963.

- Latter, Thomas.**—A Grammar of the Language of Burmah.  
*Calcutta*, 1845. 4°. 1,013.
- A Note of Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India, addressed to  
 F. Morrat. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 2,307.
- Selections from the Vernacular Boodhist Literature of Burmah.  
*Maulmin*, 1850. 4°. 1,446.
- Laufer, Heinrich.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tibetischen Medicin. 2 Teile.  
*Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 13,809.
- Laurentus, J. N.**—Specimen Medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emen-  
 datum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium aus-  
 triacorum. *Viennæ*, 1768. 8°. 6,983.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B.**—A Brief View, historical, statistical, etc., of the  
 French in India, present times: the dates and figures from the  
 authentic past and documents, with a few sketches of society and  
 manners. To which is added an essay on periodical literature:  
 its rise, progress, and importance. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 4,585.
- Ashé Pyee, the Superior Country; or the great attractions of Burma  
 to British enterprise and commerce. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,077.
- Lauterbach, Wilhelm.**—Dr. Wilhelm Schott's vorgebliche Übersetzung  
 der Werke des confucius aus der Ursprache, eine litterarisch  
 Betrügerei, etc. *Leipzig*, 1828. 8°. 344.
- Lauth, Franz Joseph.**—Les zodiaques de Cenderah. Mémoire où l'on  
 établit que ce sont des calendriers commémoratifs de l'époque  
 Gréco-Romaine. *Munich*, 1865. 4°. 6,553.
- Manetho und der Turiner Königs-Papyrus. *München*, 1865. 8°. 2,298.
- Lauth, Joseph.**—Die geschichtlichen Ergebnisse der Ægyptologie.  
*München*, 1869. 8°. 2,477.
- Lauture, Escayrac de.**—See **Escayrac de Lauture**.
- Lavater, John Caspar.**—Briefe an die Kaiserin Maria Feodorowna.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1858. 4°. 8,638.
- Essays on Physiognomy...Translated by Thomas Holcroft. 4 vols.  
*London*, 1789. 8°. 4,031.
- Translated by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. *London*, 1789. 4°. 4,088.
- LAW** relating to India and the East India Company. Second edition.  
*London*, 1841. 4°. 5,836.
- Lawrence, George Newbold.**—The published Writings of George Newbold  
 Lawrence. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,525.
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery.**—Essays, Military and Political.  
*London*, 1859. 8°. 11,560.
- Lawrence, R.**—List of Sanskrit Works supposed by the Nepalese pundits  
 to be rare in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmaudoo.  
*Nepal*, 1868. 8°. 10,843.
- Lawrence, W.**—Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History  
 of Man. Vol. 1. *London*, 1822. 8°. 6,980.
- Lawrence, Sir Walter R.**—The Valley of Kashmir. *London*, 1895. 4°. 11,606.

# LAWS

# LEA

- LAWS** of the United States. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 10,785.
- Lawson**, George.—Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. 6,526.
- Lay**, G. I., and **Bennett**, E. T.—See **Beechey**, Capt. F. W. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Fishes. 1831. 4°. 6,789.
- Layard**, Sir Austen Henry.—The monuments of Nineveh. *London*, 1849. fol. P. 111.
- Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,320.
- LAYIYA PRATNAVIDYA**. The Nyaya philosophy and H. T. Colebrooke: a letter to K. of the Benares Magazine, touching novel opinions on Indian logic, with strictures upon certain portions of the lectures on the Nyaya philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8°. 233.
- Lazarus**, John.—A Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs: with an introduction and hints in English on their meaning and application. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,309*a*.
- Lea**, Isaac.—Catalogue of the published works of Isaac Lea from 1811-76. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. 7,307.
- Contributions to Geology. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 6,046.
- Descriptions of seven new species of Unionidæ of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. 3,232.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1873*.
- Descriptions of six new species of freshwater shells. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1869*.
- Descriptions of three new species of Exotic Unionidæ. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1871*.
- Descriptions of the three new species of Uniones of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1873*.
- Description of twenty new species of Uniones of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1871*.
- Descriptions of twenty-nine species of Unionidæ of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1872*.
- Further notes on "Inclusions" in Gems, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. 2,188.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1876*.
- Further Notes on Microscopic Crystals in some of the Gems, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
- Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
- Extr. *Proc. Akad. Nat. Sc., Philad., 1869*.



## LEA

- Lea, Isaac.**—Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of eighteen new species; and of the Symphynota, now separated from the family of Naiades, containing nine species. *Philadelphia*, 1829. 4°. 9,318.
- Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidæ, and descriptions of embryonic forms and soft parts. Also, new species of strepomalidæ and linnæidæ. With index. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 4°. 9,357.
- Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1874.
- The published writings of Isaac Lea. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,525.
- U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxi, II.*

**Leach, Lieut. R.**—A Grammar of the Pashtoo or Afganee Language. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 8,324.

—Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, Balochky, and Panjabi Languages. With vocabularies of the Baraky, Pashi, Laghmani, Cashgari, Teerhai and Deer dialects. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 1,816.

Extr. *Asiat. Soc. of Beng., Journ.*, 1838.

—A Grammar of the Panjabee Language. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 8,576.

**Leach, W. E.**—Zoological Miscellany. 3 vols. *London*, 1874-17. 8°. 6,820.

**Leake, William Martin.**—Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that country. *London*, 1824. 8°. 2,942.

—Travels in the Morea. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 3,051.

**Lebedev, V. T.**—Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe...Traduit du Russe...Avec...croquis et...carte. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 13,799.

**Le Brun, Corneille.**—Voyez **Bruin**, Cornelis de.

**Lecavelier, Jules.**—Contra Moralem Helvetii Doctrinam. [*Parisii*, 1880?] 8°. 8,231.

—Le Suicède. [*Paris*, 1880?] 8°. 8,231.

**Le Clerc, .**—Criticism upon Quintus Curtius. See **Arrian**. History of Alexander's Expedition. 1729. 8°. 4,607.

A LECTURE on Persian Poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. [By A. M. Cameron], etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,389.

Reprinted from the "*Indian Daily News*," 1869.

**Lee, Rev. Samuel.**—See **Ibn Batūta**. The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated...by S. Lee. 1829. 4°. 2,956.

**Lee, W. H.**—Inscriptions in the District of Puri. *Cuttack*, 1898. 8°. 12,567.

—A Short History of Puri or Jagannath. English-Oriya-Bengalee. *Cuttack*, 1898. 12°. 12,494.

**Lee-Warner, Sir William.**—The Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 14,006.

—Protected Princes of India. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,561.

# LEEMANS

# LEIDY

- Leemans, C.**—Bôrô-Bondour dans l'Ile de Java.—*Ziet Wilsen, F. C., en Brumund, J. F. G.* 1874. 8° en fol. 6,144 and P. 192.
- Lefevre, Andre.**—Race and Language. *London*, 8°. 1894. 11,013.
- Lefmann, Dr. Solomon.**—Franz Bopp, sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. Hälfte I. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 11,095.
- Siehe LALITA VISTARA... Uebersetzt... von Dr. S. Lefmann.* 1874. 8°. 3,232.
- Lefroy, H. Maxwell.**—Insect pests of Coffee in South India. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 13,453.  
*Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture in India, no. 2.*
- Lefroy, Genl. Sir J. Henry.**—History of the Bermudas, or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 2,862b.
- The Legends of the Shrine of Harihara, in the province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rev. T. Foulkes. *Mudras*, 1876. 8°. 2,163.
- Le Gentil, .**—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi à l'occasion du passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1779. 4°. 2,962.
- Legge, James.**—The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. 4 vols. *London*, 1891-71. 8°. 1,440.
- The Religions of China Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. *Oxford*, [1890?] 8°. 8,968.
- The Sacred Books of China. Translated by J. Legge. 6 pts. *Oxford*, 1879-91. 8°. 7,813.
- “Sacred Books of the East,” series 1, vols. 3, 16, series 2, vols. 27, 28, 39, 40.
- Legge, Capt. W. Vincent.**—A History of the Birds of Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 4°. 7,688.
- Leggett, Eugene.** Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedaus from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,250.
- Legh, Thomas.**—Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the cataracts. *London*, 1817. 8°. 3,021.
- Legrand, Emile.**—Recueil de contes populaires grecs. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8,259.
- Leguat François.**—The Voyage of François Leguat...to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Capt. Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 2,864.  
*Works published by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 82 & 83.*
- Leidy, Joseph.**—Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. [Washington, 1866?] 4°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. 1.*

**Leidy, Joseph.**—Freshwater Rhizopods of North America.

*Washington*, 1879. 4°.

7,566.

*U.S. Geol. Surv., Reports*, vol. xii.

**Leigh, Edward.**—Critica Sacra: or observations on all the radices, or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, in order alphabetical. Third edition. *London*, 1662. 4°.

2,087.

**Leigh, Major H. P. P.**—Final Report on the Settlement of the Seni, Khurram and Teri Tappas, and village Darish Khel of the Barak Tappa of the Khattak—Teri—Tahsil in the Kohat District, 1891-95.

*Lahore*, 1896. fol.

12,710.

—Report on the settlement of the Barak Tappa of the Terai Tahsil, Kohat district, in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889. fol.

10,955.

**Leighton, Rev. W. A.**—The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated by their Sporidia. *London*, 1851. 8°.

7,543.

**Leipzig.**—*Verein für Erdkunde*. Mittheilungen, 1881. *Leipzig*, 1881.

9,217.

**Leitner, G. W.**—Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893: being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chillas, Kandia—Gabriel—Yasin, Chitral, Hunga, Nagyr and other parts of the Hindu-kush, as also a supplement to the second edition of the Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, and an epitome of part 3 of the author's "The Languages and Races of Dardistan." *Woking*, 1880. 8°.

11,017.

—A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Panjab. *Lahore*, 1880. fol.

9,032.

—History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol.

9,442.

—The Hunzu and Nagyr Handbook: being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr and a part of Yasin. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1889. 4°.

11,025.

—With a supplement...on Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893: being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chillas, Kandia—Gabriel—Yasin, Central Hunza, Nagyr, and other parts of the Hindukush. *Woking*, 1893. 4°.

11,025a.

—Introduction to a Philosophical Grammar of Arabic: being an attempt to discover a few simple principles in Arabic grammar.

*Lahore*, 1871. 8°.

8,397.

*Extr. Panjab Ed. Mag.*, 1871.

—Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, relating to the dialect of the Maggadas and other wandering tribes. The Argots of thieves, the secret trade dialects and system of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, etc. *Lahore*, 1882. fol.

7,914.

—Results of Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zaskar, vol. 1, pts. 1-3. *Lahore and London*, 1873. 4°.

2,986.

—A Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect. *Lahore*, 1880.

9,033.

- Leitner, G. W.**—Words and Phrases illustrating the dialects of the Samé and Mé, as also of Dangers, Mirásis, and Dôms. Appendix to "Changars" and linguistic fragments. *Lahore*, 1882. 7,912.
- Leland, Joannes.**—De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Thomæ Hearnii prefatione notis et indice ad editionem primam. Accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis opuscula varia ediversis codd mss. descripta et nunc primum in lucem edita. Editio altera. Partes ii, iii, v, et vi. *London*, 1770. 8°. 2,350.
- Lellmann, Wilfried.**—Ueber Leberveränderungen nach Unterbindung des Ductus Choledochus. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,416.
- Le Maistre de la Tour.**—The History of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son Tippoo Sultaun. By M.M.D.L.T., [i.e., M. Le Maistre de la Tour, General in the Army of the Mogul Empire]. [The life of Hyder Shah: being translated from the French of Le Maistre de la Tour, and that of Tipoo Sultaun, extracted from C. Stuart's Catalogue and Memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun.] Revised and corrected by...Gholam Mohammed. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,477.
- Le Mansois du Pré, Charles.**—Le Congrès des Orientalistes, ce qu'il est aujourd'hui le rôle important qu'il peut être appelé à jouer dans l'intérêt du commerce français, etc. *Saint Etienne*, 1875. 8°. 6,419.
- Le Maout, E., and Deciasne, J.**—A general System of Botany, descriptive and analytical...With figures, by L. Steinheil and A. Riocreux. Translated from the original, by Mrs. Hooker. With additions, an appendix on the natural method, and a synopsis...by J. D. Hooker. 2 pts. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,422.
- Lemire, C.**—La France et le Siam: nos relations de 1662 à 1903: le traité du 7 octobre 1902. Avec cartes et gravures. *Angers and Paris*, 1903. 8°. 13,473.  
*Extrait de la "Revue de l'Anjou," 1903.*
- Les mœurs des Indo-Chinois d'après leurs cultes, leurs lois, leur littérature et leur théâtre...Avec...cartes, etc. *Paris*, 1902. 8°.
- Lemounier.**—Histoire celeste: recueil de toutes les observations astronomiques faites par ordre du Roy; avec un discours preliminaire sur le progrès de l'astronomie. *Paris*, 1741. 4°. 6,196.
- Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste, et à la science des longitudes. Avec de nouvelles tables d'équation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du soleil, de la lune et des satellites, précédées d'un essai sur l'histoire de l'astronomie moderne. *Paris*, 1746. 4°. 6,200.
- Lemm, Oscar von.**—Der Alexanderroman bei den Kopten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Alexandersage im Orient...Mit...Tafeln. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4°. 13,849.
- Siehe TRIADON.* Das Triadon, ein sahidisches Gedicht. Mit arabischer Übersetzung von O. von Lemm. 1903. 8°. 13,861.

- Lemaning, Paulus.**—*Commentatio philologica. Exhibens specimen libri auctore Keemaloddino Muhammede ben Abu Scherif ex codice manuscripto Niebuhriano Bibliothecae Regiae Hauniensis excerptum. Hauniæ, 1817. 4°.* 1,034.
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.**—*See Schulze, F. E. An Account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" ...Translated...by Robert von Lendenfeld. 1902. 4°.* 13,165.
- Lenhossek, Jozsef.**—*Polymikroskop. Buda-Pesth, 1877. 4°.* 9,049.
- Lenor Library, New York.**—*Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Annual Reports. New York, 1893-94. 8°.* 11,344.
- Lenormant, C.**—*Voyez Delaroche, P., et les autres. Trésor de numismatique et de Glyptique. 1836. fol.* 6,250.
- Lenormant, François.**—*Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose d'après les texte cuneiformes et les monuments de l'art. Paris, 1872. 8°.* 2,466.
- Introduction un mémoire sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Paris, 1866. 8°.* 540.
- Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure. Paris, 1871. 4°.* 2,474.
- Lenö, Gustav.**—*English Schools. Experiences and impressions of English school-life. Darmstadt, 1891. 4°.* 12,344.
- Lenö, H.**—*Geschichte des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck. Lübeck.* 12,272.
- Lenö, Robertus.**—*Apparatus criticus ad Urvasiam, Fabulam Calidasi, quem, tanquam suæ eius libri editionis appendicem Londinii conscripsit. Berolini, 1834. 4°.* 1,281.
- Vide Kalidasa. Urvasia fabula Calidasi. Textum Sanscritum edidit interpretationem latinam adiecit R. Lenz. 1833. 4°.* 1,281.
- Leo, Africanus.**—*The History and Description of Africa and of the notable things therein contained, written by Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed al-Wezaz al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone bu, better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory, and now edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown. 3 vols. London, 1896. 8°.* 12,376.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 92, 93 & 94.*
- Leonard, Arthur Gray.**—*The Basic Rocks of North-Eastern Maryland and their relation to the Granite. New Haven, 1901. 8°.* 13,657.  
*Extract from the American Geologist, September, 1901.*
- Leonard, G. S. A.**—*A History of the Bráhma Samáj, from its rise to the present day. Calcutta, 1879. 8°.* 7,604.
- Leoni, Giacomo.**—*See Palladio, A. Architecture of Palladio...Published by G. Leoni. 1742. fol.* P. 45.
- LEPECHA** spelling book. *Calcutta, 1835. 8°.* 1,129.
- Lepelletier de Saint Fargoan Amedee, Count.**—*Histoire naturelle des insectes. Tom. 1. Paris, 1836. 8°.* 6,698.

# LEPSIUS

# L'ESTRANGE

- Lepsius, C. R.**—Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic system to a uniform orthography in European letters. Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1,043.
- Lepsius, Richard.**—Das ursprüngliche Zendalphabet. *Berlin*, 1863. 4°.  
*Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens., Berlin*, 1862. 502.
- Ueber chinesische und tibetische Lautverhältnisse und über die Umschrift jener Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1861. 4°. 501.  
*Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens. Berlin*, 1860.
- Ueber die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den harten i Vocal in den tartarischen, slavischen und der rumänischen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1861. 4°. 500.  
*Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens., Berl.*, 1861.
- Leroy, G. Victor.**—Die philosophischen Probleme im Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Clarke. *Mainz*, 1893. 8°. 11,694.
- Lersch, B. Max.**—Notizen über Kometenerscheinungen in früheren Jahrhunderten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,982.  
*Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxvii, Abth. 2.*
- Lersch, Laurenz.**—Die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, dargestellt an dem Streite über Analogie und Anomalie der Sprache. *Bonn*, 1838. 8°. 911.
- Leslie, A.**—See **Nordenskiöld, A. E.**—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 1881. 8°. 9,266.
- Leske, Nathaniel Gottfried.**—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. [*Berlin*, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,023.
- Lesquereux, Leo.**—Description of the Coal Flora of the Carboniferous Formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.
- Lesson, R. P.**—Manuel d'ornithologie, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 6,988.
- Voyez Belanger, Charles.* Voyage aux Indes Orientales par le nord de l'Europe.  
Oisennx.  
Reptilia.  
Zoophytes.  
1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Lesson, R. P., et Garnot, P.**—*Voyez Duperry, L. J.* Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette "La coquille." Zoologie. 1826-30. 8°. 6,835 & P. 133.
- Le Strange, G.**—Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. From contemporary Arabic and Persian sources... With... plans. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 13,295.
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger.**—See **Cicero, Tully's Offices in Three Books.** Turned out of Latin into English by R. L'Estrange. 1868. 8°. 1,192.

- Lesur**, .—Histoire des Kosaques, précédée d'une introduction ou coup d'œil sur les peuples qui ont habité le pays des Kosaques, avant l'invasion des Tartares. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 4,500.
- Letchmaji Lingum**.—An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kai or Kandh Language. Second edition. Revised, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,208.
- Letellier**, C. L. A.—Les lois de la parole ou examen critique des bases sur lesquelles reposent les langues orientales et occidentales, mortes et vivantes. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 515.
- Letellier**, L. Victor.—Choix de fables. Traduites en Turk par un Effendi de Constantinople, et publiées avec une version française et un glossaire. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,251.
- Lethbridge**, E.—See **Laët**, Joannes de. The Topography of the Mogul Empire...Translated...by E. Lethbridge. 1871. 8°. 8,395.
- Lethierry**, L., et **Severin**, G.—Catalogue général des hémiptères. 3 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1893. 8°. 11,040.
- Letourneau**, Charles.—La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations...Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 13,515.
- Voyez **Haeckel**, E. Letters d'un voyageur dans l'Inde. Traduit de l'Allemand par C. Letourneau. 1883. 8°. 11,734.
- LLetrounne**, .—Analyse critique du recueil d'Inscriptions grecques et latines de M. le Comte de Vidua. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 2,302.
- A LETTER addressed to the Government of Bombay by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the extending and improving cotton cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 562.
- A LETTER on the Translation of the Scriptures and the English Liturgy into the Tamul Language. *Colombo*, 1850. 8°. 3,947.
- A LETTER to Sir P. J. Clerke to whom the Petition of Benjamin Lacam was referred. *London*, 1783. 8°. 459.
- A LETTER to the Proprietors and Directors of East India Stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors for the Management of the Affairs of the East India Company. [By Capt. Rice]. *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.
- — — [Another copy.] 2,908.
- Lettermann**, Wilhelm.—Versuche über Erzeugung von Wasserstoff aus Eisen und Wasser. *Darmstadt*, 1895. 8°. 12,040.
- LETTERS from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson with an English translation. Second edition. *London*, 1798. 8°. 4,511.
- LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which is added an account of a journey into Persia in 1812 and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1823. 8°. 2,939.

- LETTERS** of T. on the employment of the English language as a medium for native education. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 456.  
Extr. *India Gazette*, 1834.
- LETTERS** received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, transcribed from the 'original correspondence' series of the India Office records...With an introduction by F. C. Danvers and and W. Foster. 3 vols. *London*, 1896-99. 8°. 11,638.
- LETTRES** édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. 26 tom. *Paris*, 1780-83. 8°. 2,886.
- Leuckart**, Friedrich Sigismund, und **Rüppell**, E.—Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers. *Siehe Rüppell*, E. Atlas zu der Reise nördlichen Afrika. 1826. 4°. P. 50.
- Leumann**, Ernst.—Jinabhadra's Jitakalpa mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cûrni. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 11,820.
- See The ΚΑΘΑΚΟΓΑ,...With an appendix, by...E. Leumann. 1895. 8°. 11,045.
- See **Sayyambhava**. The Dasavaikalika-Sutra by Sayyambhava and the Dasavaikalika-Niryukti by Bhadrabahu. Published... by E. Leumann. 1890. 8°. 12,198.
- Leupe**, P. A —*Siet Vries*, M. G. Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, volgens het Journal Gehouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip Castricum. 1858. 8°. 5,067.
- Leupool**, L.—Le jardin des racines sanscrites. Ouvrage faisant suite à la méthode grammaticale, au dictionnaire, aux deux selecta. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 7,517.
- Voyez **Burnouf**, E., et **Leupol**, L. Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français. 1865. 8°. 1,979.
- Méthode pour étudier la langue saucrite. 1859. 8°. 1,099.
- Leuschner**, Armin Otto.—Beiträge zur Kometenbahnbestimmung. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. 12,679.
- Le Vaillant de Florival**, P. E.—Mekhitaristes de Saint-Lazare, histoire d'arménie, littérature arménienne. *Venise*, 1841. 8°. 4,406.
- Levasseur**, E.—The American Workman...An american translation... Edited by Theodore Marburg. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 13,864.
- Levasseur**, J. C. V., et **Kurz**, H.—Tableau des élémens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 862.
- Leversidge**, Archibald.—Minerals of New South Wales. Second edition. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,396.
- Levi**, Leone.—International law: with materials for a code of international law. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,844.
- Levi**, Leoni.—Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,608.
- Lévi**, Sylvain.—La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 12,648.



- Lévi, Sylvain.**—On some terms employed in the Inscriptions of the Kshatrapas...translated...from the "*Journal Asiatique*" under the direction of J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1904. 4°. 13,848.  
*Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary 1904.*
- Théâtre indien.* *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11,307.
- Levol, A.**—Translation of a memoir by M. A. Levol, on Alloys of Silver and Copper and their Chemical Composition. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,535a.
- Levy, M. A.**—*See Osiander, E.*—English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions...Edited by M. A. Levy. 1866. 8°. 8,562.
- Lewes, George Henry.**—Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. *London*, 1864. 8°. 8,936.
- Lewin, John William.**—Birds of New South Wales, with their natural history. *Sydney*, 1813. 4°. 6,812.
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.**—Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1853. fol. 5,769.
- Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein with comparative vocabularies of the hill dialects. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 5,884.
- Manual of Tibetan. *Calcutta*, 1879. obl. 4°. 1,028b.
- Progressive colloquial exercises in the Lushai dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kúki language, with vocabularies and popular tales. *Calcutta*, 1874. 4°. 5,874.
- Wild Races of South-eastern India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 11,609.
- Lewin, W.**—Birds of Great Britain systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature; with descriptions, including the natural history of each bird. 8 vols. *London*, 1795-1801. 4°. 6,811.
- Lewis, Rev. Arthur.**—Bilochi Stories as spoken by the Nomad Tribes of the Sulaiman Hills collected and translated by Rev. A. Lewis, assisted by Lashkaran. *Allahabad*, 1885. 8°. 10,764.
- Lewis, C. B.**—Life of John Thomas, Surgeon of the "Earl of Oxford" East Indianman, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. *London*, 1873. 8°. 5,501.
- Lewis, E. P.**—The Measurement of some Standard Wave-Lengths in the Infra-Red Spectra of the Elements. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 11,460.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall.**—An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance of Languages, containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin. Second edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,355.
- An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,163.
- Lewis, H. C.**—Report on the Terminal Moraine in Pennsylvania and Western New York. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.

- Lewis, Meriwether.**—The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia rivers to the Pacific Ocean during 1804-06, containing delineations of the manners, customs, religion, &c., of the Indians, and a summary of the statistical view of the Indian nations. *London*, 1809. 8°. 2,927.
- Lewis, T. Hayter.**—Byzantine Sculptures. *London*, 1894. 4°. 10,078.  
*Memoirs of the Egypt Exploration Fund*, No. 11.
- Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.**—Memorandum on the Dietaries of Labouring Prisoners in Indian Jails. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 9,439.
- The Microscopic Organisms found in the blood of man and animals and their relation to disease. *Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 2,613.
- On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood: its relation to chyluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 4,714.
- Pathological significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa.  
• *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,612.
- Physiological and pathological researches: being a reprint of the principal scientific writings of the late T. R. Lewis, M.B., arranged and edited by Sir W. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 4,179.
- Report on the Bladder-worms found in beef and pork.  
*Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 4,179.
- Report on the microscopic objects found in cholera evacuations, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 3,937.
- Leprosy in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 3,626.
- The 'Oriental Sore,' as observed in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 3,624.
- Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 5,525.
- Second series. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,627.
- and **Cunningham, D.D.**—Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena: a contribution towards the special enquiry sanctioned by the Rt. Hon. the Secretaries of State for War and for India.  
*Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 2,217.
- Leyden.**—*Academia Regia Scientiarum. Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ. Inaugurali Batavorum*, 1862. 8°. 1,369.
- Musée Botanique. Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Parties i-iv. Amsterdam*, 1863-69. fol. 7,402.
- Catalogus. Pt. I. *Leyden*, 1870. 8°. 7,219.
- University. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madvereesche, Handschriften, van A. C. Vreede. Leiden*. 1892. 8°. 12,217.
- Supplement au catalogue de livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de l'université. *Leiden*, 1886. 4°. 9,309.
- Catalogus van de Maleische en Sundaneesche Handschriften. Van H. H. Jynboll. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 12,378.
- Bibliothèque japonaise: catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enregistrés à la Bibliothèque. Par L. Serrurier. *Leyde*, 1896. 8°. 11,698.

- Leyden, Dr. John.**—See **Bābar, Emperor of Hindustan.** *Memoirs of Baber.*  
...Translated by...J. Leyden, etc. 1826. 4°. 7,455.
- Lhuyd, Edward.**—*Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain. From collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. i. *Oxford*, 1707. fol. 4,571.
- Liais, Emmanuel.**—*Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil.* *Paris*, 1872. 4°. 4,997.
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H.**—*Tentamen Palæographie Assyrio-Persicæ.*  
*Helmstädt*, 1803. 4°. 2,329.
- Liebermann, Arthur.**—*Das Pronomen und das Adverbium des babylonisch-talmudischen Dialektes.* *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 12,030.
- Liebig, J. F. V.**—*Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft.*  
*München*, 1866. 4°. 8,601.
- Liebig, Justus von.**—*Induction und Deduction.* *München*, 1865. 8°. 8,383.
- Lieblein, J.**—*Ägyptische Chronologie. Ein kritischer Versuch.*  
*Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 4,345.
- *Die ägyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, und Copenhagen.* *Christiania*, 1873. 8°. 2,636.
- *Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem Rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. Nach ägyptischen Quellen.* *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 10,019.
- *Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne d'après les listes généalogiques.* *Christiania*, 1873. 8°. 2,469.
- Liebmann, Albert.**—*Spectrophotometrische Untersuchungen.*  
*Köln*, 1893. 8°. 12,426.
- Lièvre, Daniel.**—*Une eruption volcanique au Japon Higashi Kirishinia, 15, mars 1896.* *Havre*, 1896. 8°. 12,010.
- The LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN**, a Knight of Seville, of the Order of Santiago, 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and inedited manuscript in the National Library at Madrid; with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham.  
*London*, 1862. 8°. 2,853b.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 29.*
- The LIFE of General the Hon'ble Sir David, Bart.**  
2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 11,532.
- Light, Henry.**—*Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Baird Mount Lebanon and Cyprus, in 1814.* *London*, 1818. 1°. 2,947.
- Lightfoot, John.**—*Hæcæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ.* *Catabrigæ*, 1658. 8°. 20.
- LIGHT OF THE EAST.** Vol. ii, no. 6. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,831.
- Liharzile, F. V.**—*Law of Increase and Structure of Man.*  
*Vienna*, 1862. 4°. 7,496.
- Lillie, Arthur.**—*Buddha and Early Buddhism.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,517.

- Lillingston, Frank.**—The Brahma Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity. A study in Indian theism.  
*London*, 1901. 8°. 13,263.
- Lilljeborg, Wilhelm.**—Zoologiska Studier. Festschrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg tillägnad, etc. *Uppsala*, 1836. fol. 12,466.
- Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. P. A. S. Van.**—Akbar, an eastern romance. Translated from the Dutch by M. M. with notes and an introductory life of the Emperor Akbar by C. R. Markham.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 11,565.
- Lindberg, O. E.**—Studier öfver de Semitiska Ljuden woehy.  
*Lund*, 1893. 8°. 12,205.
- Linde, F.**—Tea in India: a sketch, index and register of the tea industry in India. With a map of all the tea districts.  
*Calcutta*, 1879. fol. 9,409.
- Lindemann, Eduardus a.**—Flora Chersonensis. Pars I. *Odessa*, 1881. 8°. 8,721.
- Lindemann, Ferdinand.**—Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel.  
*München*, 1898. 4°. 12,781.
- Lindenau, Bernhardo de.**—Investigatio nova Orbitæ a Mercurio circa solem descriptæ accedunt tabulæ planetæ ex elementis recens repertis et theoria gravitatis illustr. de Laplace constructæ.  
*Gothæ*, 1813. 4°. 6,240.
- Tabulæ Martis novæ correctæ ex theoria gravitatis.  
*Wisenberg*, 1811. 8°. 7,243.
- Lindley, John, and Moore, T.**—Treasury of Botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms. 2 pts. *London*, 1866. 8°. 7,334.
- Lindsay, Charles Fowler.**—A study of the conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents. *Easton, Pa.* 1902. 8°. 13,667.
- Lindsay, John.**—A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive catalogue and tables... Illustrated, etc.  
*London*, 1852. 4°. 2,561.
- Lingard, Alfred.**—Preliminary note on Rinderpest. *Naini-Tal*, 1897. Flsep. 12,603.
- Report on Horse Surra. Vol. i. *Bombay*, 1893. fol. 12,604.
- Summary of further Report on Surra.  
*Bombay*, 1894 & 1895. fol. Pam. 12,602.
- Lingum, Letchmajee.**—See **Letchmajee Lingam.**
- Linné, Car von.**—Carl von Linnés Brefvexling Förteckning upprättad of E. Åwiling. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 11,355.
- Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnaeus. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. 2,933.
- Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ. Editio decima tertia, cura J. F. Gmelin. *Lipsiæ*, 1789-93. 6,634.

- Linnean Society of London.**—Journal. Botany.  
 Vol, I, etc. London, 1859, etc. 8°. 7,366.  
*In progress. Vol. 26 is imperfect.*
- Zoology. Vol, I, etc., London, 1857, etc. 8°. 7,366a.  
*In progress.*
- List of Members. 1856-58, 1860-73, 1876-79, 1881, January, and  
 October, 1883, 1884-85 to 1888-89, 1890, 1890-91, 1892-93 to 1897-  
 98 and 1899-1900, etc. London 1856, etc. 8°. 7,366b.  
*In progress.*
- Presidential Address.—1827-64. London, 1827-64. 8°. 7366c.  
*Imperfect.*
- Proceedings, Vols, i, ii, and ix; 1838-55 and 1864, 1865. etc.  
 London, 1865, etc. 8°. 4,191.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Transactions 1791-1875.  
 Zoology, vol. I, etc., 1876, etc.  
 Botany, vol. i, etc., 1879, etc.  
 London, 1791, etc., 4°. 7,094.
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney.**—Proceedings.  
 1st Ser., vols. vii, viii, ix, nos. 1 and 2;  
 2nd „ „ i, nos. 1 and 2, ii, nos. 1, 2, and 4, iii, nos. 1 and 2, iv, nos. 1  
 and 2, and v-x;  
 xxi-xxv, nos. 1 and 2.  
 Sydney, 1883, etc. 8°. *In progress.* 10,510.
- Linschoten, John Huguen Van.**—The Voyage of John Huguen van Lins-  
 choten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of  
 1598. Edited by Dr. S. E. Burnell, and P. A. Tiele. 2 vols.  
 London, 1885. 8°. 7,695.  
*Hakluyt Society's Publications, nos. 70 and 71.*
- Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam.  
 II partes. Hagæ Comit., 1599, 8°. fol. 2,972 & P. 156.
- Linstow, O. von.**—Entozoa. See "**Challenger,**" Reports etc., Zool., vol.  
 xxiii, p. 4. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Liotard, L.**—Memorandum on Materials in India suitable for the manufac-  
 ture of Paper. Calcutta, 1880. fol. 5,834.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—De Constantia Libri duo, qui alloquium præcipuè conti-  
 neut in Publicis Malis. Ultima, editio castigata.  
 Antverpiæ, 1599. 8°. 1,428.
- Monita et Exempla Politica. Libri duo, qui virtutes et vitia prin-  
 cipum spectant. Antverpiæ, 1605. 8°. 1,428.
- De recta pronuntiatione Latinæ linguæ dialogus, etc.  
 Antverpiæ, 1609. 8°. 1,428.
- Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri sex. Qui ad principatum  
 maxime spectant. Additæ notæ auctiores, tum et de una religione  
 liber. Antverpiæ, 1610. 8°. 1,428.

- Lipsius, Justus.**—De una religione adversus dialogistam liber In quo tria capita libri quarti politicorum explicantur. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8°. 1,428.
- Ad Libros Politicorum Notæ et de una Religione liber. Aucta omnia et innouata. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8°. 1,428.
- Lisbon.**—*Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa*. Journal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes. Tom. v. *Lisbon*, 1876. 8°. 8,558.
- Memoirs.  
 (Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Neturaes. Tom. v, pt. 1. 8,664.  
 Classe de Sciencias Moraes Politicas e Bellas-Lettras. Tom. iv, pt. 2. *Lisbon*, 1875 & 1877. 4°. 8,664a.
- Sesão Publica. 1875 (1877).  
*Lisbon*, 1875 & 1877. 8°. 8,557.
- Sociedade da Geographia de Lisboa*. Boletim.  
*Lisbon*, 1880-83. 8°. [Imperfect.] 10,512.
- Lister, Arthur.**—Monograph of the Mycetozoa. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,255.
- LITERARISCHE BERICHTE AUS UNGARN. Bd. iv. *Budapest*, 1877-80. 8°. 8,894.
- LITERARISCHE CENTRALBLATT FÜR DEUTSCHLAND. 4°. 1881, etc. 8,592.  
*Leipzig*, 1881, etc., 4°. Nicht vollkommen.
- LITERARY GAZETTE AND JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGY, SCIENCE AND ART. 1855-61.  
*London*, 1855-61. 4°. 708.  
*The issues for 1860-61 are imperfect.*
- LITERARY PANORAMA.  
 Old ser., Vols. i-xv.  
 New „ „ i-ix.  
*London*, 1807-19. 8°. 730.
- LITERATUR-BLATT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE PHILOLOGIE. Vols. i-iv.  
*Leipzig*, 1883-87. 8°. 10,532.
- Littre, E.**—Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 tom.  
*Paris*, 1876. 4°. 7,425.
- Liverpool.**—*Literary and Philosophical Society*. Proceedings. Vol. xxxii, etc.  
*Liverpool*, 1878, etc. 8°. 330.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 51-52.*
- Royal Institution*. Address delivered at the General Meeting of February 1828. *Liverpool*, 1828. 8°. 557.
- Liversidge, Archibald.**—Description of the Minerals of New South Wales.  
*Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- Livingstone, Dr. David.**—The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death, continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chumah and Susi, by Horace Waller. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,622.

- Livingstone, Dr. David.**—Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, including a Sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the river Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,818.
- Livius, Titus.**—Historiarum, ab urbe condita, libri qui supersunt xxxv. Textum recognovit, selectis variorum notis illustravit, suasque aliquot adjecit Walker. vii partes. *Dublinii*, 1797-1713. 8°. 4,454.
- Liznar, J.**—Die tägliche und jährlich Periode der magnetischen Inclination. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,364.  
*Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*
- Lloyd, .**—System of Conchology. [*London*, 1860?]. 8°. 6,754.
- Lloyd, Rev. Bartholomew.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1834. 8°. 5,928.
- Lloyd, George.**—See **Lloyd, Major Sir W.**—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass...Edited by G. Lloyd. 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Lloyd, Rev. Humphrey.**—Lectures on the Wave-theory of Light. *Dublin*, 1841. 8°. 6,344.
- A Treatise on Light and Vision. *London*, 1831. 8°. 6,343.
- Lloyd, Major Sir William.**—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, *via* Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind: by Major Sir W. Lloyd...and Capt. Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bakhur to Garoo, and the lake Mansarowara: with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, detailing from a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya...With maps. Edited by George Lloyd. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Lo Bianco, Dr. Salvatore.**—The Method employed at the Naples Zoological station for the preservation of Marine Animals. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 13,323.  
*Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1899.*
- Locke, John.**—An Essay concerning Human Understanding with the notes and illustrations of the author, and an analysis of his doctrine of ideas, also, questions on Locke's Essay, by A. M. *London*, [1890?]. 8°. 12,593.
- Two treatises of Government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original extent, and end of Civil Government. [By J. Locke]. *London*, 1698. 8°. 598.
- Works of John Locke. 4 vol. Eighth edition. *London*, 1777. 4°.
- Lockett, A.**—See **MIUT AMIL.** The Miut Amil and Sherhoo Miut Amil; ...translated with an appendix containing the text. By A. Lockett. 1814. 4°. 978.

# LOCKHART

# LOMAN

- Lockhart, J. H. Stewart.**—Currency of the Farther East. 3 vols. *Hongkong*, 1895-98. 8°. 12,287.
- Lockman, John.**—See **Bernard**, Rev. J. P.—A General Dictionary, historical and critical...by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, Mr. J. Lockman, etc. 1734, etc. fol. 1,994.
- Lockyer, Sir, J. Norman, Bart.**—Contributions to Solar Physics. *London*, 1874. 8°. 5,332a.
- Studies in Spectrum Analysis. *London*, 1878. 8°. 6,245.
- The Spectroscope and its applications. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,562.
- Loczy, L. Von.**—Die Liskovaer Höhle in Baráthegy—Liptaner comital. *Budapest*, 1878. 8°. 2,657.
- Lodge, Edmund.**—Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain... with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 5 vols. *London*, 1823-25. 4° & fol. 13,937 & P. 232. *Plates are bound separately.*
- Lodge, Oliver J.**—Modern Views of Electricity. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,563.
- Lodiana Mission, Lodiana.**—A Dictionary of the Panjabi Language. *Lodiana*, 1854. 8°. 8,996.
- Loescher, V. E.**—De causis Linguae Ebraeae. Libri iii. *Frankfurti et Lipsiæ*, 1706. 8°. 904.
- Loewy, Benjamin.**—See **Rue**, W. de la. Researches on Solar Physics. 1865. 8°. 6,560.
- See **Stewart**, Balfour, and **Loewy**, Benjamin. Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the pendulums to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. 6,452.
- Löffelholz, Carl, Baron.**—Die Drehung der Erdekruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. Eine neue geologisch astronomische Hypothese. *München*, 1886. 8°. 9,863.
- Loftman, Karl.**—Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiskar Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894. 4°. 12,229.
- See **Bible**.—OLD TESTAMENT. Öfversättning ocli Kommentar till Profeten Hoseas Bok...af K. Loftman. 1896. 8°. 12,215.
- Logan, James Richardson.**—Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands. *Pinang*, 1855-56. 8°. 933.
- The Rocks of Pulo Ubin. *Singapore*, 1846. 4°. 6,074.
- Logeman, William S.**—See **Strong**, H. A. and others. Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. 10,871.
- Lohest, Max and others.** La géologie et la reconnaissance du terrain houillier du nord de la Belgique. *Liege*, 1904. 8°. 13,466.
- Lokman, Fabulæ.** Arab. et Lat.—Vide **Erpenius**, T. Grammatica Arabica. 1748. 4°. 809.
- Loman, Dr. J. C. C.**—Altes und Neues über des Nephridium—die Coxaldrüse—der Arachniden. [*Amsterdam*, 1889?]. 9,426.



# LOMAN

# LONG

- Loman, Dr. J. C. C.**—*Bau von Bipalium, Stimpson, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten aus Indischen Archipel.* [*Amsterdam*, 1889]. 9,426.
- Lombardini, Elia.**—*Saggio idrologico sul Nilo.* *Milano*, 1864. 4°. 7,241
- Lommel, Eugen.**—*Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen.* *München*, 1889. 4°. 10,345.
- Joseph von Fraunhofer's gesammelte Schriften.* *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,334.
- The Nature of Light, with a general account of physical optics.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 436.
- London.**—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Economic Minerals of Canada. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,072.
- Exhibition of 1851.* Indian Archipelago. Articles collected by the Local Committee of Singapore. [*London*, 1851.] 8°. 4,024.
- — *List of Articles contributed from Bengal.* *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 563.
- — *Second Report of the Commissioners.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,544.
- — *Tabular and Descriptive Lists of articles from Malwa, Khyrpoor, Cutch, etc., which have been forwarded by the Central Committee at Bombay.* *Bombay*, 1851. 4°. 8,640.
- *International Exhibition, 1862.* Burmah: list of specimens of some of the woods of British Burmah. *Rangoon*, 1862. 4°. 7,261.
- — *Official Classified and Descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India.* Forwarded through the Central Committee for Bengal. By A. M. Dowleams. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°. 772.
- *International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* Catalogue of Fishing appliances sent by the Government of Bengal. By Dr. J. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,287.
- — *The Fisheries Exhibition Literature.* 14 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,764.
- Long, George.**—*See Plutarch.* Plutarch's Lives. Translated...by G. Long. 1880. 8°. 8,205.
- Long, Rev. J.**—*The Banks of the Bhagirathi.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,496.
- *Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Works.* *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 5,558.
- *Descriptive Catalogue of Vernacular Books and Pamphlets forwarded by the Government of India to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867.* *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 2,015.
- *Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,151.
- *The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,249.
- *Five hundred questions on subjects requiring investigation in the social condition of natives.* *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 3,890.
- *Five hundred questions on the social condition of the natives of India.* *London*, 1865. 8°. 254.

- Long, Rev. J.**—The Indigenous Plants of Bengal. Notes on peculiarities in their structure, functions, and use in medicine, domestic life, arts and agriculture. [*Calcutta*, 1870 ?] 8°. 7,325.
- Notes of a tour from Calcutta to Delhi, in January 1853. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 2,824.
- On Russian Proverbs as illustrating Russian manners and customs. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,223.
- Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Literature*, n.s., vol. xi, pt. ii.
- Oriental Proverbs and their uses, in sociology, ethnology, philology, and education. [*Calcutta*, 1865.] 8°. 2,225.
- Oriental Proverbs in their relations to folklore, history and sociology; with suggestions for their collections, interpretation, publication. *London*, 1875. 8°. 2,224.
- Peeps into Social Life in Calcutta a century ago. *Calcutta*, 1868. 12°. 4,172.
- Russian Proverbs, illustrating the social condition of peasants and women in Russia. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 3,951.
- Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.
- Russian Trade with India. [*Calcutta*,] 1870. 8°. 8,420.
- Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems explanatory of Biblical doctrines and morals, with parallel or illustrative references to proverbs and proverbial sayings in the Arabic, Bengali, Canarese, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telegu and Urdu Languages. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 2,461.
- Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1648 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the Social condition of Bengal; with a map of Calcutta in 1784. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 10,982.
- See **Adam, W.** Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar ... With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. 1868. 8°. 2,386.
- Long, Omera Floyd.**—On the usage of Quotiens and Quotienscunque in different periods of Latin. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,659.
- Longchamps, .** See **Renger, J. R.**, and **Longchamps.**—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay. 1827. 8°.
- Loomis, Elias.**—Contributions to Meteorology. Revised Edition. Chapters 1-3. *New Haven*, 1885-89. 4°. 10,355.
- Memoires de météorologie dynamique: exposé des résultats de la discussion de cartes du temps des États Unis ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais par M. H. Brocard. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 9,118.
- Extr. *Actualités scientifiques*, 1880.
- Loomis, Hiram B.**—On the Effects of Temperature Changes on Permanent Magnets. *New Haven*, 1890. 8°. 13,658.
- Extract from the *American Journal of Science*, vol. xvi.
- Loos, Wilhelm.**—Analytische Behandlung einiger Grundprobleme der projektiven Geometrie. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 12,043.

# LOPEZ

# LOTI

- Lopez de Castanheda**, Fernao.—Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. 2 tom. *Lisbon*, 1797. 8°. 4,413.
- Lopez**, Vincente Fidel. Les races aryennes du Pérou, leur langue—leur religion—leur histoire. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,165.
- Loqman**.—Fables de Loqman, surnommé le Sage. Traduites de l'Arabe, et précédées d'une notice sur ce célèbre fabuliste par J. J. Marcel. Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1803. 12°. 1,201.
- Loquin**, Anatole.—Le masque de fer et le livre de M. Funck-Brentano. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12,652.
- Lord**, Elliott.—Comstock Mining and Miners. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. iv.*
- Lord**, Henry.—A Display of the Forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz., the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Persees the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and the manners of each sect. *London*, 1630. 8°. 42.
- Lorenz**, J. R.—Brakwassar-Studien an der Elbe Mündung. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 6,484.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xlviii.*
- Physicalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im quarnerischen Golfe. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 6,489.
- Vergleichende orographisch, hydrographische Untersuchung der Versumpfung in den oberen Flusthälern der Salzach der Enns und der Mur, oder in Pinzgon, Pongon und Lungon Lungau. *Wien*, 1857. 8°. 6,472.  
*Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xevi.*
- Lorenz**, Otto.—Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 1,738.
- Lorinser**, F.—See **Bhagavadgita**. Die Bhagvad-Gita. Übersetzt von F. Lorinser. 1869. 8°. 259.
- Lorrain**, J. Herbert, and **Savidge**, F. W. A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai language—Dulein Dialect. *Shillong*, 1898. 4°. 12,599.
- Lortet-Chantre**, E.—Recherches sur les Mastodontes et les Faunes Mammalogiques qui les accompagnent. *Lyon*, 1879. 4°. P. 188.  
*Extr. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., ii.*
- Loss of the "Tweed" *Calcutta* [1860?]. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.*
- Loth**, Otto.—Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. *London*, 1877. 4°. 7,650.
- Siehe **Deronbourg**, H. und andere. Morgenländische Forschungen. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- Loti**, Pierre, pseud. [i.e. Julien Viaud].—L' Inde—sans les Anglais. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 13,513.
- Vers Ispahan. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 14,039.

**LOTTERI**

**LUCANUS**

- Lotteri, Frederic.**—Utilisation des branches des mûriers et application de ce nouvel produit à l'industrie. Rapport économique. *Malte*, 1855. 8°. 3,235.
- Love, Lieut.-Col. H. D.**—Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. *Madras*, 1903. 4°. 13,331.
- Lovell, A.**—See **Thevenot**, de.—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant...done out of French. [By A. Lovell]. 1687. 4°. 2,998.
- Loventhal, Rev. E.**—The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 9,919.
- Low, Capt. James.**—A Dissertation on the Soil and Agriculture of the British settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca, including Province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with brief references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca. *Singapore*, 1836. 8°. 7,363.
- A Grammar of the T'hai or Siamese Language. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 963.
- Low, Charles Rathbone.**—The Afghan War, 1833-42, from the Journal and correspondence of the late Maj.-Genl. Augustus Abbot. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,908.
- History of the Indian Navy, 1613-1863. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,645.
- Lowe, W. H.**—See **Al-Badā'oni**. Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh...Translated by W. H. Lowe. 1884. 8°. 7,181.
- See **Jahangir, Emperor of India**. Tūzak-i-Jahangiri...Translated by W. H. Lowe. 1889. 8°. 7,047.
- Lowis, E. E.**—Furreedpore District Report. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°. 4,704.
- Lowth, Robert.**—De Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum. Subjiciunt metricæ Harmoniæ brevis confutatio et oratio Crewiana. *Oxonii*, 1753. 4°. 141.
- Loyd, T. K.**—Civil Auditor's Manual for the N. W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4°. 577.
- Lubbock, Sir John.**—See **Avebury, Lord**.
- Lübke, Dr. Wilhem.** Outlines of the History of Art...Edited...revised...rewritten by R. Sturgis. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,954.
- Luc, J. A. de.**—Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. *Londres*, 1786-87. 8°. 6,511.
- Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1779. 8°. 6,365.
- Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. 4 vols. Nouvelle Edition. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. 6,442.
- Lucanus, Ocellus.**—De Universi Natura. Textum à Græco in Latium transtulit, collatisque multis exemplaribus etiam MSS. emendavit Paraphrasi et Commentario illustravit C. E. Vizzanius. *Amstelædami*, 1161. 4°. 1,153.
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.**—Pharsalia, cum commentario Petri Burmanni. *Leidæ*, 1740. 4°. 1,307.

# LUCAS

# LUMSDEN

- Lucas, Fred A.**—Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons.  
*Washington.* 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* xxxix.
- Lucknow.**—*Horticultural Gardens.* Report. 1869, etc.  
*Lucknow*, 1869, etc. 8°. 5,671.  
*In progress.* *Imperfect; wanting the issues for 1873-84.*
- Church Mission.*—Reports. *Lucknow*, 1872-73. 8°. 1,829.
- Provincial Museum.* Alphabetical List of Photographs in the...  
*Museum.* By Balgovind Dikshit. *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°. 10,963.
- Catalogue of the Reference Library.* By G. D. Ganguli.  
*Allahabad*, 1892. 8°. 10,924.
- Minutes of the Managing Committee*, 1883-96.  
*Lucknow*, 1883-96. 8°. 10,923.
- Reports*, Annual 1889, etc. *Lucknow*, 1889, etc. fol. 10,923a.  
*In progress.*
- Lucretius.**—*Lucrèce de la nature des choses.* Traduit en vers français par  
de Pongerville. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 1,197.
- Ludolphus, Jobus.**—*Grammatica Æthiopica: editio secunda accedit*  
*prosodia, cum appendicibus, Prati grammatica, et de scribendis*  
*epistolis Æthiopicis; denique index vocabulorum difficiliorum*  
*Francofurti ad Maenum*, 1702. 4°. 1,006.
- Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta descriptio Regni Habes-*  
*sinorum quod vulgo malè Presbyteri Johannes vocatur.*  
*Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1681. fol. 4,674.
- Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum...Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui vicem*  
*lexici Latino accedit Æthiopici præstare possit.*  
*Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1699. 4°. 2,099.
- Ludwig, Alfred.**—*Agglutination oder Adaptation? Eine sprachwissen-*  
*schaftliche Streitfrage.* *Prag*, 1873. 8°. 1,801.
- Der Infinitiv im Veda. Mit einer Systematik des latinischen und*  
*slavischen Verbs.* *Prag*, 1871. 8°. 298.
- Die philosophischen und religiösen Anschauungen des Veda in ihrer*  
*Entwicklung.* *Prag*, 1875. 8°. 3,181.
- Siehe Vedas.*—*Rig Veda.* Der Rig-Veda...Übersetzt...von A. Ludwig.  
1876, etc. 4°. 9,264.
- Ludwig, Ernest.**—*The visit of the Teshoo Lama to Peking. Ch'ien Lung's*  
*Inscription. Translated by E. Ludwig.* *Peking*, 1904. 8°. 14,042.
- Lukacs, Moricz.**—*Emlébeszéd Gróf Teleki Laszló M. Akad. Tiszt. Tag*  
*Fellet.* Pest. 1861. 4°. 8,838c.  
*Extr. A. M. Tudom. Akad. Eokonyvei.* x.
- Lumholtz, Carl.**—*Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in*  
*Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland.*  
*London*, 1889. 8°. 10,059.
- Lumsden, M.**—*A Grammar of the Arabic language, according to the*  
*principles taught and maintained in the schools of Arabia;*  
*Vol. 1.* *Calcutta*, 1813. 4°. 1,001.

- Lunet de Lojonquière, Captain E.**—Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. Monuments du Champa et du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1902. fol. P. 222.
- Inventair descriptif des monuments du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,491.
- Lüpke, Robert.**—Ueber die Bedeutung des Kaliums in der Pflanze. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 10,147.
- Lusingnam, S.**—A History of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of Government of Egypt ...to which are added, a short account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. L[usingnam]. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8°. 4,302.
- Lutz, Wilhem.**...Ueber Bigeminie des Herzens. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 10,130.
- Luyx, J.**—The Brain and its Functions. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,093.
- Lyall, Sir Alfred.**—The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. Second edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,781.
- Lyall, Sir Charles J.**—Sketch of the Hindustani language. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 8,203.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 4°. 9,854.
- Lyall, Robert.**—Character of the Russians and a detailed History of Moscow with a dissertation on the Russian language and an appendix. *London*, 1823. 4°. 4,268.
- Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,911.
- Lycett, John.**—See **Morris J.**, and **Lycett, J.** Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. 1850-53. 7,020.
- Lycophron.**—Ἀγκοφρονος Ἀλεξάνδρα...Isaaci Tzetzis...commentariis...illustratum, etc. *Basileæ*, 1546. 8°. 139.
- Lycophronis...Alexandra...Cum Græco Isaacii...Tzetzae commentario...Adnotationes...adjecit J. Potterus. *Oxenii*, 1702. fol. 1,332.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,881.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum. *London*, 1885-87. 8°. 9,789.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum. *London*, 1883-90. 8°. 10,429.
- Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept. of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 9,821.
- Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept., Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1885-86. 8°. 9,820a.
- Popular Guide to the Tertiary Vertebrate Animals in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 8,282.
- Guide to the Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., no. 1.*

- Lye, Edward.**—*Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, nec non Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica.* Edidit, nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque. Linguae præmisit Owen Manning. II partes. *London, 1772. fol.* 2,124.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.**—*Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man.* *London, 1863. 8°.* 5,937.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1836.* *London, 1836. 8°.* 5,969.
- Principles of Geology.* 3 vols. *London, 1830. 8°.* 5,929.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—*Against adopting the Metric System.* *Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,939.
- Age of the Newark Brownstone.* *Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.* 11,346a.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxviii.*
- Biographical Notice of J. Peter Lesley.* *New York, 1803. 8°.* 13,449.
- The change from Surd to Sonant in Japanese compounds.* *Philadelphia, 1894. 8°.* 11,146.
- Compass variation affected by Geological Structure in Buchs and Montgomery countries, Pa.* *Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,940.  
Extr. *Journ. Franklin Inst., 1897.*
- Copper traces in Buchs and Montgomery countries.* *Philadelphia, 1898. 8°.* 12,638.
- Folds and Faults in Pennsylvania Anthracite-Beds.* *Philadelphia, 1895. 8°.* 11,401.  
Extr. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, 1895.*
- Future of Japan in its Relations with China and Russia.* *Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,941.
- A Geological and Topographical Map of the New Boston and Morea Coal Lands in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania.* *Philadelphia, 1889. 8°.* 10,731.
- The Gradients.* *Philadelphia, 1892. 8°.* 11,942.  
Extr. *Van Nostrand's Magazine, vi.*
- The Great Mesozoic Fault in New Jersey.* *Philadelphia, 1893. 8°.* 10,901.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxi.*
- Japanese Swords.* *Philadelphia, 1892. 8°.* 12,187.
- Metallurgical and other Features of Japanese Swords.* *Philadelphia, 1896. 8°.* 12,270.  
Extr. *Journ. Franklin Inst., 1896.*
- Report on the new Red of Buchs and Montgomery countries.* *Philadelphia, 1895. 8°.* 11,393.
- Shippen and Wetherill Tract.* *Philadelphia, 1893. 8°.* 12,249.
- Silver-Mining and Smelting in Mongolia.* [New York, 1902]. 8°. 13,450.  
*Transactions of the American Institute of Engineers, 1902.*
- Some Coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia.* *Philadelphia, 1894. 8°.* 11,310.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxviii.*

# LYMAN

# LYONS

**Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Some Illustrations of the Influence of Geological structure on Topography. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 12,634.

Extr. *Journ. Frankl. Inst.*, 1898.

—Some new Red Horizons. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 11,187.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, *xxviii*.

—The Yardley Fault; and the Chalfont Fault Rock, so called. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. 12,151.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, *xxviii*.

**Lyman, Theodore.**—Commemorative notice of Louis Agassiz. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. 8,362.

—Ophiuroidea. See **Challenger** Reports, &c. *Zool.*, vol. v., pt. I. 1882. 4°. 9,066.

—Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II—Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae, including those dredged by the late Dr. W. Stimpson. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1875. 4°. 6,866.

*Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat.* *xiii*.

—Supplement to the Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871. 4°. 6,866.

*Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat.* *vi*.

—Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865. 4°. 6,866.

*Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat.* *i*.

**Lyon, D. G.**—On the second part of the fifth volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

**Lyon, Capt. G. F.**—A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M. Ship "Griper," in 1824. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,926.

—Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826. Some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 3,139.

**Lyons.**—*Académie de Lyon. Mémoires.*

*Sec. des sciences.* Tom. 3, 1845-47.

*Classe des sciences.* 1851-57 et 1860-66.

*Sec. des lettres et arts.* Tom 3, 1845-46.

*Classe des lettres.* 1851-57 et 1860-68.

*Lyon*, 1847-68. 8°. 5,161.

*En état de progrès; cet assortiment des Mémoires est imparfait et ne contient pas les tomes 8 et 9 de la classe des sciences, et tomes 7 et 8 de la classe des lettres.*

—*Académie royale [impériale] des sciences, belles lettres et arts.* Bulletin des séances, no 1, etc.

*Lyons*, 1865. 8°. 5,045.

*En état de progrès.*

—*Muséum d'histoire naturelle.* Archives. Tom. 1, etc. *Lyons*, 1872, etc. 4°. 5,319.

*En état de progrès; cette collection est imparfait et ne contient pas les Archives, tom. 2 et 4.*



## LYONS

## LYSIAS

### Lyons.—Rapport.

No. v-xi. *Lyons*, 1876-82. 8°. 4,062.

*Imparfait, il ne contient pas les Rapports, nos. 6, 8 et 9.*

— *Société d'agriculture, histoire naturelle et arts utiles. Mémoires.* 1825-36. *Lyons*, 1825-36. 8°. 7,256.

— *Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Annales.* 1845-46, etc. 1852-55. *Lyons*, 1845-55. 8°. 6,783.

**Lyons, R. W. S.**,—See **Haffkine, W. M.**, and **Lyons, R. W. S.** Joint Report on the Epidemic of Plague in **Power Damun**—Portuguese India—and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. 1897, fol. 12,616.

**Lysias**.—The Orations of Lysias...Translated from the Greek: with...a discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War to the battle of Cheronea. *London*, 1778. 4°. 1,347.

# A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

## ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged according to authors.)

### PART 3.

M—R.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1910.



## M

- Maatschappij van Nederlandsche Letterkunde**, *Leyden*.—*Catalogus van de Bibliotheek*. 3 vol. *Leyden*, 1847. 8°. 1,696.
- Macarius**, *Patriarch of Antioch*.—See **Paul**, of *Aleppo*. The Travels of Macarius, etc. 1836. 4°. 2,996.
- MacArthur**, John.—See **Clarke**, J. S., and **McArthur**, J. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 1809. 4°. 5,499.
- Macauliffe**, M.—The Fair at Sakhi Sarwar. [*Calcutta*, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,226.
- MacCabe**, R. B.—Outline Grammar of the Angami Nāgā language with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10,175.
- MacCartee**, Dr. D. B.—The Origin of the Chinese and Korean writing. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.* 1884.
- McClelland**, John.—Review on "Some enquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology"; including an enquiry into the causes of Goitre. *London*, [1850 ?] 8°. 3,930.
- Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology, and other branches of Natural Science. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 5,953.
- See **Griffith**, W. *Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum*...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. fol. 5,320.
- Itinerary Notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1848. 8°. 7,340a.
- Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. 8°. 3,029.
- Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847-54. 8°. 7,340.
- Palms of British East India...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1850. 8°. P. 173.
- MacCook**, Henry C.—American spiders and their spinning-work: a natural history of the orb-weaving spiders of the United States with special regard to their industry and habits. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93. 4°. 10,356.
- MacCosh**, John.—Medical advice to the Indian Stranger. *London*, 1841. 8°. 3,918.
- Narrative of the wreck of the Lady Munro, on the desolate island of Amsterdam, October 1883. *Glasgow*, 1835. 8°. 3,040.
- MacCoy**, Fredrick.—Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. *Melbourne*. 1885-'90. 8°. 10,049.
- Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1844. 4°. 6,080.
- Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°. 6,090.

- MacCrady, John.**—Description of Oceania—Turritopsis—nutricula, n. sp., and the embryological history of a singular medusan larva found in the cavity of its bell. [*London?*] 1856. 8°. 2,486.
- MacCrindle, J. W.**—Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being a translation of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Photios, and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. With introduction, notes, and index. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,123b.  
*Reprinted, with additions from the "Indian Antiquary," 1881.*
- Ancient India, as described by Megasthenês and Arrian. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,129  
*Extr. Ind Antiquary, 1876-77.*
- Ancient India as described in classical literature...Translated and copiously annotated... With introduction and copious index. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. 13,030.
- The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea; being a translation of the "Periplus Maris Erythræi" by an anonymous author, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With introductions, commentaries and index. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 7,885.
- The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin: being translations, by J. W. MacCrindle. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 11,736.
- See **Cosmas**. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk...translated by J. W. McCrindle. 1897. 8°. 12,456.
- See **Ptolemy**. Ancient India as described by — Ptolemy: being a translation...by J. W. McCrindle. 1885. 8°. 8,954.
- MacCudden, Thomas.**—Oriental Eras with chronological notices of important events connected with India and the East. *Bombay*, 1846. 4°. 8,641.
- MacCulloch, James, H. Jun.**—Researches on America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines of America. *Baltimore*, 1817. 8°. 4,442.
- MacCulloch, John.**—A Geological Classification of Rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology. *London*, 1821. 8°. 6,030.
- MacCulloch, J. R.**—A Treatise on the Principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. *London*, 1845. 8°. 14,017.
- MacCulloch, R. W.**—Sericulture; or, Silkworms and how to rear them. *Brisbane*. 1893. 8°. 10,216.  
*Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. 23.*
- Coffee-growing and its preparation for market. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8°. 10,216.  
*Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 1.*
- Rice-growing and its preparation for market. Second edition. *Brisbane*, 1894. 8°. 10,216.  
*Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 2.*

**MacDONALD****MacFARLANE**

- MacDonald, Capt. D.**—Geographical and Statistical Report of District Mahomed Khan's Tanda. *Karachi*, 1868. 4°. 5,758.
- MacDonald, George.**—Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol 2. North Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4°. 13,125.  
*Published by the University of Glasgow.*
- MacDonald, James.**—Place names of West Aberdeenshire. *Aberdeen*, 1900. 4°. 12,915.  
*Aberdeen University Studies, no. 3.*
- MacDonald, John.**—A Treatise explanatory of a new System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic communication of general application, in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary is applied. *London*. 1817. 8°. 8,371.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.**—The Brahmanas of the Vedas. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 12,436.
- Durga—The Devi-Mahatmya as in the Markandeya Purana. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,011.
- Saklas and Tantras. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 13,012.
- The Tantra in Mysore and South India. 1901. 8°. 13,086.  
*Reprint from the Harvest Field.*
- The Tantra in the N. W. P. and Oudh. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. 13,085.  
*Extract from the Indian Evangelical Review.*
- Whether Tantra or Veda in Bengal? Second edition...Enlarged. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. 13,084.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—A History of Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,957.
- Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893. 4°. 10,853.
- MacDonnell, A. P.**—Report on the food-grain supply and statistical review of the relief operations in Behar and Bengal, during the famine of 1873-74. *Calcutta*, 1876-74. 3,622.
- MacDonnell, Robert.**—Observations on the functions of the Liver, most especially with reference to the formation of the material known as amyloid substance, or animal dextrine, and the ultimate destination of this substance in the animal economy. *London*, 1865. 8°. 3,852.
- MacDougall, G. Gordon.**—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in search of the lost colonies under the command of Capt. W. A. Graah. *London*, 1837. 8°. 3,082.
- MacFarlane, Charles.**—Constantinople in 1828. A residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces with an account of the present state of the naval and military power, and of the resources of the Ottoman empire. To which is added an appendix containing remarks and observations to the autumn of 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,931.

## MACGEORGE

## MACKENZIE

- MacGeorge, G. W.**—Ways and Works in India, being an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 14,019.
- MacGowan, Daniel J.**—Remarks on Chinese Foreign Relations. *Ningpo*, 1847. 8°. 1,582.
- Report of the Hospital at Ningpo, under the Medical Missionary Society in China, for 1852. *Canton*, 1852. 8°. 5,433.
- Macgregor, Col. C. M.**—Military Report of the country of Bhutan. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 5,821.
- Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,765.
- MacGregor, Major, C. R.**—Outline Singpho Grammar. [*Dibrugarh*, 1886 ?] 8°. 10,753.
- Rough notes on Traditions and Customs, etc., of the Singphos and Khámptis. *Dibrugarh*, 1886. fol. 10,754.
- MacGregor, W.**—Protection of Life and Property from Lightning during Thunder Storms. Second edition. *Bedford*, 1875. 8°. 8,464.
- MacGuckin de Slane.**—( ) *Voyez Ibn Khaldoun*. Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits en Français par MacGuckin de Slane. 1863; etc. 4°. 4,380.
- Voyez Ibn Khallikan*. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Translated by MacGuckin de Slane. 1844-'45. 8°. 2,018.
- Voyez 'Amr-ul-Qais*. Le Diwan d'Amro 'lkais...accompagné d'une traduction...par MacGuckin de Slane. 1837. 4°. 1,338.
- Machado, Joaquim Jose.**—Moçambique. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 8,886.
- MacIntosh, W. C.**—See "**Challenger**." Reports. Zool. vol. xx, pt. 3. Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- MacIver, William Graham.**—Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 8,325.
- Madras*, 1867. 8°. 5,857.
- Mack, John.**—Principles of Chemistry. Vol. 1. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 6,440.
- Mackay, Alexander.**—Western India: reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. With Preface, by Thomas Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. 551.
- Mackay, Ebenezer.**—A Contribution to the study of Double Salts in water solution. *Easton*, 1897. 8°. 12,480.
- Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley.**—On the Attractions of Crystalline and Isotropic Masses at small distances. [*Calcutta* ?] 1894. 8°. 11,461.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Antiquities of Madura. [*Calcutta*, 1810 ?] fol. P. 35.
- Antiquities of Mavellipoor or Maha Bali Pooram. [*Madras*, 1815 ?] fol. P. 40.

- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Costumes of Ballaghoat Carnatick, 1802-17. Drawings. [*Madras*, 1815 ?] fol. P. 37.
- Drawings. [Botanical]. *Madras*, 1804-06. fol. P. 33a.
- Drawings made on a journey from Bengal to the coast of Coromandel. *Madras*, 1815. fol. P. 38.
- Drawings of Antique Sculptures, at different stallums, or places of religious worship, and other ancient Hindu structures taken during a journey from Calcutta through Cuttack by Ganjam and Chicacole, the ancient Wodia and Kalinga countries, to Condapull, Ellore and Guntoor in 1815. [*Madras*, 1810 ?] 4°. P. 19.
- Drawings of Hindoo sculptures, images and other ancient monuments. *Calcutta*, 1793-1803. fol. P. 39.
- Drawings of Sculptures collected on a journey into the Upper Provinces of Hindostan from the banks of the Ganges, from Fattyghur downwards; and from Ghya in Bahar. The originals deposited in the collections at Calcutta in 1814. [*Calcutta*, 1815 ?] 4°. P. 1.
- Hindu antiquities. Architectural and sculptural drawings. 2 vols. [*Madras*, 1810 ?] fol. P. 34.
- Natural History of Mysore. Drawings. *Madras*, 1800-1807. fol. P. 33.
- Sculptures on the Goparums at Chidumbar or Chillumbrum. [*Madras*,] 1809. fol. P. 191.
- Mackenzie, Major, F. J. N.**—Routes in Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. *Part of the "Routes in Asia" series.* 2,627.
- Mackenzie, John.**—Description of the seams of coal worked in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch.**—A Treatise of Maritime Surveying...With a prefatory essay on draughts and surveys. *London*, 1774. 8°. 6,028.
- Mackenzie, Lieut. Roderick.**—A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan; or a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December, 1789, until the peace conducted before Seringapatam in February, 1792. Vol. 3. *Calcutta*, 1794-99. 4°. 4,287.
- MacKerrell, John.**—A Grammar of the Carnataca Language. *Madras*, 1820. 4°. 998.
- Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James.**—The History of England. 9 vols. *London*, 1830-38. 12°. 1,917.
- Part of the "Cabinet Cyclopædia."*
- MacLachlan, Robert.**—See Nares, Capt., Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Albert" and "Discovery"...Arachnida and Insecta. [By R. McLachlan.] 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- MacLagan, E. D.**—Monograph on the Gold and Silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89. *Lahore*, 1888-'89. fol. 10,956.
- Maclean, Charles Donald.**—Standing information regarding the official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 6,082.



**MacLEAY**

**MACQUART**

- MacLeay**, W. S.—Catalogue of Insects collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western coasts of Australia. See **King**, Capt. Phillip P., Narrative of a Survey, etc. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. *London*, 1838. 4°. 6,867.
- MacLennan**, John Ferguson.—Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,632.
- Studies in Ancient History. The second series...Edited by his [author's] widow and Arthur Platt. *London*, 1896. 8°. 13,889.
- MacLeod**, D. F.—Address to the Hon'ble D. F. MacLeod, C.B., Lt.-Govr. of the Punjab, by the native nobility and gentry of Lahore and Amritsur; and His Honor's reply. [*Lahore*.] 1866. 8°. 1,815.
- — — — — Vol. xxvii, Pt. 2. Phoronsis busku. *London*, 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- — — — — Vol. xii. Polychæta. *London*, 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- — — — — Monograph of the British Annelids. *London*, 1873-74. 8°. 8,005.
- MacLeod**, John.—Narrative of a voyage in H.M.S. "Alceste" to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through hitherto undiscovered islands Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. *London*, 1817. 8°. 2,896.
- MacMahon**, Major A. R.—The Lcepeedeepecka or Telegraph code for Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. 8,436.
- MacMinn**, Charles W.—Famine Truths,—Half Truths,—Untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 14,021.
- Indian Trade and Bullion Import in the Eighteenth Century. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 13,679.
- MacNaghten**, Sir William Hay.—Principles of Hindu and Mohammadan Law republished from the principles and precedents of the same. Edited by H. H. Wilson. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 632.
- Macnamara**, C.—A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. Second edition. *London*, [1870?]. 8°. 4,047.
- A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1870. 8°. 3,939.
- A History of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1876. 8°. 3,939a.
- Maconachie**, R.—See **Wood**, O., and **Maconochie**, R. Final Report on the settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. 1872-80. 8°. 10,039.
- Macoun**, John.—Catalogue of Canadian Plants. *Montreal*, 1883-92. 8°. 9,292.
- Macpherson**, Dr. John.—Mineral waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 6,448.
- Extr. *Ind. Annals*, 1854.
- Macpherson**, Lieut. S. C.—Report upon the Khonds of Ganjam and Cuttack. *Calcutta*, 1842. fol. 5,717.
- Macquart**, —Voyez **Barker**, , **Webb**, P., et **Berthelot**, S. Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. Diptères. 1836-'44. 4°. 6,834.

- Macquart**.—*Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. 2 tom.*  
*Paris, 1834-35. 8°.* 6,697.
- MacRitchie**, David.—*Accounts of the Gypsies of India.*  
*London, 1886. 8°.* 10,097.
- Madden**, Major, Edward.—*Observations on Himalayan coniferæ, being a supplement to the brief observations on some of the pines and other coniferous trees of the Northern Himalaya.*  
*Calcutta, 1850. 8°.* 7,770.  
*Extr. Journ. Agri. Hort. Soc. India, vii.*
- Madden**, R. R.—*Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824-27. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°.* 3,014.
- Mādhavācārya**.—*The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha, or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. London, 1882. 8°.* CR  
*Part of "Trubner's Oriental Series."* O
- Mādhava Kar**.—*Nidānā, a Sanskrit system of Pathology [compiled by Mādhava Kar]. An English translation with Sanskrit passages by Kaviraj R. L. Gupta. Calcutta, 1892. 8°.* 11,042.
- Madierde**, Montjan de.—*De l'émigration des Chinois au point de vue de intérêts européens. Paris, 1873. 8°.* 8,329
- MĀDIGĀN-I-HĀZĀR DĀBISTĀN** [i.e., an account of 1,000 opinions, by Farkhormard], a photozincographed facsimile of a MS. . . With an introduction by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, etc. *Poona, 1901. 4°.* 13,497.
- Madox**, John.—*Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, [and] Syria... including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°.* 2,934.
- Madras**.—*Madras College. [College of Fort St. George?] Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscript deposited in the Library of the Madras College. W. Taylor. Calcutta, 1838. 8°.* 1,688.  
 ——— *College of Fort St. George. Catalogue raisonnée of Oriental Manuscripts. Edited by Rev. W. Taylor. 3 vols. Madras, 1857-62. 8°.* 2,264
- *Exhibition of 1859. Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce. Madras, 1859. 2°.* 7,359.
- *Desiderata of the Raw Products of S. India and Eastern Asia. Madras, 1859. 8°.* 1,831.
- *On the cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort—Calotropis gigantea:—as also, on the silk worm and silk manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore. Madras, 1858. 8°.* 8,233.
- *Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855. Catalogue raisonné of the thirty classes into which the articles in the Exhibition are divided. With an index of the subjects comprised in each class and of the names of exhibitors, compiled for the use of the jurors. By Lieut. H. P. Hawkes. Madras, 1855. 4°.* 4,141.
- *Official and Descriptive catalogue, etc. Madras, 1855. 4°.* 1,451.
- *Official and Descriptive catalogue, etc. [Madras, 1856.] 8°.* 7,380.

- Madras.**—*Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855.* Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes of the exhibition. *Madras*, 1856. 4°. 1,449.
- — — Reports of the Juries. *Madras*, 1858. 4°. 5,609.
- *Government Central Museum.* Catalogue of coins.
- No. 1. 1888. Mysore. By E. Thurston
- „ 2. „ & 1894. Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. By E. Thurston.
- „ 3. 1889. Sultans of Delhi. By E. Thurston.
- Madras*, 1888-89. 8°. 9,822.
- — — Catalogue of coins in the Government Central Museum and History of the coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula. By E. Thurston. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 10,314.
- — — Guide to Mineral Galleries. [*Madras*, 1890 ?] 8°. 10,467.
- — — Note on Meteorites. [*Madras*, 1890 ?] 8°. 10,467.
- — — Catalogue of Ores, Rocks, and Minerals. [*Madras*, 1890 ?] 8°. 10,467.
- — — Catalogue of Rocks, Minerals, and Ores. [*Madras*, 1890 ?] 8°. 10,467.
- — — Bulletin. Vol. i, etc. *Madras*, 1894, etc. 8°. 11,046.
- In progress.*
- — — Reports. 1853, 1855-56. *Madras*, 1853-56. 8°. 3,457.
- — — Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. B. Palæontology, pt. 2. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 5,992a.
- — — Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswarem, and the neighbouring islands. By E. Thurston. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 10,727.
- — — Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 5,992.
- — — Catalogue of the Library. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. 5,990.
- — — Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks, with a note on Meteorites. By B. Smith. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 10,467.
- — — Catalogue of Minerology. By E. Balfour. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 5,992c.
- — — Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Capt. James Mitchell. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 6,755.
- — — Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. By E. Thurston. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,341.
- — — Photographs of Elliot Marbles and other subjects. By Capt. L. Elliot. *Madras*, 1858. Obl. fol. P. 13.
- — — Reports, 1853, etc. *Madras*, 1853, 1855 and 1880, etc. fol. 5,991.
- Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1854 and 1856-79.*
- — — Report on the Elliot Marbles. By Rev. W. Taylor. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 2,439.
- — — Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. By R. B. Foote. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 13,027.
- *Government Oriental MSS. Library.* Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Mahrathi, Uriya, Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Manuscripts. *Madras*, 1893. fol. 11,346.

- Madras.**—*Government Oriental Mss. Library.* Index to sixty-two ms. volumes deposited in the Madras Government Oriental MSS. Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical, and other subjects.  
[*Madras*, 1878 ?] 8°. 8,402.
- Madras Literary Society, Madras.**—A Catalogue of the Library.  
*Madras*, 1891. 8°. 10,551.
- Madras Journal of Literature and Science.* Vols. 1(–16). 1833–34 (–1850). *Madras*, 1833–'50. 8°. 5,222.
- Report on writing Indian words in Roman Characters.  
*Madras*, [1880 ?] 8°. 7,976.
- MADRAS MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.** No 1. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 9,171a.
- MADRAS MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT CODE.** *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 13,660.
- MADRAS QUARTERLY MEDICAL JOURNAL.** Vol. 3. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 3,835.
- Madras Observatory.**—Telegraphic determinations of the difference of longitude between Karachi, Avanashi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddapur, and Singapore, and the Government Observatory, Madras. By N. R. Pogson.  
*Madras*, 1884. 8°. 10,774.
- Madras Oriental and Mixed Library.**—Catalogue of Books, 1899.  
*Madras*, 1899. fol. 12,766.
- Madras University.**—Annual Report, 1845–46 to 1852–53.  
*Madras*, 1847–53. 8°. 8,277.
- Maffei**, J. J. Petrus.—*Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item, ex India Epistolarum libri iv. III partes.*  
*Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1590. 8°. 4,412.
- MAGASIN ASIATIQUE.** Edited by J. Klaproth. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,865.
- MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.** A journal of zoology, botany and meteorology. 1833, etc. *London*, 1833, etc. 8°. 6,615.  
[*Continued as:*] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.*  
*In progress.*
- Magnussen**, Finn.—*Den Ældre Edda.* 2 Bd.  
*Kjöbenhavn*, 1821–22. 8°. 16.
- Magoun**, H. W.—*See Vedas.*—*Atharva-Veda.* The Āsuri-Kalpa: with... translation... By H. W. Magoun. 1889. 8°. 10,162.
- Maguire**, H. F. J. T.—Report on the Census of Calcutta, taken on the 26th February 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. fol. 5,751.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.**—Almanach, 1867, etc.  
*Budapest*, 1867, etc. 8°. 8,222.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—*Természettudományi Füzetek.* Kotet 1 (–2–4). *Budapest*, 1877. 8°. 4,659.
- Életrajzok.* Füzet 1. *Budapest*, 1897. 8°. 12,803.
- Ertekezések a nyelvés széptudományok köréből.* Vol. 1, etc.  
*Budapest*, 1867, etc. 8°. 5,293.  
*Vols. 3 and 9 are imperfect. Vol. 4 is wanting.*

- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Értekezések a természettudományi Osztály Köréből. [Nos. i-xiii.] *Budapest*, 1867-68. 8°. 5,298a.
- Értekezések a Törvenytudományi Osztály Köréből. [No. xii.] *Budapest*, 1870. 8°. 12,676.
- Értesítő; a matematikai, és természettudományi osztályok közlönye. Vol. i. *Budapest*, 1860. 8°. 5,153.
- Értesítő; a nyelv-es szepitudoományi-osztály közlönye. Vol. i. *Budapest*, 1860. 8°. 5,151.
- Értesítő; a philosophiai, törvény-es Történettudomány osztályok közlönye. Vol. i. *Budapest*, 1860. 8°. 5,152.
- Ertesítője. Vols. i-xviii. *Budapest*, 1867-84. 8°. 8,503.  
[Imperfect.]
- Evkönyvek. Vols. 9, 13(-16). *Budapest*, 1858, 1869-12 and 1875-82. 4°. 5,303.  
[Imperfect.]
- Földrajzi Közlemények. Vols. xvi-xxiv. *Budapest*, 1888-96. 8°. 10,600.
- Jegyzőkönyvek. [Vol. iv. pts. 1 and 2.] *Budapest*, 1866. 8°. 5,303a.
- Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn... Von P. Humfalvy. 4 Bde. *Budapest*, 1877-80. 8°. 8,894.
- Magyar Nyelv' Rendszere. *Budapest*, 1847. 8°. 5,055.
- Magyar Helyesírás elvei és Szabályai, 1877 (1879). *Budapest*, 1877 & 1879. 8°. 7,830.
- Magyar Nyelv Szótara. Füzet 1-6, 1868-70. *Budapest*, 1868-70. 8°. 8,692.
- Magyar Tajsztár. *Budapest*, 1838. 8°. 1,492.
- Magyar Tudós Társaság. Ekvönyvek. *Budapest*, 1831-47. 4°. 4,384.
- Nyelvtudományi Pályamunkák. Vols. i-ii. *Budapest*, 1834-39. 8°. 1,073.
- Nyelvtudományi Közlemények. Vol. v, etc. *Budapest*, 1866. etc. 8°. 5,299.  
[In progress. Vols. 10 and 12 are imperfect.]
- Nyelvemléktár régi magyar codexek és nyomtatványok. Vols 4(-14). *Budapest*, 1876-90. 8°. 8,890.  
[Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.]
- Magyar-ugor Összehasonlító Szótár. pts. 3-5. *Budapest*, 1877-81. 8°. 7,831.
- Régi Magyar Konyotár. Az 1531-1711. *Budapest*, 1879. 8°. 7,832.
- Regi Magyar Költők Tára. Vols. i-vi. *Budapest*, 1877-96. 8°. 8,891.
- Regi Magyar Nyelvemlékek. Vols. 4(5). *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 88,906  
[Vol. 4 is imperfect.]
- Ünnepelyes Közulesenek Targyai. 1858-60 and 1872. *Budapest*, 1858-60 and 1872. 4°. 8,838.
- Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 10,108.
- Vogue Nepkoltesi Gyujtermemj.  
Kötet i, 1892. Regok es enekok a vilag terem Aesorol. Pt. 1.  
" ii, " Instenek hosi enekei Regei es idcoz igei Elso Fuzet.  
" iii, 1893. Medveenekek. Elso Fuzet.  
*Budapest*, 1892-93. 8°. 11,975.

- Mahābhārata.**—Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata. Freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. 1,809.
- Ardschunās Reise zu Indrās Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahābhārata; in der Ursprache zum erstenmal herausgegeben von F. Bopp... *Berlin*, 1824. 4°. 1,229.
- Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahābhārata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. *Berlin*, 1829. 8°. 1,186.
- Légende d'Ivala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit pour la première fois du Sanskrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,500.
- Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit complètement pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français par H. Fauche. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1863-70. 8°. 157.
- Le Mahabharata. Onze épisodes tirés de ce poème épique, traduits ... du Sanscrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 1,260.
- The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English prose. Published by Protap Chundra Roy. 12 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883-94. 8°. 10,007.
- Nalus Mahā-Bhārati Episodium. Textus Sanseritus cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis. *Berolini*, 1832. 8°. 1,246.
- — *Berolini*, 1868. 4°. 1,246a.
- See **Sörensen**, S. An Index to the names in the Mahābhārata, etc. 1904. 4°. 13,931.
- Mahā Bodhi Society**, Benares.—Constitution Rules, etc. *Calcutta*, 8°. 10,970a.
- Journal. Vol. i, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892, etc. 8°. 12,540.
- In progress. Imperfect.*
- The MAHĀ-BODHI-VANSA. Edited by S. A. Strong. *Pali Text Society, London*, 1891. 8°. 11,029.
- Mahaffy**, Rev. J. P.—A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,204.
- Mahan**, Capt. A. T.—The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,267.
- MAHĀNĪRVĀNTANTRAM. See **Tantras**.—*Mahānīrvāntantra*. A Prose English Translation of Mahanirvana Tantram. Edited... by Manmatha Nath Dutt, etc. 1909. 11,099.
- Mahāvamsa**.—The Mahawanso, in Roman characters. With the translation subjoined, and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhistical literature... By G. Turnour. Vol. i. *Colombo*, 1837. 4°. 8,775.
- Mahāyāna**.—Buddhist Mahayana Texts., Pt. 1. The Buddha-Karita of Āśvaghosha. Translated... by E. B. Cowell. Pt. 2. The Larger Sūkhāvati-Vyūha, the Smaller Sūkhāvati-Vyūha, the Vagrakkhedika, the Larger Pragña-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra. Translated by F. Max-Müller. The Amitāyur-Dhyāna-Sūtra. Translated by J. Takakusu. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. CR 1
- "Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 49.

- Mahdi 'Alī.**—Hyderabad Affairs. 7 vols. *Bombay*, 1883-84. fol. 10,308.
- Mahendra Nāth Chattopādhāya.** Science of Ethics: its nature and source. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 12,213.
- See **Purāṇa.**—*Bhāgavata.* The Ārjuna-bhagavatam...Translated...by M. N. Chatterjee. 1895. 8°. 11,285.
- Mahler, Dr. Edward.**—Astronomische Untersuchung über die angebliche Finsterniss unter Thakelath ii, von Ägypten. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 10,361.
- Mahmud Shebisteri.** Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. [Herausgegeben] von F. Purgstall. *Leipzig*, 1838. 8°. 1,621.
- Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta.**—Proceedings, 23rd Nov. 1870. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 8,396.
- Maiden, J. H.**—Wattles and Wattle-barks. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. 10,173.
- Maiewskiego, W. S.**—[A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language.] *Warszawie*, 1828. 4°. *In Polish.* 1,016.
- Mailly, Ed.**—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. *Bruzelles*, 1875. 8°. 4,070.
- Mainwaring, Lieut.-Col., F. G. L., and others.**—The Gāndhāra Sculptures. A symposium. *Dorchester*, 1903. 8°. 13,668.
- Mainwaring, General G. B.**—Dictionary of the Lepcha Language. Revised and completed by A. Grünwedel. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 12,654.
- Grammar of the Rong-Lepcha language as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim hills. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 793.
- Mair, .**—Tyro's Dictionary of the Latin Language. Remodelled, corrected and enlarged by G. Ferguson. *London*, 1846. 12°. 2,053.
- Maisey, General F. C.**—Sanchi and its remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. With remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni, and an introductory note by Maj.-Genl. Sir A. Cunningham. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,876.
- Maissin, .**—Supplement au Memoire du Sieur de Maissin imprimé et distribue à Paris contre le mois de Mars 1760, avec les pieces justificatives de le Sieur Dupleix. *Paris*, 1763. 4°. 5,454.
- Mattaire, Michael.**—Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum profanorum and ecclesiasticorum. II partes. *Londini*, 1713. fol. 1,359.
- The MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA. Edited by V. Trenckner. Vol. i. *Pali Text Society, London*, 1888. 8°. 10,018.
- Major, R. H.**—Early Voyages to Terra Australis: now called Australia. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2,851c.

- Major, R. H.**—India in the Fifteenth Century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,850*b*.
- See **Herberstein, S. von. Baron.** Notes upon Russia. With notes and introduction by R. H. Major. 1851-'52. 8°. 2,845*b*.
- See **Gonzalez De Mendoza, J.**—The History of the great and mighty kingdom of China... With an introduction by R. H. Major. 1853. 8°. 2,864*b*.
- Makḳari.**—The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain: extracted from the *Nafḥu-t-tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-rattib wa Tārikh Lisānu-d-dīn Ibnī-l-Khattīl* by Ahmed Ibn Mohamed Al-Makḳari, a native of Telemsān. Translated from the copies in the library of the British Museum, and illustrated with...notes...by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols. *London*, 1840-43. 8°. 4,684.
- Makrizī.** [**Taqīu-d-dīn 'Ahmad 'al Makrizi** known as **Makrizi**. تقي الدين احمد لامكريني].—Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Egypte, écrite en arabe...Traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes par M. Quatremère. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837-45. 4°. 4,233.
- Al-Makrizi *Historia Monetae Arabicæ* Edita, versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen. *Rostochii*, 1797. 8°. 2,337.
- Takiēddin Almakrizi *Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris*. Edidit O. G. Tychsen. *Rostochii*, 1800. 8°. 2,335.
- MALAYAN MISCELLANIES.** 2 vols. *Bencoolen*, 1820-22. 8°. 1,416.
- Malcolm, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles.**—Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1845. *London*, 1845. 8°. 6,912.
- Malcolm, Sir John.**—History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time, containing an account of the religion, government, usages and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4°. 4,666.
- A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining Provinces with the history, and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 11,525.
- Malcolmson, John Grant.**—Observations on some forms of Rheumatism prevailing in India. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 4,015.
- Clinical Remarks on some cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 3,931.
- A Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 4,015.
- Malheiro, Lourenço.**—Explorações Geologicas e Mineiras nas Colonias Portuguezas. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 8,342.
- Malherbe, Alfred.**—Catalogue raisonné d'oiseaux de l'Algérie...précédé d'une notice sur le genre *Dinorins*. *Metz*, 1846. 8°. 6,921.
- Extr. *Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat.*, 1846.
- Du rôle des oiseaux chez les anciens et chez les modernes. *Metz*, 1844. 8°. 6,922.



# MALHERBE

# MALLET

- Malherbe, Alfred** —Notice sur le papyrus. *Metz*, 1840. 8°. 7,319.  
 —Faune ornithologique de la Sicile. *Metz*, 1843. 8°. 6,901.  
*Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Metz*, 1842-43.
- Mallery, Lt.-Col. Garrick**.—Gesture Speech of Maw. *Salem*, 1881. 8°. 9,012.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Ad. Sc.*, xxx.
- Introduction to the study of sign-language among the N. American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 7,812.
- A Collection of gesture, signs and signals of the N. American Indians. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 8,661.
- Sign-Language among North American Indians compared with that among other people and deaf-mutes. *Washington*, [1880?] 4°. 9,314.
- Malleson, Col., G. B.**—A classified catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Saraswati Bhandaram Library of the H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1870. fol. 1,795.
- The Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1876 inclusive. With a portrait...a map and...plans. Second edition, with an additional chapter. *London*, 1885. 8°. 14,008.
- Dupleix...Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,495.  
*Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.*
- Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an Appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 8°. 3,295.
- Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. *London*, 1880. 8°. 11,564.
- Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a notice of the medialized and minor states. *London*, 1875. 8°. 790.
- History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. With a map. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,859.
- History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761...New edition...revised. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,925.
- History of the Indian Mutiny. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8°. 4,361a.
- Life of the Marquess Wellesley. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,499.
- Mallet, .** Northern Antiquities: or a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes and other Northern Nations; including those of our own Saxon ancestors. With a translation of the Edda, or system of Runic mythology. and other pieces, from the ancient Icelandic tongue. Translated with additional Notes and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. 2 vols. *London*, 1770. 8°. 2,272.
- Mallet, F. R.**—Descriptive catalogue of the collection of minerals in the Geological Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 9,156.

- Mallet, F. R.**—Geology of India, Manual of Extra Peninsular Area. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 7,608.
- Popular Guide to the Minerals in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 8,282.
- Popular guide to the Economic Mineral Products in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 8,282.
- Malone, Edmond.**—See **Reynolds, Sir Joshua**. Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds...to which is appended an account of his life and writings by E Malone. 1797. 4°. 1,448.
- Maltbie, William, H.**—On the Curve  $Y^m - G(x) = 0$ , and its Associated Abelian Integrals. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,759.
- Malte-Brun, .**—See **Mentelle, E.**, and **Malte-Brun ( )**.—Geographie mathématique, physique, et politique de toutes les parties du monde. 1867. 8°. 4,862.
- Mammata.**—The Kāvya-Prakāṣa...a Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā. *Benares*, 1898. 8°. 1,275.
- Man, E. G.**—Sonthalia and the Sonthals. *London and Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 5,049.
- Man, Edward Horace.**—A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language —English-Nicobarese and Nicobarese-English,—with appendices containing a comparison of synonymous words in the remaining Nicobarese forms and other matters, preceded by notes on the grammar of the central form. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,851.
- and Temple, Major Sir R. C.**—Note on two maps of the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,948.
- See **Bible.**—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Andamanese*]. The Lord's Prayer in the South Andaman Language. [Translated by E. H. Man and Sir R. C. Temple]. 1877. 8°. 6,152.
- Manchester.**—*Cotton Supply Association*. Cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton from the Improved Mexican Cotton Seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton-growing region. [*Madras*], 1859. 8°. 7,263.
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester*. Catalogue of the books in the Library. *Manchester*, 1875. 8°. 6,587.
- —Memoirs 1789-1899. *Manchester*, 1789. 8°. 5,232.
- —Proceedings. Vols. 1(-26). *Manchester*, 1858-87. 8°. 5,178.
- Vol. i is imperfect.*
- Mandlik, Vishvanath Narayan.** See **Visvanath Narayan Mandlik**.
- Manekji Bamanji Davar.**—See **Zendavesta**. The Pahlavi version of Yasna ix. Edited with collation of MSS. A literal translation into English...notes and introduction by Manekji Bamanji Davar. 1904. 8°. 13,985.
- Manger, S. H.**—Vide **Ahmed Arab Shah**. Ahmedis Arabsiadæ vitæ et rerum gesterum Timuri...historia. Latine vertit, et adnotationes adjecit S. H. Manger, etc. 1767. 4°. 4,397.
- Mann, Harold H.**—The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Indian Tea Association: Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,464.

## MANNING

**Manning**, Edward P.—On the Representation of a Function by a Trigonometric Series. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,462.

**Manning**, Henry P.—Developments obtained by Cauchy's Theorem with applications to the elliptic functions. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,145.

**Manning**, O.—*Vide* **Lye**, E. Dictionarium Saxonico-et-Gothico Latinum... Edidit...O. Manning. 1772. fol. 2,124.

**Manning**, Thomas.—Journey of Mr T. Manning to Lhasa. See **Bogle**, G. Narratives of the Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of T. Manning to Lhasa, etc. 1879. 8°. 7,661.

**Manoel da Assumpção**, .—[Crepas Xaxtror orth-bhed, Cathecismo da Doutrina Christãa. *Lisbon* ? 1734.] 8°. 167a.  
*In Bengali and Portuguese. Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp. 32-49, 371-372 and all the portion after p. 380.*

**Manouvrier**, L.—Deuxième étude sur le pithecanthropus erectus comme précurseur présumé de l'homme. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11,729.  
*Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vi.*

—Étude sur les variations morphologiques du corps du Féرنурдан, l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12,178.

—Observation d' un microcéphale vivant et de la cause probable de sa monstruosité. *Paris*, [1890.] 8°. 11,728.

—Réponse aux objections contre le pithecanthropus. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,730.  
*Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vii.*

—Sur le Nain Auguste Tuillon et sur le Nanisme simple avec ou sans microcephalie. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,727.  
*Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vii.*

**Manson**, F. B., and **Haines**, H. H.—Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892. 12°. 12,673.

**Manson**, Patrick.—Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of warm climates...with...coloured plates. New and revised edition. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,374.

**Mantegazza**, Paolo.—Dei caratteri gerarchici del cranio umano: studi di critica craniologica. *Firenze*, 1875. 8°. 8,693.  
*Estr. Arch. Antropol. e Etnol., v.*

—Della capacità delle fosse nasali e degli indici rinocefalico e cerebrofaciale nel cranio umano. *Firenze*, 1873. 8°. 9,013.

—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Faserstoffs und über die Ursache der Blut-Gerinnung. *Giessen* [1880]. 8°. 9,017.  
*Abgedr. Moleschott's Untersuch. Nat. Meusch. u. Thiere, xi, 6.*

—Il terzo molare nelle razze umane. *Firenze*, 1878. 8°. 9,014.  
*Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etologia, viii.*

- Mantegazza, Paolo.**—*Riforma Craniologica.* Firenze, 1880. 8°. 9,015.  
*Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etnologia, x.*
- *Saggio sulla trasformazione delle forze psichiche.*  
 Firenze, [1880]. 8°. 9,016.
- **Regalia, E.**—*Nuovi Studi Craniologici Sullae Nuova Guinea.*  
 Firenze, 1881. 8°. 9,018.  
*Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etnol., xi.*
- e **Sommier, Stephen.**—*Studii Antropologici sui Lapponi.*  
 Firenze, 1880. 4°. 9,422.
- Manu.**—*The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese.*  
 By D. Richardson. Second edition. Rangoon, 1874. 8°. 698.
- *Institutes of Hindu Law; or Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullûca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil: verbally translated from the original Sanskrit.* [By Sir W. Jones]. Calcutta, 1794. 4°. 643.
- *The laws of Manu. Translated, with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler.* Oxford, 1886. 8°. 7,813.  
*"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 25.*
- *Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra; or the Institutes of Menu.* Edited [and translated] by G. C. Haughton. 2 vols. London, 1825. 4°. 644.
- *The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction by the late A. C. Burnell. Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins.* [Sanskrit and English]. London, 1884. 8°. 8,270.
- *Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra.*—See **Sutras.**—*Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra.*
- Manucha, Kaccoo Mal.**—See **Kaccu Mal Manucha.**
- Mānuchahri.** [ʿAbu ʿAhmad-aʿn-Nadim bin Yakub Mānucarhi-Dame-ghanī known as Mānucahri. نبدۀ از دیوان حکیم منوچهری]  
 حکیم منوچهری.—*Specimen du Divan recueil de poesies—de Monoutchehri poete persan du ve Siècle de l'Hégire... Texte, traduction et notes par A. de Biberstein Kazimirski.* Versailles, 1876. 8°. 2,484.
- Maps.**—*Atlas of Maps of the different countries of the world.*  
 London, 1787-99. obl. fol. P. 87.
- *Bengal.* Bengal, Eastern and Western Portion.  
 Calcutta, 1898. S. Sh. fol. 12,909.
- *China.* Map of the China Coast and rough sketch of the Provinces lying between Canton and Pekin. Calcutta, 1860. 8°. 4,924.
- *Grand Trunk Road* [from Karamnassa to the Sutledge]. Joseph's map of the Grand Trunk Road, from the Karamnassa to the Sutledge. 2 parts. Allahabad, 1851-53. 4°. 4,979.
- *Grand Trunk Road* [from Calcutta to Benares]. Plan of the Great Trunk Road from Calcutta to Benares, exhibiting the staging Bungalows, Dak Chokies and Post Offices, etc. 8°. 4,980.  
 [Allahabad, 1850.] 8°.

- Maps.**—*Grand Trunk Road* [from Calcutta to Lahore]. From Calcutta to Lahore. Showing the course of the E.I.By. and the Grand Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 4,922.
- *India*. [NATIVE STATES.] Showing the British Territories and Native States. [Allahabad?] 1852. 4°. 4,983.
- *India*. [North.] Sketch of the Country between Umballa and Agra. Taken from Joseph's map of the Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 4,938.
- *India*. [North.] Maps of the Indus River and the neighbouring countries comprising Sind, parts of Beloochistan and Afghanistan, Cashmeer, Punjab, Bhawalpoor, the Protected Sheik States, Bickaneer and Jaysulmeer, and the Western parts of Rajpootana.
- *Kumaon*. Kumaon and British Gurhwal. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 6,531.
- *Manipur*. Territory of Muneepoor with part of the Kubo Valley and Burmese Frontier. By Capt. R. Boileau Pemberton. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 4,956.
- *N. W. Frontier*. Country of the Mahsood Wuzeeris surveyed during the expedition, April—May 1860. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 4,897.
- *Pekin*. Atlas of Charts, etc., illustrating the voyage of the "Lion" and "Hindostan" to the Gulf of Peking. *London*, 1796. fol. P. 103.
- *Railways, etc.* Showing Railway lines and Telegraph stations. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 4,891.
- Marcar, Samuel.**—Bibliographia Armeniaca, or an introduction to the choice collection of elementary, classical, religious and miscellaneous works in the Armenian language, with biographical notices of the authors, and critical remarks on their writings. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. 1,665.
- General Observations on the Provinces annexed to the Russian Empire, under the denomination of the Territory of Armenia. Translated from the French with notes. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. 4,818.
- Marcel, J. J.**—Alphabet irlandais, précédé d'un notice historique, litteraire et typographique. *Paris*, l'an xii. 8°. 1,026.
- Exercices de lecture d'Arabe littéral à l'usage de ceux qui commencent l'étude de cette langue. *Paris*, l'an vi. 8°. 860.
- Histoire de l'Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes jusqu'à celle des Français. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 4,428.
- Leçons des langues bibliques. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 884.
- Notice sur les langues et de l'écriture des Indiens et sur celles des Tamouls en particulier. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 870.
- Paléographie arabe, ou recueil de mémoires sur différens monumens lapidaires, numismatiques, glyptiques et manuscrits, présentant des inscriptions kouffiques et karmatiques, dans tous les genres de caractères employés par les anciens arabes. Tom. I. *Paris*, 1828. fol. 4,570.
- Vocabulaire français-arabe du dialecte vulgaire d'Alger, de Tunis et de Marok. Suivi des dialogues et des locutions les plus nécessaires. *Paris*, 1830. 32°. 877.
- 'Abdūr Rahmān. Les dix soirées malheureuses. Contes... traduits de l'arabe... par J. J. Marcel. 1829. 8°. 1,189.

## MARCEL

## MARKERT

- Marcel, J. J.**—*Voyez Loqmān.*—Fables de Loqman surnommé le sage. Traduites de l'Arabe... par J. J. Marcel. 1803. 16°. 1,201.
- Voyez UBEIDU-LLĤĤ-AL-MAHDĤ.* Contes du cheykh Ėl-Mohdy, traduits de l'Arabe, d'après le manuscrit original. 1832-35. 8°. 1,152
- March, Francis, A.**—*The Spelling Reform.* Washington, 1893-98. 8°. 10,102.
- Marcon, Jules, and Belknap, J.**—*Mapoteca Geologica Americana.* A catalogue of Geological maps of America—North and South—1752-1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Washington, 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- Marcoz, J. B. P.**—*Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale.* Paris, 1828. 8°. 6,513.
- Astronomie solaire simplifiée, fondée sur les observations tant anciennes que du Moyen Age, et prouvant l'exclusion des variations séculaires théoriques introduites dans les calculs des lieux du soleil.* Paris, 1832. 8°. 6,510.
- Erreur des astronomes et des géomètres d'avoir admis l'accélération séculaire de la lune.* Paris, 1833. 8°. 6,166.
- Refutation de la critique du livre intitulé : Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque.* [Paris, 1830.] 8°. 6,510.
- Maroy, , Abbé.**—*Histoire moderne des Chinois, Japonois, Indiens, Persans, Arabes, Turcs, Grecs, Africains, Russes, and Americains pour servir de suite à l'Histoire ancienne de M. Rollin.* Nouvelle édition. 21 tom. Paris, 1775-77. 8°. 4,420.
- Marenbach, Hermann.**—*Beiträge zur Histologie des Echinoccus multilokularis.* Giessen, 1889. 8°. 10,1861.
- Marsy, E. J.**—*Animal Mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion.* London, 1874. 8°. 399.
- Marggraff, Bernhard.**—*Ueber primitive Gruppen mit transitiven Untergruppen geringeren Grades.* Berlin, [1890?]. 8°. 10,150.
- Margoliouth, G.**—*Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum.* London, 1899, etc. 4°. 13,161.
- Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum.* London, 1893. 8°. 11,309.
- Descriptive List of Syriac and Karshuni Mss. in the British Museum acquired since 1873.* London, 1899. 8°. 13,058.
- Margory, Augustus Raymond.**—*The Journey of Augustus Raymond Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, from his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock.* London, 1876. 8°. 756.
- Marietté-Bey, Auguste.**—*Monuments divers recueillis en Egypte et en Nubie.* Paris, 1872. fol. 2,480
- Marigny, de.**—*Histoire des Arabes sous le gouvernement des Califes.* 4 tom. Paris, 1750. 8°. 4,421.
- Markert, Ferdinand.**—*Die Flossenstacheln von Acanthias. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hartsubstanzgebiete der Elasmobranchier.* Jena, 1896. 8°. 11,857.

- Markfi, S.**—*See Bible.*—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Greek*] Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliarum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfi. 1860. fol. 280.
- Markham, Sir Clements, R.**—Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a national expedition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,625.
- Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-40 and 1639. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2,851b.
- The Introduction of Cinchona Cultivation into India. [*London*, 1890 ?] 8°. 7,297.
- Life and Work of Richard Hakluyt. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,847.
- Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,390.
- A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. *London*, 1878. 4°. 2,389a.
- A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru—A.D. 1629-39—with a plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus. *London*, 1874. 8°. 7,474.
- On the introduction of the Cinchona Plant into India. [*London*, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,262.
- Extr. *Trans. Medl. and Phys. Soc.*
- See Bogle, G.* Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet... Edited...by C. R. Markham. 1879. 8°. 7,661.
- See Bollaert, W.* The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-01. With an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861. 8°. 2,853a.
- See Columbus, C.* The Journal of Christopher Columbus. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1893. 8°. 0<sub>6</sub>.000.2.
- See Hues, R.* Tractatus de Globis et eorum usu...Edited by C. R. Markham, 1889. 8°. 2,867.
- See Sarmiento de Gamboa, P.*—Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1885. 8°. 11,425.
- See Vespucci, A.*—Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated...by C. R. Markham. 1894. 8°. 11,130.
- Markoff, A.**—*Voyez Chebychef, P. L.* Oeuvres P. L. Chebychef publiées par les soins de M. A. Markoff, etc. 1899. 4°. 13,164.
- Marles, de.**—Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'invasion de ces peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive...Rédigée sur l'histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. J. Conde. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,502.
- Histoire générale de l'Inde, ancienne et moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédée d'une notice géographique et de traités spéciaux sur la chronologie, la religion, la philosophie, la législation, la littérature, les sciences, les arts et le commerce des Hindous. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 4,457.

- Marmora**, Alberto de la.—Détermination et description des différences d'âge de l'Aigle Bonelli—*Falco bonelli*, Temminck. Planches colorées. *Turin*, [1870 ?]. 4°. 6,897.
- Observations géologiques sur les deux Iles Balcares, Majorque et Minorque. *Turin*, 1,834. 4°. 6,065.
- Saggio sopra alcune Monete Fenicie delle Isole Baleari. *Torino*, 1834. 8°. 2,252.
- Marraccius** Ludovicus.—Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanica superstitionis radicem securis apponitur, et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur. II partes. *Batavii*, 1698. 4°. 285.
- See **Koran**. Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudoprophetae fides Islamitica, i.e., Alcoranus...Latine versus per L. Marraccium, etc. 1721. 8°. 13.
- Marrocos**, F. J. Dos.—See **Lopez de Castanheda**, F., e **Marracos**, F. J. Dos Santos. Historia do descobriment e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. [1830 ?] 8°. 1,797.
- Marsden**, William.—Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A catalogue of books and manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of Languages, and to the study of Oriental Literature. *London*, 1827. 4°. 1,717.
- History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. With plates. *London*, 1811. 4°. 4,551 & P. 137.
- Numismata orientalia illustrata. The oriental coins, ancient and modern, of his collection described and historically illustrated 2 pts. *London*, 1823-25. 4°. 2,560.
- See MEMOIRS OF A MALAVAH FAMILY...Translated...by W. Marsden. 1830. 8°. 5,462.
- See **Polo**, M. Travels of Marco Polo by W. Marsden. 1818. 4°. 3,130.
- Marsh**, E. L.—Report on the Efficiency of Perchloride of Mercury, in disinfectant solution as an application to cowdung floors; and on the utility of saturating cowdung or simply mud floors with sea water before spraying them with perchloride of mercury. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 12,794.
- Marsh**, Othniel Charles.—Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. 9,406.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monograph x.*
- Marshall**, C. H. T.—See **Hume**, A. O., and **Marshall**, C. H. T. Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 1879-'81. 8°. 7,711.
- Marshall**, G. F., and **Niceville**, L. de.—Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882-'90. 8°. 9,352.
- Marshall**, Thomas.—Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee, and Chaudgurh, Khanapoor, Bagulkot, Bodamy and Hoongoond. *Bombay*, 1822. 4°. 4,984.



- Marshall, Lieut.-Col. William E.**—A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the study of a primitive tribe in South India—History, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, and language.—With a brief outline of the grammar of the Tuda language by Rev. G. U. Pope. *London*, 1873. 8°. 2,600.
- Marshman, J. Joshua.**—Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation. *Serampore*, 1814. 4°. 1,009.
- See **Confucius**. The Works of Confucius...With a translation... by J. Marshman. 1809. 4°. 1,324.
- See **Rāmāyana**. The Rāmāyana...in the original Sanscrit. With a prose translation...by J. Marshman. 1806, *etc.* 8°. 1,320.
- See **Schröter, Rev. F. C. G.**—Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan Language...Edited by J. Marshman. 1826. 4°. 7,654.
- Marsters, Vernon Freeman.**—See **Kemp, J. F.**, and **Marsters, V. F.** The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region 1893. 8°. 10,520.
- Martens, E. von.**—See Die preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien... Zoologische Abtheilung. Bearbeitet von E. von Martens. 1865. 8°. 7,046.
- Martin, Alfred Edmond.**—Utilité de la Philosophie. [*Paris*, 1880?] 8°. 8,231.
- Martin, C.**—La puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'Insurrection des Cipayes, résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,335.
- Martin, Henri.**—Etudes d'archæologie celtique: notes de voyages dans les pays celtiques et scandinaves. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,457.
- Martin, L.**—Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra. *München*, 1895. 8°. 12,279.
- Martin, Louis Auguste.**—Les Civilisations primitives en Orient. Chinois, Indiens, Perses, Babyloniens, Syriens, Egyptiens. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,261.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.**—The History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Purniya, Rangpoor and Assam, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 8,266.
- Australia: comprising New South Wales; Victoria or Port Philip; S. Australia; W. Australia; their history, topography, condition, resource, statistics, gold discoveries, mines of copper, lead, *etc.*, *etc.*, general information for emigrants, merchants, manufacturers, and shipowners; with the latest official intelligence. *London*, 1853. 4°. 11,635.
- Martin, W. A. P.**—The Lore of Cathay; or the intellect of China... Illustrated. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 18,310.

- Martineau, James.**—Types of Ethical Theory. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. 12,580.
- Martineau, Russell.**—*See Goldziher, I.* Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical development. Translated by R. Martineau. 1877. 8°. 6,318.
- Martius, C. F. P. von.**—Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. *München*, 1860. 4°. 8,619.
- Denkrede auf J. J. Berzelius. *München*, 1848. 8°. 134M.
- Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre oder die Stockfäule und Rände der Kartoffeln. *München*, 1842. 8°. 4,883.
- Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der K. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1859. 4°. 6,554.
- The Natural History, the Diseases, the Medical Practice and the materia medica of the aborigines of Brazil. Translated by Dr. J. MacPherson. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 2,825.
- Systema Meteriæ Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. *Lipsiæ*, 1843. 8°. 3,619.
- Wegweiser für die Besucher des K. Botanischen Gartens in nobst einem Verzeichnisse der München, demselben vorhandenen Pflanzengattungen. *München*, 1852. 8°. 7,333.
- Martyn, Thomas.**—Universal Conchologist, 2 vols. *London*, 1784. obl. fol. P. 80.
- and **Lettice, J.** The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian. *London*, 1773. 4°. 2,500.
- Marvell, Andrew.**—The works of Andrew Marvell, poetical, controversial, and political, containing many original letters, poems, and tracts, never before printed, with a new life of the author by Capt. Edward Thompson. 3 vols. *London*, 1876. 4°. 1,443.
- Marvin, Charles.**—Merv, the Queen of the world: and the scourge of the manstealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,706.
- Mas, Sinibaldo de.**—L'Ideographie. Mémoire sur la possibilité et la facilité de former une écriture générale au moyen des laquelle tous les peuples de la terre puissent s'entendre mutuellement, etc. *Macao*, 1844. 8°. 865.
- Masakata, Ishibashi.**—*See Satow, Sir E. M., and Masakata, I.* English-Japanese Dictionary of the spoken Language, 1876. 8°. 692.
- Mascart, E.**—La météorologie appliquée à la prévision du temps, etc. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11,509.
- Mascléf, Franciscus.**—Grammatica Hebraica, Chaldaica, Syriaca and Samaritana ejusdem instituti. Pars II. *Parisii*, 1743. 12°. 1,088.
- MASHAIRI YA KIMASHIYA.** [Hymns.] *London*, [1750?] 12°. 308.
- Mashburn, A. G.**—Some Differences in the Education of the Deaf and the Hearing. *Little Rock*, 1898. 8°. 12,776.

- MASOMA, YA MAANDIKO MATAKATIPI. [Suahili Scriptural Reading Lessons].  
*London*, [1850?] 12°. 1,602.
- Mason, Mrs. Eleanor.—Dr. and Mrs. Mason's Land Leases in Toungoo.  
*Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 2,213.
- The Mountain Karen Colony in Toungoo, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1877. 8°. 7,512.
- The Toungoo God Language Conspiracy. *Rangoon*, 1878-79. 8°. 7,807.
- Mason, Rev. Francis.—Burmah, its People and Natural Productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, mollusks, crustaceans, awnelids, radiates, plants and minerals, with vernacular names.  
*Rangoon*, 1860. 8°. 7,059.
- Burmese Handbook of Medicine. *Toungoo*, 1868. 8°. 3,194.
- The Natural Productions of Burmah, or notes on the fauna, flora, minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire.  
*Maulmain*, 1850. 8°. 3,927.
- See **Kacchāyana**. The Pali Text of Kachchayana's Grammar with English annotations. By F. Mason. 1870. 8°. 1,098.
- Massie, J. W. Continental India. Travelling sketches and the historical recollections, illustrating the antiquity, religion, and manners of the Hindoos, the extent of British conquests, and the progress of missionary operations. *London*, 1840. 8°. 11,570.
- Masson, Charles.—Legends of the Afghan countries in verse with various pieces. *London*, 1848. 8°. 441.
- Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir of Eastern Balochistan. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,066.
- Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 379.
- See **Wilson**, H. H.—Ariana Antiqua...With a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson, 1841. 4°. 2,481.
- Master, Framroz Sorabjee.—See **Spitama Zarathushtra**. Text, translation and commentary of the original speech of Spitama Zarathushtra Yasna 45. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,442.
- Masters, Max Twill.—Vegetable Teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants.  
*London*, 1869. 8°. 7,555.
- Ma'sūdī [مسعودی].—El Mahsudi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated...by A. Sprenger. Vol. 1. *London*, 1841. 8°. 4,226.  
*One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.*
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et A. Pavet de Courteille. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1861-71. 8°. 6,341.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.*

- Mather, William T.**—Ionic Velocities in Silver Salts, with notes on the Volhard method for the analysis of Silver. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,666.
- Mathews, Archdeacon A. D.**—Remarks on Cyclones: especially those of the Indian Ocean, near Mauritius. *Mauritius*, 1882. 8°. 9,196.
- Matteucci, Carlo.**—Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings. *London*, 1847. 8°. 6,352.
- Matthes, B. F.**—Eenige Proeven van Boegineesche en Makassaarische Poëzie. 's Gravenhage, 1883. 8°. 9,208.
- Matthews, Capt. A. N.**—See MISHCÂT-AL-MASÂBIH... Translated by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 1809. 4°. 5,496.
- Matthews, Dr. Washington.**—Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. 3,339.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Miscel. Pub., no. 7.*
- Prayer of a Navajo Shaman. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 10,167.  
*Extr. Amer. Anthropol., i.*
- Maudsley, Henry.**—Responsibility in Mental Disease. *London*, 1874. 8°. 438.
- Maundeville, Sir John.**—Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countries. *London*, 1727. 8°. 3,030.
- Maurer, G. L. von.**—Rede bei der hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Kön. Akad. der Wissens. am 28 März 1859. *München*, 1859. 8°. 7,239.
- Maurice, Frederick Derison.**—The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity considered in eight lectures founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. Third edition. *London*, 1852. 8°. 17.
- Maurice, Thomas.**—Brahminical Fraud detected, or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the honours and attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed and defeated. *London*, 1812. 8°. 66.
- History of Hindostan, its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-20. 4°. 11,782.
- Indian Antiquities: or dissertations relative to the ancient geographical division, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, and the various and profound literature of hindostan, compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. The whole intended as introductory to and illustrative of Hindostan. 7 vols. *London*, 1793-1800. 8°. 11,526.
- Mauritius.**—*Meteorological Society.* Monthly Notices. 1873-1800. *Mauritius*, 1873. fol. 5,168a.  
*Imperfect.*
- Proceedings. May, 1853. *Mauritius*, 1853. 8°. 5,168.

- Mauritius.**—*Royal Alfred Observatory.* Synoptic Weather-Charts of the Indian Ocean. February, 1861. *Mauritius*, 1861. obl. fol. 12,900.
- Transactions. 1853, 1859-64. *Mauritius*, 1853-64. 8°. 6,453.
- **Mauritius** Magnetical Reductions: being a discussion of the results obtained from the self-recording magnetometers from 1875-90. Together with a discussion of the absolute determinations of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and dip, from 1875 to 1897. By T. F. Claxton. *Mauritius*, 1899. fol. 10,396a.
- Maury, Capt. M. F.**—Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current charts. *Washington*, 1851. 4°. 6,537.
- Fourth edition. *Washington*, 1852. 4°. 6,238.
- Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. *Washington*, 1851. 4°. 3,908.
- Notice to Mariners. Second edition. *Washington*, 1850. 4°. 3,900.
- Maury, Lieut. M. F.**—The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. 2,406.
- Maus, Henri, Chevalier.**—Rapport sur les études du chemin de fer de Chambéry à Turin et de la Machine proposée pour exécuter le tunnel des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnèche. *Turin*, 1850. 4°. 5,726.
- Maw, Lieut. Henry Lister.**—Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,925.
- Maximowicz, C. J.**—Diagnoses Plantarum Novarum Asiaticarum. viii. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8°. 12,276.
- Maximus, Tyrius.**—Maximi Tyrii dissertationes ex recensione Ioannis Davisii...Editio altera...Annotatiunculas de suo addidit I. I. Reiske. II partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1774. 8°. 1,519.
- Maxwell, James Clerk.**—A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 8,905.
- See **Cavendish, H.** Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish...Edited...by J. C. Maxwell! 1879. 8°. 8,867.
- Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.**—Medusæ of the Brahmas. *Brooklyn*, 1904. 4°. 13,852.
- Memoirs of Natural Sciences of the Museum of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, vol. 1, no. 1.*
- Mayer, Luigi.**—Views in Egypt, from the original Drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, with historical observations, and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. *London*, 1801. fol. P. 68.
- Mayer, Tobia.**—Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. *Londini*, 1767. 4°. 6,357.
- Maynard, Lieut.-Colonel F. P.** Manual of Ophthalmic Operations... [With] plates, etc. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°. G<sub>2</sub>.004.27.

# MAYNARDE

# MEHREN

- Maynarde, Thomas.**—Voyage of Sir Francis Drake in 1595. Edited by W. D. Cooley. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,842a.
- Mayr, Aurel.**—Das indische Erbrecht. *Wien*, 1873. 8°. 3,195.
- Mayr, Fritz.**—Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt der Expirationsluft. *Würzburg*, 1896. 8°. 11,881.
- Mayr, Gustav L.**—See "Novara." Report, etc. Zool. Th., Bd. ii. Formicida, Hemiptera. 1867. 8°. 6,603.
- Mayr, Joseph.**—Ueber die Entwicklung des Pankreas bei Selachiern. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 8°. 11,882.
- Mecklenburg.**—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. Archiv. Jahrg. xv. *Naples*, 1861. 8°. 9,172.
- Médici, Minas.**—Grammaire polyglotte. Contenant les principes des langues arabe, persane, turque, et tatare avec des remarques analytiques d'autres langues. *Venise*, 1844. 4°. 1,007.
- Medlicott, Henry Benedict.**—The Alps and the Himalayas, a geological comparison. *London*, 1868. 8°. 5,989.
- The Evolution of Mind in Man. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,286.
- Geology of Kumaun and Garhwál. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 1,182.
- Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,904.
- and others.—Manual of the Geology of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7,600.
- Meek, F. B.**—Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 7,566.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., &c., Reports, vol. 9.*
- Meek, S. M.**—List of Fishes and Reptiles obtained by the Field Columbian Museum East-African Expedition to Somali Land in 1896. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 22.*
- Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 31.*
- Notes on a collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes. 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 41.*
- Meerwaldt, J. H.**—Handleiding tot be oefening der Bataksche Taal. *Leiden*, 1904. 8°. 13,994.
- Megasthenes.**—Megasthenis Indica. Fragmenta collegit commentationem et indices addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. *Bonnæ*, 1846. 8°. 4,295.
- Mehren, A. F.**—Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustani, variique alii Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis. *Hafniæ*, 1857. 4°. 1,544.
- Manual de la Cosmographie du Moyen Age. Traduit de l'Arabe par A. F. Mehren. *Copenhague*, 1874. 8°. 6,141.
- Vide Nasif al Iazgi. Epistola critica...ad De Sacyum. Versione latina...illustravit...A. F. Mehren. 1848. 8°. 946.

- Meigs, J. Aitken.**—Description of a deformed, fragmentary human skull, found at Jerusalem; with an attempt to determine, by its configuration alone, the ethnical type to which it belongs. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 6,907.  
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1859.
- Meinsma, J. J.**—Babad Tanah Djawi, in proza. Javaansche geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 der Javaansche jaartelling. 2 Dl. 's *Gravenhage*, 1874-77. 8°. 1,643.
- Meissner, C. F.**—Denkschrift auf C. F. P. von Martius. *München*, 1869. 4°. 5,284.
- Mela, Pomponius.**—*Vide Dionysius Alexandrinus*. Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Mela Situs orbis descriptio, etc. 1577. fol. 1,207.
- MELANGES ASIATIQUES tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. 2 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1890-92. 8°. 8,419a.
- MELANGES D'ARCHEOLOGIE égyptienne et assyrienne. Tom. 1-3. *Paris*, 1873-76. 4°. 8,669.  
*Imperfect.*
- Meldrum, Charles.**—On the Relations of Weather to Mortality in Mauritius and on the climatic effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1882. 8°. 9,167.  
Extr. *Mercantile Record*, 1882.
- On the Rotation of the Wind between oppositely directed currents of air in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Mauritius*, 1869. 8°. 9,200.  
Extr. *Proc. Meteor. Soc.*, 1869.
- Weather, Health, and Forests: a report on the inequalities of the mortality from malarial fever and other diseases, in Mauritius, considered in relation to the inequalities of temperature, humidity, and rainfall; on a possible periodicity of mortality related to the eleven year periodicity of solar activity; and on the climatic and other effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1881. fol 9,366.
- Melioranski, P. M., and Radlof, V. v.**—*See Orkhon Expedition*. [Collection of proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam, by V. v. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski.] 1897. 4°. 13,901.  
*In Russian.*
- Melsheimer, Friedrich Ernst.**—Catalogue of the described Colcoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, and J. L. le Conte. *Washington*, 1853. 8°. 6,935a.
- Melville, A. G.**—*See Strickland, H. E., and Melville, A. G.*—Dodo and its Kindred, etc. 1848. 4°. 6,844.
- Melville, H. L. Leydie.**—Ziet ARCHEOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA. I. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjaudi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. Samengesteldnaar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Melville, etc. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Melville, William Harlow, and Lindgren, W.**—Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Pacific Coast. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 61.*

- MÉMOIRE** pour le Comte de Lally contre Mous. le Procureur-Général.  
*Paris*, 1766. 4°. 5,455.
- MEMOIR** of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. [By G. Ellis].  
*London*, 1788. 4°. 4,947.
- MEMOIRS** of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. *London*, 1830. 8°. 5,462.  
*Part of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.*
- MEMOIRS** of the Aksak Family: a sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago. Translated into English by a Russian lady.  
*Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 4,692.
- MEMOIRS** of the late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers: by an officer [W. Thomson] of Col. Baillie's detachment. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1788. 8°. 11,566.
- MEMOIRS** of Tippoo Sultaun, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahratta Rajahs, Warren Hastings, Esq., Lord Cornwallis, and Lord Mornington; plunders, captures, intrigues and secret correspondence with France as laid before the House of Commons. Also descriptions of eastern countries, etc., with a preliminary sketch of the life and character of Hyder Ally Cawn. By an officer in East Indian Service. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 5,444.
- MEMORIALS** of John Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. Dextham; biographical and critical notes by Sir J. E. Smith... Edited by F. Lankester.  
*London*, 1846. 8°. 7,542.  
*Part of the publications of the Ray Society.*
- MEMORIALS** of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 5,397.
- Ménant.** Joachim.—Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne.  
*Paris*, 1868. 8°. 1,039.
- Mencias.**—Meng-Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum edidit, Latina interpretatione, ad interpretationem Tartaricam utramque recensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e sinicis depronito, illustravit S. Julien. II partes. *Inletæ Parisiorum*, 1824-26. 8°. 416.
- Mendaña**, Alvaro de.—The Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Lord Amherst of Hackney and Basil Thomson. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1901. 8°. 13,028.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, second series, no. 8.*



# MENDEZ

# MERIDEN

- Mendez Pinto, F.**—*Historia oriental de les peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto portugues. A donde se escriven muchas cosas que vió y oyó en los reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao, que vulgarmente se llama Sia, Calamiñam, Pegau, Martanan, y otros muchos... Traducidã... par F. de Heviera Maldonado, etc. Madrid, 1664. fol. 3,127.*
- Mendies, John.**—*Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengalee. Vol. ii. Serampore, 1828. 4°. 2,063.*
- Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de.**—*See Gonzalez de Mendoza.*
- Ménestries, E.**—*Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la collection l'Acad. Imp. Sciences. St. Petersburg. 6,707.*
- Menge, Rev. J. P.**—*See Moehler, Dr. J. A. On the relation of Islam to the Gospel, translated from the German of J. A. Moehler. By J. P. Menge. 1847. 8°. 51.*
- Mengs, Anthony Raphael.**—*The Works of A. R. Mengs. 3 vols. London, 1796. 8°. 1,368.*
- Meninski, F. à M.**—*Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ, cum rudimentis parallelis linguarum Araticæ et Persicæ. Editio altera. Methodo linguam Turcicam suo marte discendi aucta. Curante A. F. Kollar, etc. Vindobonæ, 1756. 4°. 949.*
- Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica. Viennæ, 1680. fol. 991.*
- Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum... & grammaticam Turcicam, etc. V partes. Vienna, 1680. fol. 2,111.*
- Menon, P. Shungoonny.**—*History of Travancore from the earliest times. Madras, 1878. 8°. 7,738.*
- Mentelle, Edome, and Malte-Brun ( ).**—*Géographie mathématique physique et politique de toutes les parties du Monde. Tom. 1 5, 6 et 10-16. Paris, 1803-05. 8°. 4,862.*
- Menu.**—*See Manu.*
- Mercer, Henry C.**—*Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley, etc. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. 12,849.*
- Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. vi.*
- Mercer, L., and Chauvet, J. L.**—*Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooch Behar in 1788. Calcutta, 1869. 4°. 5,640.*
- Merian, , Baron.**—*Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, suivis d'observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques par M. Klaproth. Paris and Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 963.*
- Meriden [Conn.]**—*Scientific Association. Transactions. Vols. v-vii. Meriden, Conn., 1893-95. 8°. 12,237.*
- Imperfect, wanting vol. vi.*

# MERRIAM

# MERRILL

**Merriam, C. Hart.**—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Desert trees shrubs, cactuses, and yuccas. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 7, pt. 2.*

—Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 2.*

—Description of a new genus and two new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 5.*

—Descriptions of twenty-six new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 4.*

—Life Zones and Crop Zones of the United States.

*Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Biol. Surv., Bull. 10.*

—Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers, Family Geomyidae. exclusive of the species of Thomomys. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 8.* 10,332.

—Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of South-central Idaho. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 5.*

—Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mt. Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. 4 pts.

*Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 3.*

—Revision of the N. American Pocket Mice. *Washington*, 1889. 8°.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 1.* 10,332.

—Revision of the Shrews of the American Genera *Blarina* and *Notiosorex*. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 10.*

—Synopsis of the American Shrews of the genus *Sorex*.

*Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 10, 3.*

—Synopsis of the Weasels of N. America. *Washington*, 1896. 8°.

*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 11.* 10,332.

**Merrill, Elmer D.**—A Dictionary of the Plant names of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,664.

*Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 8.*

—I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. II. The American Element in the Philippine Flora. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,665.

*Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 6.*

—New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,885.

*One of the Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila.*

- Merrill, Elmer D.**—Report on Investigations made in Java in the year 1902. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,472.  
No. 7 of the *Bulletins of the Department of the Interior, Forest Bureau, Manila*.
- Merrill, George P.**—Directions for Collecting Rocks and for the preparation of Thin sections. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 13,322.  
*Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum.*
- MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS.** Vol. 4 (—30.) *London*, 1875 (—1901.) 8°. 7,705.  
*Vols. 4, 5, 6, 20, 24 and 25 are imperfect.*
- Metcalf, Maynard M.**—The Eyes and Subneural Gland of *Salpa*. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,716.
- Metcalf, Fanny.**—See **Weber, A.**—Modern Investigations on Ancient India. Translated by F. Metcalf. 1857. 8°. 2,297.
- Methven, Robert.**—Narratives illustrative of the Law of Storms, and of its Practical Application to Navigation. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. i., pt. 8.*
- Metz.**—*Académie royale. Mémoires.* Vols. xvii—xxvii. *Metz*, 1835–46. 8°. 5,132.  
———*Société d'Histoire naturelle du Dept. de la Moselle* Bulletin. Cahier iii, 1845. *Metz*, 1845. 8°. 6,626a.  
———*Mémoires.* Cahier i. *Metz*, 1843. 8°. 6,626.  
———*Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts.* Séance générale. 1819–20. *Metz*, 1819–20. 8°. 5,074.  
———*Verein für Erdkunde.* Jahresbericht. 1878. *Metz*, 1878. 8°. 8,682.
- Metzler, George F.**—Invariants and Equations associated with the General Linear Differential Equation. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,144.
- Meunier, Stanislas.**—Cours de géologie comparée professé au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 6,406.
- Meurisinge, Albertus.**—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutii Librum de interpretibus Korani, etc. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4°. 1,295.
- Meury, N. A.**—Levée des Vagonfs. 1860. fol. 8,743.
- Meushaw, L. G.**—The Red Book...The era of greed and craft. Brawn vs. Brain, etc. [*New York*,] 1904. 8°. 13,895.
- Mexico.**—*Instituto Geológico.* Boletín. Vol. 2, etc. *Mexico*, 1895, etc., fol. 11,426.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Meyen, F. J. F.**—Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,548.
- Meyendorff, Georges de. Baron.**—Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara fait en 1820, à travers les steppes qui s'étendent à l'est de la Mer d'Aral et au-delà de l'ancien Jaxartes. Rédigé par M. le Baron Georges de Meyendorff. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 2,930.
- Meyer, Adolf B.**—Abbildungen von Vögel Skeletten. *Dresden*, 1879–88. 4°. 10,505.

- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.**—*Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von New-Guinea.* *Wien*, 1874. 8°. 8,308.
- Ueber den Giftapparat der Schlangen insbesondere über den der Gattung Callophis*—Gray. *Berlin*, 1869. 8°. 7,072.  
*Abdr. M.B. K. Akad. Wiss.*
- Uebersicht der von mir auf New-Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore und Mafoor, 1873? Amphibien.* *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 8,372.  
*Abdr. M.B. K. Akad. Wiss.*
- Meyer, George Hermann von.**—*The Organs of Speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,087.
- Meynard, C. Barbier de.**—*See Barbier de Maynard.*
- Meyrick, T.** *See FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS.* Vol. i., pt. 2. *Macrolepidoptera.* By E. Meyrick. 1899, etc. 4°. 12,773.
- Michæl, Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites.**—*Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens Jacobites, traduite pour la première fois sur la version Arménienne du prêtre Ischök par V. Langlois, etc.* *Venise*, 1868. 4°. 42,591.
- Michæl, Albert D.**—*British Oribatidæ.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884–88. 8°. 9,109.
- Michæl, Joannes David.**—*Grammatica Syriaca.* *Hallæ*, 1784. 8°. 890.
- Recueil de Questions. proposées à une société de savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté danoise font le voyage de l'Arabie.* *Amsterdam*, 1774. 4°. 3,074.
- Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exterræ post Bochartum.* Pt. 1. *Goettingæ*, 1769. 8°. 4,871.
- Vide 'Abul-Feda. Abulfeda: descriptio Ægypti...Latine vertit...* J. D. Michælis. 1776. 8°. 4,843.
- Michælis, G.**—*Ueber die Geschichte des Sprachstudiums.* *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. 8,240.
- Michaud,** —*Bibliothèque des Croisades.* Tom. 3. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 1,666.
- Michel, Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites.**—*See Michæl.*
- Michel, A. F.**—*Recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns Indigènes.* *Voyez Rondot, N. Notice du Vert de Chine, etc.* 1858. 8°. 555.
- Michelin, Hardouin.**—*Iconographie zoophytologique.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1840–47. 4°. 6,862.
- Michell, E. B.**—*A Siamese-English Dictionary.* *Bangkok*, 1892. 8°. 10,873.
- Michie, Alexander.**—*The Siberian Overland Route from Pekin to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 2,811.

- Michie**, Rev. John Grant.—The Records of Invercauld.  
Aberdeen, 1901. 4°. 2,071.  
*Forming no. 5 of the Aberdeen University Studies.*
- Micuaeles**, Joannes David.—*Vide Castellus*, E. E. Castelli Lexicon Syriacum...Typis describi curavit...J. D. Michaelis. 1788. 4°. 2,071.
- Middleton**, Sir Henry.—The Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. 2,848b.
- Midrash**.—*Bereschith Rabba*. Die Geschichte Josefs. Eine Uebersetzung und kritische Behandlung des Midrasch Bereschith Rabba. Von S. Auscher. Berlin, 1897. 8°. 11,850a.
- Miers**, Edward J.—See "**Alert**." Report of a Voyage to Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert," etc. [Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.] 1884. 8°. 9,772.
- See "**Challenger**." Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," etc. [Brachyura. By E. J. Miers.] 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Mignan**, Capt. Robert.—Travels in Chaldaea; including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon; performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia and Ctesiphon. London, 1829. 8°. 3,020.
- Miklosich**, Dr. Franz.—Monumenta Linguae Palaeslovenicae e Codice Suprasliensi. Vindobonae, 1851. 8°. 2,261.
- Ueber die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. Nos. 1-12. Wien, 1872-80. 4°. 9,372.
- Milani**, A.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Reptilienlunge. 1. Lacertilia. Jena, 1894. 8°. 12,428.
- Miles**, Louis Wardlaw.—King Alfred in Literature. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,670.
- Milet-Mureau**, L. A.—*Voyez Pérouse*. Voyage de la Perouse autour du Monde. Rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 1797. 4°. 3,118.
- Milinda**, King of Sagala.—The Question of King Milinda. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 pts. Oxford, 1890-94. 8°. 7,813.  
*"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vols. 35, 36.*
- The Milindapanho: being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena. The Pâli text edited by V. Trenckner. London, 1880. 8°. 8,870.
- Mill**, David.—Dissertationes selectae, varia s. litterarum et antiquitates orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1724. 8°. 2,324.
- Mill**, James.—History of British India. 3 vols. London, 1817. 4°. 4,246.
- Fourth edition. By H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 4,231.

# MILL

# MILLS

- Mill, John Stuart.**—A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 428.
- Mill, Rev. W. H.**—Proposed version of Theological Terms, with a view to uniformity in translations of the Holy Scriptures, etc., into the various languages of India. Pt. I. Sanscrit. With remarks upon the rendering by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, [1840 ?]. Obl. 4°. 2,068.
- Miller, Gerrit S.**—Directions for preparing study specimens of small Mammals. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 13,326.  
*Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 1901.
- Genera and sub-genera of Voles and Lemmings. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, 12.
- Long-tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, 10,2.
- Revision of the N. American Bats of the Family Vespertilionidæ. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, 13.
- Miller, Hugh.**—The Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology, in its bearings on the theologies, natural and revealed. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. 5,979.
- Miller, John.**—Metaphysics, or the Science of perception. *New York*, 1875. 8°. 2,197.
- Millies, H. C.**—Recherches sur les mœurs des indigènes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule malaie. *La Haye*, 1871. 4°. 2,404.
- Milligan, Joseph.**—Vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. *Tasmania*, [1886 ?]. fol. 8,744.
- Milloué, L. de.**—Petit guide illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, [1900 ?]. 8°. 12,758.
- Mills, Charles.**—History of the Crusades, for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 4,602.
- History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, and succinct accounts of the empires founded by the Muhammedan arms: an inquiry into the theology, morality, laws, literature, and usages of the Muselmans, and a view of the present state and extent of the Muhammedan. Second edition. *London*, 1818. 8°. 4,613.
- Mills, Charles D. B.**—The Indian Saint, or Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1876. 8°. 494.
- Mills, Rev. Lawrence H.**—The Initiative of the Avosta: an inaugural lecture delivered at the Indian Institute in Oxford, etc. *Hertford*, 1899. 8°. 13,412.

- Mills**, Rev. Lawrence H.—See **Zendavesta**. The Zend-Avesta...Pt. 3.  
Translated by L. H. Mills. 1880, etc. 8°. 7,813.
- Millsbaugh**, Charles Frederick.—Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan.  
Chicago, 1894, 96, 98. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 4, 15, and 25.*
- Plantæ Utowanæ. Pt. 1. Catalogue of the species. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago. Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 43.*
- and **Nuttall**, W. L.—Flora of West Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 9.*
- Milman**, Henry Hart.—History of the Jews. 3 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,405.
- Nala and Damayanti and other Poems, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse. with mythological and critical notes.  
*Oxford*, 1835. 8°. 1,282.
- Milne**, Colin.—Botanical Dictionary: or elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. *London*, 1770. 8°. 7,332.
- Milne**, John.—Earthquakes and other earth movements. *London*, 1886. 8°. 9,839.
- Milne**, Rev. William.—See **Kang-He**, Emperor of China. The Sacred edict...Translated...by W. Milne. 1867. 8°. 84.
- Milne-Edwards**, Henri.—Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-'37. 8°. 6,758.
- Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 14 vols. *Paris*, 1857-81. 8°. 6,905.
- Manual of Zoology. Translated by R. Knox and Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1863. 8°. 482.
- Observations sur les ascidies composées des côtes de la Manche. *Paris*, 1841. 4°. 6,075.
- Voyez **Audonin**, V., et **Milne-Edwards**, H. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France. 1832-'34. 8°. 7,031.
- Voyez **Jacquemont**, V. Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828 à 1832. Tom. 1. Crustacés par H. Milne-Edwards. 1841. 4°. 3,136.
- Milton**, John.—Paradisar Missir. A islenzkee suuinn of pjdskaldi islen. dinga, Joni Porlakssyni. *Kaupmannahöefu*, 1828. 8°. 1,266.
- Poetical works of John Milton, with a life of the author by W. Bayley. 3 vols. *London*, 1794-97. fol. 1,357.
- Milutine**.—Abolition du Servage en Russie. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 8,411.
- Minayef**, J.—Grammaire palie. Esquisse d'une phonetique et d'une morphologie de la langue palie. Traduite par S. Guyard. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 7,237.

- Minayef, J.**—*See* **Petavatthu**. Edited by Prof. Minayef. 1888. 8°. 9,947.
- MIND:** a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Edited by G. Groom Robertson. Vols. 2-15. 1877-90. 8°. 7,638.
- Minhāj-ud-din 'Abu 'Umar-i-'Usman**, *Maulana*. [Also known as ابو عمر منهاج الجرجاني] *Ṭabakāt-i-Nāsiri*. A general history of the Muḥammadan Dynasties of Asia including Hindustan from A.H. 194 [810 A.D.], to A.H. 658 [1260 A.D.]...Translated from original Persian manuscripts by Major H. G. Raverty, with Index. *London*, 1881. 8°. 13,443.
- Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences**, *Minneapolis*.—Bulletin. Vol. 3, nos. 1 and 2. *Minneapolis*, 1889-91. 8°. 10,622.
- Miquel, F. A. W.**—*Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi*. [*Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1870?] 8°. 7,219.
- Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien. Tom. 1. *Batavia*, 1870-71. 4°. 8,765.
- Mir Hasan**.—[حسن مير] *The Nusr-i-Benazeer or the Incomparable Prose of Mir Hasan*, literally translated into English by Major H. Court. *Simla*, 1871. 8°. 1,563.
- Mir Hussain 'Alī Khān Kirmānī**.—*The History of Hydur Naik*, otherwise styled Shums Ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut...Translated from an original Persian manuscript... by Col. W. Mills. *London*, 1842. 8°. 4,528.
- History of the Reign of Tipū Sultān, being a continuation of the Neshanī Hyduri; written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Col. W. Miles. *London*, 1864. 8°. 4,550.
- Voyage* **TARIKH-I-ASHAN**. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit sur la version hindoustani de Mir-Huçaine par T. Pavie. 1845. 8°. 4,326.
- Mirkhond**.—[Also known as خاوند شاه امير] *Historia priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in regno Islamismum*. Ex. Mohammed Mirchond Persice et Latine, cum notis geographico-literariis. *Vienne*, 1782. 4°. 4,533.
- The History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia. Now first edited from the collation of sixteen Mss. by W. H. Morley...To which is added a series of fac-similes of the coins struck by the Atábeks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. *London*, 1848. 8°. 10,793.
- Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond par S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. 1,454.
- Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum*. Persice et Latine. Latine Vertit F. Wilken. *Berolini*, 1832. 8°. 1,706.



- Mirkhond.**—Mohammedis Filii Chavendschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum. Persice...Interpretatione Latina...illustravit F. Wilken. *Göttingæ*, 1808. 4°. 1,707.
- The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity. Containing the histories of prophets, kings, and khalifs. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. 3 vols. *London*, 8°. 10,557.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 3, pt. 1.*
- Mir Taqi.**—[تقی میر] Conseils aux mauvais poètes...[un] poème de Mir Taki, traduit de l'Hindostani par M. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,175.
- Mirza Muhammad Haidar**, *Dughlât*. [Known as مرزا حیدر]—The Tarikh-i Rashidi...A history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version edited with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias... The translation by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,489.
- MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATION FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. 2 vols. *London*, 1831–34. 8°. 1,424.  
*Part of the "Oriental Translation Fund" series.*
- MISHCÂT-UL-MASÂBIH, or a collection of the most authentic traditions regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed. Translated from the original Arabic by Capt. A. N. Mathews. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1809–10. 4°. 5,496.
- MISCHNA sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbiorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris. Quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notae ac versiones in eos quos ediderunt codices. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit. III partes. *Amstelædami*, 1698–1702. 4°. 661.
- The MISSIONARY. Vols. 2(-4). *Calcutta*, 1851–54. 8°. 596.
- Missouri Botanical Garden**, *St. Louis*.—Annual Report, 8th, etc. *St. Louis*, 1897, etc. 8°. 12,448.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the 9th Report.*
- Mitchell**, James.—See **Haji Khalifeh**. The History of the Maritime wars of the Turks...Translated...By J. Mitchell. 1891. 4°. 4,555.
- Mitchell**, L. H.—Report on the siezure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. *Cairo*, 1878. 8°. 2,635.
- Mitra**, Kissory Chand.—See **Kisori Cāṁd Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Peary Chand.—See **Piyāri Cāṁd Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Rājendralāla.—See **Rājendralāl Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Ram Chandra.—See **Ram Candra Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Saradā Charan.—See **Sārādā Caran Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Sarat Chandra.—See **Sarat Candra Mitra**.
- Mitra**, Raj Jogesvar.—See **Rāj Jogesvar Mitra**.

- Mitra, Subal Chandra.**—*See Subal Candra Mitra.*
- Mitra, Vehāri Lāla.**—*See Vihāri Lāl Mitra.*
- Mittachides, N.**—*Essays.*—Is the Devil as Black as he is Painted? and the Half-caste. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,062.
- India Unveiled. *Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. 11,061.
- Mitter.**—*See Mitra.*
- Miut Amil.**—The Miut Amil and Sharhoo Miut 'Amil; two elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax: translated from the original Arabic. ...with an appendix containing the original text. By A. Lockett. *London*, 1814. 4°. 968.
- Mivart, St. George.**—On the Genesis of Species. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,588.
- MIZO ZIE TIR EU.** *Shillong*, 1899. 8°. 12,684.
- The MOALLAKAT**, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca, with a translation and arguments. By [Sir] W. Jones. *London*, 1783. 4°. 1,557.
- Mockler, Major E.**—A Grammar of the Baloochee Language as it is spoken in Makran—ancient Gedrosia,—in the Persi[an], Arabic and Roman characters. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,161.
- Modigliani, Elio.**—Un Viaggio a Nias. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 10,673.
- Mody, Cooverjee Rustomjee.**—Essay on Female Infanticide. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 8,304.
- Moehler, Dr. J. A.**—On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. Translated by Rev. J. P. Menge. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 51.
- Moffat, Robert Jun.**—The "Standard-Alphabet" Problem; or the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana language of South Africa, and in reference to the views of Professors Lepsius, Max Müller, and others: a contribution to phonetic philology. *London*, 1864. 8°. 1,494.
- Moggallana Thero.**—Abhidhanappadika; or dictionary of the Pali language. With English and Singhalese interpretations, notes and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhuti. *Colombo*, 1865. 8°. 8,902.
- Mohammed.**—*See Muhammad.*
- Mohit.**—Die topographischen Capitel des indischen Seespiegels Mohit. Mit...Tafeln. *Wien*, 1897. fol. 12,460.
- Mohl, Jules.**—An Introduction to the Shahnameh of Firdousi from the French of Jules Mohl, by Jamshedji Dorabji Khandalwala. *Baroda*, 1898. 8°. 13,416.
- Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1879-80. 8°. 8,949.
- See Firdausi.* Le Livre des Rois...Traduit par M. J. Mohl 1838. fol. 1,353b.

- Mohl, Jules.**—*Vide Y-KING*, antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex Latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesu P. P. Edidit J. Mohl. 1834, etc. 8°. 1,168.
- Mohler, John Fred.**—*Studies in Spectrum Analysis.* London, 1895. 8°. 12,723.
- Mohn, H.**—*See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.* Astronomical Observations; Geography and Natural History; Meteorology; North Ocean, its Depths, etc. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Om Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. *Christiania*, 1861. 4°. 6,208.
- Studier over Nedborens Verighed og Tæthed i Norge. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,950.  
Extr. *Videnskabs. Sels. Forhandl*, 1888.
- Temperature de la mer entre l'Islande l'Écosse et la Norvège.* *Christiania*, 1870. 8°. 6,573.
- See Guldberg, C. M., et Mohn, H.* Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. 1876. 8°. 6,392.
- Mohr, Dr. E. C. Julius.**—Moet de Deli Tabaks-oogst geplukt op gesneden worden? *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,661.
- Over "Beslag" op Deli-Tabak. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,663.
- Over Tabaksasch als Meststof. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,662.
- Moir, E. McA.**—Report of a visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron Toulon. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 9,404.
- Molesworth, Capt. T. James.**—A Murathee and English Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1831. 4°. 2,149.
- Molino, Giovanni.**—Dizionario della lingua italiana-turческа. *Roma*, 1641. 8°. 2,055.
- Mollien, G.**—Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia; performed by command of the French Govt. in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. *London*, 1820. 4°. 2,960.
- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.**—Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,802.
- An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, partly in the Roman Character, arranged according to a new theory, in reference especially to the classical languages: with short extracts in easy prose. To which is added, a selection from the Institutes of Manu, with copious references to the Grammar, and an English Translation. *London*, 1846. 8°. 987.
- Hinduism. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,853.
- The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East. Four addresses. To which is added a fifth address on Zenána Mission. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,256.

# MONIER-WILLIAMS

# MONTALEMBERT

- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.**—Indian Epic Poetry; being the substance of lectures recently given at Oxford with a full analysis of the Rāmāyana, and of the leading story of the Mahā-Bharata. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1,401.
- Indian Wisdom: or examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. *London*, 1875. 8°. 796.
- Modern India and the Indians: being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. Third edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. 9,153.
- Religious Thought and Life in India: an account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country. Pt. 1. Vedism, Brāhmanism and Hinduism. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,700.
- A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages...New edition...enlarged...with the collaboration of... E. Leumann...C. Cappeller and other scholars. *Oxford*, 1899. 4°. R. O. D. 19.
- The Study of Sanskrit in relation to Missionary work in India; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on April 19th, 1861. *London*, 1861. 8°. 535.
- Translation of the Sanskrit Text of the Siksha-patri of the Svami-Narayana sect. *London*, [1860.] 8°. 8,529.
- Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland*, 1860.
- See **Kālidāsa**. Sakoontalā...Translated...by Monier-Williams, etc. 1887. 8°.
- See **Ramā-Bāi**. Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September 1881. With a translation by Monier-Williams. [1882?] 8°. 9,146.
- LE MONITEUR des Indes orientales et occidentales. 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1846-47. 4°. 4,427.
- Monmohan Cakravartī**.—Notes on the remains in Dhauli in the caves of Udaygiri and Khandagiri. *Cuttack*, 1902. fol. 13,342.
- Monnier, D.**—Electricité industrielle, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11,568.
- Monrad, M. J.**—Tre Akademiske Taler paa Universitetets Aarsfest den 2 den September. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 5,108.
- Monro, Alexander**.—Structure and Physiology of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1785. 4ol. P. 56.
- Montague, Gilbert Holland**.—The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company. *London*. [1903.] 8°. 13,669.
- Montalembert, La Comtesse de**. [ ].—See **Forbes, J.** Oriental Memoirs. Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 1834. 8°. 11,021.

- Montanus, Arnoldus.**—Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, and fortresses; their religions, laws, and customs; their prodigious wealth and gorgeous habits; the nature of their soil, plants, beasts, hills, rivers, and fountains, with the character of the ancient and modern Japanners. Collected out of their several writings and journals by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished and adorned with above a hundred several sculptures, by J. Ogilby. *London*, 1670. fol. 1,783.
- Montelius, Oscar.**—Der Orient und Europa. Einfluss der orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr...Deutsche Uebersetzung von J. Mestorf. Heft I. *Stockholm*, 1899, 4°. 13,830.
- Montevideo.**—*Museo Nacional de Montevideo. Anales.* Tom. 1(–3). *Montevideo*, 1894–99. 4°. 12,844.  
*Cette série est imparfaite.*
- Montgomerie, Capt. S. G.**—Memoranda on the Progress of the Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir. *Lahore*, 1861. 8°. 8,478.
- Montgomery, Capt. J. A. L.**—Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiarpur District, 1879–84. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,695.
- Montgomery, James.**—See **Tyerman**, Rev. D., and **Bennet**, G. *Journal of Voyages and Travels...* Compiled by J. Montgomery. 1831. 8°. 3,050.
- Montgomery, Robert.**—Statistical Report of Cawnpoor. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. 4,949.
- Montgomery, Thomas H.**—The Adult Organisation of *Paragordius varius* Leidy... With...plates. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 13,869.
- Montgomery, Thomas H. Jr.**—Comparative Cytological Studies with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleolus. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,780.  
*Univ. Pennsylv., Zool. Lab. Contrib., 1899.*
- A study of the Chromosomes of the Germ Cells of Metazoa. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 4°. 13,791.  
*Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. xx.*
- Montgomery, Walter Alexander.**—Dio Chrysostom as Homeric Critic. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,671.
- MONTHLY AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGY AND NATURAL SCIENCE. Vol. i, nos. 2 & 5. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,971.
- Montrion, W. A.**—See **Vājñavalkya**. *Hindu Law and Judicature...* In English...by...W. A. Montrion. 1859. 8°. 622.
- Mookerji.**—See **Mukhopādhyāya**.

# MOONEY

# MOORE

- Mooney, James.**—Siouan Tribes of the East. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,473.
- Moor, Edward.**—Hindu Pantheon. [With plates.] *London*, 1810. 4°. 7,884.
- Oriental Fragments. *London*, 1834. 8°. 244.
- Suffolk Words and Phrases; or an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county. *London*, 1823. 8°. 1,899.
- Moore, J. H.**—Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent countries. Pt. 1. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°. 4,911.
- Moorcroft, William, and Trebeck, G.**—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kundur and Bokharas from 1819-25. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 3,046.
- Moore, . Commander.**—The Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang—Hangchan Bay. *Shanghai*, 1888. 8°. 10,381.  
Extr. *Journ. China Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, xxiii.
- Moore, Edmund F.**—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of H.M.'s Most Honourable Privy Council on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. *London*, 1836-'44. 8°. 638.
- Moore, E. M.**—See **Pennock, C. W.**, and **Moore, E. M.** Report of Experiments on the Action of the Heart. 1839. 8°. 3,932.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Tribe Bombyces. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,710.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.
- Descriptions of some New Species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 6,714.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1857.
- Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. *London*, 1880-87. 4°. 9,381.
- List of Malayan Birds collected by T. Cantor Esq., with descriptions of the imperfectly known species. *London*, 1854. 8°. 6,959.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1854.
- Monograph of the Asiatic Species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. *London*, 1858. 8°. 6,952.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1858.
- Monograph of the Genus *Adolias*, a genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. *London*, 1857. 8°. 6,975.  
Extr. *Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., vol. v.*
- Synopsis of known Asiatic Species of Silk-producing Moths, with descriptions of some new species from India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,709.  
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.

- Moore, Frederic.**—See **Hewitson, W. C.**, and **Moore, F.**—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects, late Mr. W. F. Atkinson's collection. [1879-1888], 8°. 7,709.
- and **Horsfield, T.** Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.
- See **Horsfield, T.**, and **Moore, F.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon'ble East-India Company. 1858. 8°. 6,903a.
- Moore, H. L.**—Von Thünen's Theory of Natural Wages. *London*, 1895. 8°. Extr. *Quart. Journ. Econ.*, ix. 11,762.
- Moore, J. H.**—The Florescence and Absorption spectra of Sodium Vapor. Dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,858.
- Moore, J. Percy.**—Descriptions of two new Leeches from Porto Rico. *Washington*, 1901. 4°. 13,764.  
Extr. from *U.S. Fish Comm. Bull.* for 1900.
- Moore, John.**—A Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792. To which is added an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late King of France, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 8°. 2,910.
- Moore, Joseph.**—Eighteen views taken at and near Rangoon. *London*. [1840?] Obl. fol. P. 90.
- Moore, Kathleen Carter.**—The mental development of a child. *New York*, 1896. 8°. 12,271.  
*New York, Psych. Monog., Suppl.* 3.
- Moostujab.**—See **Mustajab**.
- Mordtman, A. D.**—See **Ibn Ishak al Farsi al Istakri**. Das Buch der Länder...Übersetzt von A. D. Mordtman, etc. 1845. 8°.
- More, L. T.**—On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetism. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 11,763.
- Moreau, Cesar.**—East India Company's Records founded on Official Documents, shewing a view of the past and present state of the British Possessions in India. Lithographed. *London*, 1825. Obl. 4°. 4,597.
- Morée.**—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section: sciences physiques. [Atlas.] *Paris*, 1831-35. 4° & fol. 6,830 & P. 151.
- Moreau de Saint-Mery, M. L. E. de.**—An authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India Company to the court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795, containing a description of the Chinese Empire unknown to Europeans. Translated by A. E. von Braam. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 2,916.
- Moréri, Louis.**—Le grand dictionnaire historique, ou mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 8 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1740. fol. 4,677.
- Morgan, C. Lloyd.**—Animal Behaviour.. Illustrated. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,923.

# MORGAN

# MORLEY

- Morgan, C. Lloyd.**—*Habit and Instinct.* London, 1896. 8°. 12,497.
- Morgan, E. Delmar.**—See **Prejevalsky, Lt.-Col. N.** Mongolia: the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet...Translated by E. D. Morgan, etc. 1876. 8°. 481.
- Morgan, J. de.**—Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-95. Vienne, 1903. fol. 13,926.
- La Délégation en Perse du Ministère du l'Instruction publique, 1897 à 1902. [Avec planches.] Paris, 1902. 8°. 13,672.
- Morgan, T. H.**—A contribution to the Embryology and Phylogeny of the Pycnogonids. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. 10,263.
- Extr. *Studies Biol. Lab.*, v.
- Morecaud, Stefano.**—Mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia par M. S. Blanchet. Geneva, [1870 ?] 4°. 6,747b.
- Extr. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat.*, Vol. vii.
- Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de coquilles terrestres. [Geneva, 1870 ?]. 4°. 6,747a.
- Morier, Capt.** —See **Zimmermann, C.** Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas. Translated by Capt. Morier. 1840. 8°. 5,393.
- Morier, James.**—A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809, in which is included some account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the court of the King of Persia. London, 1812. 4°. 3,129.
- A Second Journey through Persia, etc., between 1810-16. London, 1818. 4°. 3,129a.
- Moris, Joseph Hyacinth.**—Flora Sardoia seu Historia Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum. III partes. Taurini, 1837-43. 4°. 7,390.
- Morley, H.**—Analytical Digest of all the reported cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India by Her Majesty in Council, together with an introduction, notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. 2 vols. London, 1849-50. 8°. 640.
- Morley, William.**—A letter to Maj.-Genl. John Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the Second Volume of the Jāmi-al-Tawārikh of Rashid-ad-Din. London, 1839. 8°. 8,322.
- Morley, W. H.**—Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for the Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, and now preserved in the British Museum, comprising an account of the astrolabe generally, with notes illustrative and explanatory, to which are added concise notices of twelve other astrolabes, Eastern and European, hitherto undescribed. London, 1856. fol. P. 161.



# MORLEY

# MORSE

- Morley, W. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1854. 8°. 753.
- See **Mirkhond**. The History of the Atábeks...Edited...by W. H. Morley, *etc.* 1848. 8°. 10,793.
- Morrieson, Nasmyth.**—Hints on the Trisection of an Angle and Duplication of the Cube in elementary geometry. *Aurangabad*, 1834. 8°. 6,460.
- Morris, Charles.**—The Aryan Race: its origin and its achievements. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 9,833.
- Morris, Henry.**—A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District. *London*, 1878. 8°. 12,865.
- Morris, J., and Lycett, John.**—Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 pts. *London*, 1850-53. 4°. 7,020.
- Morris, Rev. Richard.**—See **THE AṄGUTARA-NIKĀYA**. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. 1883. 8°. 9,284.
- 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9,857.
- See **BUDDHAVAMSA**. The Buddhavamsa and the Caryā-Piṭaka. Edited by R. Morris. 1882. 8°. 9,283.
- See **THE PUGGALA-PAÑÑATTI**...Edited by R. Morris. 1883. 8°. 9,176.
- See **Whitney, W. D.** Language and its Study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Edited by R. Morris. 1876. 8°. 7,197.
- Morrison, Robert.**—Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 2 vols. *Macao*, 1815-20. 4°. 8,750.
- Imperfect.*
- English and Chinese Vocabulary, the latter in the Canton dialect. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 2,042.
- A Grammar of the Chinese Language. *Serampore*, 1815. 4°. 995.
- A view of China for Philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion and customs. *Macao*, 1817. 8°. 1,017.
- Morrone, Joseph.**—Vocabulary of the Cochín-Chinese Language. See **Du Ponceau, P. S.** Dissertation, *etc.* 1838. 8°. 951.
- Morse, E. S.**—Bubble-Blowing Insect. *New York*, [1900.] 8°. 13,021.
- Reprinted from *Appleton's Popular Science Monthly*.
- A Curious Aino Toy. *Salem*, [1890 ?]. 8°. 12,147.
- Extr. Bull. Essex Inst., xrv.*
- If Public Libraries, why not the Public Museums? *Salem*, 1893. 8°. 12,148.
- Extr. Atlantic Monthly, 1893.*

# MORSE

# MOSELEY

- Morse, E. S.**—Korean Interviews. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 11,731.
- Latrines of the East. [*New York*], 1893. 8°. 11,801  
Extr. *Amer. Architect*, 1893.
- On the so-called Bow-Pullers of Antiquity. *Salem*, 1894. 8°. 12,377.  
Extr. *Essex Inst. Bull.*, xvi.
- On the Systematic Position of the Brachiopoda. *Boston*, 1873. 8°. 8,328.  
Extr. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, xv.
- Was Middle America peopled from Asia? *New York*, 1898. 8°. 12,642.  
Extr. *Appleton's Pop. Sc. Monthly*.
- Morselli, Henry.**—Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,972.
- Morton, Rev. William.**—Biblical and Theological Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 2,037.
- Morton, Samuel George.**—Additional Observations on a new living species of Hippopotamus, *Hipopotamus liberiensis*. *Philadelphia*, 1849. 4°. 6,739.  
Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1849.
- Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the Inferior Animals in the collection of S. G. Morton. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 3,822.
- Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. *Philadelphia*, 1839. fol. 6,872.
- Description of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States: with a tabular view of the fossils hitherto discovered in that formation. *Philadelphia*, 1842. 8°. 5,955.  
Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, viii.
- An Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. *Boston*, 1842. 8°. 3,829.
- Review on *Crania Americana*. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 3,837.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts.*, vol. 38.
- Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, to which is added an appendix, containing a tabular view of the tertiary fossils hitherto discovered in North America. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°. 6,059.
- Moseley, H. N.**—See "Challenger." Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Corals, hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporian. By H. N. Moseley. 1889. 4°. 9,066.

- Moseley, H. N.**—Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger," being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the world in the years 1872-76.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 7,676.
- Moses, of Khorene.**—Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri iii. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris epitome geographiæ... Armenice ediderunt. Latine verterunt, notisque illustrarunt Gul. & Gso., Gul. Whistoni filii, etc. *Londini*, 1736. 4°. 4,630.
- Histoire d'Arménie. Texte arménien et traduction française. 2 tom. *Venise*, 1841. 8°. 4,482.
- Moses, H.**—Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield.  
*London*, 1819. 4°. 2,364.
- Motley, James, and Dillwyn, L. L.**—Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. Pt. 1.  
*London*, 1855. 8°. 1,646.
- Mouat, James.**—Observations relative to the Statistical Reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding, among the troops in the West Indies. *Bungalore*, 1839. 8°. 3,834.
- Motschulsky, Victor de.**—Coleoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour.—Voyez **Schrenk, L. V.** Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856. Bd. 2, Liefg. 2. 1859-67. 4°. 2,868.
- Mozambique**—Sociedade Geographica de Mozambique. Boletim. I ser., no. 2(-5), 1881. *Mozambique*, 1881. 8°. 8,000.
- Mozoomdar, Pratap Chandra.**—See **Pratāp Candra Mazumdār**.
- Mu'allaqāt.**—Tharaphæ Moallakah cum scholiis nahas. E mss. Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. Reiske.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*. 1742. 4°. 1,212.
- Much, Matthæus.**—Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,673.
- Muckenfuss, A. M.**—Some Transformations of Parasulphaminobenzoic Acid under influence of heat and by action of phosphorus pentoxide, or pentachloride. *Easton*, 1895. 8°. 11,764.
- Mudaliyār, Sabhāpati.**—See **Sabhāpati Mudaliyar**.
- Mudaliyār, Sadāsīva.**—See **Sadāsīva Mudaliyar**.
- Mueller, Heinrich.**—Über die behaarten Rachenpolypen.  
*Giessen*, 1899. 8°. 13,592.
- Muhammad 'Abdu'l-Ghufūr.**—A Complete Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab; together with a short history of each tribe, and the names of places of residence of individual members. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 9,027.
- Muhammad 'Alī Hazin, Sheikh** [شيخ محمد علي حزين].—The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts and illustrated with notes... By F. C. Balfour. *London*, 1830. 8°. 5,481.

## MUHAMMAD

## MUHAMMAD

**Muhammad 'Awfi.**—*Lubabu' 'l-Albab of Muḥammad 'Awfi.* 2 pts. Edited in the original Persian, with preface, indices and variants, by E. G. Browne. *Leide*, 1903. 8°. 13,674.  
*Persian Historical Texts*, vol. 2.

**Muhammad bin Ishāq.**—*Das Leben Mohammeds nach Mohamed Ibn Ishak*, bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik Ibn Hischam. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. G. Weil. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1864. 8°. 5,396.

**Muhammad bin Mūsā.**—*The Algebra of Mohamed Ben Musa.* Edited and translated by F. Rosen. *London*, 1831. 8°. 6,319.  
*One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.*

**Muhammad bin Pir 'Ali al-Barkavi.**—*Exposition de la foi Musulmane*, traduite du Turc...avec des notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. Suivi du *Pend-Nameh*, poëme de Saadi, traduit du persan, par le même; et du *Barda*, poëme à la louange de Mahomet, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 44.

**Muhammad Hādī.**—*A Note on breeds of Cattle in the District of Kheri.* 1895. 8°. 11,672.  
*Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 3.*

—*A Note on breeds of Cattle in the District of Bahraich.* 1895. 8°. 11,672.  
*Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 2.*

**Muhammad Latif.**—*History of the Panjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time.* *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,818.

**Muhammad Qāsim Firishta** [known as **Firishta**].—*The History of Hindostan*; translated... by A. Dow, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 4°. 1,230.

—*Firishta's History of Deccan, from the first Muhammadan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulunggeer Aurungzebe; also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindoostan to the present day; and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780.* [Translated] by J. Scott. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 4,632.

—*History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India. Till the year A.D. 1612...Translated...By [Lieut.-Col.] J. Briggs....To which is added an account of the conquest by the kings of Hyderabad and of those parts of Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. With...notes.* 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 369.

**Muhammad Tabāri.**—*See Tabāri.*

**Muhammad Yusuf Khan.**—*Mahomedan Law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy, guardianship of minors, according to Soon-nees.* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895-'98. 8°. 11,299.

- Muhlenberg, Henry.**—*Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum; or a catalogue of the hitherto native and naturalized plants of North America, arranged according to the sexual system of Linnæus. Second edition... enlarged. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°.* 7,344.
- *Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum, calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°.* 7,339.
- Mühlfelder, M. J.**—*Rabh. Ein Lebensbild zur Geschichte des Talmud. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.* 301.
- Muir, John.**—*Indra as represented in the Hymns of the Rig Veda. A metrical sketch. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°.* 2,317.
- *Metrical Translations from Sanskrit writers with an introduction, many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London, 1879. 8°.* 7,775.
- Muir, J.**—*Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and Progress of the Religion and Institutions of India; collected, translated into English, and illustrated by notes, chiefly for the use of students and others in India. 4 pts. (Index to pts. 1 and 2.) London, 1858-63. 8°.* 2,325.
- *Second edition. 5 vols. London, 1868-73. 8°.* 2,326.
- *Religious and Moral Sentiments, metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, and an appendix containing exact translations in prose. London, 1875. 8°.* 1,808.
- *See Mahābhārata. Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata, freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. 1876. 8°.* 1,809.
- Muir, Sir William.**—*Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original sources. London, 1888. 8°.* 11,569.
- *Life of Mahomet. 4 vols. London, 1861. 8°.* 5,479.
- Muir, W., and Allen, C.**—*Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. Agra, 1896. 8°.* 5,438.
- Mujiru-d-Din.**—*Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hebron, depuis Abraham jusqu'à la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle de J.-C. Fragments de la Chronique de Moudjir-ed-dyn traduits, etc. Paris, 1876. 8°.* 7,698.
- Mukharji.**—*See Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukherji.**—*See Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Nanda Kumāra.**—*See Nanda Kumār Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Nityagopāl.**—*See Nṛtya Gopāl Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, S. C.**—*See Satis Chandra Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokya Nāth.**—*See Trailokyanāth Mukhopādhyāya.*

# MULFORD

# MÜLLER

- Mulford**, Roland J.—The Political Theories of Alexander Hamilton. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,856.
- Mulheran**, J.—Photographs and notes descriptive of the tribes of Berar. *Calcutta*, 1862. fol. 6,807.
- Mulhouse**.—*Société industrielle*. Exposition des produits de l'industrie alsacienne...Rapports faits par les comités, lus dans la séance du 27 Juillet, 1836. *Mulhouse*, 1836. 8°. 7,309.
- Müller**, Andreas.—Disquisitio Geographica et Historica de Chataja.—See **Polo**, M. Marci Pauli Veneti Historici fidelissimi...de regionibus Orientalibus. Libri iii., etc. 1671. 4°. 34.
- Müller**, B.—[Turkish National Songs. With translation and notes by B. Müller.] *Moscow*, 1903. 8°. 13,910.  
*In Russian*.
- Müller**, C. O.—Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art. New edition by F. G. Welcher. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,200.
- Müller**, Dr. D. H.—Die südarabische Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien und die Mission des Grafen Carlo Landberg. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 11,961.
- Müller**, Edward.—Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. [With plates.] *London*, 1883. 8°. 4°. 9,121.
- Beiträge zur Grammatik des Jainaprâkrit. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 9,019.
- Der Dialekt der Gâthâs des Lalitavistara. *Weimar*, 1874. 8°. 8,951.
- See THE DHAMMASANGANI. Edited by E. Müller. 1885. 8°. 10,406.
- See THERI GÂTHÂ. Paramatthadipani...Edited by E. Müller. 1893. 8°. 11,028.
- Müller**, Ferdinand von, *Baron*.—See **Bentham**, G., and **Müller**, F. Flora Australiensis. 1863-'73. 8°. 1,848.
- Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi species Plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem —anno 1753. *Melbourne*, 1880. 8°. 9,820.
- Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 7,828.
- Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. 6,426.
- Müller**, *Right Hon.* F. Max.—Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pèlerins bouddhistes." Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvâna." *London*, 1857. 8°. 181.
- Chips from a German Workshop. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1868-75. 8°. 2,388.

- Müller, Right Hon. F. M.**—Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 13,810.
- A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. *London*, 1859. 8°. 10,867.
- Introduction to the Science of Religion; four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of mythology. *London*, 1873. 8°. 314.
- Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,450a.
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,766.  
*Hibbert Lectures.*
- Lecture on the Science of Language. Second series. *London*, 1864. 8°. 1,527.
- Letter to Chevalier Bunsen on the classification of the Turanian languages. *London*, [1860.] 8°. 525.
- The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller. Edited by his wife...with...illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,313.
- Outline Dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers and students of language; with an introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English alphabet in transcribing foreign languages. *London*, 1867. 8°. 2,412.
- Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. *London*, 1854. 8°. 522.
- Suggestions for the assistance of officers in learning the languages of the seat of war in the East. *London*, 1854. 8°. 523.
- Ueber die Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1872. 8°. 7,521.
- Ueber Todtenbestattung und Opfergebräuche im Veda. *Leipzig*, 1855. 170.  
*Sonderabdr. Zeits. Deuts. Morgen. Ges. Bd. ix.*
- See **Buddhaghosha**. Buddhaghosa's Parables...With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada...Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- See **DHAMMAPADA**. The Dhammapada. Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Kant, I.** Critique of Pure Reason. Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8°. 9,731.
- See **MAHĀYĀNA**...Buddhist Mahayana Texts...Pt. 2...Translated...by F. M. Müller, etc. 1894. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Upanishads**.—*Miscellaneous collection*. The Upanishads. Translated by...F. M. Müller, etc. 1879. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Vedas**—*Rig-Veda*. Rig-Veda-Sanhita. Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1869. 8°. 152.
- See **Vedas**—*Hymns*. Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. M. Müller. 1891. 8°. 7,813.
- Müller, Dr. Friedrich**.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sprachen. Tl. 1. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 7,508.
- Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Bd. iii., Abth. i. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,279.

- Müller, Dr. Friedrich.**—*Siehe "Novara."* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59... Anthropologische Theil, Abth. 2. Ethnographie. Von F. Müller, etc. 1861-75. 4°. 6,603.
- Müller, Fritz.**—Facts and Arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 8°. 443.
- Müller, Hendrik P. N.**—Land und Volk zwischen zambesi und Limpopo. Giessen, 1894. 8°. 12,429.
- Müller, J.**—Ueber Synapta digitata und die Erzeugung von Schnecken in Holothurien. Berlin, 1852. 4°. 6,992.
- Müller, Johannes.**—Briefe von J. Müller an anders Retzius. Von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. Stockholm, 1900. 4°. 13,117.
- Müller, Karl Otfried.**—Geschichte hellenischer Stämmen und Städte. 3 Bde. Breslau, 1820-4. 8°. 4,228.
- Müller, Marcus J.**—*Siehe Averroes.* Philosophie und Theologie... Übersetzt von M. J. Müller, etc. 1875. 4°. 1,577.
- Müller, Max.**—Über das Wachstum und die Lebenstätigkeit von Bakterien sowie den Ablauf fermentativer Prozesse bei niederer Temperatur unter Spezieller Berücksichtigung des Fleisches als Nahrungsmittel. München, 1903. 8°. 13,580.
- Müller, O. F.**—Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. IV partes. Havniae, 1788-1806. 4°. 6,990.
- Müller, S. en Horner, L.**—Reizen en onderzoekingen in Sumatra, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische regering, tusschen de Jaren 1833 en 1838. 'sGravenhage, 1855. 8°. 2,838.
- Müller, Solomon.**—Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836. 2 dl. Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 2,798.
- Müller, V.**—Digorskiya Skazaniya. [Tales in the Digor dialect—a branch of Ossetian—with translation and notes.] Moscow, 1902. 8°. 13,906.  
*In Russian.*
- Ossetia. Moscow, 1904. 8°. 13,909.  
*In Russian.*
- [Outlines of the Morphology of the Ebrao-Tat dialect.] Moscow, 1901. 8°. 13,911.  
*In Russian.*
- Mullick.**—*See Mallik.*
- Mulsant, E.**—Opuscules Entomologiques. Pts. 2(-4). Paris, 1853. 8°. 6,705.



# MUMFORD

# MURALT

- Mumford**, John Kimberly.—*Oriental Rugs*. [With plates and maps.]  
*London*, 1901. 4°. 13,339.
- Munch**, P. A., and **Schirmer**, H. E.—*The Cathedral of Trondheim*.  
*Christiania*, 1859. fol. P. 112.
- \***Munich**.—*Bibliotheca Regia Monacensis. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum*. IV partes. *Munich*. 1875. 8°. 1,477.
- \*—*Catalogus Codicum Latinorum*. II partes.  
*München*, 1871-81. 8°. 8,548.  
 [Imperfect.]
- \*—*K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek. Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften*. *München*, 1875. 8°. 8,549.
- Königliche Sternwarte. Annalen*. Bds. ix-xiv.  
*München*, 1857-65. 8°. 6,569.
- Munkácsi**, Bernát.—*Istenek Hosi Enekei Regei es Idezo-Igei*. [Pt. 1.]  
*Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 11,975.
- Regek es Enekek a vilag Terem Aescrol*. [Pt. 1.]  
*Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 11,975.
- Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok*. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 10,108.
- Votják Nyelv Szótára*. [3 pts.] *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 12,319.
- Munro**, Alexander Macdonald.—*Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891*.  
 Edited by A. M. Munro. *Aberdeen*, 1900. 4°. 12,915.  
*Aberdeen University Studies*, no. 2.
- Munro**, Dana Carleton.—*The Attitude of the Western Church toward the study of the Latin classics in the Early Middle Ages*.  
*Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 11,927.  
*Extr. Amer. Soc. Ch. Hist.*, viii.
- Munro**, *Major-General Sir* Thomas.—*Selections from Minutes and other official writings*. Edited with an introductory memoir...by Sir A. T. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,023.
- Münter**, Friedrich.—*De Rebus Ituræorum; ad Luca III, 1. Programma quo inaugurationem reverendissimi episcopi islandiæ Steingrими Jonæi, festo secundo Natalitiorum Jesu Christi in Æde S. S. Trinitatis solemniter peragendam*. *Hafniæ*, 1824. 4°. 4,417.
- Odinische Religion*. *Kopenhagen*, 1821. 8°. 87.
- Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis*.  
*Kopenhagen*, 1802. 8°. 2,339.
- M'uaqaddasi** [*'Azu-'d-Din-al-M'uaqaddasi*, known as **M'uaqaddasi** عز الدين المرقدى].—*Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales d'Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, publiées en Arabe, avec une traduction et des notes par M. Garcin [de Tassy]*. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 1,154.
- Muralt**, Leonard de.—*Essai de Chronographie byzantine, 1057-1453*.  
 Tom. 1. *Genève*, 1871. 8°. 2,456.

**MURCHISON****MURDOCH**

- Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey.**—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,212c.
- On the Relative Powers of Glaciers and Floating Icebergs in modifying the surface of the Earth. *London*, 1884. 8°. 5,994.  
Extr. *Address, Roy. Geog. Soc., 1884.*
- Review on the Silurian System. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. 5,915.  
Extr. *Edinburgh Review*, 1841.
- Silurian System. Pt. 1. With a map. *London*, 1839. 4°. 6,093.
- Murdoch, John.**—An account of the Vedas with illustrative extracts. Addressed to thoughtful Hindus. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 10,961.
- Appeal to the Indian Universities for the Recognition of Hygiene. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 11,846a.
- The Call of the Twentieth Century to Awakened India, *etc.* *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 13,105.
- Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India. With Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. *Madras*. 1870. 8°. 2,582.
- Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 11,674.
- Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books, with introductory notices. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 1,768.
- Letter to Lord George Francis Hamilton on the Famine Policy in India and measures necessary to secure the material well-being of the people. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 12,496.
- Government the Ryot's Banker versus Agricultural Banks, *etc.* *Madras*, 1901. 8°.
- Hints on Govt. Education in India; with special reference to school books. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 4,183.
- Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the needs of India: a supplementary measure absolutely necessary. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,278.
- India: past and present, *etc.* *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,277.
- Indian Missionary Manual: or, hints to young missionaries in India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 178.
- —Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. 178a.
- Indian Year-Book for 1861 and 1862: a review of social, intellectual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1862-63. 8°. 4,001.
- The Indian Young Men in the Battle of Life: hints to students on leaving college. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,253.
- India's Greatest Educational Need: the adequate recognition of ethics in her present transition state. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 13,975.
- India's Needs. material, political, social, moral, and religious. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 9,850.

# MURDOCH

# MURRAY

- Murdoch, J.**—India's Three Great Educational Needs, and how to provide them... With remarks on university reform.  
*Madras*, 1902. 8°. 13,006.
- Indian Educational Reform: a letter to Lord Curzon, *etc.*  
*Madras*, 1900. 8°.
- Letter to the Rt. Hon. Baron Napier on Government and University Education, *etc.*, in India. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 2,581.
- Letter to Samuel Smith on Indian Reforms.  
*Madras*, 1898. 8°. 12,495.
- National Education in India. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 5,415.
- Papers on India.
- No. 4, 1898. The Indian National Congress: the resolutions of its thirteenth sessions; Indian progress since its establishment; with suggestions for its increased usefulness.
- „ 5. „ Twelve years of Indian progress. Extracted from the Proceedings of Indian National Congress.
- „ 6. „ The history of the Plague, and how to stop its ravages.
- „ 7, 1899. Agricultural Reform in India. By A. O. Hume. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by John Murdoch. A plea for well organised Dept. of Agriculture.  
*Madras*, 1898-'99. 8°. 12,651.
- Papers on Indian Reform. *Madras*, 1887-'89. 8°. 10,070.
- Pictorial tour round India: with remarks on India, past and present... Illustrated, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,398.
- Renderings of Important Scripture Terms in the Principal Languages of India. *Madras*, 1876. Obl. 4°. 8,559.
- Review of Christian Literature in India during 1870.  
*Madras*, 1871. 8°. 1,594.
- Suggested Trial of Coronation Boons to India... A letter, *etc.*  
*Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,198.
- See **Hume**, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India... With an introduction... By J. Murdoch. 1899. 8°. 12,651.
- See **Upanisads**.—*Miscellaneous collection*. Selection from the Upanisads. Translated [by J. Murdoch], *etc.* 1895. 8°. 11,121.
- and **Nicholson**, Rev. J.—Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 1819.
- Murphy**, James Cavanah.—History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain; containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an introduction to the Arabian antiquities of Spain. *London*, 1816. 4°. 4,665.
- Murray**, Alexander.—History of the European Languages; or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Scythic and Indian nations. With a life of the author. 2 vols.  
*Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. 937.

- Murray, Andrew.**—Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland.  
*London*, 1853. 8°. 9,145.  
 —Economic Entomology. Aptera. *London*, [1850?]. 8° 5,330.
- Murray, David.**—Japan...Fourth impression. *London*, 1894. 8°. 13,677.  
*Part of "the Story of the Nations" series.*
- Murray, Hugh.**—Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia.  
 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 3,023.  
 —An Historical and Descriptive Account of China. 7 vols.  
*Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 4,473.  
 —and others.—Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from  
 the most remote period to the conclusion of the Afghan War.  
 Fourth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. 4,396.
- Murray, J., and Renard, A. F.**—See "**Challenger.**" Reports, etc. Deep-  
 sea Deposits. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Murray, James A.**—The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a systematic  
 account with descriptions of the indigenous flora, and notices  
 of the value and uses of their products in commerce, medicine  
 and the arts. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,979.  
 —Air-fauna of British India and its Dependencies. Vol. 1, pt. 1.  
*London*, 1888. 10,017.
- Murray, John.**—On the Topography of Meerut, and the principal diseases  
 which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at that  
 place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 5,622.
- Murray, Lindley.**—Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a  
 Maráthi translation...compiled by Rāghobā Janārdhan, and  
 revised by Ball Gungadher Shastree. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 8,292.
- Murray, Capt. W. G.**—See **Palmer, Dr. C.** Report on the Hill of  
 Mahendragiri and the native port of Barwah...[Revised] by Capt.  
 W. G. Murray, etc. 1870. fol. 5,760.
- Musée Botanique, Leyden.**—Annales. Tom. 1(-3).  
*Leide*, 1871-97. 4°. 7,420.
- Musée du Congo, Bruxelles.**—Annales.  
 Botanique.  
 Sér. 1, tom. 1, fasc. 1-6, 1898-1900.  
 „ 2, „ 1, „ 1-2, pts. 1-2, 1899-1900.  
 Ethnographie et anthropologie.  
 Tom. i, fasc. 1-2, 1899.  
 Zoologie.  
 Sér. 1, vol. 1, fasc. 5, 1898-99.  
 Sér. 2, tom. 1, etc.\*  
*Bruxelles*, 1898, etc. 4°. 12,696.  
 \* *En état de progrès.*
- Musée Guimet, Paris.**—Annales. Tom. 1, etc. *Paris*, 1880, etc. 4°. 10,502.  
*En état de progrès. Tomes 16 et 26 sont imparfaits.*

## MUSÉE

## MUSHKETOF

**Musée Guimet, Paris.**—*Annales. Bibliothèque d'Études. Tom. 1, etc.*  
*Paris, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,502a.*

*En état de progrès.*

- Catalogue du Musée Guimet 1883. *Inde, Chine, et Japon precedée d'un aperçu sur les religions de l'extreme orient et suivie d'un index alphabétique des noms des divinités et des principaux termes techniques. Par L. de Milloué. Paris, 1883. 8°. 10,801.*
- Introduction au Musée Guimet, 1891. *Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés. Par L. de Milloué. Paris, 1883. 8°. 10,801.*
- Le Jubilé du Musée Guimet. *Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de sa fondation, 1879-1904. Paris, 1904. 13,857.*
- Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Par L. de Milloué. Nouvelle récénsion. Paris, 1894. 8°. 12,758.*
- — — *Paris, 1900. 8°.*

**Museum of American Archæology Philadelphia, Pa.**—*Annual Report. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, Pa, 1890. 8°. 10,624.*

**Museum of the Hon East India Company, London.**—*Catalogue of Birds. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. London, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.*

—*Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. London, 1857-59. 8°. 6,903a.*

—*Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. Horsfield. London, 1851. 8°. 6,764.*

—*Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield. London, 1828. 4°. 6,841a.*

**Museum of Practical Geology, London.**—*Catalogue of Collection of Fossils. By T. H. Anshy and R. Etheridge. London, 1865. 8°. 6,131.*

—*Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. Second edition. By I. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. London, 1871. 8°. 6,132.*

—*Descriptive Catalogue of Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical models. By H. Banerman. London, 1865. 8°. 6,133.*

—*Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens. Third edition. London, 1862. 8°. 6,130.*

—*Descriptive Guide. Third edition. By R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. London, 1867. 8°. 6,134.*

—*Records of the School of Mines. Vol. i, no. 1 (-2). London, 1952-53. 8°. 5,945.*

**Musgrave, W. E., and Clegg, M. T.** *I. Amebas: their cultivation and etiologic significance. II. Treatment of Intestina amebiasis—Amebic Dysentery—in the Tropics. By W. E. Musgrave. Manila, 1904. 8°. 13,887.*

*One of the Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila.*

**Mushketof, I. V.**—*[Materials for the study of Earthquakes in Russia, with a map and drawings, no. 2.] St. Petersburg, 1899. 8°. 13,920.*

*In Russian. Proceedings of the Russian Imperial Geographical Society, 1899.*

**Mushketof, I. V.**—[Turkistan : a geographical and orographical description from data collected during journeys made between 1874 and 1880].  
Vol. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 4°. 10,492.  
*In Russian.*

**Muslihu-'d-Din Sadi.**—*See Sa'di.*

**Musta'jab, Khān Bahādur, Nawāb.**—The Life of Hafizool-moolk, Hafiz Rehmüt Khan, written by his son...entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmüt. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott.  
*London*, 1831. 8°. 5,412.

The METINIES, the Government, and the People, by a Hindu.  
*Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 3,955.

**Muybridge, E.**—The Science of Animal Locomotion—Zooprasography. —An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,150.  
— — *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 12,183.

**Myers, Irene T.**—A Story in Epic Development.  
*New York*, 1901. 8°. 12,744.  
*Yale Studies in English*, XI.

**Mysore Geological Department.**—Bulletins. No. 1(–2) 1904. 8°. 13,677.  
—Memoirs. Vol. i, etc. *Bangalore*, 1900, etc. 8°. 13,053.  
*In progress.*

**MYSOORE METEOROLOGICAL MEMOIRS.** No. 1. Containing for the period of the four years 1895 to 1898 the hourly records obtained with the autographic instruments at the Bangalore observatory; containing also a descriptive sketch of the Observatory and the instruments. *Bangalore*, 1901. 4°. 13,637.

## N

**NAAMKEURIGE Versameling der Gedenk-Waardipte Zee-en Land-Reysen,** na Oost-en West-Indien, 1673–96. *Leiden*, 1707. 8°. 6,047.

**Nadkarni,** Ghanasham Nilkanth, Rao Bahadur.  
*See Nilkantha Ghanasyām Nadkarni.*

**Nāgari-Pracārini Sabhā, Benares.**—Report, 1893–1903, etc.  
*Benares*, 1902, etc. 8°. O.D.  
*In progress.*

**Nāga-Varmā.**—Kannāṭaka-Bhāṣhā-Bhūṣhaṇa. The oldest grammar extant of the language. Edited with an introduction by B. L. Rice. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 9,274.

—Nāgavarmā's Canarese Prosody. Edited with an introduction to the work and an essay on Canarese literature by F. Kittel.  
*Bangalore*, 1875. 8°. 758.

**NAGELI****NARRATIVE**

**Nageli, Carl.**—Entstehung und Begriff der natur-historischen Art  
Zweite Auflage. *München*, 1865. 8°. 6,785.

**Nāgojibhaṭṭa.**—Paribhāshendusākhara. Edited and explained by F.  
Kielhorn. *Bombay*, 1868-71. 8°. 3,867.

**Nagpore.**—*Exhibition of 1865.* Report of the Arts, Manufactures and  
Produce. *Nagpore*, 1865. 8°. 7,360.

**Naidu, W. S. Krishnasvāmi.**—See **Kṛṣṇasvāmi Naidu.**

**Naimā.**—Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659 of the  
Christian Era...Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser.  
Vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 4°. 4,668.

**Nairne, A. K.**—See **RĀS MĀLĀ**; or Hindoo annals of the province of  
Goozerat, in Western India...With...a memoir of the author by  
A. K. Nairne. 1878. 8°. 4,324a.

The **NĀLADIYĀR** or four hundred quatrains in Tamil. With...translation...  
to which is added a concordance and lexicon with authorities  
from the oldest Tamil writers, by...G. U. Pope.  
*Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 10,908.

**Namur, A.**—Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434 milliards  
avec preuves. Précédées d'une introduction théorique et d'une  
notice sur l'usage. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°. 8,544.

**Nanda Paṇḍit.**—The Dattaka-Mimānsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two  
original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated...by  
J. C. C. Sutherland...Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 628.

**Nanda Lāl De.**—The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval  
India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,963.

**Nanda Lāl Dhol.**—See **Vidyāraṇya Svāmī.** A Handbook of Hindu  
Pantheism. The Panchadasi...Translated...by Nandalal Dhole,  
etc. 1899. 8°. 13,247.

**Napier, W. F. P.**—History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South  
of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. and  
maps. *London*, 1828-40. 8°. 4,451.

**Nārada.**—Nāradya Dharmasāstra, or the Institutes of Nārada. Trans-  
lated...from the unpublished Sanskrit original, by J. Jolly.  
*London*, 1876. 8°. 394.

**Nares, Sir G. S.**—Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6.  
2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,332.

**NARRATIVE** of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar under the command  
of H. E. Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of H. H. Mohamed  
Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. By an American [G. B. English]  
in the service of the Viceroy. *London*, 1822. 8°. 2,928.

*Published Anonymously.*

# NARRATIVE

# NAVILLE

- NARRATIVE** of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1839 under General Perofski. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 2,822.
- NARRATIVE** of the Transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to the 15th August 1779. [*London*, 1780?] 8°. 4,383.
- Nasifi-al-Yaziji**.—*Epistola critica...ad De Sacyum. Versione latina et adnotationibus illustravit...A. F. Mehren. Lipsiæ*, 1848. 8°. 946.
- Nathan, R.**—*Plague in India*, 1896-97. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1898. 8°. 12,464.  
—*Progress of Education in India*, 1897-98 to 1902. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1904. fol. 13,712.
- National Academy of Sciences**. *Washington*.—*Report*, 1866-67. *Washington*, 1866-67. 8°. 8,437.
- National Indian Association**, *London*.—*Journal*, June, 1879. *London*. 1879. 8°.
- National Mahommedan Association**, *Calcutta*.—*Rules and objects. Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,546.
- NATIVE CHIEFS AND THEIR STATES** in 1877. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 2,198.
- Natu**, Vishnu Raghunath.—*See Viṣṇu Raghunāth Nātu*.
- NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW**. Ser. 1, vols. i-vii; ser. 2, vols. i-v. *Dublin*, 1861-65. 8°. 6,643.
- NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE ABHANDLUNGEN**. Vol. 1(-4). *Wien*, 1847-58. 4°. 6,994.
- Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië**.—*Verslag van de vergadering...gehouden deng den November*, 1853. *Batavia*, 1853. 8°. 3,860.
- Naudet, M.**—*Notice historique sur MM. Burnouf, père et fils. Paris*, 1854. 4°. 5,714.
- Naville**, Edouard.—*Ahnas el Medineh—Heracleopolis Magna—with chapters on Mendes, the Noine of Thoth and Leontopolis, and appendix on Byzantine sculptures by Prof. T. Hayter Lewis. London*, 1894. 8°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 2.*
- Bubastis. London*, 1898. 8°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 8.*
- The Festival Hall of Oskon II, in the Great Temple of Bubastis. London*, 1892. 8°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 10.*
- Goshen and the Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh—1885. London*, 1887. 8°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 5.*
- The Monnd of the Jew and the City of Onias. London*, 1890. 8°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 7.*



- Naville, E.**—The Store-city of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,078.
- The Temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir. *London*, 1894. 8°. 10,078.
- Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 1.*
- Needham, F. J.**—A collection of a few Moshang Naga Words. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 11,769.
- Outline Grammar of the Khânti language as spoken by the Khamtis residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1894. 8°. 11,150.
- Outline Grammar of the Singpho language as spoken by the Singphos, Dowanniyas, and others residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, prose-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1889. 8°. 11,416.
- Outline Grammar of the Shaiyang Miri language as spoken by the Miris of that clan residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya with illustrative sentences, prose-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1886. 8°. 10,096.
- Needham, James G.**—Directions for collecting and rearing Dragon Flies, Stone Flies, and May Flies. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 13,324.
- Negri, Cristoforo.**—Discorso letto all' Assemblea-Generale della Società Geografica Italiana, 30 Aprile 1871. *Florence*, [1871.] 8°. 4,989.
- Neighbor, Rev. R. E.**—Vocabulary in English and Mikir, with sentences illustrating the use of words. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,561.
- Neil, R. A.**—See DIVYADĀNA. The Divyavadāna...edited...by...R. A. Neil. 1886. 8°. 9,830.
- Neilreich, August.**—Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. *Wien*, 1867. 8°. 7,295.
- Nachträge zu Maly's enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. *Wien*, 1861. 8°. 6,970.
- Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1866. 8°. 6,957.
- Vegetations Verhältnisse von Croatien. *Wien*, 1868. 8°. 5,982.
- Nelson, E. W.**—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico, 2 pts. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,332.
- Nelson, J. H.**—See **Sewell, E. J.**, and **Nelson, J. H.** A Brief Account of some of the Principal Buildings of Madura. [1875.] 8°. 7,681.
- Manual of Madura. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 4,918.
- Nelson, Capt. R. J.**, and **Woodcock, Rev. W. J.**—Memoranda of the Bahama Tornado of 1859. [*London*], 1850. 8°. 6,368a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.*
- Nerses, Klaietsi.**—See **Klaietsi-Nerses**.

- Nesfield, John C.**—Brief view of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an examination of the names and figures shown in the Census Report, 1882.  
*Allahabad*, 1885. fol. 12,360.
- Nesselmann, G. H. F.**—Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 2,301.
- Nessling, Conradus.**—De Seviris Augustalibus. *Gissæ*, 1891. 8°. 12,179.
- Neumann, Carl Friedrich.**—Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°. 4,350.
- Ostasiatische Geschichte von ersten chinesischen Krieg bis zu den Verträgen in Peking. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 2,281.
- Translations from the Chinese and Armenian with notes and illustrations. *London*, 1831. 8°. 4,319.
- See **Elisæus**. History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians...Translated by C. F. Neumann. 1830. 4°. 4,595.
- Neumayr, M.**—Ueber klimatische Zonen während der Jura und Kreidezeit. *Wien*, 1883. 4°. 8,836.  
*Sonderabdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., xlvii.*
- Néve, Felix.**—Du beau littéraire dans les œuvres du génie indien. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8°. 2,421.
- Essai sur le mythe des Rikhasas premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Vêda, avec le texte sanskrit et la traduction française des hymnes adressés à ces divinités. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 229.
- Le Sanscrit et les études indiennes dans leur rapports avec l'enseignement classique. *Bruges*, 1864. 8°. 550.
- Les Pourânas : études sur les derniers monuments de la littérature sanscrite. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 1,583.
- Nevill, Geoffrey.**—Additional notes on the Land-Shells of the Seychelles Islands. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,408.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1869.*
- Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 2,235.
- Handlist of the Mollusca in the Indian Museum. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1878-84. 8°. 7,584.
- Nevill, H. R.**—District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1903-04. 8°. 13,874.
- Nevill, Hugh.**—Oriental Studies. 2 pts. *Colombo*, 1882. 8°. 9,158.
- Newberry, John Strong.**—Flora of the Amboy Clays, a posthumous work. Edited by Arthur Hollick. *Washington*, 1895. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xxi.*
- Fossil fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xiv.*
- Paleozoic Fishes of North America. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xvi.*

## NEWBERRY

## NEWTON

- Newberry, J. S.**—Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-66.  
*Cleveland*, 1871. 8°. 498.
- Newberry, Percy E.**—Beni Hasan. *London*, 1893-94. 4°. 11,366.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—Account of a Visit to the Bitter Lakes, Isthmus of Suez, by the bed of the ancient canal of Nechos, the "Khalij-al-Kadim" of the Arabs in 1842. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 4,822.
- The Chenchwars: a wild tribe, inhabiting the forests of the Eastern Ghauts. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 4,836.
- Lettre en sujet de la notice intitulée: Saadi, auteur des premiers poésies hindoustanies. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 8,332.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1843.
- Mineral Resources of Southern India. No. 1(-3).  
*London*, [1840?] 8°. 5,972.
- Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore; with a history of the Malayan States on the peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 4,262.
- Summary of the Geology of Southern India.  
*London*, [1840?] 8°. 5,919.
- Newcomb, Simon.**—On the recurrence of Solar Eclipses with tables of Eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 300. *Washington*, 4°. 7,862.
- The Problems of Astronomy. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,928.
- Researches on the Motion of the Moon made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington. Pt. 1. *Washington*, 1878. 4°. 759.
- Newlands, John A. R.**—On the Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on relations among the atomic weights. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,106.
- Newman, F. W.**—Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1871. 8°. 7,680.
- Newman & Co., W.**—Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and its surroundings... With a chapter on Tibet and Tibetans. Illustrated.  
*Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,230.
- Newmayer, G.**—Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. *Berlin*, 1875. 8°. 359.
- NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL.  
Old series, vol. 2(-15).  
New series, vol. 1(-57).  
*Edinburgh*, 1819-54. 8°. 716.
- Newport, George.**—Catalogue of the Myriapoda in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1856. 8°. 7,111c.
- New South Wales.**—Entomological Society of New South Wales. Transactions. Vol. 1(-2). *Sydney*, 1863-64. 8°. 5,061.
- Newton, Alfred.**—Suggestions for forming Collections of Birds' Eggs.  
*London*, 1860. 8°. 6,939.  
Extr. *Circular, Smith Inst.*, 1860.

# **NEWTON**

# **NIEBUHR**

- Newton, Richard Bullen.**—Systematic List of the F. E. Edward's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,882.
- New York.**—*Central Park Menagerie.* Report 1888-89.  
*New York*, 1888-89. 8°. 10,415.
- Gyceanum of Natural History.* Index to the Library.  
*New York*, 1830. 8°. 6,781.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities. By L. P. de Cesnola. Vol. 1.  
 2 pts. *Boston*, 1885. fol. P. 209.
- New York Academy of Sciences.** Annuals. Vol. i, etc.  
*New York*, 1877, etc. 8°. 6,780a.
- New Zealand Institute, Wellington.**—Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. x, etc. Index. Vols. i-xvii.  
*Wellington*, 1877, etc. 8°. 7,702.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Niceville, Lionel de.**—See **Marshall, G. F. L.**, and **Niceville, L. de.** Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 1882-'90. 8°. 9,252.
- Nicholas, John Liddiard.**—Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand performed in 1814-15 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 3,057.
- Nichols, Henry Windsor.**—The Ores of Colombia. From Mines in Operations in 1892. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 33.*
- Nicholson, H. Alleyne, and White, C. A.**—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palæontology. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. 9,124.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Miscel. Publ., no. 10.*
- Nicholson, Rev. James.**—See **Murdoch, J.**, and **Nicholson, Rev. J.** Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. 1868. 8°. 1,819.
- Nicolas, Sir Harris.**—The Chronology of History. *London*, 1833. 12°. 1,937.
- Nicolas, T. B.**—*Voyez Umar Khāyyām.* Les quatrains de Khāyyām. Traduits... par J. B. Nicolas. 1867. 8°. 1,458.
- Nicollet, J. N.**—Description de l'Arabie d'après les observations et recherches faites dans le pays même. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1779. 4°. 4,265.
- Essay on Meteorological Observations.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 5,964.
- Nidhāmi.**—See **Nizāmi.**
- Niebuhr, B. G.**—History of Rome. 5 vols.  
*Cambridge*, 1828-44. 8°. 4,520.
- Niebuhr, C.**—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1776-80. 4°. 3,069.

- Niecampus, B. J. L.**—*Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali copiosis illius actis contracta : iam vero in usum praecepue exterorum in linguam Latinam translata et utilibus additamentis ex iisdem fontibus passim aucta a J. H. Grischovia.*  
*Halæ, 1747. 8°.* 83.
- Niederlein, Gustavo.**—*Ressources végétales des colonies françaises, etc.*  
*Paris, 1902. 4°.* 13,157.
- Nielsen, Konrad.**—*Die Quantitätsverhältnisse im Polmaklappischen.*  
*Helsingfors, 1902. 8°.* 13,483.  
*Extr. Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne, xx.*
- Niemann, G. K.**—*Blæmlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. 2 dl.*  
*'s Gravenhage, 1870-71. 8°.* 1,138.
- Geschiedenis van Tanette...Met aantekeningen.*  
*'s Gravenhage, 1883. 8°.* 9,296.
- Nierses Claiensis.**—*Preces...viginti quatuor linguis editae.*  
*Venetis, 1823. 8°.* 7.
- Niessel, G. V.**—*Bahnbestimmung des Meteors vom 21 April 1887.*  
*Wien, 1887. 8°.* 10,362.  
*Sonderabdr. S.-B.K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xvi., Abth. ii.*
- Nietner, J.**—*Observations on the Enemies of the Coffee tree in Ceylon.*  
*Ceylon, 1861. 8°.* 7,322.
- Nietzki, Dr. R.**—*Organische Farbstoffe. Breslau, 1886. 8°.* 11,571.
- Nilsson, Sven.**—*The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia: an essay on comparative ethnography and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind, containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the savages in the north of Europe, during the stone age. Edited by Sir John Lubbock. Third edition. London, 1868. 8°.* 5,938.
- NIPON O DAÏ ITSI RAN, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. I. Titsingh...Ouvrage revu...et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon par M. J. Klaproth.  
*Paris, 1834. 4°.* 4,664.**
- NIRANGISTAN.** A photozincographed facsimile of a manuscript belonging to Shams-ul-Ulama Dastur Dr. Hoshangjee Jamaspjee of Poona. Edited, with an introduction and collation with an older Iranian manuscript in the possession of Ervad Tahmuras D. Anklesaria, by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *Bombay, 1894. 8°.* 13,479.
- Nisbet, John.**—*Burma under British Rule—and before...With maps [and illustrations]. 2 vols. Westminster, 1901. 8°.* 13,375.
- The Climatic and National-Economic Influence of Forests.*  
*London, 1893. 8°.* 11,311.
- On Mixed Forests, and their advantages over Pure Forests.*  
*London, 1893. 8°.* 11,260.
- On the selection of species of Trees for Woodland Crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded to them, together with the effects of the latter on their productive capacity and remunerativeness. London, 1893. 8°.* 12,864.

## NISIKANTA

## NIZAMI

- Nisikānta Caṭṭopādhyāya.**—Indische Essays. *Zurich*, 1883. 8°. 9,281.  
 —Lecture in Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 13,403.  
 —Mṛicchakatika मृच्छकटिक... A study. *Bangalore*, 1902. 8°. 13,179.  
 —Reminiscences of the Justice Ranade. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1901]. 8°. 13,196.  
 —Some Reminiscences of Old England. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1902]. 8°. 13,191.  
 —The Study of History. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1902]. 8°. 13,194.  
 —The True Theosophist. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1892]. 8°. 13,200.  
 —Yatras; or popular dramas in Bengal. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,280.  
**Nisselius, J. G.**—*Vide Korān*. Historia de Abrahamo, et de Gomorro-Sodomitica eversione ex Alcorano, ejusque surata xivta et xvta Arabice. Nec non commodioris interpretationis ergo triplici versione Latina vestita. Operā et studiō, J. G. Nisseliā. 1655. 8°. 105.  
 —See **Bible**.—OLD TESTAMENT [*Æthiopic*].—Liber Ruth, *Æthiopice*... editus a J. G. Nisselio. 1660. 4°. 105.  
**Nīti Saṅkalāṇ.**—The Neeti Sunkhulun, or collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened moonies, etc., with a translation in English by Maharajah Kalee Krishen Bahadur. *Serampore*, 1831. 8°. 1,426.  
**Nitze, William Albert.**—The Old French Grail Romance Perlesvaus. A study of its principal sources. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,678.  
**Nitzsch, C. L.**—Pterylography. Translated by P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1867. 4°. 8,010.  
**Nizāmī** [**Nizāmī Ganjawī**, *Shaikh*, known as **Nizami**. نظامی گنجوی شیعہ]  
 Expédition d'Alexandre le Grand contre les Russes. Extrait de l'Alexandreide ou Iskender Name de Nizāmy, traduit, en grande partie d'après l'édition de Calcutta, par Louis Spitznagel. Traduction entièrement refondue, et précédée de celle des biographies de Nizamyet de onze autres poètes persans, d'après Deo-letchah, Luthf-Aly-Bey et le recueil des poètes, par F. B. Charmoy. *St. Petersburg*, 1827. 8°. 4,509.  
 —Laili and Majnun; a poem. From the Original Persian of Nazami. By J. Atkinson. *London*, 1836. 8°. 1,308.  
 —Nizami's Leben und Werke und zweite Theil des nizamischen Alexanderbuchs. Mit persischen Texten als Anhang. Von W. Bacher. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 4,697.  
 —The Sikandar Nāma e Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200. Translated... With a life of the author... By Captain H. W. Clarke. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,412.  
**Nizāmī-i-'Arūzi-i-Samarqandī** [نظامی عروضی سمرقندی].—The Chabār Maqāla... Translated... by Edward G. Browne. *Hertford*, 1899. 8°. 13,202.  
*Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

- Nodot, L.**—Description d'un nouveau genre d'édenté fossile renfermant plusieurs espèces voisines du glyptodon.  
*Paris*, [1860 ?]. 4°. 6,993.  
*L'ouvrage est imparfait et ne contient pas le texte.*
- Noel, Hon. E.**—The Science of Metrology; or, natural weights and measures, a challenge to the metric system.  
*London*, 1889. 8°. 10,894.
- Noer, F. A. Von. Count**—Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. *Leiden*, 1881-85. 8°. 8,267.
- Noire, Ludwig.**—Der Ursprung der Sprache. *Mainz*, 1877. 8°. 10,416.  
——Die Lehre Kants und der Ursprung der Vernunft.  
*Mainz*, 1882. 8°. 10,165.  
——See **Kant, I.** Critique of Pure Reason ... With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 1881. 8°. 9,131.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.**—Das Leben Muhammed's nach den Quellen populär dargestellt. *Hannover*, 1863. 8°. 9,099.  
——Geschichte des Qorâns. *Göttingen*, 1860. 8°. 159.  
——Logos Ursprung und Wesen der Begriffe. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. 10,164.  
——Ueber die Mundart der Mandäer. *Göttingen*, 1862. 4°. 7,498.  
*Sonderabdr. Abhandl. Kong. Gesells. Wiss., Bd. x.*  
——Siehe **Stolze, F.**, und **Andrews, T. C.**—Persepolis. Herausgegeben Von T. Nöldeke. [1860 ?] fol. P. 150a.  
——Siehe **Urwa bin alward bin Habis.** Die Gedichte des Urwa ibn Alward. 1863. 4°. 7,497.
- Noll, Karl.**—Thermoelectricität Chemisch reiner Metalle.  
*Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 12,009.
- NOMENCLATURE des êtres organisés.** 1881. 8°. 9,302.
- Norden, Capt. Frederick Lewis.**—Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated from the original and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt. By...P. Templeman. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1757. fol. 1,782.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.**—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1881. 8°. 9,266.
- Nordlander, K. G. Amandus.**—Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa Von Moab. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 12,208.
- Nordlay, John Teodor.**—Den Svaga Verb. Bildningen i Hebreiskan.  
*Upsala*, 1879. 8°. 12,099.  
——See **Bible**—OLD TESTAMENT. [Swedish] Ijjöbs Bok. Öfversatt...af J. T. Nordling. 1877. 8°. 12,102.
- Norman, Rev. A. M.**—Notes on Oceanic Copepoda. See **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.** Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76.  
1878. 8°. 5,332.

- Norman, Martin.**—*See Tripe, Capt. L.* Photographic Views in Madura...  
With...notes by M. Norman. 1858. 4°. P.126.
- Norris, Edwin.**—Assyrian Dictionary; intended to further the study of  
the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 2 pts.  
*London*, 1868-70. 1,922.
- Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, with dialogues, trans-  
lations and vocabulary. *London*, 1853. 8°. 944.
- Norske Grandmaalings-Kommission.**—Resultater af Vandstands-Observ-  
ationer paa den Norske Kyst. Hft. 6, etc.  
*Kristiania*, 1904, etc. 4°. 13,831.  
*In progress.*
- North, A. J.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds  
found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 10,917.  
*Austr. Mus. Catalogue, no. 12.*
- Northrup, Edwin Fitch.**—A method for comparing the values of the  
Specific Inductive Capacity of a substance under slowly and  
rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass.  
*Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 11,465.
- Norton, George.**—Commentaries on the History, Constitution and Chartered  
Franchises of City of London. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,538.
- Notes on Lectures delivered at the College Hall of Madras on the  
system of Government and Administration of Justice in India,  
with a translation page for page in Tamil. 1833-33. 8°. 615.  
*Extr. Madras Museum Reports.*
- The NORWEGIAN NORTH ATLANTIC EXPEDITION. 1876-1878. [With maps  
and plates.] 6 vols. *Christiana*, 1882. 4°. P. 180.
- Nostitz, Countess.** [Pauline Helfer.] Travels of Doctor and Madame  
Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other lands...  
Rendered into English by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1878. 8°. 1,856.
- Notes and Queries.** 9th ser., vol. 3(-6). *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. 12,825.
- NOTES on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs  
to tank and channels, etc. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 8,570.
- NOTES on the services of B. H. Hodgson. Collected by a friend.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 9,246.
- Nott, J. C. and Gliddon, G. R.**—Types of Mankind, or ethnological  
Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculp-  
tures and crania of races, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8°. 6,896.
- Noureddeen.**—*See Nûru-'d-Din.*
- NOUVELLES Lettres éditantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes  
orientales. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1818-23. 8°. 3,002.
- “**Novara**”.—Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte “Novara” um die Erde,  
in den Jahren 1857-59. Unter den Befehlen des Commodore  
B. v. Wülterdsdorf-Urbair. *Wien*. 4°. 6,603.



# NOVITATES

# OBSERVATIONS

- NOVITATES ZOOLOGICÆ. Tom. 1, etc. *Tring*, 1894, etc., 4°. 11,164.  
*In progress.*
- Nowicki, Max.**—Neberdie weizenverwüsterin *Chlorops tæniopus*, Meig., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung, *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 7,156.
- Numismatic Society of London.**—Presidential Addresses.  
*London*, 1885. 8°. 51,759.
- NUOVO DIZIONARIO ITALIANO-FRANCESE-ARMENO-TURCO, compilato sui migliori vocabulari di queste quattro lingue. Dai Padri della Congregazione Mechitaristica. *Vienna*, 1846. 8°. 2,097.
- Nürnberg.**—*Naturhistorische Gesellschaft*. Sæcular-Feier der... Gesellschaft in Nürnberg 1801-1901. Festschrift, etc. *Nürnberg*, 1901. 8°. 13,167.  
 — Abhandlungen vol. xi., etc. *Nürnberg*, 1898, etc. 8°. 13,174.  
*Im Werden. Diese Reihe nicht vollkommen ist.*
- Nûru'-d-Dîn Muhammad 'Abdu-'Itâh Shîrâzi.**—Ulfaz Udwiye, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindavy languages, ... With an English translation, by F. Gladwin. *Calcutta*, 1793. 4°. 4,081.
- Nuttall, Lawrence William and Millsaugh, C. F.** Flora of West Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ., 9.*
- Nyein, Tun.**—Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°. 12,743.
- Nylander, K. U.**—Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, [1880 ?] 8°. 12,100.  
 — Om Käsusändelserna i Hebräiskan. *Upsala*, 1882. 8°. 12,103.  
 — See **Oriental Congress.**—[Stockholm, 1890]. Orientalistkongressen i Stockholm-Kristiania. Några Skildringar från utlandet. Utgifna af K. U. Nylander. 1890. 8°. 12,098.
- O
- Oates, Eugene W.**—Fauna of B. India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. i. Birds. *London*, 1889. 8°. 9,923.  
 — Manual of the Game Birds of India. *Bombay*, 1898, '99. 8°. 12,912.
- Obeyd-olla.** See 'Ubaidu-'Ilâh.
- O'Brien, Edward.**—Glossary of the Multani Language compared with Punjabi and Sindhi. *Lahore*, 1881. 4°. 8,980.
- OBSERVATIONS DES PHÉNOMÈNES PÉRIODIQUES. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 4°. 4,121.  
 Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy Belge., 1849.
- OBSERVATIONS on the General Orders of Field Marshall the Duke of Wellington from 1809-14. *London*, 1832. 8°. 4,587.
- OBSERVATIONS on a letter from Dr. N. Chapman to Dr. W. B. Tyler, on the subject of cholera as appearing in Philadelphia, August 1832. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 3,934.

- Ockley, Simon.**—History of the Saracens. Third edition. 2 vols.  
*Cambridge, 1757. 8°.* 4,458.
- Introduction ad Linguas Orientales qua iis discendis via munitur,  
 et earum usus ostenditur. Accedit index auctorum.  
*Cantabrigiæ, 1706. 8°.* 835*a*.
- [Another edition]. *Londini, 1718. 8°.* 835.
- O'Connor, J. E.**—Report on the Production of Tobacco in India.  
*Calcutta, 1873. fol.* 5,811.
- See **Zaragoza, R.** Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the  
 Philippine Islands. Translated by J. E. O'Connor. 1872. 8°. 7,412.
- Extract from a report on the Criminal classes of the Goorgaon District.  
*Lahore, 1865. 8°.* 8,578.
- O'Connor, V. C. Scott.** The Silken East. A record of life and travel in  
 Burma...With...illustrations, etc. 2 vols.  
*London, 1904. 8°.* 13,991.
- O'Curry, Eugene.** Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Edited  
 by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. *London, 1873. 8°.* 320.
- Odling, C. W.**—Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.  
*Calcutta, 1893. 8°.* 12,254.
- O'Dwyer, M. F.**—Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of  
 Gujranwala District, 1889-94. *Lahore, 1894. fol.* 11,438.
- Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.  
*Lahore, 1889. fol.* 10,465.
- OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR DEN ORIENT. Herausgegeben von  
 Orientalischen Museum in Wien. Vol. 10.  
*Wien, 1884, etc. 4°.* 10,542.
- Ogilby, John.**—See **Montanus, A.** Atlas Japannensis. Englished...by  
 J. Ogilby. 1670. fol. 1,783.
- Ogilby, William.**—Memoir on the Mammalogy of the Himalayas. *London,*  
*[1860 ?] 4°.* 6,738.
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. K.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.  
*London, 1893. 8°.* 7,187.
- Ohly, Ferdinand.**—Königtum und Fürsten zur Zeit Heinrichs IV., nach  
 der Darstellung gleichzeitiger Geschichtsschreiber.  
*Leipzig, 1889. 8°.* 10,143.
- Ohsson, Baron C.**—Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à  
 Timour Bey ou Tamerlan. 4 tom.  
*Amsterdam, 1834-35. 8°.* 4,321.
- Okakura, Kakasu.**—The Ideals of the East, with special reference to the  
 art of Japan. *London, 1903. 8°.* 13,680.
- Olcott, Henry S.**—The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism.  
 Edited with an introduction and appendix by H. Dharmapala.  
*Calcutta, 1893. 8°.* 11,724.
- Old Diary Leaves, the only authentic history of the Theosophical  
 Society. Second series, 1878-83. *London, 1900. 8°.* 13,265.

- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,257.
- Hymnen des Rigveda. Bd. 1. Metrische and textgeschichtliche Prolegomena. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 9,921.
- Die Religion des Vedas. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 11,027.
- See *The DIPAVAMSA*...Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1879. 8°. 7,779.
- See *Sûtras*.—*Grihyasutras*. The Grihya-Sûtras...Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1886, etc. 8°. 7813.
- See *THERA GÂTHÂ*. The Thera and Therî Gâthâ...Edited by H. Oldenberg, etc. 1883. 8°. 9,175.
- See *Vinaya Pitaka*. The Vinaya Pitakam. Edited by H. Oldenberg. 1881, etc. 8°. 7,708.
- Vinaya Texts. Translated...by H. Oldenberg. 1879, etc. 8°. 7,813.
- Oldenburg, S. F.**—Collection of 300 Buddhist Pictures. Pt. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8°. 13,902.
- Oldfield, Henry Ambrose.**—Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G.C.B., to which is added an essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery from the author's own drawings. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,952.
- Oldham, Surg.-Maj. C. F.**—Notes on the Lost River of the Indian Desert. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,500.
- Extr. *Cal. Review*, 1874.
- The Sun and the Serpent: a contribution to the history of serpent worship. *London*, 1905. 8°. 14,014.
- Oldham, R. D.**—Bibliography of Indian Geology. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,994.
- Evolution of Indian Geography. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,348.
- Extr. *Geog. Journ.*, 1894.
- Manual of the Geology of India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1893-98. 8°. 10,981.
- Oldham, Thomas.**—Address to the Geological Society of Dublin for the session 1848-49, 1849 and 1850. *Dublin*, 1849-50. 8°. 5,928.
- Coal Resources and Production of India. *Calcutta*, 1864, fol. 6,248.
- Geological structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. 6,088.
- Indian Mineral Statistics. Coal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 1,814.
- Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the river Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora. *Calcutta*, 1853. 4°. 2,829.
- “On Griffithides globiceps, Portlock, and some other carboniferous limestone fossils.” *Dublin*, [1850?]. 8°. 5,986.
- Extr. *Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin*, vol. iii.

- Oldham, T.**—Report on the Raneegeunge Coal field with special reference to the proposed extension of line of Railway. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 6,014.
- Oldham, William Benjamin.**—Some Historical and Ethnical Aspects in the Burdwan District. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,228.
- [Another edition]. With explanatory Index. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,288.
- Oldham, Wilton.**—Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazeeppoor District. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870-76. fol. 5,597.
- An OLD ZEND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY**; with a transliteration in Roman letters, an English translation and an alphabetical index, by Dastur Hoshenji Jamaspji. Revised...by M. Haug. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 1,987.
- Oliver, Edward E.**—Across the Border, or, Pathan and Biloch. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,574.
- Oliver, Capt. Pasfield.**—See **Leguat, F.** The Voyage of François Leguat... Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891. 8°. 2,864.
- Oloug-Beg.**—See **'Ulugh Beg.**
- Oltmans, A.**—Catalogue des coquilles de la famille des conides, qui se trouvent au Musée de la Société zoologique d'Amsterdam. *Amsterdam*, 1869. 4°. 9,428b.
- O'Mahony, T. and Richey, A. G.**—Ancient Laws of Ireland. Vol. 3. *London*, 1873. 8°. 335.
- Oman, John Campbell.**—The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India; a study of Sadhuism, with an account of Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hindu Sectarrians...With illustrations by W. C. Oman. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,426.
- Omar Khayyām.**—See **'Umar Khayyām.**
- Omout, Henri.**—Missions archéologiques françaises en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Documents publiés par H. Omout. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1902. 4°. 13,452.
- ON M. DE TASSY'S HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE.** By F. E. H. *Benares*, 1850. 8°. 1,408.
- Extr. *Benares Magazine*, 1851.
- Oppert, Gustav.**—Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Völker-und Kirchen-Historie und zur Heldendichtung des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 240.
- Index to sixty-two Manuscript Volumes deposited in the Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archæological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 8,402.
- Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of S. India. *Madras*, 1880-85. 8°. 7,857.
- Ne Sutor ultra crepidam. II partes. *Madras*, 1884-85. 8°. 10,769.

- Oppert, G.**—On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsa or India.  
*Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,662.  
 ———[Another edition]. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 10,962.  
 ———[Another edition]. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 10,937.  
 ———On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,863.
- Oppert, Jules.**—*Elements de la Grammaire assyrienne.* Second éditon.  
*Paris*, 1868. 8°. 1,101.  
 ———(*Grammaire sanscrite.* *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,020.
- Orbigny, Alcide d'.**—See **Barker-Webb, P.** and **Berthelot, S.** *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*:—  
     Mollusques.  
     Echinodermes.  
     Foraminifères.  
     Polypiers.  
     1836-'44. 4°. 6,834.  
 ———List of the Shells of Quba in the British Museum.  
     *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109*b*.  
 ———List of the Shells of the Canaries in the British Museum.  
     *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109*c*.  
 ———List of the Shells of S. America in the British Museum.  
     *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,109*a*.  
 ———and **Férussac, A. de.**—See **Férussac, Audebard de**, and **Orbigny, A. de.** *Historie naturelle générale et particulière des céhalopodes acétabulifères vivantes et fossiles.* 1835-'48. 4°. 6,728.
- Orbilius Indicus, (pseud.)**—State Education in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *Calcutta*, [[1883?]]. 8°. 9,228.  
*The pseudonym appears at the end of the booklet.*
- Orft, P. Karl von.**—Ueber die Hülfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. *Munchen*, 1899. 8°. 13,552.
- ORIENTAL.** Vol. 2, no. 7. *London*, 1874. 8°. 3,224.
- ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES.** The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language. *New York*, 1873. 8°. 1,613.
- ORIENTAL BAPTIST.** Vol. 1(–18). *Calcutta*, 1837(–64). 8°. 100.
- ORIENTAL CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR**—  
     2nd ser., vols. ii, iii and v.  
     3rd „ „ i–ix and x, nos. 1–7 and 9–12.  
     4th „ „ i–iii and iv, nos. 5–8.  
     *Bombay*, 1841-42 (1849-63). 8°. 59
- Oriental Congress.**  
 ———[*Paris*, 1873]. *Actes du Comité national d'Organisation.*  
     *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 773.  
 ———[*London*, 1874]. *Report of the Proceedings.*  
     *London*, 1874. 8°. 773*b*.  
 ———[*London*, 1874]. *Transactions.* *London*, 1876. 8°. 1,120.

- Oriental Congress.**—[Marseille, 1876]. *Compte-rendu des travaux.*  
*Marseille, 1876. 8°.* 6,403.  
 —[Berlin, 1881]. *Verhandlungen.* 2 Bde. *Berlin, 1881. 8°.* 773*d.*  
 —[Leyden, 1883]. *Actes.* Tom. 2, sec. 1. *Leide, 1885. 8°.* 12,906.  
 —[Stockholm, 1890]. *Orientalistkongressen i stockholm-kristiana.*  
*Några Skildringar från utlandst. Utgifna af K. M. Nylander,*  
*etc. Upsala, 1890. 8°.*  
 —[London, 1893]. *Transactions.* 2 vols. *London, 1893. 8°.* 11,300.  
 —[Geneva, 1894]. *Rapport de la Commission de Transcription.*  
*Genève, 1894. 8°.* 12,784.  
 —[Florence, 1898.] *Bulletins, no. 2.* [Florence, 1898.] 8°. 12,742.  
 —[St. Petersburg, 1876]. *Bulletin.* *St. Petersburg, 1876. 8°.* 773*c.*  
**ORIENTALIST.** Vol. 1 (4, no. 8). *Kandy, 1884-89. 4°.* 10,516.  
**ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE.** Vol. 1(-2). *London, 1873. 8°.* 775.  
**ORIENTAL PAPERS,** elucidatory of the claims preferred by the officers of the  
 Hon'ble Company's army in India. [London, 1795 ?]. 8°. 4,554.  
**ORIENTAL PAPERS** relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nabob of  
 Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the demands of British  
 subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. *London, 1785. 8°.* 10,772.  
**O'Riley, Edward.**—Journal of a tour to Karen-nee for the purpose of  
 opening a trading road to the Shan traders from Mohyay and the  
 adjacent Shan states, through that territory, direct to Toungoo.  
 [London, 1860 ?] 8°. 553.  
**Orkhon Expedition.**—[Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. III.  
 Chinese Inscription on the Orkhon Monuments. By V. P.  
 Vasiliet. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam.  
 By V. V. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski. V. Diary of a journey  
 in the Orkhon and Southern Khangai Districts in the year 1891.  
 By N. Yadrutsef.] *St. Petersburg, 1897-1901. 4°.* 13,901.  
*In Russian.*  
**Orleans, Henri d'. Prince.**—From Tonkin to India by the sources of the  
 Irawadi. January '95 --January '96. Translated by Hamley  
 Bent. *London, 1898. 8°.* 11,937.  
**Orleans, Pierre Joseph d'.**—History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China,  
 including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand  
 Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French  
 of Père P. J. d'Orléans, to which is added Father Pereira's  
 Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the  
 Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere.  
 With an introduction by R. H. Major. *London, 1854. 8°.* 2,847*a.*  
**Orloff, N. A.**—Die Eroberung der Mandschurei durch die Transbaikal-  
 Kasaken im Jahre 1900... Deutsch von Ullrich, etc. 14,028.  
*Strassburg, 1904. 8°.*  
**Orme, Robert.**—A History of the Military Transactions of the British  
 Nation in Indostan from the year 1745, to which is prefixed a dis-  
 sertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors  
 in Indostan. 2 vols. *London, 1780, 1778. 4°.* 4,521.

- Orme, R.**—Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659. Origin of the English establishment, and of the Company's trade, at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. *London*, 1805. 8°. 11,480.
- Orterer, Georg.**—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Casuslehre des Zend und Sanskrit. *München*, 1873. 8°. 8,296.
- Osbeck, Rev. Peter.**—A Voyage to China and the East Indies. By Rev. Peter Osbeck. Together with a voyage to Suratte. By Olof Toreen. And an account of the Chinese husbandry. By Capt. C. Gustavus Ekeberg. Translated from the German by J. R. Forster. To which is added a fauna and flora Sinensis. 2 vols. *London*, 1771. 8°. 11,575.
- Osborn, Robert Durie.**—Islam under the Arabs. *London*, 1876. 8°. 755.  
—Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. *London*, 1878. 8°. 6,385.
- Osborne, Thomas.**—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic writers in our own tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have been only abridged in other collections, and continued with others of note, that have published histories, voyages, travels, journals or discoveries in other nations and languages, relating to Asia, Africa, America, and Europe, from the library of the late Earl of Oxford. With... charts. 2 vols. *London*, 1745. 4°. 2,988.
- Osburn, William.**—An Account of an Egyptian Mummy. presented to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society by the late John Blayds, Esq., with appendix containing the chemical and anatomical details of the examination of the body. By Messrs. E. S. George, T. P. Teale and R. Hey. *Leeds*, 1828. 8°. 2,299.
- Oschanin, B.** [List of the Hemiptera of Moscow and the neighbouring Provinces.] *Moscow*, 1870. 8°. 10,281.  
*In Russian.*
- [Materials for a fauna of the Hemiptera of Turkestan.] *Taschkent*, [1890?]. 8°. 10,282.  
*In Russian.*
- [Zoogeographical character of the Hemipterous fauna of Turkestan.] *Taschkent*, 1891. 8°. 10,283.  
*In Russian.*
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor.**—Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 12,744.  
*Yale Studies in English*, vol. viii.
- Osgood, Wilfred H.**—Revision of the Pocket Mice of the genus *Perognathus*. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 18

- Osgood, W. H.**—Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yukon River region; general account of the region; annotated list of mammals. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 19.*
- O'Shaughnessy, W. B.**—Experimental enquiries on the laws, practical improvement and useful applications of the Galvanic Battery. [*Calcutta*, 1860?]. 8°. 6,507.
- Osiander, E.**—English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions. Edited by M. A. Levy. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. 8,562.
- Osley, John.**—Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales in 1817-18. *London*, 1820. 4°. 3,102.
- Ostbye, P. N.**—Om plan og Komposition i Thukydids græske historie. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,944.  
 Extr. *Videnskabs, Sels. Forhandl*, 1888.
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.**—The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry...Translated, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,316.
- Ottawa.**—*Literary and Scientific Society.* Transactions. No. 1. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8°. 12,870.
- Ouchterlony, Capt. J.**—A Pocket Dictionary of English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1851. 8°. 2,013.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A.**—Rede ter Herdenking van den Sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus. *Amsterdam*, 1878. 8°. 8,977.
- Oudemans, Dr. J. T.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Thysanura und Collembola. *Amsterdam*, 1888. 8°. 9,426.
- Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera. No. 1. *Amsterdam*, [1888]. 8°. 9,426.
- Oudh Punch.**—Cartoons from the Oudh Punch. 9,432.
- Oung, B. H.**—Buddhist Sermons and other lectures on Buddhist subjects delivered on various occasions. *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. 11,675.
- Oung, Tha Do.**—See **Tha Do Oung**.
- Ouseley, Sir Gore.**—Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Rev. J. Reynolds. *London*, 1846. 8°. 5,469.
- Ouseley, Lt.-Col. J. H.**—On the Course of the River Nerbudda. *London*, 1845. 8°. 8,289.
- Ouseley, Sir William.**—Oriental collections. 3 vols. *London*, 1797-99. 4°. 4,272.
- Persian miscellanies: an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts; with engraved specimens, philological observations and notes, critical and historical. *London*, 1795. 4°. 4,272a.
- Travels in various countries of the East, more particularly Persia. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-23. 4°. 3,123.
- See **BAKHTYĀR NĀMA.** A Persian Romance. Translated...by Sir W. Ouseley, etc. 1883. 8°. 9,070.



- Ouseley, Sir W.**—*See Ibn Haukal.* Oriental Geography...Translated by Sir W. Ouseley, 1800. 8°. 4,913.
- Ouvaroff,** —Essai sur les mystères d'Éleusis. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 64.
- Overbech, L. Backer.**—*See Bergsma, P. A., and Overbech L. B.* Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weirsgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. 1877. 4°. 8,617.
- Ovington, Rev. J.**—A voyage to Surat in 1689. *London*, 1696. 8°. 10,491.
- Ouvry, Col. H. A.**—*See Kalidasa.* मेघदूतम्. The Megha Dūta...Translated ...by Col. H. A. Ouvry. 1868. 8°. 1,488.
- Owen, John.**—A charge delivered from the chair at a general meeting of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, to Rev. Ringeltaube, and Rev. D. G. Holzberg, then about to embark for the East Indies as missionaries to the heathen. *London*, 1797. 8°. 82.
- Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Assam. *Calcutta*, 1814. 8°. 6,974.
- Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792, with familiar remarks on places, men and manners. 2 vols. *London*, 1796. 8°. 2,909.
- Owen, R. and Bell, T.**—Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London clay. *London*, 1850. 4°. 6,052.
- Owen, Sir Richard.**—Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth, their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. [With plates]. 2 vols. *London*, 1840-45. 8°. 7,052.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,531.
- Derivative Hypothesis of the Life and Species being the concluding chapter of the Anatomy of Vertebrates. *London*, 1868. 8°. 8,448.
- Mémor on the Pearly Nautilus—Nautilus pompilius, Linn.—with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,804.
- Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden clays and Purbeck Limestones. *London*, 1853. 4°. 7,022.
- Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. *London*, 1851. 4°. 6,052a.
- Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Pt. 2. Denosauria. *London*, 1854. 4°. 7,022a.
- On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. *London*, 8°. 1868-68. 7,053.
- Palæontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 5,936.
- Oxford University Museum.**—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. I. Sphinges and Bombyces. By Col. C. Swinhoe. II. Noctuidæ, Geometridæ and Pyralidina. By Col. C. Swinhoe. III. Pterophoridae and Tineina. By...Lord Walsingham and J. H. Durrant. *Oxford*, 1892-1900. 8°. 12,932.

## P

- Packard, A. S. (Jr.)**—Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalaenidae of the United States. *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. etc. Reports, vol. X.*
- Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust and other insects.  
*Washington*, 1877. 8°. 7,223.
- Padma Sambhava**.—Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n. chr. Th. 1. Die Vorgeschichte enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Buddha Çākṃyāmunī. Übersetzt von E. Schlagintweit. *München*, 1899. 4°. 12,623.
- Paetel, F.**—Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 9,332.
- Pagenstecher, H. Alexander**.—Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. 4 The.  
*Berlin*, 1875-81. 8°. 9,195.
- Pages, Leon**.—Bibliographie japonaise ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le x<sup>v</sup>e siècle jusqu'à nos jours.  
*Paris*, 1859. 4°. 7,238.
- Paget, Stephen**.—Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510-90.  
*London*, 1897. 8°. 12,571.
- Palgrave, William Gifford**.—Personal Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63.  
*London*, 1877. 8°. 5,333.
- Palisa, J.**—Bericht über die Während der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss von 6 Mai 1883 erhaltenen Beobachtungen. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,974.  
*Extr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- Pallas, Peter Simon**.—Elenchus Zoophytorum.  
*Hagæ-Comitum*, 1766. 8°. 6,931.
- Samlungen historischer Nachrichten über die mongolischen Völkernschaften. 2 The. *St. Petersburg*, 1776-1801. 4°. 4,635.
- Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale...Traduits de l'Allemand par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 5 tom. (Atlas.)  
*Paris*, 1788-93. 8°. 3,087.
- Paris* [1330 P] 8°. 2,893.
- Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum. III partes. *Petropoli*, 1831. 4°. 6,790.
- Pallegoix, D. J. B.**—Grammatica Linguae Thai. *Bangkok*, 1850. 4°. 967.
- Palmer, Aaron Haight**.—Documents and facts illustrating the origin of the Mission to Japan, authorised by the Government of the United States, May 10th, 1851; and which finally resulted in the treaty concluded by Commodore M. C. Perry. U.S., Navy, with the Japanese Commissioners at Kanagawa, Bay of Yedo.  
*Washington*, 1857. 8°. 3,888.

- Palmer, A. H.**—Mémorial Géographique, Politique et Commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean; and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries. *New York*, 1848. 8°. 1,835.
- Palmer, Arthur.**—See **Horace**, Q. Horati Flacci Sermones. The Satires... Edited... by A. Palmer. 1833. 8°. 12,596.
- Palmer, E. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1870. 8°. 1,803.
- See **Koran**. The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1880. 8°. 7,813.
- Palmer, T. S.**—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of Parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. With a list of localities. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna., no. 7, pt. 2.*
- The Jack Rabbits of the United States. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,855.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornith. and Mam., Bull. 8.*
- Pananti.**—Narrative of a residence in Algiers; comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency; biographical sketches of the Bey and his ministers; anecdotes of the late war; observations on the relations of the Barbary States with the Christian powers; and the necessity and importance of their complete subjugation. With notes and illustrations by E. Blaquiere. *London*, 1818. 8°. 3,125.
- Pañcatantra.**—Pantchatantra, ou les cinq livres, recueil d'apologues et de contes. Traduit du Sanscrit par E. Lancereau. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,861.
- Paniagua, André de.**—Les Temps héroïques. Étude préhistorique d'après les origines indo-européennes... Préface par L. Rousselet. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,825.
- Panikkar, T. K. Gopal.**—Malabar and its Folk... With an introduction by the Rev. F. W. Kellett. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 13,377.
- Pānini.**—The Ashtādhyāyī... Translated into English by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. 8 pts. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. 13,060.
- Grammatischer Regeln... Herausgegeben von P. Böhtlingk. 2 Bde. *Bonn*, 1839-40. 8°. 580.
- चट्कं पाणिनीयम् ॥ Pānini's Eight books of Grammatical Sūtras... Edited with an English translation and Commentary by W. Goonetilleke. Vol. 1, pt. I. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8,364.
- PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES.** 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1886-7. 4°. Imperfect.

[Continued as: **Indian Notes and Queries.**]

**PANJABI GRAMMAR.** *Ludiana*, 1851. 8°.

9,801.

866.

# PANK

# PARIS

- Pank**, *Lieut.-Col. P. Durrell*.—*A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere Rajputana... With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen. Calcutta, 1900. 8°.* 13,047.
- Pantusof**, N. N.—[*Antiquities of Central Asia.*] *Kazam, 1902. 8°.* 13,914.  
*In Russian.*
- [*Kirghiz Proverbs.*] *Kazan, 1899. 8°.* 13,912.  
*In Russian.*
- [*Materials for the Study of the Sart dialect of Turkish.*] *Kazan, 1890. 8°.* 13,915.  
*In Russian.*
- [*Materials for the Study of the Toraochei dialect of the Ili Districts. Pts. 3—5.*] *Kazan, 1901. 8°.* 13,916.  
*In Russian.*
- and **Pozdniéyef**, A. [*Tamgali Tas. A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili.*] [*Kazan, 1900 ?*] 8°. 13,905.
- Papillault**, G.—*See Letourneau, C. La Condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations... Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. 1903. 8°.* 13,515.
- Papworth**, Wyatt.—*See Gwilt, J.—An Encyclopædia of Architecture. Revised by W. Papworth.* 357.
- Para**.—*Museu Paraense de Historia Natural Ethnographia. Boletim Vol. 2 & 3, No. 1. Para, 1897-1900. 8°.* 12,826.
- Parāśara**.—*The Institutes of Parāśara. Translated... by Krishna Kamal Bhattachārya. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.* 7,801  
*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- Paravey**, de.—*Essai sur l'origine unique et hieroglyphique des chiffres et des lettres de tous les peuples. Paris, 1826. 8°.* 1,037.
- Pargiter**, Frederick Eden.—*A Revenue History of the Sundarbans, 1765-1870. Calcutta, 1885. fol.* 10,778.
- PARIS AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS; or a sketch of the French capital.** 2 vols. *London, 1803. 8°.* 4,253.
- Paris**.—*L'Exposition de 1867. Études sur l'exposition de 1867. Ou les archives de l'industrie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle; description général... de l'état actuel des arts, des sciences, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture, chez toutes les nations, etc. 8 tom. Paris, 1867-68.* 11,520.
- — *Notice sommaire sur l'Histoire du Travail dans le royaume de Norvège. Paris, 1867. 8°.* 6,177.
- — *Rapports du jury international. Paris, 1868. 8°.* 3,866.
- *Exhibition of 1878. Handbook to the British Indian Section. Second edition. By G. C. M. Birdwood. London, 1878. 8°.* 8,417.
- — *Rapport sur le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien. Par O. J. Broch. Paris, 1878. 8°.* 7,732a.
- — *Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, etc. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.* 6,843.



**PARSONS**

**PAUL**

- Parsons, James.**—Crounian Lectures on Muscular motion.  
*London*, 1745. 8°. 3,994.
- Remains of Japhet; being historical enquiries into the Affinity and  
Origin of the European Languages. *London*, 1767. 4°. 976.
- Parsons, Louis Alexander.** The Spectrum of Hydrogen. A dissertation,  
*etc.* *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,859.
- Paspati, A. G.**—Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire  
Ottoman. *Constantinople*, 1870. 4°. 550*b*.
- Mémor on the Language of the Gypsies, as now used in the Turkish  
Empire...Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin, 1861. 8°. 515.  
*Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 7.
- PASSAGES** from the Autobiography of a Bengalee gentleman of sixty years  
ago. [*Calcutta* ?] 1892. 8°. 12,219.
- Patañjali.**—The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. With illustrative  
extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rāja. Translated by J.  
R. B. [*i.e.* J. R. Ballantyne]. 2 pts.  
*Allahabad*, 1852-53. 8°. 8,278.  
*Printed for the use of the Benares College by order of Govt. N.-W.P.*
- Paterson, George Murray.**—Sacred Lemmas, or analyses of Scriptures,  
historical, prophetic, and evangelical, according to the science  
of analogies. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 65.
- Patinus, Carolus.**—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære media  
et minimæ formæ : descripta et enarrata. *Parisiis*, 1696. fol.  
2,552.
- Patkanov, S.**—Die Irtysh, Ostjaken und ihre Volk spoesie. Teil 1.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1897. 4°. 12,671.
- Patrick, G. T. W.**—See **Heraclitus**, of *Ephesus*.—The Fragments of the  
Work of Heraclitus...Translated...by G. T. W. Patrick. 1889. 8°. 10,084*a*.
- Patten, Simon N.**—The Consumption of Wealth. *Philadelphia*, 1,889. 8°. 12,518.  
*Univ. Pennsylv., Pol. Econ.*, i, 4.
- The Theory of Dynamic Economics. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 12,518.  
*Univ. Pennsylv., Pol. Econ.*, iii, 2.
- Paul, Hermann.**—Die Bedeutung der deutschen Philologie für das Leben  
der Gegenwart. *München*, 1897. 4°. 12,619.
- Paul, J. J., und Schabus, J.**—Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern  
abgelesenen Barometer-Stände auf die normal Temperatur von  
O'Celsius. *Münich*, 1852. 8°. 3,865.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. viii.
- Paul, of Aleppo.**—The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch : writ-  
ten by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic...  
Translated by F. C. Balfour. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 4°. 2,996.  
*Imperfect, wanting pages 105-200 of vol. 2.*

- Paulinus**, à *Sancto Bartholomæo* [*pseud.*, i.e., J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN].—  
 Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenes Peguani  
 Siamiei Malabarici Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis  
 castigati et illustrati. Accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmo-  
 gonia Indico-Tibetana. *Romæ*. 1793. 8°. 1,710.
- Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samserdamica cui accedit dissertatio  
 historico-critica in linguam Samserdamicam vulgo Samscret  
 dictam. *Romæ*, 1790. 4°. 959.
- Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum civile ex monu-  
 mentis indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris dissertationibus historico-  
 criticis illustravit. *Romæ*, 1791. 4°. 115.
- Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. *Roma*, 1796. 8°. 2,982.
- A voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the manners,  
 customs, etc., of the natives, with a geographical description of  
 the country... With notes and illustrations, by J. R. Foster.  
 Translated from the German, by William Johnston.  
*London*, 1800. 8°. 2,914.
- Pauly**, T. de.—Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1862. fol. 109.
- Pausanias**.—Græciæ Descriptio accurata, qua lector ceu manu per eam  
 regionem circumducitur: cum Latina Romuli amāsaei interpre-  
 tatione. Accesserunt Gul. Xylandri and Frid. Sylburgii, anusta-  
 tiones ac novae notae Joachimi Kuhnii. *Lipsiæ*, 1696. 4°. 4,986.
- *Παυσανίου της Ελλάδος περιηγησις*, hoc est Pausaniæ Græciæ descriptio  
 accurata ... Cum Latina R. Amasaei interpretatione, etc.  
*Lipsiæ*, 1696. fol. 4,986.
- Pauthier**, G. Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu  
 ou l'Inde. Traduit du chinois. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 2,265.
- Réponse à l'Examen critique de M. Stanislas Julien inséré dans le  
 numéro de mai, 1841, du Journal Asiatique. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 1,516.
- Vindicæ Sinicæ. Dernière réponse à M. S. Julien; suivie d'un  
 parallèle de sa nouvelle traduction de Lao-Tseu avec une traduc-  
 tion précédente. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 1,208.
- Vindicæ Sinicæ Novæ. I. J. P. Abel-Rémusat... Professeur... ou  
 Collège de France, défendu contre les imputations mensongères de  
 M. S. Julien, son élève et son successeur dans sa chaire de  
 Chinois audit Collège, etc. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 542.
- See **Chi-King** ou Livre des vers. Traduit... par G. Pauthier.  
*Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- See **Colebrooke**, H. T. Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous.  
 Traduits de l'Anglais... par G. Pauthier. 1883. 8°. 11,577.
- See **Confucius**. Le Tá Hio ou la grande étude... Traduit... par G.  
 Pauthier. 1873. 8°. 421.
- See **Lao Tseu**. Premier livre de Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu [Traduit  
 par G. Pauthier]. [1870?]. 8°. 253.
- See **TARIKH-I-ASHAM**. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays  
 d'Assam, traduit sur la version Hindoustani de Mir Hucaini, par  
 G. Pauthier. 1845. 8°. 4,326.

- Pavet de Courteille, A.**—Dictionnaire turk-oriental: destiné principalement à faciliter la lecture des ouvrages de Babère d'Aboul-Gazi et de Mir-Ali-Chin. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 1,832.
- See **Baber, Emperor of India**. Mémoires de Baber...Traduits par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1871. 8°. 5,314.
- See **Masudi**. Les Prairies d'or. Texte et traduction...par A. Pavet de Courteille, etc. 1861. 8°. 6,341.
- See **TEZKEREH-I-EVLÂ**. Le Mémorial des Saints, traduit...par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1889. fol. 10,569.
- Pavie, Théodore.** See **Puranas**. —*Bhāgavat-purāṇa*. Krichna et sa Doctrine...Dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana. Traduit...par T. Pavie. 1852. 8°. 7,863.
- See **TARIKH-I-ASHAM**. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit...par T. Pavie. 1845. 8°. 4,326.
- Payne, F. F.**—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. *Toronto*, 1889. 8°. 9,885.  
Extr. *Proc. Canadian Inst.*, 1889.
- Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Py.**—Annual Reports. 1 (-6).  
*Salem, Py.*, 1869-73. 8°. 8,585.
- Mémorial. Vol. 1, no. 1 (-4). *Salem, Py.*, 1869-75. 8°. 8,769.
- Peabody, W. B. O.**—Birds of Massachusetts. *Cambridge*, 1839. 8°. 6,784.
- Peacock, Frederick.**—The Law relating to Easements in British India.  
*Calcutta*. 1904. 8°. 13,822.  
*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1899.
- Peacock, R. A.**—Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography and consequent changes of climate. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,595.
- Saturated Steam the Motive Power in Volcanoes and Earthquakes; great importance of electricity. Second edition.  
*London*, 1882. 8°. 9,089.
- Peale, Albert C.**—Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 32.
- The Paleozoic Section of the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana.  
*Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 110.
- Peal, S. E.**—Peculiarity of the River Names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining. [*Calcutta*, 1880?] 8°. 8,477.
- Pearse, Major G. Godfrey.**—On the Excavation of a Stone Circle or Burrow near the village of Wurreegaon, one mile from the Military Station of Kamptee. *London*, 1867. 8°. 8,439.
- Pearson, .**—See **Savignac, P.**, and **Pearson, .**—Asiatic Museum Illustrated. 1828. 4°. 10,385.
- Pearson, A. N.**—The Development of the Mineral Resources of India.  
*Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 9,257a.
- Pearson, G.**—See **Dalrymple, J.**, and **Pearson, G.** Panoramic View of the City of Benares. 1827. 4°. 2,552.



**PEARSON**

**PEMBERTON**

- Pearson, T. A.**—Law of Agency in British India.  
*Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 10,092.
- Pearson, Rev. W.**—Observations of the Occultations of the Pleiades by the Moon, in July and October 1821. [*London*, 1822 ?] 8°. 6,206.
- Pearson, W. H.**—List of Canadian Hepaticæ.  
*Montreal*, 1890. 8°. 10,219.
- Pease, Henry T.**—Horse Surra. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,606.  
—Rinderpest. Cattle Plague. *Meerut*, 1893. 8°. 12,605.
- Pease, W. Harper.**—Polynesian Chitonidæ.  
*New York*, [1888 ?] 8°. 8,590*f*.
- Pedler, A.**—Description with Plans of the Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College, *Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 12,437.
- Peel, C. V. A.**—The Zoological Gardens of Europe: their history and chief features. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,684.
- Peggs, J.**—India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the Suttee, Infanticide, British connexion with Idolatry, Ghaut murders, and Slavery in India; to which is added humane hints for the melioration of the state of society in British India.  
*London*, 1830. 8°. 4,285.
- Peiper, T. R. S.**—See **Bhagavadgita**. Bhagavad-Gita...Übersetzt...von T. R. S. Peiper. 1834. 12°. 194.
- Pierce, Henry A.**—Early Discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands.  
[*Washington*, 1880 ?] 8°. 8,849.
- Pelloutier, Simon.**—Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains, depuis les tems fabuleux jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois. Nouvelle édition. Revue par M. Chiniac. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1770-71. 8°. 4,414.
- Pelly, Lt.-Col. L.**—Report on the Tribes...around the shores of the Persian Gulf. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,615.
- Pelseneer, P.**—See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxvi, pt. 2. Anatomy of Mollusca. 1888. 4°. 9,066.  
—See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 2. Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. 9,066.  
—See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xix, pt. 4. Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. 9,066.  
—See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 1. Pteropoda thecoosmata. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Pemberton, Capt. R. Boileau.**—Burman Route Atlas. [*Calcutta*, 1835 ?] obl. fol. P. 86.  
—Report on **Böotan**. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 4,929.  
—Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India. With a supplement on the British political relations with Ava. By Dr. G. T. Bayfield. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 4,876.

**PENCK**

**PERIZONIUS**

- Penck, A.**—The construction of a Map of the World on a scale of 1 : 1,000,000. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,248.  
*Geographical Journal*, 1893.
- Pender, Harold.**—On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,760.  
*Reprinted from the Physical Review*, vol. xiii. no. 4, 1901.
- Penick, Daniel Allen.**—Herodotos in the Greek Renaissance. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,682.
- Penka, Karl.**—Die Herkunft der Arier...Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. *Wein*, 1886. 8°. 12,501.  
—Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische untersuchungen zu ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. *Wien und Teschen*, 1883. 8°. 12,501.
- Pennant, Thomas.**—Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. *London*, 1792. 4°. 6,817.  
—History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols. *London*, 1781. 4°. 6,759.  
—Indian Zoology. Second edition. *London*, 1790. 4°. 6,818.  
—A journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. *London*, 1801. 4°. 2,970.
- Penniman, Thomas Dobbin.**—Electrical Measurements. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. 13,683.
- Penrice, John.**—Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,685.
- Penrose, R. A. F. (Jr.)**—Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 46.
- Peppler, Charles William.**—Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the comic fragments. Pt. I. Diminutives, character names, patronymics. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,681.  
*A Dissertation presented to the Board of University Studies of John Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.*
- Pepys, Samuel.**—Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Second edition. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrook. 5 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 5,480.
- Perceval, A. P. Caussin de.**—See **Caussin de Perceval**.
- Pereira, W.**—See **Dau, Jose Maria.** The Cultivator's Manual...Tobacco. Translated...by W. Pereira. 1869. 8°. 8,572.
- Pérez, M. B.**—Estudios de meteorologia comparada. *Mexico*, 1885. 8°. 10,477.
- Perizonius, Jacobus.**—Dissertatio de Historia Bellii Trojani, quæ Dictyos Cretensis nomen præfert, Græca, et ejus interprete Latino, Septimio, hujusque ætate potissimum ac stylo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1701. 8°. 4,424.

**PERKINS**

**PERTSCH**

- Perkins, Henry Farnham.**—The Development of *Gonionema murbachii*.  
*Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 13,762.  
Extr. from the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, November, 1902.
- PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS of Madras and Burmese Art-ware.**  
*London*, 1886. obl. fol. 10,757.
- Pernter, J. M.**—Beitrag zur den Windverhältnissen in höheren Luftschichten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,973.  
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd., 10 C., Abth. 2.*
- Perny, Paul.**—Dialogues chinois-latins. Traduits mot à mot avec la prononciation accentuée. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 1,145.  
——Dictionnaire français-latin-chinoise de la langue mandarine parlée. *Paris*, 1869-72. 4°. 7,460.  
——Grammaire de la langue chinoise. Orale et écrite. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 2,662.
- “Pérouse.”**—Voyage de la “Pérouse” autour du monde. Rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mareau. [Avec un atlas des cartes.] *Paris*, 1797. 4°. 3,118.
- Perrine, Charles D.**—Earthquakes in California. *Washington*, 1893-96. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 112, 114, 129, and 147.*
- Perron, A. H. Anquetil du.**—See **Anquetil du Perron.**
- Perrottet, M.**—Mémoire sur la culture des Indigofères tinctoriaux et sur la fabrication de l’Indigo. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 7,311.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Alphabetische Verzeichniss der Versanfänge der Riksamjütä. *Berlin*, 1853. 8°. 1,973.  
Extr. *Indische Studien, iii, 1.*
- Die persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. *Wein*, 1859. 8°. 1,749.
- Die türkischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. *Wien*, 1864. 8°. 1,749.
- Verzeichniss der persischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist “Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin.”*
- Verzeichniss der Türkischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1889. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin.*
- See **KSITĪŚA-VAṂŚĀVALĪCARITAM.** क्षितौशवंशवलौचरितम् A chronicle of the family of Raja Krishna Chandra...Translated by W. Pertsch. 1852. 8°. 4,323.
- Siehe **Rückert, F.** Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. [Herausgegeben von W. Pertsch.] 1874. 8°. 6,413.
- Vide **Upalekha.** De Kramapātha Libellus. Textum Sanscriticum recensuit...Dr. G. Pertsch. 1854. 8°. 803.

# PETAVATTHU

# PEZZI

- PETAVATTHU.** Edited by Prof. J. Minayef. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,947.  
*One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*
- Petermann, J. H.**—*See Pistus* ( ). *Pistis Sophia*...Edidit J. H. Petermann. 1851. 8°. 118a.
- Peters, Joseph.**—Ueber einen Fall von Transposition beider Ventrikel mit korrigierter Transposition der grossen Gefässe. *Giessen*, 1901. 8°. 13,633.
- Peters, Surg.-Maj. C. T.**—Meteorological Observations at Zanzibar 1880-81. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,353.  
*Extr. Quart. Journ. Meteor. Soc., vol. 9.*
- \*Peterson, Peter.** Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. The Maharaja of Ulwar. *Bombay*, 1892. 4°. R. 6.  
M. 1.
- \*Petitjean, Bernardus.**—Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. *Romæ*, 1870. 4°. 1,970.
- Pétis de la Croix,** —History of Genghizcan the Greek, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 4,278.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.**—Methods and Aims in Archæology ... With...illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8°. 14,037.
- Naukratis.* Pt. 1. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,078.  
*Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem., 3.*
- Tanis.* *London*, 1885-88. 4°. 10,078.  
*Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem., 2 and 4.*
- Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1881-91.* Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,440.
- and Griffith, F. L.*—Two Hieroglyphic Papyrs from Tanis. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,078.  
*Egypt. Expl. Fund, Mem., 9.*
- Pettenkofer, D. Max.**—Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. *München*, 1848. 4°. 6,541.
- Pettenkofer, Max Von.**—Dr. Justus Freiherrn Von Liebig zum Gedächtniss. *München*, 1874. 4°. 8,629.
- Rerum cognoscere causas.* *München*, 1890. 4°. 11,068.
- Pettigrew, J. Bell.**—Animal Locomotion or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. *London*, 1873. 8°. 679.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.**—A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the mummies of the Canary Islands, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 4°. 2,515.
- Pezzi, Domenico.**—Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches—Glottologia Aria recentissima.—[With] remarks, historical and critical...Translated by E. S. Roberts. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,871.

- Pfeiffer, August.**—Opera omnia quæ extant Philologica, etc.  
*Ultracti*, 1704. 4°. 1,057.
- Pfeiffer, Louis.**—Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107c.
- Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107b.
- and **Gray, J. E.**—Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107d.
- Pfeiffer, Otto.**—Untersuchungen über die Lage, Ausdehnung und Eigenschaften des cerebralen regulatorischen Herznervencentrums.  
*Darmstadt*, 1894. 8°. 12,107.
- Pfizmaier, Dr. August.**—Kritische Durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten Wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's.  
*Wien*, 1851. 8°. 918.  
Extr. *S.B. Akadd. Wiss., Wien., 1851.*
- PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER:** a drama on the plan of the mystery and parable play. *London*, 1868. 8°. 5,651.
- Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. 5,651.
- PHARMACOPŒA NORVEGICA.** *Christiania*, 1854. 8°. 6,465.
- Phayre, Lt.-Genl. Sir Arthur P.**—History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 8,567.
- Phear, Sir John B.**—The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 9,091.
- Economic Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol. 9,041.
- Philadelphia, Pa.**—*Academy of Natural Sciences.* Journal.  
Old ser., vols. i-viii.  
New ser., vol. i, etc.  
*Philadelphia*, 1817, etc. 8°. 5,277.  
*In progress.*
- Free Museum of Science and Art.* [Dept. of Arch. and Palæontol.] Bulletin. No. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 12,880.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.* Proceedings. March 20th 1879, 1887-89. *Philadelphia*, 1879-89. 8°. 8,315.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1880-86.*
- Philadelphia Medical Museum.* Bulletin. Vols. i-v.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805-8. 8°. 4,043.
- Report of the Board on behalf of U.S. Executive Departments. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,114.
- University of Pennsylvania.* Babylonian Expedition. Series A. Cuneiform texts. Vol. 9. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 4°. 12,764.
- Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. 3. Some collected Scientific Papers of the late John A. Ryder. By H. Moore.  
*Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 12,780.

## PHILADELPHIA

## PHILIPPINE

- Philadelphia, Pa.**—*University of Pennsylvania.* Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, 1899. Comparative Cytological Studies with especial regard to the Morphology of the Nucleotus. By T. H. Montgomery (Jr.). *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,780.  
Extr. *Journ. Morphol.*, xv.
- — — [Department of Archæology and Palæontology.] Addresses delivered at the opening ceremonies of the exhibition of objects used in worship. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,270.
- — — Handbook of information concerning the School of Biology. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°. 11,273.
- — — Manual, descriptive of Talismans engraved on Stones and Metals of various countries and epochs, illustrative of what man has worn for his protection from accident and disease; also ancient gems, Babylonian cylinders, Persian seals, etc., being part of the important glyptic collection of Maxwell Sommerville. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 11,272.
- — — Report, 1893. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 12,897.
- — — Translations and Reprints from the Original Source of European History. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1894-96. 8°. 12,533.  
*Imperfect.*
- — — University Bulletin. Vol. 1, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1898, etc. 8°. 12,693.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- *Zoological Society.* Annual Report, 2(-5). *Philadelphia*, 1873-77. 8°. 2,238.  
*Imperfect, wanting the fourth Report.*
- Philastre, P. L. F.**—Premier essai sur la genèse du langage et le mystère antique. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7,714.
- Philip, Rev. John.**—Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior; together with detailed accounts of the progress of the Christian missions, exhibiting the influence of Christianity in promoting civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 3,034.
- Philippart Sir John.**—The East India Military Calendar; containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°. 4,522.
- Philippi, Adolf.**—Einige Bemerkungen über den philologischen Unterricht. *Giessen*, 1890. 4°. 12,338.
- *Siehe* **Derenbourg, H.** und andere. Morgenländische Forschungen, etc. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- Philippi, Rudo.**—Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien, etc. 3 Bde. *Oassel*, 1845-51. 4°. 7,423.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. *Kassel*, 1843. 4°. 7,479.
- Philippine Commission.**—Report of the Forestry Bureau of the Philippine Islands for 1903. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,868.

- Philippine Commission.**—Circular Letter to Governor Taft and information and instructions for the preparation of the Philippine exhibit for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held at St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 1904. *Manila*, 1902. 8°. 13,688.
- Official classification of Exhibit Departments of the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°. 13,690.
- Publications in Ilocano, Pangasinan, Tagalog, Vicol and Visaya dialects of the Malay language spoken in the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,748.
- Rules and Regulations of the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°. 13,689.
- Phillips, Rev. E. G.**—Outline Grammar of the Garo Language. *Shillong*, 1904. 8°. 13,853.
- Phillips, Rev. J.**—An Introduction to the Sántál Language, consisting of a grammar, reading lessons and a vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 839.
- Phillips, William.**—A Manual of the British Discomycetes with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,845.
- See **Conybeare, Rev. W. D.**, and **Phillips, W.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 1822. 8°. 6,029.
- Philoglottus** [*pseud.*] Essay on the usefulness of Oriental Learning. *London*, 1739. 8°. 828.
- Philological Society, London.** Proceedings. Vol. 1(–4). *London*, 1842–53. 8°. 5,217.
- Transactions. *London*, 1854–56. 8°. 5,216.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TREATISES** upon the following subjects:—Tides, Moon's motions, Catoptrics, Statics, Centre of Percussion, Projectiles, Resistance of Fluids, Spouting Waters and Times of Evacuation, Lateral Pressure of Fluids upon all sorts of Planes, Centre of Pressure of Fluids in all Plane. [Manuscript] fol. 6,089.
- Philpot, Mrs. J. H.**—The Sacred Tree, or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°. 13,309.
- Phipson, Dr. T. L.**—Utilization of Minute Life; being practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,354.
- PHONETIC JOURNAL.** Vol. 23. *London*, 1864. 4°. 7,522.
- Photographic Society of India, Calcutta.**—Journal, vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1889, etc. 4°. 10,602.
- In progress. Vols. 1, 2 & 7 are imperfect.*
- Report and Balance sheet 1894–95. *Calcutta*, 1894–95. 8°. 12,661.
- Photographs.**—Photographs of Amaravati, Kondapalli, and Undavilli. Vol. i. *Bombay*, [1881?]. 4°. P. 214.
- Madras [23 photographs. Published by the Government of Madras.] *Madras*, [1880]. 4°. P. 285.

# PHOTOGRAPHS

# PICTET

- Photographs.**—Photographs of the caves of Ajanta. 3 vols.  
*Bombay*, [1879] fol. P. 196.
- 41 Photographs of Humpi. *Bombay*, [1881] 4°. P. 213.
- “**Physicienne**” et “**Uranie**.”—Voyage autour du monde fait par les corvettes *Uranie* et *Physicienne* 1817-1820. [Planches.]  
*Paris*, fol. P. 4. 6,810.
- Pianton**, P. C. D.—Elogio di Stefano Aconzio Kover Arcivescovo di Siunia terzo abate Generale de Mechitaristi in S. Lazzaro di Venezia. *Venezia*, 1825. 8°. 3,961.
- Picart**, Bernard—The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the known World, together with historical annotations, and several curious discourses equally instructive and entertaining. Written originally in French and illustrated with copper-plates. 6 vols. *London*, 1733-37. 281.
- Pick**, Adolf J.—Ueber die Sicherheit barometrischer Höhenmessungen. *Wien*, 1855. 8°. 3,976.  
 Extr. *S. B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. Wiss.*, xvi.
- Pickering**, Charles.—Chronological History of Plants: man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. *Boston*, 1879. 4°. 7,743.
- Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants.  
*Boston*, 1879. 8°. 2,984.  
*United States Explor. Exped.*, vol. xv.
- The Races of Man; and their geographical distribution. To which is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall, M.D. *London*, 1863. 8°. 9,082.
- Pickering**, John.—An Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. *Cambridge*, 1812. 4°. 1,105.  
 Extr. *Mem. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc.*
- Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, including an analysis of his scientific publications. *Boston*, 1838. 8°. 5,399.
- Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America.  
*Boston*, 1836. 8°. 154.  
 Extr. *Encyclopedia Americana*, vi.
- See **Edwards**, J. Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians... With notes by J. Pickering. 1840. 8°. 892.
- Pickford**, John.—See **Bhavabhūti**. *Mahā-vīra-Charita*... Translated... by J. Pickford. 1871. 8°. 2,595.
- Pico**, Paglisi.—See **Mir Taqī**. *Consigli ai cattivi poeti*... Tradotto da P. Pico. 1891. 8°. 10,291.
- Pictet**, Adolphe.—Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs: essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2 tom.  
*Paris*, 1859. 8°. 2,383. 8,345.



## PICTURE

## PIETTE

**PICTURE OF AUSTRALIA**; exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,804.

**Piddington, Henry**.—A cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to spontaneous combustion or ignition by accident on board of steamers, coal'or other ships, and of instantly conveying water nearly to the spot; with some chemical notes and practical deductions for the use of sailors. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 8,463.

—Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes. The Cyclones of the Black Sea. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 6,369.

—Conversations about Hurricanes for the use of plain sailors. *London*, 1852. 8°. 4,054.

—A Dictionary of the Bengali Language, with Bengali synonyms and an English interpretation. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 1,980.

—English Index to the **Plants** of India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 7,341.

—Lois des tempêtes ou guide du navigateur. Traduit...[et] augmenté de notes par H. Bousquet. *Maurice*, 1849. 8°. 6,164.

—Memoir of William Maclure. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. 5,394.

—Memorandum relative to the Storm Winds experienced in Tartary. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 6,368a.

—Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the tempests of the Indian and Chinese seas, drawn up for the use of the expedition to China. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 8,461.

—On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 7,310.

—The Sailor's Horn-Book, for the Law of Storms, being a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shown by transparent storm cards and useful lessons. *London*, 1848. 8°. 4,055.

—Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 4,055a.

—Storm-waves of the Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and their effects in the Sunderbunds. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 5,977.

—Tabular view of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 7,290.

—[Another copy] Tabular view of generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 2,567.

**Pierre, Victor**.—See **Pless, J.**, und **Pierre, V.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. 1856. 8°. 6,486.

—Ueber eine Methode, die Spannkraft der Dampfe in der Luft direct zu Messen. *Wein*, 1850. 8°. 3,977.

*Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akadd. d. Wiss., Wein, 1850.*

**Pietraszewski, I.**—Deutsche verbesserte Uebersetzung der Bücher des Zoroaster. Th. I. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 241.

**Piette, Edourad**.—Conséquences des mouvements seismiques des régions polaires. *Angers*, 1902. 8°. 13,965.

—L'Epoque eburnéenne et les races humaines de la période glyptique. *St Quentin*, 1894. 8°. 11,144.

- Piette, E.**—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique:—VI. Notions complémentaires sur l'Asylien. VII. Classification des sédiments formés dans les cavernes pendant l'âge du renne. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 13,957.  
*Extrait de "l'Anthropologie," 1904.*
- Gravure du Mas d'Azil et statuettes de Menton. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,963.  
*Extrait des Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*, 1902.
- Les causes des grandes extensions glacières aux temps pleistocènes. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,966.  
*Extrait des Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*, 1902.
- Notice sur M. Edouard Piette. *Vannes*, 1903. 8°. 14,043.
- Sur une gravure du mas-d'Azil. [*Paris*.] 1903. 8. 13,942.
- et **Laporterie, J. de.**—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. Fouilles à Brassemponty en 1897. *Paris* [1900 ?] 8°. 12,649.  
*Extr. Anthropologie, iv.*
- Pignorius, Laurentius.**—Characteres Ægyptii, hoc est, sacrorum, quibus Ægyptii utantur, simulachrorum accurata delineatis et applicatio. *Francofurti*, 1608. 8°. 27.
- Mensa Isiaca...Accessit ejusdem authoris de Magnæ Deum Matre discursus et sigellorum gemmarum amuletorum aliquot figure et earundem ex kirchero chillettique interpretatio. *Amstelodami*, 1669. 8°. 109.
- Pigot, Lord.**—Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, dated 11th of September, 1776. *Madras*, 1776. 4°. 4,620.
- Pijnappel, Dr. J. Maleisch**—Nederduitsch Woordenboek, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1863. 4°. 2,006.
- Pillai, C. A.**—English and Tamil Dictionary...originally compiled by Revs. Knight, Spaulding and Hutchings...Enlarged, improved and romanized. Third edition. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,169.
- Pillai, P. S.** The Age of Tiru Nana Sambandha. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1891-92. 8°. 12,194.
- Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore. For the first time brought to notice with their dates, determined by inscriptions. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,137.
- Some Mile Stones in the History of Tamil Literature found in an enquiry into the age of Tiru Guana Sambandha. *Madras*. 1895. 8°. 11,349.
- Ten Tamil Idyls. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 12,193.  
*Extr. Mad. Oh. Coll. Mag.*
- Pillai, T. G. K.**—Revenue Compendium of the Madras Presidency. 2 vols. *Mangalore*, 1873-74. 8°. 366.
- Pinto, F. Mendez.**—See **Mendez Pinto**.
- Pirol, T.**—Le Antichità di Elcorano. 3 tom. *Roma*, 1789-90. 4°. 2,327.
- Pirsson, Louis Valentine.**—See **Weed, W. H.**, and **Pirsson, L. V.** Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District. 1896. 8°. 10,520.

- Pischel, R.**—Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykušari, Chinesisch-Turkestân. *Vienna*, 1904. 8°. 13,766.  
*Separat-abdr. v. Sitzungsberichte der k. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, xxv, 1904.*
- De Kālidāsa Cākuntali Recensionibus.  
*Vratislaviæ*, 1870. 8°. 1,141.
- Die Hofdichter des Lakṣmanasenas. *Göttingen*, 1893. 4°. 12,580.  
*Extr. Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss.*
- und **Geldner, K. F.**—Vedische Studien. 2 Bde.  
*Stuttgart*, 1889–97. 8°. 11,802.
- See **Hemacandra**. Hemacandra's Grammatik des Prakrit Sprachen...  
Herausgegeben von R. Pischel. 1877. 8°. 8,814.
- See **Thera-Gāthā**. The Thera and Theri-Gāthā... Edited by...  
R. Pischel. 1813. 8°. 9,175.
- Pistus.**—Pistis Sophia opus gnosticum Valentino adiudicatum e codice manuscripto Coptico Londinensi descripsit et Latine vertit. M. G. Schwartz Edidit J. H. Petermann. *Berolini*, 1851. 8°. 118a.
- Pit,** —Eenige Proeven met Phosphorzuur-Bemesting.  
*Batavia*, 1905. 8°. 13,973.
- Pitton-Tournefort, Joseph.**—Institutiones rei Herbariæ. Editio tertia. Appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. II partes.  
*Parisii*, 1719. 4°. 7,358.
- Plaseller, J.**—Compendium stenographiæ Latinae secundum systema Gabelsbergeri. *Acnipo*, 1868. 8°. 546.
- Plath, J. H.**—Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen.  
Abth. 2. *München*, 1862. 4°. 261.  
*Ausgedr. von Abhandl. d. K. bayer. Akad. d. Wissens., 1 cl., Bd. ix., Abth. iii.*
- Plato.**—Platonis opera quæ extant omnia; et nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione. *Lausanne*, 1578. 3 vols. fol. 400.
- The Republic of Plato. Translated with Introduction [and] analysis. By B. Jowett. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 12,585.
- Platonis Opera: lib. II. *πλάτωνος Διάλογοι*.  
*Venetis*, 1513. fol. 400a.  
*Imperfect, wanting the title-pages.*
- Platt, Arthur.**—See **MacLennan, J. F.** Studies in Ancient History. The second series... Edited by... A. Platt. 1896. 8°. 13,889.
- Platt, Julia B.**—Ectodermic origin of the cartilages of the head.  
*Massachusetts*, 1894. 8°. 11,427.
- Platt, Thomas Pell.**—See **ETHIOPIC DIDASCALIA**. The Ethiopic Didascalia translated by T. P. Platt. 1834. 4°. 278.
- Platts, John T.**—A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English.  
*London*, 1884. 4°. 9,766.
- A Grammar of the Persian Language. Pt. 1. *London*, 8°. 11,123.
- See **Sadi**. The Gulistan... Translated by J. T. Platts. 1876. 8°. 11,578.

- Playfair, John.**—The Works of John Playfair, Esq... With a memoir of the author. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. 6,503.
- Playfair, Lyon.**—Industrial Instruction on the Continent. *London*, 1852. 8°. 554.
- Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. Lambert, and Günther, A. C. L. G.**—Fishes of Zanzibar. *London*, 1866. 4°. 6,857.
- Pless, J., und Pierre, V.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. *Wien*, 1856. 8°. 6,486.  
Extr. *S. B. d. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxii.*
- Pleyte, C. M.**—Die Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. [Mit Tafeln.] *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 13,834.
- Indonesian Art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. [With plates.] *The Hague*, 1901. fol. P. 226.
- Pliny [Caius Pliny].**—Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri xxxvii. Interpretatione... Illustravit Joannes Harduinus, etc. *Parisius*, 1685. 4°. 6,791.
- Ploch, Karl.**—Ueber das Giessener Dammschutzverfahren. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,883.
- Plumb, C. S.**—The Geographic Distribution of Cereals in N. America. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri., Biol. Surv. 1898.*
- Plunket, E. M.**—Ancient Calendars and Constellations... With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,396.
- Plutarch.**—Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the original Greek; with notes... and a life of Plutarch by J. Langhorne and W. Langhorne... The second edition, by Rev. F. Wrangham, etc. 6 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 5,459.
- Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the Greek. With notes and a life of Plutarch by A. Stewart... and... G. Long. 4 vols. *London*, 1880-82. 8°. 8,205.
- Pocock, R. I.**—Arachnida. *London*, 1900. 8°. 9,923.  
*Part of the "Fauna of British India and Ceylon."*
- Pococke, E.**—India in Greece; or Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,485.
- Specimen Historiæ Arabum... Accessit historia veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit J. White. *Oxonii*, 1806. 4°. 4,227.
- See 'Abu Jāfar ibn al-Ta'afail al-Ishbill. Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abijaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yakdhan... Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam versa Ab Eduardo Pocockio. 1671. 4°. 907.

- Pococke, E.—See 'Abu-'l-Faraj. تاريخ مختصر الدوله Historia compendiosa dynastiarum...Latine versa, ab E. Pocockio. 1663. 4°. 4,493.
- — Specimen historiae Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii...de origine and moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa...Opera et studio Edwardi Pocockii. 1650. 4°. 4,466.
- See Bible—NEW TESTAMENT. [Syriac, Hebrew, Greek and Latin]. Epistolae quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda and tertia, and Judae...una...Opera et studio E. Pococki. 1630. 4°. 22.
- Pococke, Richard.—A Description of the East and some other countries. 2 vols. London, 1743-45. fol. 1,785.
- Podesta, Joanne Baptista.—Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium, etc. Vienna, 1703. 8°. 815.
- Poeppig, E.—On the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco—Peru. London, 1861. 8°. 7,266.
- Pogson, Norman R.—Telegraphic Determinations of the difference of Longitude between Karachi, Avanshi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddupur and Singapore, and the Govt. Observatory, Madras. Madras, 1884. 4°. 10,774.
- Pogson, Capt. W. R.—History of the Boondelas. Calcutta. 1828. 4°. 4,685.
- Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon. Serampore, 1831. 8°. 751.
- Pohl, J. J.—Ueber den Gebrauch des Thermo-Hypsometers zu chemischen und physikalischen Untersuchungen. Wien, 1858. 8°. 3,987.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xvi.
- und Schabus, J.—Tafel zur Bestimmung der Capillar-depression in Barometern. Wien, 1852. 8°. 3,982.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. ix.
- Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen Abgelesenen Barometerstände. Wien, 1852. 8°. 3,985.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. viii.
- Poiteau, A.—Mémoire tendant à faire admettre au nombre des vérités démontrées la théorie de Lahire, sur l'origine et la direction des fibres ligneuses dans les végétaux. Paris, 1831. 8°. 7,318.
- Philippodendrum, nouveau genre de plantes. Paris, 1837. 8°. 7,287.
- Réponse à la notice de M. Turpin, sur les usurpations végétales. Paris, 1834. 8°. 7,317.
- Pokorny, Alois.—Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie des böhmisch-mährischen Gebirges. Wien, 1852. 8°. 7,351.
- Poléjaeff, N.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 8, pt. 2. Calcareae. 1883. 8°. 9,066.
- See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 11, pt. 1. Keratosa. 1883. 4°. 9,066.

- Poley, Ludwig.**—See **Puranas.**—*Markandeya Purana.* Devimahatmyam Markandeya Purani sectio, edidit Latinam interpretationem annotationesque adjecit L. Poley. 1831. 4°. 118b.  
 —Siehe **Sadananda.** Vedānta-Sāra... Übersetzt von Dr. L. Poley. 1870. 8°. 2,441.
- Pollard, J. Garland.**—*The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia.* Washington, 1894. 8°. 11,281.
- Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. Von.**—*Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar et de ses dépendences.* Leyden, 1868-71. 4°. 8,667.
- Pollock, Sir Frederick.**—*The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.* Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 11,134.
- Polo, Marco.**—*The Book of Marco Polo, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with notes by Col. Henry Yule.* 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 3,131.  
 ————Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 3,131a.  
 ————*The Book of Ser Marco Polo... Translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule... Third edition, revised throughout by Henri Cordier, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1903. 8°. 13,236.  
 —Marci Pauli Veneti,—historici fidelissimi juxta ac præstantissimi, de regionibus orientalibus libri III. Cum codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Electoralis Brandenburgicæ collati, exq; eo adjectis notis plurimum tum suppleti tum illustrati. Accedit propter cognationem materię, Haithoni Armeni historia orientalis; quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur; itemque Andreæ Mulleri; Greiffenhagii de Chattaia, cujus prædictorum auctorum uterque mentionem facit, disquisitio; inque ipsum Marcum Paulum Venetum præfatio, et locupletissimi indices. Colonie Brandenburgicæ, 1671. 8°. 34.  
 —Travels of Marco Polo, in the Thirteenth Century; being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden. London, 1818. 4°. 3,130.
- Polybius.**—Polybii Lycortæ F. Megalopolitani Historiarum libri qui supersunt Isaacus Cusaubonus ex antiquis libris emendavit, Latine vertit et commentariis illustravit. Parisiis, 1609. 4°. 4,671.
- POLYGLOT V. CABULARY** in the English, Teloo goo, and Tamil Languages. Madras, 1851. 8°. 1,143.
- Polynesian Society, Wellington.**—*Journal, Vol. i, etc.* Wellington, 1892, etc., 8°. 10,998.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Pompeius Festus (Sextus).** —Sexti Pompei Festi de verborum significatu quæ supersunt cum Pauli epitome. Edidit A. T. de Ponor. Parsul. Budapestini, 1889. 8°. 11,076.
- Pomponius Mela.**—*Situs orbis descriptio.* Vide **Dionysius.** Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ *Situs orbis descriptio, etc.* 1577. fol. 1,207.
- Ponder, C. F., and Hooper, D.**—*An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc.* Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 13,204.

# **PONOR**

# **PORTER**

**Ponor, Æmilius Thewrewk de.**—*See* **Thewrewk de Ponor.**

**Poole, Reginald Stuart.**—Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. *London*, 1873-79. 8°. 8,903.

—Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 vols. *London*, 1876-90. 8°. 7,820.

—Catalogue of the Coins of the States of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,870.

**Poor, C. L.**—The Action of Jupiter upon Comet V, 1889. *Baltimore*, 1892. 4°. 12,356.

**Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—A Brief outline of the Grammar of the Tuda Language. *See* **Marshall, Lt. Col. William, E.** A Phrenologist amongst the Tudas. 1873. 8°. 2,600.

—A larger Grammar of the Tamil Language in both its dialects, to which are added the Nanuûl, Yâpparungalam, and other native authorities; with commentary, copious exercises and examples taken from the best authors, and an analytical index. Second edition. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,047.

—Many and Great Dangers, with Safeguards. Twelve sermons, especially addressed to the young. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 167.

—Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount. In English, Tamil, Malayâlam, Kanarese and Telugu; in the Anglo-Indian character, with a vocabulary, minute, grammatical praxis and inflexional tables. *Madras*, 1860. 8°. 1,456.

—Tamil Poetical Anthology, with grammatical notes and vocabulary. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,371.

—Tamil Prose Reading-book: or companion to the hand-book in five books. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,407.

—*See* **Nâladiyâr**...with...translation...by...G. U. Pope. 1893. 8°. 10,908.

—*See* **TIRUVALLAVA-NÂIVANÂR.** The 'Sacred' Kuval...with...translation ...by...G. U. Pope. 1886. 8°. 9,880.

—*See* **Tripe, Capt. L., and Pope, Rev. G. U.** Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady. 1858. fol. P. 126.

**Pope, T. A.**—Total Solar Eclipse by T. A. Pope..January 22nd, 1898. *Dehra Dun*, 1898. fol. 12,700.

—The Total Solar Eclipse, January 22nd, 1898, as photographed at Dumraon, Shahabad District. *Calcutta*, 1898. fol. 12,451.

**Poppert, Peter.**—Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 10,142.

**Porter, G. R.**—Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *London*, 1832. 8°. 1,913.

*Oab. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*

—Treatise on Silk Manufacture. *London*, 1831. 8°. 1,906.

*Oab. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*

**Porter, Sir Robert Ker**—Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc., during 1817-20. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 4°. 2,981.

**PORTER**

**POTT**

- Porter, T. C., and Coulter, J. M.**—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado.  
*Washington*, 1874. 8°. 5,629.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Mis. Pub., no. 4.*
- Portlock, Major-Genl. J. E.**—Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh.  
*Dublin*, 1843. 8°. 5,950.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1857–58.  
*London*, 1858. 8°. 5,969.
- Portman, M. V.**—A History of our Relations with the Andamanese. Compiled from histories and travels, and from the records of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,913.
- A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,846.
- Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes.  
*Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 12,598.
- Pory, John.**—See **Leo Africanus**. The History and Description of Africa...Done into English...by J. Pory, etc. 1896. 8°. 12,376.
- The POSITION of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity, as illustrated in the Avesta, the sacred book of the Parsees.  
*Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 10,877.
- Posnett, Hutchinson Macaulay.**—Comparative Literature.  
*London*, 1886. 8°. 9,840.
- Postans, Mrs. Marianne.**—Cutch; or Random Sketches taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. *London*, 1839. 8°. 12,570.
- Postans, Capt. T.**—Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants, and its productive capabilities, with sketch of its history, a narrative of recent events, and an account of the connection of the British Government with that country to the present period. *London*, 1843. 8°. 4,517.
- Postellus, Guilielmus [William].**—Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum introductio ac legendi modus longè facilis linguarum nomina sequens proximè pagella offeret.  
*Paris*, 1538. 8°. 808.
- Postola, Sögur.**—Legendariske fortællinger om Apostlernes liv...Udgivne af C. R. Unger. *Christiania*, 1874. 8°. 7,725.
- Postolacca, Achilles.**—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. *Athenis*, 1878. 4°. 8,803.
- Pott, A. F.**—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen, Sanskrit, Zend-Persisch, Griechisch-Latinisch, Litauisch-Slawisch, Germanisch und Keltisch. 6 Bde.  
*Detmold*, 1867-76. 8°. 1,094.



- Pottinger, Lieut. Henry.**—Travels in Beloochistan and Sind; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. *London*, 1816. 4°. 3,088.
- Potts, Edward.**—Monograph of Fresh Water Sponges. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. 9,892.
- Pouchet, Georges.**—The Plurality of the Human Race. Translated... by H. I. C. Beavan. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,920.
- The PO-U-DAUNG Inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. *Rangoon*, 1891. 4°. 10,741.
- Pougueville, F. C.**—Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending a general description of those countries; their productions, the manners, customs, and commerce of the inhabitants: a comparison between the ancient and present state of Greece: and an historical and geographical description of the ancient Epirus. Translated from the French by A. Plumptre. *London*, 1813. 4°. 2,951.
- Poulton, E. Bagnall.**—Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection. *London, etc.*, 1896. 8°. 12,513.
- The Colours of Animals: their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,096.
- Pourtalés, L. F. de.**—Illustrated Catalogue of Deep-sea Corals. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,866.
- Powell, Rev. Baden.**—History of Natural Philosophy from the earliest periods to the present time. *London*, 1834. 12°. 1,919.
- Powell, J. W.**—Introduction to the study of Indian Languages with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Second edition. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 9,051.
- Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its Tributaries. *Washington*, 1874. 8°. 8,370.
- Pozdnieyef, A.**—See **Pantusof, N. N.**, and **Pozdnieyef, A. T. T.** [A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili.] *[St. Petersbourg, 1900?] 8°.* 13,905.  
*In Russian.*
- PRABĀD-MĀLĀ**, or, the wit and wisdom of Bengali ryots and women. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,493.  
Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journ.* 1869.
- Prabodh Candra Mukhopādhyāya.**—See **Satis Candra Mukhopādhyāya.** A short account of the Sudramani Rajas... With a note on the temple of Hamsesvari by P. C. Mookherjee, etc. 1902. 8°. 13,180.
- PRACTICAL DEDUCTIONS** for the management of inward and outward bound ships, at or nearing the Sandheads when a cyclone is approaching. 2 vols. [*Cape Town*, 1839]. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.*

- Praetorius, Franz.**—Grammatik der Tigrifiaſprache in Abessinien. Hauptſächlich in der Gegend von Aksum und Adoa. 2 Bde. Halle, 1871-72. 8°. 7,511.
- Prague.**—*K. K. Sternwarte.* Astronomische Beobachtungen. 1888, etc. Prague, 1888. 4°. 4,187a.
- — — — — Definitive Resultate aus den Prager Polhöhen-Messungen von 1889 bis 1892 und von 1895 bis 1899...Herausgegeben von... L. Weinek. Prague 1903. 4°. 13,364.
- — — — — Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen. 1869, etc. Prague, 1869, etc. 4°. 4,187.
- Prain, David.**—Botanical notes and papers...Reprints from periodicals, 1894-1901. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 12,931.
- — — — — Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly botanical. Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 10,958.
- — — — — Report on the Cultivation and Use of Gánjá. Calcutta, 1893. 12,359.
- Pramatha Nāth Mallik.** The Annus Mirabilis, or Indian's chastening in the midst of joy. Calcutta, 1898. 8°. 12,455.
- — — — — History of the Vaisyas of Bengal. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 13,383.
- Prāṇ Nāth Sarasvatī.** A Letter on the Disposal of the Prince of Wales' Entertainment Fund at the meeting of subscribers held on July 19th, 1876. Annexation *versus* equity. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 8,227.
- — — — — The Hindu Law of Endowments. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 11,844.
- — — — — The unchaste Hindu widow. Pt. I. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 8,579.
- — — — — The Bhagavadgītā and the Bible. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 8,257.
- Prantl, Karl von.**—Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Adolph Trendelenburg. München, 1873. 4°. 8,605.
- Praphulla Candra Rāya.** A History of Hindu Chemistry, etc. Calcutta, 1887, etc. 8°. 9,987.
- In progress.
- Pratāp Candra Mazumdār.** Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 9,987.
- Pratt, A. E.**—To the Snows of Tibet through China. London, 1892. 8°. 11,737.
- Pratt, H. S.**—Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma. Rangoon, 1901. 8°. 13,238.
- Pratt, Rev. John H.**—On the Degree of Uncertainty which Local Attraction, if not allowed for, occasions in the operations of geodesy; a method of obtaining the mean figure of the earth free from ambiguity; and speculations on the constitution of the earth's crust. London, 1864. 8°. 8,499.
- Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1864.

- Pratt, John H.**—Scripture and Science not at Variance; with remarks on the historical character, plenary inscription, and surpassing importance of the earlier chapters of Genesis. Third edition. London, 1859. 8°. 163.
- Fourth Edition. London, 1861. 8°. 163a.
- A series of papers on Mountain or other local attraction in India and its effects on the calculations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey. Calcutta, 1862. 4°. 6,078.
- Extr. *Translations, Roy. Soc., London, 1854, 1855, 1858 and 1861.*
- A Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth, etc. London, 1861. 8°. 6,353.
- Third Edition. London, 1865. 8°. 6,353.
- Preble, Edward A.**—Revision of the Jumping Mice of the genus *Zapus*. Washington, 1897. 8°. 10,332.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 15.*
- The PRECEDENTS of Princess Thoodamma Tsari. Translated by C. J. Bandow with...notes and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. Rangoon, 1881. 8°. 8,971.
- PRÉCIS de Grammaire polynésienne, précédé d'une consideration sur la nature des langues polynésiennes, et suivi d'un petit vocabulaire polynésien-français, par J. F. V. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3,216.
- Preger, Wilhelm.**—Die Entfaltung des Idee des Menschen durch die Weltgeschichte. München, 1870. 4°. 2,478.
- Ausgedr. v. S.-B. Akad. Wiss., 1870.*
- PREMIÈRES nouvelles concernant l'éruption du Krakatau en 1883. Paris, 1884. 8°. 9,396a.
- PREM-SÂGAR.**—The Prem Sagar: Translated into English by W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 1,270.
- Prentout, Henri.**—L'île de France sous Decaen, 1803–1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales. Paris, 1901. 8°. 13,812.
- Prestel, M. A. F.**—Die geographische Verbreitung der Gewitter in Mittel-Europa im Jahre 1856, so wie über die gegenseitige Beziehung zwischen dem Auftreten der Gewitter, der Temperatur der Windrichtung und dem Barometerstande. Wien, 1858. 8°. 4,888.
- Ausgedr. v. S.B. Muth. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. 29.*
- Preuner, August.**—Hestia-Vesta: ein Cyclus Religions geschichtlicher Forschungen. Tübingen, 1864. 8°. 158.
- Prevost, G. F.**—Report on a preliminary tour of exploration through the Nicobars. Rangoon, 1897. 11,822.
- Priaulx, Osmond de Beauvoir.**—Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and the Indian embassies to Rome from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian. London, 1873. 8°. 3,146.

- Price, Major David.**—History of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry and other authentic sources. *London*, 1824. 4°. 4,636.
- See **Jahāngir, Emperor of Hindustan.** Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir...translated by Major D. Price. 1829. 4°. 7,451.
- Price, Capt. Joseph.**—Correspondence with B. Lacam regarding complaint against Governor Hastings. *London*, 1782. 8°. 4,459.
- Five Letters from a free merchant in Bengal, to Warren Hastings, Esq...conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outline of a plan for restoring to its former splendour. [By Captain J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.  
*Published anonymously.*
- A Letter to the Proprietors and Directors of East India stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors, for the management of the affairs of the East India Company. [By J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 2,908.  
*Published anonymously.*
- Saddle put on the Right Horse; or, an enquiry into the reason why certain persons have been denominated Nabobs...Concluding with a few reflections on the present state of our Asiatic affairs, etc. [By Captain J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,459.  
*Published anonymously.*
- Some observations and Remarks on a late publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." In which the real author of the new and curious Asiatic Atalantis, his character and his abilities are fully made known to the publick. *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.
- Second edition. *London*, 1782. 8°. 2,908.
- Price, J. C.**—The Chuar Rebellion of 1799. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol. 5,822.
- Notes on the History of Midnapore. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 5,842.
- Price, William.**—Journal of the British Embassy to Persia: also a dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis. Second edition. Vol 1. *London*, 1825. Obl. 4°. 3,132.
- Prichard, James Cowles.**—An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, to which is subjoined a critical examination of Egyptian chronology. *London*, 1819. 8°. 106.
- The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic languages. Forming a supplement to researches into the physical history of mankind. *Oxford*, 1831. 8°. 934.
- Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. *London*, 1843. 8°. 6,918.
- Researches into the physical history of mankind. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 6,930.

- Prichard, J. C.—Researches into the physical history of mankind. Third edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1836-44. 8°. 6,906.
- Prieur de la Comble, —See Heber, R., *Bishop of Calcutta. Voyage à Calcutta...* Traduit... par M. Prieur de la Comble. 1830. 8°. 2,175a.
- PRIME LINEÆ INSTITUTIONUM ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ sive specimen grammaticæ Arabicæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1779. 4°. 1,061.
- PRIMITIVE ORIENTALES. Vol. 2. *Londoni*, 1803. 8°. 1,243.
- Primrose, A. J.—A Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary and Phrase Book, to which are added some Manipuri proverbs and specimens of Manipuri correspondence. *Shillong*, 1888. 8°. 9,882.
- Princeton.—*E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology. Bulletin. No. 3. Princeton*, 1883. 8°. 9,225.
- PRINCE WEEZAYA, a Burmese drama, translated by C. J. Bandow. *Rangoon*, 1872. 8°. 8,970.
- Prinsep, Henry T.—Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings. *London*, 1820. 4°. 4,651.
- Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. *London*, 1844. 8°. 2,260.
- Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikh. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 4,436.
- Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 215.
- See BUSWAN LÂL. *Memoirs of the Nuwab Amer-ood-dou-lah Mohummud Ameer Khan...* [Translated by H. T. Prinsep]. 1832. 8°. 390.
- Prinsep, James.—Benares illustrated in a series of drawings. *Calcutta*, 1831. 4°. P. 171.
- Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, etc. Edited, with notes and additional matter, by E. Thomas. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 1,897.
- Useful Tables of Indian Meteorology. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1834-38. 8°. 2,567.
- Prinsep, Thomas.—Rivers Ganges, Bhagruttec, Hooghly, and Mata-bhunga. *Calcutta*, 1827-28. Obl. fol. P. 85.
- Pritchard, Andrew.—A History of the Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. 6,893.
- Prjevalskij, N.—Reisen in Tibet...in den 1879 bis 1880. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 10,686.

- Prjevalskij, N.**—Mongolia, the Tangut Country and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of 3 years' travels in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. D. Morgan, with introduction and notes by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 481.
- PROBABILITY** of Saul, Beniah, Abishai, Jehoshaphat, Jehohanan, and Amessias, son of Zichri, having been the Hycso<sup>s</sup> Rulers, Salatis, Beon, Apachnas, Apophis, Jonias, and Assis. [*London*, 1830 ?] 8°. 2,275.
- PROCEEDINGS** of the Agents appointed by the Officers of the East India Company's Armies in Bengal and Madras to obtain a redress of their grievances peculiar to that service. [*London*,] 1795. 8°. 4,631.
- PROCEEDINGS** of the public meeting of the Hindu Community held on...the 5th September 1894, at the Town Hall of Calcutta, to thank Swami Vivekananda and the American people. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,834.
- PROCEEDINGS** of two meetings held in Bombay in honour of the learned Pundit Ghanshámji Guttúláláji, to present him with an address and a purse for his disinterested labours in the cause of Hindoo religion. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 8,708.
- PROCEEDINGS** relative to a proposed grant of an annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol. 663.
- Proctor, Richard A.**—The Spectroscope and its Work. *London*, 1888. 8°. 11,611.
- Transit of Venus: a popular account of past and coming transits. From the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639 to the transit of A.D. 2012. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,579.
- PROGRESS OF ENGLAND**; a poem, with notes on the origination of the British Empire, on British policy in India, on foreign policy of the British Empire, and on the organization of the United States. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 1,436.
- PROOF OF THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF IRELAND.** *Dublin*, 1797. 8°. 4,586.
- Proper, W. H.**—Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh in 1877. *Bombay*, 1877. 4°. 6,420.
- PROVERBS**: Nilgiri, Malayalam, Tamul, Chinese, Punjabi, Servian, Maharratta, and Hindi. Illustrating the popular feeling and various nationalities. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 8,429.  
Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.
- Prthuyasas.**—Shatpanchasika. A work on horary astrology. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. *Madura*, 1887. 16°. 10,404.
- Pruner-Bey.** —See **Ferry, H. de.** Le Maconnais préhistorique... Accompagné d'un supplément anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner-Bey. 1870. fol. 6,138.

**Pruner, Franz.**—Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenraçe.  
*München*, 1846. 4°. 3,971.

**Ptolemaios (Alexandrinus Klandios) [Ptolemy].**—L'Ottica di Claudio Tolomeo da Eugenio Ammiraglio di sicilia, scrittore del secolo xii. Ridotta in Latino sovra la traduzione Araba di un testo Greco imperfetto. Ora per la prima volta conforme a un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana...publicata da G. Govi. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10,736.

— Ancient India as described by Ptolemy; being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on Geography written by Klandios Ptolemaios, ... with introduction...by J. W. McCrindle. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.

*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1884.* 8,954.

— Geographicae Enarrationis. Libri octo. *Iugduni*, 1541. fol. 4,970.

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. Vols. 78, etc. *London*, 1903, etc. 4°. 7,840.  
*In progress.*

**Puget de Saint-Pierre,** —Histoire des Druses, peuple du Liban, formé par une colonie de François, etc. *Paris*, 1763. 8°. 4,410.

**The PUGGALA-PAÑÑATTI** ..Edited by R. Morris. Pt. 1.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 9,176.

*One of the publications of the "Pali Text Society."*

**Puillon de Boblaye,** —See **Morée.** Expedition scientifique de Morée. Géologie et minéralogie. 1831-35. 8°. 6,830.

**Punjab Exhibition, Lahore.**—Official Hand-book.  
*Lahore*, 1864. 8°. 4,036.

**Purāṇas.**—*Bhāgavat-Purāṇa.* Krichna et sa doctrine. Bhāgavat—daśama skanda. Dixième livre du Bhāgavat Pourana. Traduit sur le manuscrit hindoui de Lalatch Kab par T. Pavie.  
*Paris*, 1852. 8°. 7,863.

— — Le Bhagvat Purāna ou histoire poétique de Krichna traduit et publié par M. Engène Burnouf. 4 tom. [Le tome 4 a été traduit et publié par M. Hauvette-Besnault.]  
*Paris* 1840, fol. 1,353a.

— — The Çrimadbhagavatam...Translated by M. N. Chatterjee.  
*Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 11,285.

— *Markandeyapurāṇa.* Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani sectio, edidit, Latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit.  
L. Poley. *Berolini*, 1831. 4°. 118b.

— *Visnu-Purāṇa.* The Vishnu Purana: an abridgment...with an examination of the book, etc. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 11,122.  
*Part of "the Sacred Books of the East, described and examined."*

— — The Vishnu Purāna, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit...by H. H. Wilson.  
*London*, 1840. 4°. 149b.

*One of the publications of the "Oriental Translation Fund."*

— — — Edited by F. Hall. 6 vols. (Index). *London*, 1864-77. 8°. 179c.

**Purchas, Samuel.**—[Purchas : his Pilgrimage ; or] Relations of the World, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. *London*, 1614. fol. 7,459.  
*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*

**Pürthner, Johann Carl.**—Methode und Apparat zur Erzeugung gleichgerichteter Inductionsströme, sowie Anwendung derselben zur Widerstandsbestimmung der Elektrolyte. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,367.

*Separat-abdr. S.B. Akad. d. Wiss., Math. Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*

**PURUṢAPARIKṢYĀ.**—The Pooroos-Purikhya, or collection of moral tales, translated from the original Sungskrit...by Muharajah Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 1,426.

**Puxley, Rev. E. L.**—Vocabulary of the Sántáli Language. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,968.

**Pyrard, François.**—The Voyage of François Pyrard of Lowal to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the third French edition of 1619 and edited...by A. Gray...assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 2,866.

## Q

**QUADRO** delle opere di vari autori. *Venezia*, 1825. 8°. 1,684.

**Quaranta, Bernardo.**—Di un vaso greco dipinto che si conserva nell Real Museo Borbonico. *Napoli*, 1830. 4°. 2,266.

—Sur la figura e l'iscrizione egizia incise in uno smeraldo antico, etc. *Napoli*, 1826. 4°. 2,312.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.** [Continued as:] Journal of Conchology. Vol. 1(-10). *London*, 1874-1903. 8°. 8,269.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Old series, Vol. 1(-3).

New series, Vol. 13(-18).

*London*, 1875—1905. 8°. 721.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.**

Vol. 15(-13). (Index to vol. 1-15). *London*, 1878—1902. 8°. 8,516.  
*Vol. 15 is imperfect.*

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.**

First ser. vols. 1(-7).

Second „ „ 1(-8).

Third „ „ 1(-7).

*London*, 1864-85. 8°. 733.

**Quatrefages, A. De.**—Histoire générale des races humaines.—Introduction à l'étude des races hamaines. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9,868.

— —[another edition]. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9,868a.



- Quatrefages, A. De.**—Histoire naturelle des annélés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens. 2 tom. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7,060.
- The Human Species. London, 1879. 8°. 7,715.
- Fifth edition. London, 1890. 8°. 7,715a.
- [In French, seventh edition]. Paris, 1883. 8°. 7,715b.
- Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. Paris, [1870 ?]. 4°. 4,392.
- Étude sur les Mincopies et la race Negrito en général. Paris, 1872. 8°. Extr. *Revue Anthropologique*, 1872. 7,162.
- Quatremère ( )**.—See **Makrizi**, [TAQI-UD-DIN 'AHMAD 'AL-Makrizi known as **Makrizi**.]—Histoire des Sultans mamlouks de l'Égypte écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed Makrizi. Traduit... par M. Quatremère. 1837—45. 4°. 4,233.
- QUEENSLAND AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL.**  
Vol 1, etc. *Brisbane*. 1879, etc. 8°. 11,747.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Quelch, J. J.**—See "**Challenger**." Reports &c. Zool., vol. xvi., pt. 3. Reef-Corals. 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Querard, J. M.**—Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées...Seconde édition...augmentée, publiée par Mm. G. Burnet et P. Jamet, suivi 1° du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, troisième édition...augmentée par M. O. Barbier...2° d'une table générale des noms réels, etc. 3 tom. Paris, 1869—70. 8°. L.T.
- Querry, A.**—Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites. 2 tom. Paris, 1871-72. 4°. 2,663.
- Quetelet, A.**—Notices extraites de l'Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles pour 1873. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 8°. 4,180.
- Tables de mortalité et leur développement. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 4°. 5,309.
- Quetelet, E.**—Mémoire sur la température de l'air à Bruxelles, 1833-'72. (Supplément.) *Bruxelles*, 1876. 4°. 8,737.
- Quigley, J. H.**—Wanderings in the Islands of Interview, Little and Great Coco. *Moulmain*, 1850. 8°. 2,904.
- Quintus Curtius.**—See **Curtius, Quintus**.
- Quoy, , and Gaimard, P.**—Voyez "**Uranie**." Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les courvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824, fol. 6,810.

## R

- Rabenhorst, Dr. L.**—Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora, oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des lombardisch-venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1844-45. 8°. 1,855.

- Rabinovitch, Israel.**—*Euclid: the foundations of the Euclidian geometry as viewed from the standpoint of kinematics.* New York, 1903. 8°. 13,883.
- Rabut, L.**—*Habitations lacustres de la Savoie.* [Album.] Chambéry, 1864. 4°. 9,424.
- Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford.**—*Meteorological Observations.* By M. J. Johnson. Oxford, 1855. 8°. 4,124.
- Radde, Gustav.**—*Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zu den Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze.* Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 10,411.
- Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-59.* 2 Bde. St Petersburg, [1860 ?] 4°. 5,321.
- Radford, Robert Somerville.**—*Personification and the Use of Abstract Subjects in the Attic orators and Thukydides.* Pt. 1. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 13,747.
- Rādhākānta Dev.** *Translation of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian.* [Calcutta, 1889 ?] 8°. 7,422.
- Radlkofer, Ludwig.**—*Monographie der Sapindaceen Gattung Serjania.* München, 1883. 4°. 8,595.
- Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik insbesondere die anatomische Methode.* München, 1883. 4°. 8,681.
- und Gümbel, W.—*See Sendtner, O.* *Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes...Vollendet von L. Radlkofer und W. Gümbel, etc.,* 1860. 8°. 7,352.
- Radlof, V. V., and Melioranski, P. M.**—*See Orkhon Expedition.* [Collection of Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam by V. V. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski.] 1897. 4°. 13,901.  
*In Russian.*
- Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei.* St. Petersburg, 1894—'97. 4°. 11,257.  
*Imperfect.*
- Proben der Volksliteratur der nördlichen türkischen Stämme.* Th. 7. St. Petersburg, 1896 and 1904. 8°. 11,812.
- Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte.* St. Petersburg, 1895, etc. 4°. 11,813.  
*Im Werden.*
- Ræder, Munch.**—*Jury-Institutionen i storbritannien, Canada og de Forende, States op Amerika.* Christiania, 1850-52. 8°. 603.
- Raffles, Lady Sophia.**—*Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F.R.S., particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1861, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-1824; with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence.* London, 1830. 4°. 5,493.

# RAFFLES

# RAIT

- Raffles, Lady Sophia.**—[Another edition.] Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles...with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. By his widow. 2 vols.  
London, 1835. 8°. 12,936.
- Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.**—History of Java. 2 vols.  
London, 1817. 4°. 4,646.
- See **Finlayson, G.** The Mission to Siam and Hue...in the years 1821-22...With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles.  
1826. 8°. 2,922.
- Rafu, Carl Christian.**—Americas arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie efter de nordiske Oldskrifter. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1845. 8°. 4,840.
- Antiquités américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. *Copenhague*, 1845. 4°. 7,433.
- Antiquités de l'orient, monuments runographiques.  
*Copenhague*, 1856. 8°. 2,431.  
Extr. *Antiquités de l'Orient*, 1856.
- Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. *Copenhague*, 1858. 8°. 2,292.
- Inscription runique du Pirée. *Copenhague*, 1856. 8°. 2,263.
- Jomsvikinga Saga og Knytlinga tilligemed Sagabrudstykker og Fortællinger vedkommende Danmark.  
*Kjöbenhavn*, 1829. 8°. 1,267.
- Krakas Maal eller kvad om Kong Ragnar Lodbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltedod. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1826. 8°. 1,265.
- Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. Second tirage. *Copenhague*, 1843. 8°. 4,584.
- Nordboernes Forbindelser med østen i det niende og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854. 8°. 2,300.
- Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone from the eleventh century, found in the central part of London. With the Danish version.  
*Copenhagen*, 1854, 8°. 2,296.
- See **FÆRAYINGA SAGA**...Mit...Übersetzung von C. C. Rafu, etc.  
1833. 8°. 1,318.
- Raghunandana.**—Dāyatattwa of Raghunandana. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 5,864.
- Raghunātha Cariyā.**—Transit of Venus. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 11,712.
- Raghunāth Prasāda Caubay.** See **Lala Cāñda.** Jubilee Pramodika... Translated by Raghunāth Parsād Chaubay. 1888. 4°.
- Rainey, H. James.**—Biographical Sketch of the first Indigo Planter in India, the late...L. Bonnaud. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 8,953.
- Raiser, K. P. Theodor.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen.  
*Wormsa, Rh.*, 1895. 8°. 12,080.
- Rait, Robert S.**—The life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal...With maps and...illustrations. 2 vols.  
*Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 13,436.

- Rājārām Kṛṣṇa Bhāgavat.**—A Course of Eight Lectures on the Sanskrit Language. *Bombay*, 1903. 13,372.
- Rājasekhara.**—Rāja-Çekhara's Karpūra-mañjari. A drama...edited in the original Prākṛit, with a glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by S. Konow...Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1901. 8°. H.O.S.  
*Harvard Oriental Series*, vol. 4.
- Rājendralāl Mitra**, Antiquities of Orissa. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 7,436.
- Buddha Gaya, the hermitage of Sakyamuni. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 2,614.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 10,817.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 9,337.
- Indo Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,135a.
- Parsis of Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,543.
- Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts in native libraries. *Calcutta*. 1875. 8°. 8,773.
- The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,007.
- A Scheme for rendering the European scientific terms into the vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 2,178.
- See **Upaniṣads.**—*Chāndogya Upaniṣad.* Chandogya Upaniṣad ...Translated...by Rajendra Lala Mitra. 1862. 8°. 6,553.
- Rāj Yogesvar Mitra.**—See **Surendranāth Bandopādhyāya.** Speeches... Edited by Raj Yogesvar Mitter. 1894. 8°. 11,006.
- Raleigh, Sir W.**—The Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa ...performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh...Reprinted from the edition of 1596...Edited...by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,841.  
*One of the works issued by the " Hakluyt Society."*
- Ramābāi Sarasvatī.** Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *London*, 1834. 4°. 7,598.
- The High-Caste Hindu Woman...With introduction by the Board of Managers of the American Ramabai Association. A new edition. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 13,749.
- Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September 1881, with a translation by Prof. Monier Williams. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,146.
- Rāmānuja.**—The Vedāntatattvasāra, ascribed to Rāmānujāchārya with English Translation and notes by J. J. Johnson. *Benares*, 1891. 8°. 1,275.  
*Part of the " Reprint from the Pundit " series.*

- Rāmāyana.**—Kawi-Balineesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Rāmāyana. Bewerkh door Dr. H. H. Jwzynboll.  
's-Gravenhage, 1902. 8°. 13,072.
- Morte de Yaginadatta.—Episodio do poema epico—o Ramayana. Versos portuguezes de C. de Figueiredo. *Coimbra*, 1873. 8°. 1,609.
- Ramayana id est Carmen Epicum de Ramæ rebus gestis poetæ antiquissimi Valmiciis opus. Textum codd. mss. collatis recensuit, interpretationem Latinam et annotationes criticas adjecit A. G. a Schlegel. [A. W. von Schlegel.] II partes.  
*Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1829-38. 8°. 1,224.
- The Ramayana of Valmeeki; in the original Sungscrit. With a prose translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. 3 vols. *Serampore*, 1806-10. 4°. 1,320.  
*Imperfect.*
- Rāmāyana. Oudjavaansch Heldendicht. Uitgegeven door H. Kern  
*s-Gravenhage*, 1900. 4°. 13,166.  
*Gedrukt Voor Rekening van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-  
Land-en Volkenkunde Van Nederlandsch Indië.*
- Rāmāyana, poema Indiano di Valmici, testo Sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 9 vols.  
*Parigi*, 1843-56. 8°. 1,319a.
- The Ramayana. Translated into English...Edited...by M. N. Dutta.  
7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892-94. 8°. 11,098.
- Rāmāyana. Uttarākanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana. Per G. Gorresio. *Parigi*, 1867. 8°. 1,319.
- Yadñadatta-Badha, ou la mort d' Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait et traduit du Ramayana...Par A. L. Chézy. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 1,350.
- Yajñadattabadha ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana...donné avec le texte gravé...une traduction française, et des notes; par A. L. Chézy...et suivi...d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. *Paris*, 1826-4°. 1,350a.
- Yoga Vāsishṭha Rāmāyana*. The Yoga-Vāsishṭha-Mahārāmāyana of Vālmiki. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Vihāri-Lāla Mitra. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,299.
- Rambur, P.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes neuroptères.  
*Paris*, 1842. 8°. 9,849.
- Hindu Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,043.
- Rāmcandra Bhikāji Gunjikar.**—Origin of the Sanskrit Alphabet.  
*Belgaum*, 1892. 8°. 12,191.
- Rām Candra Dās.**—General Register of the East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal establishment, 1790-1842.  
*Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 4,926.
- Rām Candra Mitra.**—The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 11,831.
- Rām Dās Sen.**—An address to the Fifth International Oriental Congress.  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 12,308.

- Rām Dās Sen.**—A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches.  
*Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,545.
- Rām Dhan Sen.**—Dictionary in Persian and English.  
*Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 2,024.
- Rām Kṛṣṇa Gopāl Bhāṇḍārkar.**—Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 9,711.  
—Second edition. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 9,290.  
—Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in private libraries in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1893. fol. 10,112.  
—Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880-82. fol. 8,990.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.** An Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude independently of Brahminical Observances.  
*Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.  
*Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 5,442.  
—A Bengali Grammar in the English language.  
*Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 1,080.  
—Biographical memoir of the late Rajah Ram Mohan Roy, *etc.*  
*Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 5,442.  
—A Defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatry at Madras. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.  
—The English Works of Raja Rammohan Roy. Edited by Jogendra Chunder Ghose. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,231.  
—The Precepts of Jesus, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 162.  
—Preface to the Translation of Isopanishad. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.  
—A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Vaidas, *etc.*  
*Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.  
—Translation of the Abridgement of the Vedant or Resolution of all the Vedas, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. 5,442.  
—See **Vedānta**. Selections from the several books of the Vaidanta. Translated...by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1844. 8°. 17a.
- Ramsay, Andrew Crombie.**—Geology of the Island of Arran, from Original Survey. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. 5,947.  
—Presidential address to the Geological Society of London, 1864.  
*London*, 1864. 8°. 5,969.
- Ramsay, Sir William.**—The Gases of the Atmosphere. The history of their discovery. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,823.  
—Report on an Institution to be named "The Indian Institute of Research." *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 12,977.
- Ramstedt, G. J.**—Über die Konjugation des Khalkha-Mongolischen.  
*Helsingfors*, 1902. 8°. 13,482.  
Extr. *Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne*, XIX.
- Ramusio, G. B.**—Navigazioni e viaggi. 3 tom.  
*Venetia*, 1563, 1556-59. fol. 3,133.
- Rand, Rev. Silas Tertius.**—Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians. *Halifax*, 1888. 8°. 10,397.

- Rank, Johannes.**—Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften...Zur Feier ihres 141 Stiftungstages, etc. *München*, 1900. 4°. 13,129.
- Ranking, Surg.-Maj. J. L.**—Report on the causes of Death in Madras, during 1868. *Madras*, 1868. 4° 1,793.
- Ransome, F. Leslie.**—Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 89.
- Rão, Sūryanārāyaṇ B.** See **Sūryanārāyaṇ B. Rão**.
- Raphael [Raffaello Sanzio].**—Heads from the fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the Vatican. Published by R. Duffa.  
*London*, 1802. fol. P. 122.
- Raphelengius, Franciscus.**—Lexicon Arabicum. *Leidæ*, 1613. 4°. 2,064.
- RAPID SKETCH** of the life of Raja Radhakanta Deva Bahadur, with some notices of his ancestors, and testimonials of his character and learning, by the editors of the Raja's Sabdakalpadruma. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 5,471.
- Rasario, Joanne Baptista.**—See **Oribasius, Sardinianus Medicus**. Oribasii Sardiniani Medici Opera quæ extant omnia. 1557. 8°. 6,331.
- Rasik Lāl Gupta.**—Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine and Practice of Physic. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,041.  
—Hindu Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,043.
- Rask, Erasmus.**—Commentatio de pleno systemate decem sibilantium in linguis montanis item de methodo Ibericam et Armenicam linguam literis Europæis exprimendi. *Hafniæ*. 1832. 4°. 855.
- Rask, R.**—Den ældste hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kilderne paa ny bearbejdet og forsynet med et Kart over Paradis. *København*, 1828. 8°. 4,465.  
—Den Gamle ægyptiske Tidsregning. *København*, 1827. 8°. 4,790.  
—Italiensk Formlære, udarbejdet efter samme Plan som den spanske Sproglære. *København*, 1827. 8°. 819.  
—Samlede Tildels Forhen utrykte Afhandlinger. *København*, 1838. 8°. 821.  
—Singalesisk Skriftlære. *Kolombo*, 1821. 8°. 859.  
—Vejledning til Akra-Sproget paa Kysten Ginea, med et Tillaeg om Akvambuiske. *København*, 1828. 8°. 818.
- Rasmussen, James Lassen.**—Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum.  
*Hauniæ*, 1817. 4°. 4,534.
- Rathbun, Mary J.**—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Crustacea. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,332.  
*U.S. Dept. Agri. N. Amer. Fauna, Ornithol. and Mam.*, 14.
- Rathke, Dr. Heinrich.**—Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 The.  
*Leipzig*, 1832–33. 4°. 7,026.

- Rathke, Dr. H.**—Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. *Dorpat*, 1832. 4°. 6,038.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C.**—See **Brandt, J. F.**, and **Ratzeburg, J. T. C.** Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere. 1829-'33. 4°. 6,808.
- Ratzel, Friedrich.**—The History of Mankind. Translated by A. J. Buller. With an introduction by E. B. Tylor. 3 vols. *London*, 1896-98. 8°. 12,550.
- Rau, Charles.**—Drilling in Stone without Metal. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. 5,648.
- Memoir of C. F. P. von Martins. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 1,817.
- Observations on Cup-Shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the Old World and in America. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,283.
- Raudh-al-Qirtās.**—Histoire des souverains du Magheeb—Espagne et Maroc —et annales de la ville de Fes...Traduit de l'Arabe par A. Braunnier. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 4,352.
- Raumer, Rudolf Von.**—Vierte Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Urverwandschaft der semitischen und indoeuropäischen Sprachen. *Frankfort á M.*, 1873. 8°. 8,290.
- Ravenshaw, John Henry.**—Gour, its ruins and inscriptions. *London*, 1878. 4°. 7,720.
- Ravenstein, E. G.**—See **Battell, A.** The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh...Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. 1901. 8°. 13,029.
- See **Gama, Vasco da.** A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama...Translated...by E. G. Ravenstein. 1898. 8°. 12,581.
- Raverty, Major H. G.**—A Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of the Afghans, with remarks on the originality of the language, and its affinity to the Semitic and other oriental tongues. *London*, 1860. 4°. 2,022.
- A Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans; together with...remarks on the language, literature, and descent of the Afghan tribes. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 1,012.
- Second Edition. *London*, 1860. 4°. 1,012a.
- The Gulshan-i-roh: being selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto, or Afghan language. *London*, 1860. 4°. 1,412.
- Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan, geographical, ethnographical, and historical extracted from the writings of little known Afghan and Tájzik historians, etc., and from personal observations. 4 sections. *London*, 1880-'83. fol. 9,037.
- [Another edition.] *London*, 1888. fol. 9,037a.
- Thesaurus of English and Hindústāni Technical Terms used in Building and other useful Arts; and scientific manual of words and phrases in the higher branches of knowledge. *Hertford* 1859. 8°. 1,960.



- Raverty, Major H. G.**—*See Bible.*—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Pushtu.*] The Gospel for the Afghāns; being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in Pushto or Afghan language, and a comparison between it and the original Greek, from which it is said to have been made. 1864. 8°. 236.
- Ravius, J. E.**—*See Relandus, H.* Antiquates Sacræ Veterum Hebræorum ...Notas et animadversiones adjecit J. E. Ravius, etc. 1743. 8°. 11.
- Ravius, Sebaldus Fulco Johann.**—Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1784. 4°. 7,472.
- RAVI VARMA**, the Indian artist. [With plates.] *Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. 13,494.
- Rawlinson, George.**—Memoir of Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C. *London, etc.*, 1898. 8°. 12,572.
- The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. *London*, 1876. 8°. 694.
- See Herodotus.* The History of Herodotus. A new English version edited...by G. Rawlinson, etc. 1862. 8°. 4,360.
- Rawlinson, Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke.**—England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. *London*, 1875. 8°. 7,597.
- Rāya, Praphulla Chandra.**—*See Praphulla Candra Rāya.*
- Rāya, Rām Mohan, Raja.** *See Rām Mohun Rāya.*
- Ray, John.**—The Correspondence of John Ray: consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Dr. Denham and original letters of John Ray in the collection of the British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,557.
- Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Also a collection of curious travels and voyages, containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolf's journey into the eastern countries. To which is added an account of the travels of Francis Wiloughby through great part of Spain. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1738. 8°. 2,938.
- Raynal, Abbé G. T. F.**—A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies...Translated by J. Justamond. Third edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1777. 8°. 4,452.
- Rea, Alexander.**—Chalukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballari Dist., Madras Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1896. 4°. 9,380b.
- List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1891. fol. 10,251.

- Rea, A.—List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg.  
*Calcutta*, 1890-95. 4°. 9,380b.  
*Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vii, and Arch. Surv. Ind.,*  
*Rep., N. Imp. Ser., vol. xvii.*
- Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the  
Madras Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. 9,380b.  
*Arch. Surv. S. I., Reports, vol. ix, and Arch. Surv. I.,*  
*Rep., N. Imp. Ser., vol. xxv.*
- Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Relics and Inscrip-  
tions at Bhattiprolu. *Madras*, 1892. fol. 11,792c.
- Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Remains at Arugôlu,  
Godaveri District. *Madras*, 1892. fol. 11,792b.
- S. Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the stupas of Bhattiprolu,  
Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the  
Krishna Dist., Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construc-  
tion; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture.  
*Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 9,380b.  
*Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vi.*
- Reade, Edward A.—Landed Properties under the management of  
Officers of Govt. in the N.-W. Provinces. Third edition.  
*Allahabad*, 1858. 8°. 612.
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei, *Rome*. Atti.—Rendiconti.—Classe de  
scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Ser. 5, tom. 7, etc.  
*Roma*, 1898, etc. 4°. 7,707a.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Atti.—Rendiconti.—Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.  
Ser. 5, tom. 7, 8 e 9. *Roma*, 1898-1900. 8°. 7,707a.  
*Imperfect.*
- Transunti. Ser. 3, tom. 1-3e 6. *Roma*, 1876-83. 4°. 7,707.  
*Imperfect.*
- Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, *Turin*. Annuario. 1877-78.  
*Torino*, 1877. 8°. 8,519.
- Reclus, Elisée.—La Terre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876-77. 4°. 2,620.
- The Universal Geography...Asia. Edited by A. H. Keane. 4 vols.  
*London*, [1900]. 8°. 12,914.
- RECOLLECTIONS of the Deccan. With miscellaneous sketches and letters  
by an officer of Cavalry. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 3,140.
- Redfield, William C.—Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15th, 1839.  
*New York*, 1841. 8°. 6,443.  
*Extr. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1841.*
- the Causes of Hurricanes; with notices of the typhoons of the  
China Sea, and other storms. *New York*, 1838. 8°. 5,959.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1838.*

**REDFIELD**

**REGNAUD**

- Redfield, W. C.**—On three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, *etc.*  
*New Haven*, 1846. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.*
- Remarks on the Tornado which visited New Brunswick in the State of New Jersey, June 19th, 1835, with a plan and schedule of the prostrations observed on a section of its track.  
*London*, 1840 ? 8°. 6,443.  
*London, Edin., and Dub. Phil. Mag. [1840 ?]*
- First and Second Replies to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. *New York*, 1842. 8°. 6,443.  
*Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1842.*
- Redhouse, James W.**—An English and Turkish Dictionary. 2 pts.  
*London*, 1856. 8°. 1,971.
- See **Jalāla-'d-din Muhammad-i-Rumi**, *Moulānā*. The Mesnevi, Book the first...Translated, and the poetry versified, by J. W. Redhouse, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 8,942.
- Rees, Alexander.**—Cyclopaedia; or a new universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 43 vols. *London*, [1880 ?]. 4°. 7,092.
- Reese, Albert Moore.**—Structure and Development of the Thyroid Gland in Petromyzon. *Baltimore*, 1900. 80°. 13,765.  
*Extr. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, March, 1902.*
- Reeve, Lovell.**—Conchologia Systematica, or complete system of conchology, in which the lepades and conchiferous mollusca are described and classified according to their natural organization and habits. Vol. 1. *London*, 1841. 4°. 6,732.
- Reeve, Lovell Augustus.**—Conchologia Iconica, or illustrations of shells of molluscos animals...Continued by G. B. Sowerby. 29 vols.  
*London*, 1843-78. 4°. 8,002.
- Regalia, Ettore.**—Alcune osservazioni sull'epoca relativa della saldatura dei frontali in diversi mammiferi. *Firenze*, [1882 ?]. 8°. 9,020.
- Sul rapporto fra la massima larghezza del cranio e della faccia. *Firenze*, [1882 ?]. 8°. 9,021.  
*Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.*
- Sulle cause delle anomalie di numero delle vertebre.  
*Firenze*, [1882 ?]. 8°. 9,022.  
*Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.*
- See **Mantegazza, R.**, and **Regalia, E.** Nuovi studi craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. 1881. 8°. 9,018.
- REGENSVAARNEMINGEN** in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Batavia*, 1879-84. 8°. 7,880.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Dix-septième chapitre du Bhāratīya-Nāṭya-Śāstra intitulé Vag-Abhinaya. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. 7,814.  
*Extr. Ann. Mus. Guimet, i.*

**Regnaud, Paul.**—Études sur les poètes sanscrits de l'époque classique. Bhartrihari—Les Centuries. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 1,605.

—L'état actuel de la linguistique indo-européenne.

*Paris*, 1895. 8°.

11,381.

—La métrique de Bharata texte sanscrit de deux chapitres du Nāṭya-Śāstra. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. 8,596.

Extr. *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, ii.

—La Rhétorique sanskrite exposée dans son développement historique, ses rapports avec la rhétorique classique, suivie des textes inédits du Bharatiya-Nāṭya-Śāstra—sixième et septième chapitres—et de la Rasatarangini de Bhānudatta. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11,312.

—Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876-78. 8°. 10,991.

—Voyez **Bhartrihari**. Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites...per P. Regnaud. 1875. 12°. 7,865.

—Voyez **Sudraka**. Le Chariot de Terre cuite...Traduit...par P. Regnaud. 1876. 12°. 7,864.

**Regnier, A.**—Étude sur l'idiome des Vedas et les origines de la langue sanscrite. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1855. 4°. 7,188.

—Études sur la grammaire védique. Prātiśākhya du Rig-Véda. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 1,065.

Extr. *Journ. Asiatique*, 1856.

**Rehatsek, E.**—See **Mirkhond**. The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity...Translated by E. Rehatsek, etc. 1891. 8° 10,557.

**Reid, Lt.-Col. W.**—An attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds with the view to practical use in navigation. *London*, 1838. 8°. 4,046.

—Note on the winds, as influencing the tracks sailed by Bermuda vessels; and on the advantage which may be derived from sailing on curved courses when meeting with progressive revolving winds. *London*, 1846. 8°. 6,368a.

*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. 2.

—Papers connected with Lt.-Col. Reid's paper, the Law of Storms. *London*, 1889. 8°. 6,368a.

*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 10.

**Reiff, Charles Philip.**—English-Russian Grammar, or principles of the Russian language for the use of the English. Third edition. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 8,535.

**Reimmannus, Jacobus Fridericus.**—Historia literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. Illa methodo chronologica, hæc scientifica adumbrata. *Brunsvigæ et Hildesie*, 1741. 8°. 1,693.

—Historia Philosophiæ Sinensis nova methodo tradita, emendata, et aucta, et vice secunda sub prelumine jussa. Præmissum est auctoris de historiæ philosophicæ Lacunis, monitum. *Brunsvigæ*, 1741. 8°. 1,693.

- Rein, J. J.**—The Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce.  
*London*, 1889. 4°. 11,580.
- Japan. Travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Govt...Translated from the German. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,468.
- Reinach, Solomon**.—La Collection Piette au Musée de Saint-Germain.  
*Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,956.  
*Extrait de la Revue archéologique.*
- Reinaud,** —Invasions des Sarrazins en France et de France en Savoie, en Piémont et dans la Suisse, pendant les 8e, 9e 10e siècles de notre ère, d'après les auteurs chrétiens et mahométans.  
*Paris*, 1836. 8°. 4,416.
- Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Khoracène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la Mer Erythrée; d'après les témoignages grecs, latins, arabes, persans, indiens et chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,511.  
*Extr. Journ. Asiat.*, 1861.
- Notice sur Mahomet. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 238.  
*Extr. Nouv. Biographie générale.*
- Question scientifique et personnelle soulevée au sein de l'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur la géographie et l'histoire de l'Inde, etc. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,889.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IXe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès, publié avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1845. 16°. 2,879.
- Reineccius, C.**—*Vide Koran*. Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudoprophetae fides Islamitica, i.e., Alcoranus Latine versus...Cura et opera M. C. Reineccii. 1721. 8°. 13.
- Reinhardt.**—Anniversaria in memoriam reipublicæ sacræ et litterariæ cum universæ tum Danicæ nostræ restauratæ celebranda indicit Regiæ Universitatis Havniensis Rector cum senatu academico.  
*Havniæ*, 1824. 4°. 1,406.
- Reinoldius, Joannis.**—*Vide Pomponius Mela*. Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis Libri tres. Editio altera. Cura et opera J. Resnoldii. 1783. 8°. 1,2
- Reinwardt, C. G. C.**—Reis naar het Oostelijk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821; door C. G. C. Reinwardt, etc.  
*Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°. 5,164.
- Reiske, Johannes Jacobus.**—*See 'Abu-'l-Feda*. Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio J. J. Reiskii, etc. 1789. 4°. 4,220.
- Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex arabicis fecit J. J. Reiske. 1754. 8°. 4,541.

- Reiske, Johannes Jacobus.**—See **Cluverius, P.** *Introductio in universam Geographiam...Locupletata additamentis...J. Reiskii.* 1711. fol. 4,873.
- See **Mu'allakāh.** *Tharaphoe Moallakah cum Scholiis Nahas. Ad manuscriptus Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. Reiske.* 1742. 4°. 1,212.
- Reissek, Siegfried.**—*Festkranz zur zweiten Jahresfeier des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereines in Wien.* *Wien*, 1853. 8°. 8,462.
- Relandus, Adrianus.**—*Analecta Rabbinnica.* *Ultrajecti.* 1702. 12°. 10.
- Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum.* *Lipsiæ*, 1713. 12°. 9.
- Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum...Notas et animadversiones adjecit J. E. Ravinus.* *Herbornæ*, 1743. 12°. 11.
- Decas exercitationum Philologicarum de vera pronuntiatione nominis Jehova.* *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1707. 8°. 537.
- De Religione Mohammedica Libri duo.* II partes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1717. 12°. 9a.
- Dissertationes miscellaneæ.* II partes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1706-'08. 16°. 536.
- Dissertationes quatuor de nummis quibusdam veterum Hebræorum. qui ab inscriptarum literarum forma Samaritani appellantur quibus accedit una de marmoribus Arabicis puteolanis.* *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1706. 8°. 2,246.
- Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata.* II partes. *Trajecti ad Batavorum*, 1714. 8°. 2,242.
- — [Another copy.] 2,242.
- RELATIONS of Landlord and Tenant in India.** *Serampore*, 1863. 8°. 668.
- Reihan, Richard.**—*Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas.* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1785. 8°. 7,342.
- REMARKS on the Philippine Islands, and their Capital, Manila, 1810 to 1822.** By an Englishman. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 4,793.
- REMARKS ON REVOLVING STORMS.** *London*, 1889. 8°. 6,368a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- Remfry, Henry H.**—*Inventions likely to 'take' and 'pay' in India and the East.* *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 10,556.
- Notes on the Nature and Use of the Indian Bael in Diarrhoea, Consumption, etc.* Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. 3,853.
- Remsen, Ira.**—*An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 11,581.
- Rémusat, Abel.**—*Elémens de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est-à-dire de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'Empire chinois.* *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 1,029.

- Rémusat, Abel.**—Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois ; suivie de recherches sur la substance minérale appelée par les Chinois, Pierre de lu, et sur le Jaspe des anciens. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 11,793a.
- Mélanges asiatiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1825-26. 8°. 5,113.
- Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens, et particulièrement des rois de France avec les empereurs mongols. *Paris*, 1824. 4°. 4,532.
- Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutûmes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 4,280.
- Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade suprême chez les différens peuples boudhistes. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 41.
- See **Rodriguez**, . Éléments de la grammaire japonaise...Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. 1825. 8°. 1,028.
- Rémusat, J. P. A.**—Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. Pars I. *Paris*, 1872. 524.
- Remy, Arthur F. J.**—The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 13,811.
- Columbia University Germanic Studies, vol. i, no. 4.*
- Renan, Ernest.**—Averroes et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 4,304.
- Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 1,049.
- Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic Church...Translated by C. Beard. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,864.
- Renandot, Eusebius.**—Ancient accounts of India and China. *London*, 1733. 8°. 2,887.
- Renard, A. F., and Murray, J.**—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Deep-sea Deposits. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Rengger, J. R. and Longchamps,** .—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay ; being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, from July 1819 to May 1825...Translated from the French. *London*, 1827. 8°. 4,431.
- Rennefort, Souchu de.**—Histoire des Indes orientales. *Liede*, 1688. 8°. 4,411.
- Rennell, Major James.**—Bengal Atlas : containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindustan. *London*, 1781. 4°. 49.
- Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors and with modern Geography. *London*, 1800. 4°. 4,880.

# RENNELL

# REUSCHER

- Rennell, Major James.**—Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan ; or the Mogul Empire. *London*, 1783. 4°. 4,917.  
 ————*London*, 1788. 4°. 4,917.  
 ————Second edition, *London*, 1792. 4°. 4,917.  
 ————Third edition, *London*, 1793. 4°. 4,917.

**Renouf, P. Le Page.**—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,865.

**Rensselaer, J. van.**—Essay on Salt. *New York*, 1823. 8°. 6,008.  
 ————Lectures on Geology ; being outlines of the science, delivered in the New York Athenaeum in 1825. *New York*, 1825. 8°. 5,927.

**REPORT** of the Committee of the Society of Arts, together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank-notes. *London*, 1819. 8°. 552.  
 ————of the Executive Committee of the memorial to the late Hugh Falconer. *London*, 1869. 8°. 4,181.

## REPRINTS FROM THE PUNDITS.

- |     |  |  |           |
|-----|--|--|-----------|
| No. | I. A Dialogue concerning Art.          | By J. Harris.                          | 1,850.    |
| "   | II. Physical Science.                  | 3 pts.                                 |           |
| "   | II. [On matter : its motion and rest]. | Pt. i.                                 | 1,851.    |
| "   | II. Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.       | Pt. i.                                 | 1,854.    |
| "   | II. Heat, Light and Optics.            | Pt. iii.                               | 1,854.    |
| "   | III. The Method of Induction.          |  | 1,852.    |
| "   | IV. Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. | 2 vols.                                | 1,852—54. |
| "   | VI. Elements of Logic.                 | Extracted from the work of R. Whately. |           |
|     | <i>Allahabad</i> , 1875. 8°.           |  |           |

**Resen, Friedricus.**—See *Vedas*—*Ryveda*. Rigveda Sanhita, liber primus, Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit F. Rosen, etc. 1838. 4°. 149.

**Reulhuber, Augustin.**—Ueber das magnetische Observatorium in Kremsmünster und die vom Jahre 1839–50 aus den Beobachtungen abgeliteten Resultate. *Wien*, 1854. 4°. 4,063.  
*Sonder-abdr. Deuks., Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. vi.*

———Untersuchungen über das atmosphärische Ozon. *Wien*, 1856. 8°. 6,480.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xxi.*

**Resta ( )**.—The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters and other famous artists, that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraven on copper plates ; together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. [By Resta.] *Antwerp*, 1694. fol. 715.  
*Published anonymously.*

**Retzius, Anders.**—Siehe Müller, J. Briefe von Johannes Müller an anders Retzius, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. 1900. 4°. 13,117.

**Reuscher, Carl.**—Bericht über einen Fall von totales halbseitiger Körperhypertrophie verbunden mit symmetrischer Polydaetylie an Händen und Füßen. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,885.



# REUSS

# REYNOLDS

Reuss, A. E.—See “Novara.” Geol., Th., Bd. 2. *Fossile Korallen von der Insel Java.* 1861-'75. 4°. 6,603.

Reuter, Enzo.—Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. *Helsingfors*, 1896. 4°. 11,502.  
*Sonder-abdr. Acta Soc. Scient. Fen. xxi.*

Reuvs, C. J. C.—Verhandeling over drie Javaansche Beelden. *Amsterdam*, 1826. 4°. 5,274a.

Revett, Nicholas.—See Stuart, J., and Revett, N. *The Antiquities of Athens.* 1762-'87. fol. P. 76.

REVIEW of “An Introduction to Kachchāyan’s Grammar of the Pali Language by J. D’alwis,” by A. W. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. 94.  
*Extr. Journ. German Or. Soc., vol. xix.*

REVIEW OR CRITICAL JOURNAL. Vol. 1-164 (Index to vols. 1-20). *Edinburgh*, 1814-'86. 8°. 729.  
*Imperfect.*

REVUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Tom. 9(-42). *Paris*, 1865-'81. 8°. 727.  
*Imperfect.*

REVUE CRITIQUE D’HISTOIRE ET DE LITTÉRATURE. 1875-'95. *Paris*, 1875-'95. 8°. *Cette série est imparfaite.*

REVUE DE L’HISTOIRE DES RELIGIONS. 8°. Tom. 5., etc. *Paris*, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,504.  
*En état de progrès. Tomes 11 et 40 sont imparfaits.*

REVUE DE LINGUISTIQUE, ET DE PHILOGIE COMPARÉE. Tom. 1(-5). *Paris*, 1867-'72. 8°. 741.  
*Cette collection est imparfaite.*

REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE. 1849-'79. *Paris*, 1849-'79. 8°. 6,630.

REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE. *Paris*, 1838-'48. 8°. 6,630.

Reynolds, Rev. James.—History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic ms. of the Imam Jalal-addin al-Syútí. With notes and dissertations. *London*, 1836. 8°. 4,529.

—Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy’s Art of Painting; to which is appended an account of the life and writings of the author by E. Malone. 2 vols. *London*, 1797. 4°. 1,448.

Reynolds, Osborne. *The Sub-mechanics of the Universe.* *Cambridge*, 1903. 4°. 13,337.  
*One of the Publications of the Royal Society of London.*

# RHENFERDIUS

RICH

- Rhenferdius, Jacobus.**—Opera Philologica, dissertationibus exquisitissimi argumenti constantia. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1722. 8°. 906.
- Periculum Palmyrenum, sive literaturæ veteris palmyrenæ indagandæ et eruendæ ratio et specimen. *Franequersæ*, 1704. 8°. 1,692.
- Rhenius, Rev. C. T. E.**—A Grammar of the Tamil Language...third edition. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 1,074.
- Rhoads, Edward.**—The Effect of the Fibrous Structure of Sheet Iron, on the changes in length accompanying magnetization. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,746.
- Extr. *Phys. Review*, vol. 6.
- Rhode, J. G.**—Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie des Hindus. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1827. 8°. 67.
- Rialle, Girard de.**—Instructions pour l'ethnographie. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 2,680.
- Ribbe, Carl.**—Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salomo-Inseln. Reiseerlebnisse und Schilderungen von Land und Leuten. *Dresden-Blasewitz*, 1903. 8°. 13,952.
- Ribbentrop, B.**—Forestry in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,962.
- Ribeiro, Jose Silvestre.**—Historia dos estabelecimentos, scientificos litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da Monarchia. Tom. 4(-8). *Lisboa*, 1874-'78. 8°. 7,841.
- Ribot, T.**—Diseases of Memory: an essay in the positive psychology. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,096.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coor *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 8,50.
- Coorg Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. 10,036.
- Epigraphia Carnataca. 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1894-'98. 4°. 11,007.
- Gazetteer of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1877. 8°. 12,561.
- Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. *Bangalore*, 1889. 4°. 10,389.
- Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Bangalore*, 1877-'78. 8°. 5,643.
- Mysore Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1879. 8°. 7,683.
- See **Bhattakalanka Deva.** Karnâtaaka-Sâbdânusasanam...Edited by B. L. Rice, 1890. 8°. 10,573.
- See **Nâga Varmâ.** Karnâtaaka-Bhâshâ-Bhûshana...With an introduction by B. L. Rice. 1884. 8°. 9,274.
- Rich, Claudius James.**—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. Second edition. *London*, 1826. 8°. 2,345.
- Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh, with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 2°. 2,346.

- Rich, Claudius James.**—Second Memoir on Babylon : containing an inquiry into the correspondence between the ancient descriptions of Babylon and the remains still visible on the site. Suggested by "Remarks" of Major Rennell published in the *Archæologia*. London, 1818. 8°. 2,345.
- Richards, Vincent.**—Hydrophobia and M. Pasteur : being an exposition of M. Pasteur's prophylactic method of treatment. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 9,864.
- Richardson, D.**—See **Manu**. The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated... By D. Richardson, etc. 1874. 8°. 698.
- Richardson, George Burr.** The Upper Red Beds of the Black Hills. [Chicago,] 1903. 8°. 13,860.  
*Reprinted from the Journal of Geology, 1903.*
- Richardson, John.**—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, and Persian and Arabic, with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of eastern nations. 2 vols. Oxford, 1777-'80. 8°. fol. 2,132.
- A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. Second edition. To which is added pt. 2 containing additional observations, etc. Oxford, 1778. 8°. 518.
- Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. London, 1846. 8°. 6,882.  
*Extr. Rep. Brit. Assoc. Advance Sc., 1845.*
- See "**Sulphur**." Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. the "Sulphur." Ichthyology. 1843. 4°. 6,997.
- See **Franklin, Capt. J.** Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-27...Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward. By J. Richardson. 1828. 4°. 2,978.
- Richardson, William.**—A catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from observations made in the years 1822 to 1826, at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. London, 1835. 4°. 6,203.
- Richelet, Pierre.**—Dictionaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne. 3 tom. Lyon, 1759. 4°. 2,126.
- Richey, A. G.**—See **O'Mahony, T.**, and **Richey, A. G.** Ancient Laws of Ireland. 1873. 8°. 335.
- Richter, Rev. C.**—Manual of Coorg. Bangalore, 1870. 8°. 6,405.
- Richthofen, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1877. 4°. 5,318.
- Reports on the Provinces of Annan, Hupeh, Honan, and Shansi. Shanghai, 1870. fol. 5,759.

- Rickards, R.**—India; or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 3, and vol. 2, pts. 2-3. *London*, 1829. 8°. 597.
- Rickmers, Mrs. W. R.**—See **Duff, C. Mabel**.
- Ridding, C. M.**—See **Bāna**. The Kadambari of Bāna...Translated...by C. M. Ridding. 1896. 8°. 12,441.
- Ridgway, Robert.**—Directions for collecting Birds. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxix, A.*
- Ridley, S. O.**—See "Alert." Rep. Alcyonaria and Spongida. 1884. 8°. 9,772.
- Ridley, S. O., and Dendy, A.**—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 20. Monaxonida. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Riebeck, Émil.**—The Chittagong Hill Tribes. Results of a journey made in the year 1882...Translated by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1885. fol. P. 198.
- Riedel, John Gerard Fried.**—De Sluik-en kroesharige Rass-en Tussch-en Selebes en Papua. 'sGravenhage, 1886. fol. 10,422.
- Rieger, Bernhard.**—Die hessen-darmstädtischen Landstände und der Absolutismus. *Darmstadt*, 1894. 8°. 12,401.
- Riemsdijk, A. D. van.**—Mémorial on the chemical composition of Dutch coins and on the volatilization of silver. Translated by Dr. J. Scully. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10,682.
- Rieu, Charles.**—Abul-alæ Poetæ Arabici vita et carminibus secundum codices Leidanos et Parisiensem commentatio. *Bonnæ*, 1843. 8°. 213.
- Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4°. 9,441.
- Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 4°. 10,051.
- Riggs, Elmer S.**—The Mylogaulidæ: an extinct family of sciurormorph rodents. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago Field Col. Mus. Publ., 34.*
- Riggs, Stephen Return.**—Dakota-English Dictionary. *Washington*, 1890. 4°. 11,283.  
*U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv., Ry. Mt. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vii.*
- Rijnhart, Susie Carson.**—With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 13,271.
- Riley, C. V.**—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, and Utah. Insects. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,332.

- Riley, C. V.**—Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects.  
*Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxi, F.*
- Riley, J. Woodbridge.**—The Founder of Mormonism: a psychological study of Joseph Smith, Jr., etc. *New York*, 1902. 8°.
- Rio de Janeiro.**—*Museu Nacional*. Archivos. Vol. iv. etc.  
*Rio de Janeiro*, 1879, etc., 4°. 10,608.  
*In progress.*
- *Revista*. Vol. i, etc. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896, etc. 4°. 10,608a.  
*In progress.*
- *Museu paraense de Historia natural e Ethnographia*. Album de aves amazonicas organizado pelo Dr. Emilio A. Goeldi.  
*Rio de Janeiro*, 1900. 4°. 13,610.
- *Revista*. Vol. 4(-6). *Rio de Janeiro*, 1889-92. 8°. 10,606.
- Ripa, Cæsar.**—Iconologia, or Moral Emblems. *London*, 1709. 4°. 3,907.
- Ripley, William Z.**—The Races of Europe. A sociological study, etc. [A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe.] 2 vols. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 13,038.
- Rippon, Robert H. F.**—Icones Ornithopterorum. A monograph of the rhopalocerous genus ornithoptera, or bird-wing butterflies.  
*London*, 1894. 4°. 11,054.
- Risley, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.**—Gazetteer of Sikkim.  
*Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 11,016.
- *Tribes and Castes of Bengal*. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,940.
- Ritchie, Leitch.**—Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source... With... engravings from drawings by J. W. M. Turner.  
*London*, 1835. 8°. 14,023.
- Ritter, C.**—Die Stupa's oder die architektonischen Denkmale ander grossen Königsstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien und Baktrien.  
*Berlin*, [1838 ?] 8°. 2,291.
- *Die Stupa's—Topes—oder die architektonischen Denkmale an der indo-baktrischen Königsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan.*  
*Berlin*, 1838. 8°. 2,245.
- *Erdkunde von Asien.* *Berlin*, 8°. 4,877.  
 Bde 1(-9). *Berlin*, 1841. obl. fol. P. 89.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Ritter, Heinrich.**—History of Ancient Philosophy... Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1838-39. 8°. 414.
- Rivett-Carnac, Harry.**—On Masons' Marks from old Buildings in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 8,916.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary.*
- *Report on the Cotton Department.* *Bombay*, 1867-68. 8°. 5,422.
- Rixius, Peter.**—Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle.  
*Bingen*, 1903. 8°. 13,581.
- Robert, E.**—Voyage du Levant. [*Paris* ?] 1692. 8°. 2,882.

# ROBERT

**Robert, E.**—*Voyez VOYAGE* au Islande et au, Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1855 et 1856...Zoologie et Medicine. Par E. Robert. 1851. 8°. 6,822.

**Roberts, E. S.**—*See Pezzi, D.* Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches...Translated by E. S. Roberts. 1879. 8°.

**Roberts, Emma.**—Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. London, 1835. 8°. 3,013.

**Roberts, Maj. F.**—Routes in the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta, 1865. 4°. 4,950.

**Roberts, Joseph.**—Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the customs, manners, rites, superstitions, traditions, parabolical, idiomatical and proverbial forms of speech, climate, works of art and literature of the Hindoos. London, 1835. 8°. 77.

**Roberts, Earl** [Frederick Sleigh Roberts.]—Forty-one years in India. From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. London, 1897. 8°. 11,500.

—Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the office of the Quartermaster-General. Calcutta, 1865. 4°. 4,950.

—*See Rawlinson, G.* A Memoir of Maj.-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson by G. Rawlinson. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1898. 8°. 12,572.

—*See Vibart, Col. H. M.* Addiscombe. Its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1894. 4°. 11,047.

**Robertson, F. A.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Rawlpindi District, 1880-87. Lahore, 1893. fol. 10,984.

—Gazetteer of the Rawalpindi District. Lahore, 1883-94. 8°. 9,763.

**Robertson, Sir George Scott.**—The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. London, 1896. 8°. 11,705.

**Robertson, James.**—*See Mackay, A.* Western India...Edited by J. Robertson, 1883. 8°. 551.

**Robertson, William.**—An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India and the progress of Trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1791. 4°. 4,244.

—History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI till his accession to the Crown of England. With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period; and an appendix containing original papers, etc. 3 vols. Basil, 1791. 8°. 4,475.

**Robertson, William Tulloch.**—*See Firdausi.* Roostum Zaboolee and Sohrab from the...Shah Namuh...translated...by W. T. Robertson. 1829. 8°. 1,317

**Robinson, Edward.**—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petraea. A journal of travels in 1838...Undertaken in reference to Biblical geography. 3 vols. London, 1841. 8°. 4,328.

# ROBINSON

# RODGERS

**Robinson, James Harvey.**—*The German Bundesrath. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°.*

12,518.

**Robinson, S.**—*Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of six of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizāmi, Sādi, Jelāl-ad-din Rūmi, Hāfiz, and Jāmi. With biographical notices and notes. Glasgow, 1883. 8°.*

9,073.

**Robinson, W.**—*Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. Fort Marlborough, 1823. 8°.*

938.

**Robinson, William.**—*A Descriptive Account of Assam, with a sketch of the local geography, and a concise history of the tea-plant of Assam, to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners, and customs. Calcutta, 1848. 8°.*

4,252.

**Rochette, de.**—*See Vincent, W. Voyage of Nearchus. On the First Meridian of Ptolemy. 1797. 4°.*

2,828.

**Rockhill, William Woodville.**—*Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891-92. Washington, 1894. 8°.*

11,295.

—*The Tibetan "Hundred Thousand Songs" of Milaraspa, a Buddhist Missionary of the Eleventh Century. Baltimore, 1884. 8°.*

9,911.

*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*

—*See BKAH-HGYUR. The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order...Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1884. 8°.*

10,723.

—*—Udānavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon...Translated By W. W. Rockhill. 1833. 8°.*

9,234a.

—*See Rubruquis, Guilelmus de. The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the World...Translated...by W. W. Rockhill. 1900. 8°.*

12,927.

—*See Śarat Candra Dās, Rāya Bāhādur. Journey to Lhasa...Edited by...W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 8°.*

12,982.

**Rodeser, John David.**—*The Inflection of the English Present Plural Indicative with special reference to the Northern Dialect. A dissertation, etc. Baltimore, 1903. 8°.*

13,870.

**Rodet, Léon.**—*Léçons de Calcul d'Âryabhata. Paris, 1879. 8°.*

7,866.

*Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1879.*

**Rodgers, C. J.**—*Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjab Govt. Pt. 2.*

*Calcutta, 1894. 8°.*

11,050.

—*Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. 4 pts.*

*Calcutta, 1894-96. 8°.*

11,012.

—*Coin-Collecting in Northern India. Allahabad, 1894. 8°.*

10,959.

—*Coins obtained during the Tour of the Archæological Surveyor, Panjab Circle. [Manuscript.] fol.*

11,126.

—*List of Coins in the Cabinet of the late Dr. C. R. Stulpnagel. Lahore, 1892. 8°.*

10,813.

- Rodriguez**, —Éléments de la grammaire japonaise, traduits du Portugais... Par M. C. Landresse. Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 1,028.
- Rodwell**, Rev. J. M.—See **Koran**. The Koran: translated... By... J. M. Rodwell. 1861. 8°. 197.
- Roe**, Sir Thomas.—The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogal, 1615-19. Edited... by W. Foster. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,660.
- Roebuck**, Capt. Thomas.—Annals of the College of Fort William, from the period of its foundation. by H.E. the Most Noble Richard, Marquis Wellesley, K.P., 4th May, 1800, to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. 419.
- Collection of Proverbs and proverbial phrases in the Persian and Hindustani Languages... Edited by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 1,225.
- An English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases, as also the various words of command given in working a ship, etc.; with many sentences of great use at sea, to which is prefixed a short grammar of the Hindoostanee language. *Calcutta*, 1811. 8°. 2,054.
- Roediger**, Aemilius.—Chrestomathia Syriaca edita et glossario explanata. *Halis Saxonium*, 1838. 8°. 1,277.
- Roediger**, Joannes.—De Nominibus Verborum Arabicis commentationem. Accedunt textus Arabici specimina iii. *Halis*, 1870. 8°. 8,915.
- Roemer**, Ferdinand.—Die fossile Fauna der silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder-Schlesien. *Breslau*, 1861. 4°. 7,428.
- Roepstorff**, F. A. de.—Ein "Geisterhood" der Nicobaresen. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,254.  
Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1881.
- Gegenstände von den Nicobaren. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 9,253.  
Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1882.
- Ueber die Bewohner der Nicobaren. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,252a.  
Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1881.
- Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles. *Port Blair*, 1874. fol. 8,806.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 3,616.
- Röer**, E.—See **Upanisads**.—Miscellaneous collection. The Taittiriya, Aitaréya, Svétásvatara, Kéna, Isá, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, and Mándukya upanishads. Translated... By... E. Röer. 1853. 8°. 7,039.
- See **Yājñavalkya**. Hindu Law and Judicature... in English... by Röer, etc. 1859. 8°. 622.



- Röer, T. H. E.**—*See Lassen, C.* Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India...Translated... by T. H. E. Röer, *etc.* 1840. 8°. 1,752.
- Roger, .** *Baron.*—*Récherches philosophiques sur la langue Oulofe, suivies d'un vocabulaire, etc.* Paris, 1829. 8°. 943.
- Rogers, Allen.**—*Derivatives of new complex Inorganic Acids.* Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. 13,746.
- Rogers, Capt. T.**—*See Buddhaghosha.* Buddhaghosa's Parables translated...by...Capt. T. Rogers, *etc.* 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- Roget, Louis.**—*Notice sur un vieux mâle de canard siffleur à plumage de femelle.* Paris, 1859. 8°. 6,945.
- Roget, Peter Mark.**—*Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to natural theology.* 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 6,356.
- Rollin, .**—*The ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians.* Translated from the French. Eighteenth edition. London, 1851. 8°. 4,322.
- Romanes, G. J.**—*Animal Intelligence.* London, 1882. 8°. 9,083.
- Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-Urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems.* London, 1885. 8°. 9264a.
- Ronalds, Sir Francis.**—*Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, Electric Telegraph, etc., including the Ronald's Library.* London, 1880. 8°. 8,873.
- Rondot, Natalis.**—*Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. Suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-Kao par J. Persoz, et de recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes par A. F. Michel.* Paris, 1858. 4°. 555.
- Rood, Ogden N.**—*Modern Chromatics with applications to art and industry.* London, 1879. 8°. 7,716.
- Rooke, John.**—*See Arrian.* History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated...By Mr. Rooke, *etc.* 1729. 8°. 4,607.
- Roorda, Taco.**—*Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestae, etc.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1825. 4°. 1,290.
- De Wajangserhalen van Pālā-Sārā, Pandœ en Roden Pandji, in het Javaansch, met Aantickeningen.* 'sGravenhage, 1869. 8°. 1,593.
- Roos-Keppel, Major G. and Abdul Ghani Khan, Qāzi.**—*A Manual of Pushtu.* By Major G. Roos-Keppel...and Qazi Abdul Ghani Khan ...assisted by Sahibzada Abdul Qayum...Second impression. London, 1903. 8°. 13,813.

- Roquette, J. I.**—Nouveau dictionnaire portugais-français.  
Paris, 1853. 8°. 1,963.
- Rosa, E. Bennet.**—The Specific Inductive Capacity of Electrolytes.  
London, 1891. 8°. 11,196.  
Extr. *Phil. Mag.* (5), *xxiv*.
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E.**—Spectrum Analysis. Third edition.  
London, 1873. 8°. 11,610.
- and **Schorlemmer, C.**—A Treatise on Chemistry. Second edition.  
3 vols. London, 1878-92. 8°. 8,866.
- See **Watts, W. M.** Index of Spectra... With a preface by H. E. Roscoe.  
1872. 8°. 7,541a.
- Roscoe, William.**—Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 3 vols.  
Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. 5,465.
- Rose, Cowper.**—Four years in Southern Africa.  
London, 1829. 8°. 2,929.
- Rose J. N.**—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands: medical plants.  
Washington, 1899. 8°. 10,332.  
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 14.
- Röse, Valentin.**—Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der K.  
Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist die "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse  
der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Rösel von Rosenhof, A. J.**—Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-  
Belustigung. Th. 1(-4). Nürnberg, [1800?]. 8°. 7,591.
- Rosen, Frederic.**—Radices Sanscritæ. Berolini, 1827. 8°. 861.
- See **Muhammad bin Musā.** The Algebra of Mohammed Ben  
Musa... Translated by F. Rosen. 1831. 8°. 6,319.
- See **Veda.**—*Rigveda.* Rig-Vedæ Specimen. Londini, 1830, 4°. 149a.
- See **Veda.**—*Rigveda.* Rigveda-Sanhita, liber primus, sanskritië et  
latinè, edidit F. Rosen. 1838. 4°. 149.
- Rosen, Fritz.**—Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar containing a short  
grammar, dialogues and extracts from Nasir-eddin Shah's diaries,  
tales, and a vocabulary. London, 1898. 8°. 12,592.
- Rosen, Georg.**—Ossetische Sprachlehre nebst einer Abhandlung über das  
Mungrelische, Suanische und Abchasische.  
Lünga und Detmold, 1846. 4°. 505.
- Rosen, P. G.**—Projet de mesure d'un arc du meridiën de 4° 20' au  
Spitzberg. Stockholm, 1893. 8°. 10,906.
- Rosenau, William.**—Hebraisms in the authorised version of the Bible.  
Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,751.
- Jewish Ceremonial Institutions and Customs.  
Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,750.
- Rosenberg, C. B. H. von.**—Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-  
Guinea in 1869-70. 'sGravenhage, 1875. 4°. 7,449.

- Rosenberg, Karl.—Klopstock über die Alten. *Berlin*, 1856. 4°. 8,779.
- Rosenhof, A. J. Rösel von.—*See Rösel von Rosenhof.*
- Rosenmüller, E. A. C.—De Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio. *Lipsiæ*, 1818. 8°. 118.
- Analecta Arabica edidit Latine vertit et illustravit. III partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-28. 8°. 1,462.
- Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Arabicæ accedunt sententiae et narrationes Arabicæ una cum glossario Arabico-Latino. *Lipsiæ*, 1818. 8°. 1,031.
- Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio, etc. *Lipsiæ*, 1813. 4°.
- Rosenthal, Dr. J.—General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,962.
- Rosenzweig, Vincenz von.—*See Hafiz.* Der Diwan... Übersetz von V. von Rosenzweig. 1863-64. 8°. 1,529.
- See Rumi.* Auswahl aus den Diwanen des grössten mystischen Dichters Persiens. Aus dem Persischen...[Übersetz] von V. von Rosenzweig. 1838. 4°. 1,335.
- Roshan 'Ali.—تعليقات or A treatise concerning the Permutations of letters in the Arabic language. Translated from the Persian by R. Tytler. *Calcutta*, 1810. 8°. 1,038.
- Rosny, L. Léon de [L. Léon de Rosny].—Cours pratique de la langue japonaise, etc. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 1,592.
- Grammar of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1874. 8°. 8,330.
- Introduction à l'étude de la langue japonaise. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 1,107.
- L'Apologue à la Chine et dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 10,410.
- Recueil de textes japonais à l'usage des personnes qui suivent le cours de Japonais. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 1,478.
- Traite de l'éducation des vers à soie au Japon. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 2,833.
- Variétés orientales historiques géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques et littéraires. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 1,626.
- Ross, Alexander Milton.—Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Canada. *Montreal*, 1878. 8°. 8,391.
- Ross, E. Denison.—*See Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat.* The Tarikh-i-Rashidi...An English version...The translation by E. D. Ross. 1895. 8°. 11,489.
- and Browne, Edward G.—Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,197.
- Ross, Surg.-Major Ronald.—Mosquito Brigades, and how to organise them. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,290.

## ROSS

## ROTH

- Ross, Sir James Clark.**—A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic regions in 1839-43. 2 vols. London, 1847. 8°. 2,791.
- Rosse, Earl of** [William Parsons, 3rd Earl of Rosse].—Observations of Nebulae and clusters of stars made with the six-foot and three-foot reflectors at Birr Castle, from 1848-78. Dublin, 1879-80. 4°. 9,048a.
- Rossi, Domenico de.**—Raccolta di statue antiche, e moderne data in luce. Roma, 1704. fol. P. 96.
- Rossler, Rev. J. P.**—Tamil and English Dictionary. 4 pts. Madras, 1834-41. 4°. 2,128.
- Rost, Reinhold.**—Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Ser. 2. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 10,008.
- See **Wilson, H. H.** Essays analytical, critical, and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature... Edited by R. Rost. 1864-'65. 8°. 179b.
- See **Wilson, H. H.** Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus... Edited by R. Rost. 1862. 8°. 179a.
- Rostowzew, M.**—Tosserarum urbis Romae et suburbi plumbeorum sylloge. St. Pétersbourg, 1903. 4°. 13,792.
- Roth, Friedrich.**—Die Tuffe der Umgegend von Giessen. Giessen, 1892. 8°. 12,111.
- Roth, Henry Ling.**—The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Based chiefly on the mss. of the late H. B. Low, with a preface by A. Lang. 2 vols. London, 1896. 8°. 11,491.
- Roth, J. R.**—Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per orientem facto comites clariss. Monachii, 1839. 4°. 6,746.
- Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. München, 1851. 134p.
- Roth, Rudolf.**—Abhandlung über den Atharva Veda. Tübingen, 1856. 4°. 8,778.
- Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum, 3 Februar 1888, etc. Stuttgart, 1888. 4°. 10,466.
- Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. Stuttgart, 1846. 8°. 2,295.
- Siehe **Böhtlingh, O.**, und **Roth, R.** Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. 1879-'89. 4°. 1,984.
- Siehe **Jāśka**. Jāśka's Nirukta sammt den Nighaṇṭavas herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth. 1852. 8°. 7,834.
- Roth, Walter E.**—Ethnological Studies among the North-West-central Queensland Aborigines. London, 1897. 8°. 11,843.
- Food: its search, capture, and preparation. Brisbane, 1901. fol. 13,618.
- North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin, no. 3.
- Games, Sports and Amusements. Brisbane, 1902. fol. 13,619.
- North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin, no. 4.

- Roth, Walter E.**—The Structure of the Koko-Yimdir Language.  
*Brisbane*, 1901. fol. 13,620.  
*North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin*, no. 2.
- Roth, Wilhelm.**—Ogba Ibn Naſi'el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrikas.  
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der arabischen Historiographie.  
*Göttingen*, 1859. 8°. 1,508.
- Roudh el-Kartas.**—See **Rauzu-l-Qirtās**.
- Rouge, Emmanuel de.**—Mémoire sur l'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet phénicien. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 11,487.
- Rapport...sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections égyptiennes renfermées dans les divers musées publics de l'Europe. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 3,842.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.**—Greek Votive Offerings: an essay in the history of Greek religion. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. 13,312.
- Rousseau, ( )**.—Notice historique sur la Perse ancienne et moderne et sur ses peuples en général. *Marseille*, 1818. 8°. 4,419.
- Roussel de Vanzème, ( )**.—  
Mémoire sur le *Cyamus ceti*, Labr., classe des Orustaces.  
Note sur l'*Odontobius ceti*, de l'ordre des intestinaux cavitaires.  
Note sur des polypes qu'on trouve sur les fauons des baleines.  
Description du *Cetochilus australis*, nouveau genre de crustace Branchiopode.  
*Paris*, 1834. 8°. 7,086.
- ROUTE** from Agra to Bombay, via Kentree Ghaut, Indore, Mundlairsur and Scindwah. *Agra*, 1845. fol. 4,977.
- ROUTES** in the Bengal and Punjab Commands. Revised edition, with map. Compiled in the office of the Quartermaster-General in India. *Calcutta*, 1900. fol. 13,616.
- ROUTES** in Persia and Balochistan. [Routes in Asia, sec. 4.]  
*Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,629.
- Routledge, James.**—English Rule and Native Opinion in India from notes taken, 1870-74. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,328.
- Row, see Rão.**
- Rowe, Jesse Perry.**—Some Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana.  
*Montana*, 1903. 8°. 13,448.  
*Bulletin of the University of Montana*, 1903.
- Rowland, Henry A.**—On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, with subsidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air-thermometer and on the variation of the specific heat of water.  
*Cambridge*, 1880. 8°. 9,010.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc.*, 1880.

**Rowland, Henry A. and Hutchinson, Cary T.**—On the Electromagnetic Effect of Convection-Currents. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,174.  
Extr. *Philos. Mag.*, 1889.

— and **Tatnall, R. R.**—The Arc-Spectra of the elements Boron, Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium Rhodium, Ruthenium and Palladium. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,488.

**Rowlandson, M. J.**—See **Zain u'd-Din, Sheikh.** Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work...Translated...by M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. 8°. 7,750.

**Roxburgh, Dr. William.**—Observations on the various specimens of fibrous vegetables, the produce of India, which may prove valuable substitutes for hemp and flax, on some future day, in Europe. *London*, 1875. 8°. 8,309.

— *Flora Indica*; or descriptions of Indian plants. *Calcutta*, 1874. 4°. 6,408.

**Roy.**—See **Rāya.**

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London.**—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whish Collection...Compiled by Dr. M. Winternitz...With an appendix by F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,205.  
*One of the "Asiatic Society's Monographs."*

— *Journal.*

Old ser., vol. 1 (-20), 1834 (-1864).

New ser., vol. 1, etc., 1865, etc.

*London*, 1834, etc. 8°.

CR  
2

*In progress.* Vols. 11 and 14 of the old series are imperfect.

— *Bombay Branch.* *Journal.* Vol. i, etc. *Bombay*, 1841, etc. 8°. 5,230.  
*In progress.*

— *China Branch.* Catalogue of the Library of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. Third Edition. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. 5,086.

*Published in the Journal of the Society, vol. 26.*

— — *Journal.* Vol. 1, etc. *Shanghai*, 1878, etc. 8°. 5,086a.  
*In progress: imperfect.*

**Royal Astronomical Society, London.**—Memoirs. Vol. 1, etc. (Index to vols. 1-38). *London*, 1822, etc. 4°. 6,216.  
*In progress.*

— *Monthly Notices.* Vol. 1, etc. (Index to vols. 1-52.) *London*, 1827, etc. 8°. 6,160.  
*In progress.*

**Royal Colonial Institute, London.**—Proceedings. Vol. 11, etc. *London*, 1880, etc. 8°. 13,644.  
*In progress.*

- Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.**—Proceedings. New ser., vol. 1, etc.  
(Index to vols. 1-8). Dublin, 1878, etc. 8°. 8,895.  
*In progress : imperfect.*
- Royal Geological Society of Ireland, Dublin.**—Journal. N.S. no. i-viii.  
Dublin, 1864-87. 8°. 6,036a.  
*Imperfect.*
- Royal Microscopical Society, London.**—Journal. 1881-1906.  
London, 1881(-1906). 8°. 8,555.  
*Imperfect.*
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.**—Proceedings. Vol. 1(-8).  
Edinburgh, 1854, etc. 8°. 5,221.  
*Vols. 4-7 are wanting, and vol. 8 is imperfect.*
- Royal Society, London.**—Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 11 vols.  
London, 1867-96. 4°. 1,990.
- International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. 1902, etc.  
London, 1902, etc. 8°. 13,556.  
*In progress.*
- Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 1, etc. 7,089.  
(Index to vols. 1-12.) London, 1865, etc. 4° and 8°. 7,089.  
*In progress.*
- Proceedings. Vol. 1, etc. London, 1831, etc. 8°. 5,231.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 6 and portions of vols. 22, 51 and 52.*
- Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission. No. 1, etc.  
London, 1903, etc. 8°. 13,287.  
*In progress.*
- Report to the Malaria Committee, 1899-1900.  
London, 1900. 8°. 13,635.
- Royal Society of Canada.**—Proceedings and Transactions.  
1st ser. Vols. i-xii.  
2nd „ „ i-iv.  
Montreal, 1882-98. 4°. 9,376.
- Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane.**—Proceedings. Vol. 1, etc.  
(Index to vols. 7-9.) Brisbane, 1884, etc. 8°. 10,621.  
*In progress : imperfect.*
- Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.**—Proceedings. New ser., Vol. 1, etc.  
Melbourne, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,607a.  
*In progress : imperfect.*
- Royal Statistical Society, London.**—Journal. Vol. i, etc.  
London, 1839, etc. 8°. 5,176.  
*In progress : imperfect.*
- Royer-Collard, P.**—La Commission des archives d'Angleterre aux  
savans et antiquaires français. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2,277.
- Royle, J. Forbes.**—Arts and Manufactures of India.  
London, 1852. 8°. 8,219.

**ROYLE**

**RUNDALL**

- Royle, J. Forbes.**—An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine; being an introductory lecture to the course of materia medica and therapeutics, delivered at King's College. *London*, 1837. 8°. 4,017.
- Essay on the Productive Measures of India. *London*, 1840. 8°. 6,533.
- Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the flora of Cashmere. Vol. 1. *London*, 1839. fol. 7,408.
- On the production of Isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. *London*, 1842. 8°. 1,647.
- Rozario, G.**—Diary of a Journey from Bunder Abbas to Bagdad via Seistan, Meshed, and Teheran. *Bombay*, 1873. fol. 5,770.
- Rubens, Morris.**—Anti-Vivisection Exposed, including a disclosure of the recent attempt to introduce anti-semitism into England. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 11,703.
- Rubruquis, Guilelmus de** [William of Rubruck].—The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the World, 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated from the Latin, and edited...by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,927.  
*Part of the "Hakluyt Society's" publications.*
- Ruckert, Friedrich.**—Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. [Herausgegeben von W. Pertsch.] *Gotha*, 1874. 8°. 6,413.
- Sawitri. *Leipzig*, 1866. 16°. 8,220.
- Rudhart, George Thomas von.**—Erinnerungen an Johann Georg von Lori. *München*, 1859. 4°. 7,481.
- Rugendas, Maurice.**—Voyage pittoresque dans le Bresil...Traduit...par de Golbery. *Paris*, 1835. fol. P. 150.
- RUINS OF ATHENS**, with remains and other valuable antiquities in Greece. *London*, 1759. fol. P. 70.
- Rumford, Count.**—Complete works of Count Rumford. 4 vols. *Boston*, 1870-75. 8°. 697.
- Rumi, Maulana.**—See Jalālu-'d-Dīn Muhammadu-'r-Rūmī.
- Rumphius, George Everhard.**—Herbarium Amboinense plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas, terrestres et aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis, accuratissime descriptas juxta earum formas, cum diversis denominationibus, cultura, usu ac virtutibus. VI partes. *Amstelædami*, 1750. fol. 7,409.
- Rundall, Thomas.**—Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVI and XVII centuries. *London*, 1850. 8°. 2,843b.
- Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,842b.



- Ruphy, J. F.**—*Dictionnaire abrégé françois-arabe, etc.*  
*Paris*, 1802. 4°. 2,069.
- Rüppell, Eduard.**—*Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika.*  
*Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1826-28. 4°. P. 50.
- Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig.*  
*Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1835. 4°. P. 51.
- Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig Theils unbekannten, Theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten.*  
*Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1845. 8°. 6,895.
- Russell, Earl [John Russell].**—*Establishment of the Turks in Europe: an historical discourse.* [By Earl Russell.]  
*London*, 1828. 8°. 4,471.  
*Published anonymously.*
- Russell, H. C.**—*Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical and tabular.* *Sydney*, 1877. 8°. 5,567.
- Russell, H. L.**—*Bacteria in their relation to Vegetable Tissue.*  
*Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 11,216.
- Russell, Patrick.**—*An Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coromandel Coast, containing descriptions and drawings of each species, together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons.* *London*, 1796. fol. P. 138.
- Descriptions and figures of two hundred fishes collected at Vizagapatam.* 2 vols. *London*, 1803. fol. P. 132.
- Russell, Sir William Howard.**—*My Diary in India, in the years 1858-59.*  
 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 11,704.
- RUSSIA, CENTRAL ASIA, AND BRITISH INDIA.** By a British subject.  
*London*, 1865. 8°. 7,250.
- Russow, Edmund.**—*Zur Anatomie resp. physiologischen und vergleichenden Anatomie der Torfmoose.* *Dorpat*, 1887. 8°. 10,359.  
*Dorpat Nat. Ges., Schriften, Bd. iii.*
- Rutgers, Antonius.**—*Historia Jemanæ sub Hasano Pascha.*  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838. 4°. 4,641.
- Rütimeyer, L.**—*Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche.*  
 2 Bde. *Zürich*, 1880-84. 4°. 10,387.
- Die Rinder der terträr Epoche nebst vorstudien zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Antilopen.* 2 The. *Zürich*, 1877-78. 4°. 10,472.  
*Ausgedr. Abhandl. d. Schweiz. Palæon. Ges., Bde. iv. u. v.*
- Ruysch, Fredrik R.**—*Alle d'contleod Genees en Heelkundige Werken van Fredrik Ruysch.* 3 Dl. *Amsterdam*, 1744. 4°. 3,996.
- Ryder, A. P.**—*Practical Rules for determining the course to be steered to escape from a hurricane.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.*

## RYDER

**Ryder, John Adam.**—Published Scientific Papers of John Adam Ryder.  
*Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 12,780.  
*Univ. Penn. Zool. Lab., Bull. iii.*

**Ryland, Garnett.**—A Contribution to the Study of Liquid Mixtures of  
 Constant Boiling point. *Easton*, 1898. 8°. 12,721.

**Ryley, E.**—Amherst as a Sanatorium. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 4,853.

**Ryley, J. Horton.**—Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma,  
 his companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narra-  
 tive told in his own words. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,938.

**Rymer, Thomas, et Sanderson, R.**—Fœdera conventiones, litteræ, et  
 cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios  
 quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communita-  
 tes; ab ingressu Guilelmi I in Angliam A.D. 1066 ad nostra  
 usque tempora habita aut tractata. Accurantibus A. Clarke,  
 J. Caley, et F. Holbrooke. VI partes.  
*Londini*, 1816-30. fol. 2,707.



# A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

## ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

**(Arranged According to Authors.)**

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1910.



# A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

## EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged According to Authors.)

PART 4.

S—Z.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1910.



## S

- Saalmüller.**—Lepidopteren von Madagascar. 2 The.  
*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1884-91. 4°. 7,837a.
- Sabhāpati Mudaliyar** and **Sadā Śiva Mudaliyar.**—A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion...Translated by T. Foulkes.  
*London*, 1863. 8°. 3,213.  
*Imperfect.*
- Sabine, Col. Edward.**—Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. No. 7(-8).  
*London*, 1841. 4°. 4,136.  
*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1841.*
- Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820-23.  
*London*, 1840. 8°. 3,027.
- On the Influence of the Moon on the Magnetic Declination at Toronto, St. Helena, and Hobarton. *London*, 1853. 4°. 8,798.  
*Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1853.*
- See **Arago, F. J. D.** Meteorological Essays by François Arago...  
Translated by E. Sabine. 1855. 8°. 4,044.
- Sacco, Federico.**—Essai sur l'orogénie de la terre.  
*Turin*, 1895. 8°. 11,375.
- I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria...Considerazioni generali. Indice generale dell'opera.  
*Torino*, 1904. 4°. 13,930.
- Sachau, C. Edward.**—Verzeichniss der syrschen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-verzeichnisse der Kön. Bib. zu Berlin."*
- Indo-arabische Studien zur Aussprache und Geschichte des Indischen in der ersten Hälfte der xi. Jahrhunderts.  
*Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 12,355.  
*Extr. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1888.*
- and **Ethé, H.**—Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1889. 4°. 10,336.
- See **Alberuni.** Chronology of Ancient nations. Translated by C. E. Sachau. 1887. 8°. 7,816.
- See **Alberuni.** Alberuni's India translated by E. Sachau. 1888. 8°. 7,816a.
- Sachs, Hirsch.**—Die Partikeln der Mischna. [*Berlin*?] 1897. 8°. 13,578.
- Sachs, Julius von.**—Text-book of Botany, morphological and physiological...Translated by A. W. Bennett, and W. T. Thiselton Dyer.  
*Oxford*, 1875. 8°. 7,198.



Sacy, A. I. Silvestre de, Baron. See *Silvestre de Sacy*.

Sadānanda.—Philosophie der Hindu. Vedānta-Sāra von Sadananda, sanskrit und Deutsch zum erstenmal übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha, begleitet von O. Frank. *München*, 1835. 4°. 409.

—Vedānta-Sāra verfasst von Sadānanda. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Poley, *Wien*, 1870. 8°. 2,441.

Sadā Śiva Mudaliyār.—See *Sabhāpati Mudaliyār* and *Sadā Śiva Mudaliyār*.—A Catechism of Shaiva religion...Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. 3,213.

The SADDHARMA-PUNDARĪKA or the Lotus of the True law. Translated by H. Kern. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°.

"*Sacred Books of the East*" ser. 1, vol. 21.

The SADDLE put on the Right Horse; or an enquiry into the reason why certain persons have been denominated Nabobs; with an arrangement of those gentlemen into their proper classes, or real spurious, reputed, or mushroom Nabobs. [By Captain J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,459.

Published anonymously.

Sā'di, *Shaiikh*. [*Shaiikh Maslahu-'d-Dīn Sa'di-al-Shirāzī* also known as سعدی شیرازی].—Pend-Nameh...Traduit du persan [par Garcin de Tassy.] *Paris*. 1822. 8°. 44.

—The Gulistan; or, Rose Garden. Translated from a revised text. with copious notes and a life of the poet. By J. T. Platts. *London*, 1876. 8°. 11,578.

—Translated by E. B. East. *Hertford*, 1852. 8°. 5,684.

—Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. 5,684a.

—Translated by J. Dumoulin. *Calcutta*, 1807. 4°. 4,981.

—Translated by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1806. 4°. 1,340.

Sadler, John.—Report on Temperatures during the winter of 1878-79 at the Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, the effects of the same on open-air vegetation, with table of dates of flowering of spring plants. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 8,275.

*Trans. Bot. Soc., Edinb.*, xiii.

Sadons, Alfred.—Voyez Weber, A. Histoire de la littérature indienne ...Traduit...par A. Sadons. 1859. 8°. 1,411.

Sa'du-'d-Dīn Muhammad Shabistari.—Gulshan-i-Raz: The Mystic Rose Garden of Sa'dud din Mahumed Shabistari...With an English translation and notes, chiefly from the commentary of Muhammad Bin Yahya Lahiji. By E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1880. 4°. 8,662.

Saffold, William Berney.—The Construction with Iubeo. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,752.

SAGES FROM THE FAR EAST; or Kalmouk and Mongolian traditional tales.  
With historical preface and explanatory notes. [By R. H. Busk].  
London, 1873. 8°. 2,462.

Sahāy, Vishwanath.—See Viśvanāth Sahāy.

Saint-Croix. [*Le Baron, de*].—Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme...Seconde édition, revue par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 2 Vols. Paris, 1817. 8°. 70.

Saint-Fargeau, Amédée Lepeletier de. *Count*. See Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy.—De la Logique d'Aristote. 2 tom. Paris, 1838. 8°. 3,904.

—Des Védas. Paris, 1854. 8°. 226.

—Du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1855. 8°. 195.

—Eugène Burnoufe, ses travaux et sa correspondance. Paris, 1891. 8°. 10,555.

—See Aristotle [Aristote]. Politique d'Aristote, traduite...par J. B. Saint-Hilaire. 1837. 8°. 592.

Saint-Hubert, Théroulde.—Voyage dans l'Inde, notes recueillies en 1838 et '40. Paris, 1843. 8°. 2,907.

Saint-John, Spenser.—Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 12,655.

Saint-Lager ( ). La perfidie des homonymes : aloès purgatif et bois d'aloès aromatique. [Paris, 1890 ?] 8°. 13,768.

St. Louis.—Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 4, 1860, Vol. vi, etc. St. Louis, 1892, etc. 8°. 1,838.  
*In progress.*

Saint-Martin, Vivien de.—Étude sur la géographie et les populations primitives du nord-ouest de l'Inde, d'après les hymnes védiques précédée d'un aperçu de l'état actuel des études sur l'Inde ancienne. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2,170.

Saint-Pierre, Puget de.—See Puget de Saint Pierre.

St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des Sciences.

Bulletin.

Tom. 1-15 et 17-32, 1860-1888.

Ire sér. Tom. 4, no. 1(-2), 1893(-94).

Ve sér. Tom. 1, etc.\*

St. Petersburg, 1894, etc. 4°. 5,246.

\* En état de progrès. Tom. 1 est imparfait.

—Tableau général méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie impériale des Sciences. Tom. 1. Publications en langues étrangères. St. Petersburg, 1872. 8°. 6,150.

—Catalogue des livres. 2 tom. St. Petersburg, 1888-91. 8°. 12,529.

- St. Petersburg.**—*Académie impériale des Sciences.* Description des nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères. By E. Menétriés. Tom. 3. *St. Petersburg*, 1863. 8°. 6,709.
- — *Mélanges physiques et chimiques.* *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 8,417.
- — *Musée zoologique.* Tom. i, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,772.
- En état de progrès.*
- *Procès-verbaux des séances.* Vol. ii, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1899, etc. 8°. 13,355.
- En état de progrès.*
- *Bibliothèque impériale publique.* Elzevir de la 1862 (1898). *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 12°. 1,769.
- *Comité géologique.* Mémoires. Vol. I. etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1883, etc. 4°. 10,521.
- En état de progrès: cette collection des Mémoires est imparfaite.*
- *Hortus Petropolitanus.* Acta Horti Petropolitani. Vol. iv, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,838.
- [*In progress.*]
- SAKHEE** BOOK, or the description of Goro Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines, translated from Gooro Mukhi into Hindi, and afterward into English by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. 31-7.
- Sale.** George.—See **Bernard**, Rev. J. P. A general Dictionary, historical and critical...With...the articles relating to oriental history by G. Sale. 1734. fol. 1,944.
- See **Korān.** The Koran...translated...By G. Sale. 1795. 8°. 78.
- Sallet**, Alfred von.—*Die nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien.* *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 10,845.
- Salmon**, William.—*English Herbal; or history of plants.* *London*, 1710. fol. 7,407.
- Salmond**, James.—*Review of the origin, progress, and result of the decisive war with the late Tipoo Sultaun.* With an appendix by M. Wood. *London*, 1800. 8°. 4,472.
- Salt**, Henry.—*A Voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country, in the years 1809-10; in which are included an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix, and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt, together with vocabularies of their respective languages.* *London*, 1814. 4°. 3,107.
- — *Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, The Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt.* From drawings by H. Salt. *London*, 1809, 1822. 4°, & fol. 13,938 & P. 228.
- The plates form a separate volume.*

- Salter, J. W., and Blanford, H. F.**—Palæontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the palæozoic and secondary fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey.  
*Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 6,021.
- Salvadori, T.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1895. 8°. 7,187
- Salvin, Osbert.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 7,187.
- Salvolini, François.**—Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de differens textes des anciens egyptiens. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 507.
- Samarqandi.**—*See Nizāmi.*
- Sambhū Candra Mukhopādhyāya.**—Mr. Wilson, Lord Canning and the Income tax. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 8,394.
- Sandberg, Rev. Graham.**—The Exploration of Tibet; its history and particulars from 1623 to 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 13,815.
- Hand-book of Colloquial Tibetan: a practical guide to the language of Central Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,135.
- Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia language or Dé-Jong Ké.  
*Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,898.
- Second edition. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 11,256.
- See Sarat Chandra Das.* A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms... Revised and Edited by G. Sandberg, etc.  
1902. 4°. 13,220.
- Sandby, P.**—A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1781-82, Obl. 4°. 712.
- Sandeman, H. D.** — *See Seton-Karr, W. S., and Sandeman, H. D.* Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes*. 1864—'69. 8°. 3,802.
- Sanders, Daniel.**—Wörterbuch des deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. (suppl.)  
*Stuttgart*, 1860-85. 4°. 7,822.
- Sanderson, R.**—*Vide Rymer, T., et Sanderson, R.* *Fœdera conventiones litteræ, etc.* 1816—'30. fol. 2,707.
- Sandifort, Edwardus Gerardus.**—Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ Descriptum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1793. fol. P. 143.
- Tabulæ craniorum diversarum nationum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1838. fol. P. 120.
- S'āndilya.**—The Aphorisms of S'āndilya, with the commentary of Swapneswara, or, the Hindu doctrine of faith. Translated by E. B. Cowell. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,754.
- Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*

- Sangermano, Rev.** —A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by Sangermano and translated from his ms. by W. Tandy. *Rome*, 1833. 4°. 4,667.
- —With a preface and note by J. Jardine. *Rangoon*, 1885. 8°. 10,781.
- Sangharakkhita Thera.**—Vuttodaya.—Exposition of metre...Edited with translations and notes by G. E. Fryer. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 7,694.
- Sanguinetti, B. R.**—*See Ibn Batūta*. Voyages d' Ibn Batoutah...texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par... B. R. Sanguinetti. 4 tom. 1853-58, etc. 8°. 3,137.
- Śaṅkaracārya.** A Handbook of Hindu pantheism. The Atmajñānapadeśavidhi of Śaṅkarāchārya, with Anandagiri's Commentary. Translated into English with an introduction by Y. C. Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,966.
- *See Sūtras.*—*Brahma Sūtras*. The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Śaṅkarāchārya, etc. 1870. 8°. 7,964.
- *See Sūtras.*—*Vedānta Sūtra*. The Vedānta-Sūtras, with the commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya, etc. 1890. 8°. 7,813.
- *See Upaniṣad.*—*Aitareya-Upaniṣad*. Translation into English of the Aitareya-Upanishad with Śaṅkarāchārya's Bhashya by H. M. Bhadkamkar. 1899. 8°. 12,995.
- —*Chandogya Upaniṣad*. The Chāndogya Upanishad...with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharya, etc. 1862. 8°. 6,563.
- —The Chhandogya Upanishad and Sri Sankarās Commentary, etc. 1899. 8°. 12,944.
- —*Miscellaneous collection*. Selections from the Upanishads...with notes from Sankara Acharya, etc. 1895. 8°. 11,121.
- SĀNTI-SĀTAKA.**—*Çanticatakam*: or, a hundred verses on tranquillity. Translated and edited...by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee, with notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 11,798.
- Sarasin, Paul und Sarasin, F.** Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon, 1884-86. Bd. 3. [Mit Tafeln.] *Wiestaden*, 1893. 4°. 11,732.
- Sarasvati, Prāṇ Nāth**, *see Prāṇ Nāth Sarasvatī*.
- Śarat Candra Das, Raja Bahadur.**—Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet ...Edited by... W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1902. 8°. 12,982.
- A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms...Revised and edited by G. Sandberg...and A. W. Hyde. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 13,220.
- Sargent, Winthrop.**—History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Maj.-General Edward Braddock. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. 2,803.
- Saris, Captain John.**—The Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited... by Sir Ernest M. Satow. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,928.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, ser. II, no. 5.*

- Sarkies, Major C. J.—Inoculation and plague operation in Ahmednagar and District during the Epidemic of 1899. [*Calcutta*, 1900.] fol. 13,590.
- Sarmā, P. R. Subrahmanya.—See Appaya Dikshita. Kuvalayā-nanda Kārikas...Edited...with an English tika commentary and translation...by P. R. Subrahmanya Sarmā. 1903. 8°. 13,248.
- Sarmiento, Pedro.—Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated and edited ...by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,425.
- Sarre, Friedrich.—Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Geschichtliche Untersuchung und Aufnahme muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien und Persien, etc. [Mit Tafeln.] *Berlin*, 1901. fol. *Im Werden*. P. 225.
- Sars, George Ossian.—Additional notes on Australian cladocera, raised from dried mud. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,943.
- Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna.  
i. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. 3 Bde. *Christiania*, 1870-79. 4°. 7,033.
- Histoire naturelle des crustacés d'eau douce de Norvège. Liv. 1. *Christiania*, 1867. 4°. 7,034.
- Mollusca Regionis Arcticæ Norvegiæ. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°. 7,745.
- Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr forste afsnit. *Branchiopoda*. 1. Clodocera Ctenopoda. *Christiania*, 1865. 4°. 6,865.
- On some remarkable Forms of Animal Life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. 2 pts. *Christiania*, 1872-75. 4°. 7,179.
- On the practical application of autography in zoology, and on a new autographic method. [*Christiania*, 1880.] 8°. 8,428.
- See Challenger. Reports etc. Zool. Vol. 19, pt. 3. Phyllocarida. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xiii, pt. 3. Schizopoda. 1885. 4°. 9,066.
- Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 19, pt. 2. Cumacea. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Sars, Michael.—Beskrivelse over Lophogaster typicus, en Mærkværdig form af de lavere tiffoddede Krebsdyr. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°. 6,072.
- Beskrivelser og Jagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den bergenske Kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalepher-nes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes Classer. *Bergen*, 1835. 4°. 6,937.
- Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, Reise bemærkninger fra Italien. 2 Bde. *Christiana*, 1857. 8°. 6,886.
- Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoides vivants. *Christiania*, 1868. 4°. 5,255.
- Om de i Norge forekommende Fossile dyrelevninger fra Quartærperioden. *Christiania*, 1865. 4°. 6,084.
- Om Siphonodentallium Vitreum, en ny slægt og Art af Dentalidernes Familie. *Christiania*, 1861. 4°. 6,868.

- Sars, Michael.**—Oversigt af Norges Echinodermes.  
*Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 6,889.
- Sassoon Mechanics' Institute, Bombay.**—Annual Report, 1869-85.  
*Bombay*, 1869-85. 8°. 2,227.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1871-75 & 1878-83.*
- Śāstri, M. Sesha Giri.** See **Śeṣagiri Śāstri.**
- Śāstri, Viṭṭhala.** See **Viṭṭhala Śāstri.**
- Śāstri, Yogesa Chandra.**—See **Yogescandra Śāstri.**
- SASWI AND PANHÚ:** a poem in the original Sindi; with a metrical translation in English. By F. J. G. *London*, 1863. 8°. 3,217.
- Satow, Earnest Mason, and Masakata, I.**—English-Japanese Dictionary of the spoken language. *London*, 1876. 8°. 692.
- See **Saris, Capt. J.** The voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited...by Sir E. M. Satow. 1900. 8°. 12,928.
- The **SATRUÑJAYA MĀHĀTMYAM** and Pilgrimage to Parsvanath in 1820.  
Edited by J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1902. 4°.  
*Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1902.*
- Satyam Jayati** [*pseud.?*]—See **Kālidāsa.** कालिदासः Ritu Sanhara...  
Translated...by Satyam Jayati. 1867. 8°. 1,489.
- See **The SONG OF SONGS...** With notes...by Satyam Jayati. 1867. 8°. 2,333.
- Sauda.**—Selections from the Kulliyat of Sanda, being the parts appointed for the High Proficiency examination in Urdu.  
[*Calcutta*, 1880?] 8°. 5,557.
- Saunders, Howard.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 7,187.
- Saunders, H. P.**—Bibliography of South African Geology. 2 pts.  
*Cape Town.* 1897. 8°. 11,838.
- Śaurindra Mohan Thākur.**—A brief account of the Tagore Family.  
*Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 8,957.
- The Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,929.
- Eight Tunes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,928.
- The Eight principal Ragas of the Hindus, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,379.
- A few Lyrics of Owen Merdith set to Hindu music.  
*Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 7,967.
- Fifty Tunes composed and set to music. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,927.
- The Five principal Musicians of the Hindus, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,042.
- Hindu music from various authors. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 393.
- Maui-mālā or a treatise on gems. 2 pts.  
*Calcutta*, 1879-'81. 8°. 9,029.

- Śaurīndra Mohan Thākur.**—Short notices of Hindu musical instruments.  
*Calcutta*, 1877. 12°. 8,265.
- Six principal Ragas...Second edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 9,050.
- The ten principal Avatars of the Hindus, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 9,380.
- A vedic Hymn. *Calcutta*, 1878. fol. 9,045.
- See **Bhattanārāyaṇa**. Venisañhara Nataka. Done into English by  
Saurindra Mohan Tagore. 1880. 8°. 7,989.
- Saussaye, P. D.** Chantepie de la. See **Chantepie de la Saussaye**.
- Saussure, Henri de.**—Description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu  
connues du genre scolias. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 6,713.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (3) vi.
- Études sur quelques orthoptères du Musée de Genève.  
*Paris*, 1860. 8°. 6,715.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*. (4) i.
- Mélanges hyménoptérologiques. Fasc. 1.  
*Genève et Paris*, 1854. 4°. 7,042.  
*Mém. Soc. Phys.*, xiv.
- Monographie de gnêpes sociales, ou de la tribu des vespiciens, ouvrage  
faisant suite à la monographie des gnêpes solitaires.  
*Paris et Genève*, 1853-58. 8°. 6,935.
- Note sur quelques oiseaux du Mexique. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 6,927.  
*Rev. et Mag. de Zool*, 1859.
- Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des gnêpes.  
*Genève*, 1855. 8°. 6,719.
- Observations sur les mœurs de divers oiseaux du Mexique.  
*Genève*, 1858. 8°. 6,926.
- Prodromus adipodiorum insectorum ex ordine orthopterorum.  
*Genève*, 1884-88. 4°. 10,392.
- See "**Novara**." Zool. Th Bd. 2. Hymenoptera. 1869-75. 8°. 6,603.
- Sautayra**, , and **Cherbonneau, E.**—Droit musulman. Du statut per-  
sonal et des successions. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 6,414.
- Sauvaire, H.**—See **Mujiru'd-Dîn**. Histoire de Jérusalem et d' Hebron.  
Fragments...traduits...par H. Sauvaire. 1876. 8°. 7,698.
- Savignhac, P.**, and **Pearson**, .—Asiatic Museum Illustrated. Pt. I.  
*Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 10,385.
- Savidge, Fred. W.**—See **Lorrain, J. H.**, and **Savidge, F. W.** A Grammar  
and Dictionary of the Lushai language. 1898. 4°. 12,599.
- Saward, Capt. M. H.**—Routes in the Territories of the Maharajá of Jum-  
moo and Kashmir and adjacent countries.  
*London*, 1878. 8°. 2,630.

*Routes in Asia*, sec. v.



- Sawkins, J. E.**—Reports on the Geology of Jamaica.  
*London*, 1869. 8°. 5,942b.
- Say, Thomas.**—Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of  
North America. 1829-31. *New Harmonia, Ia.*, 1840. 8°. 6,750.
- Sāyana.**—See **Veda.**—*Sāmaveda.* The Devatādhayāya Brāhmaṇa...  
Edited...with the commentary of Sāyana,' etc. 1873. 8°. 2,684.
- The Sāmāvidhānabrāhmaṇa...With the commentary of  
Sāyana, etc. 1873. 8°. 2,284.
- Sayce, A. H.**—Address to the Assyrian Section of the ninth International  
Congress of Orientalists. *London*, [1892?] 8°. 12,293.
- Assyrian Grammar. *London*, [1892?] 8°. 1,186.
- Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 8,969.
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the  
religion of the ancient Babylonians. *London*, 1887. 8°. 11,518.
- Principles of Comparative Philology. *London*, 1874. 8°. 689.
- Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 689a.
- Records of the Past: being English translations of the ancient  
monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. 4 vols.  
*London*, 1888-90. 8°. 10,836.
- The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia, etc.  
*Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 13,417.
- Scaliger, Joseph [Jr.]**.—See **KITAB-UL-AMSAL**... seu proverbiorum  
Arabicorum centuriae duae, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectae  
...cum interpretatione Latina I. Scaligeri, etc. 1614. 8°. 1,169.
- Schabus, J.**—See **Pohl, J. J.**, and **Schabus, J.** Tafel zur Bestimmung der  
Capillar-Depression in Barometern. 1852. 8°. 3,982.
- Tafeln zur reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Baro-  
meterstände auf die normal Temperatur von 0° Celsius.  
[1852.] 8°. 3,865.
- Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen  
Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände. 1852. 8°. 3,985.
- Schäfer, E. A.**—Text-Book of Physiology. Vol. 1.  
*London*, 1898. 8°. 12,573.
- Schäfer, Hermann.**—Der lamische oder hellenische Krieg, nach den Quellen  
dargestellt. *Viersen*, 1886. 8°. 9,965.
- Schahäutl, Karl Emil.**—Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den  
übrigen Naturwissenschaften. *München*, 1843. 4°. 6,042.
- Schaub, Paul.**—Ueber das primäre Extremitätencarcinom.  
*Gissen*, 1894. 8°. 12,069.
- Schedel, Ferencz.**—A Magyar Nyelev Rendszere. *Budan*, 1847. 8°. 5,055.
- Scheele, Charles William.**—The chemical essays of C. W. Scheele...  
Translated from the transactions of the Academy of Sciences at  
Stockholm, with additions [by T. Beddoes].  
*London*, 1786. 8°. 6,521.

- Schefer, Charles.—Relation de l'ambassade au Kharezm de Riza Qouly Khan. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7,660. 7,783.
- Voyez **Bukhārī**. Histoire de l'Asie centrale...Traduite par C. Schefer. 1876. 8°. 7,696.
- Scheibel, Albert.—Der Bau der Tania Magna Abildgaard...Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pferdetänien. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1895. 8°. 12,060.
- Scheidius, Everardus.—See **Farabi**. Abu Nasiri Ismaëlis ebn Hammad al-Gieuharii Farabiensis purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus... Versione Latina instruxit E. Scheidius. 1774. 4°. 2,059.
- Scheidius, Jacobus.—Glossarium Arabico-Latinum. *Iugduni Batarorum*, 1769. 4°. 2,082.
- Scheler, August.—Siehe **Diez**, H. H. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Mit einem Anhang von A. Scheler. 1878. 8°. 9,340.
- Schelling, Felix E.—Ben Jonson and the Classical School. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 13,024.
- Life and Writings of George Gascoigne. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 12,849.
- Pub. Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol ii, no. 4.*
- Poetic and Verse Criticism in the reign of Elizabeth. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. 12,849.
- Pub. Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. i, no. 1.*
- Schenchzer, Johannes Casporns.—See **Kaempfer**, E. History of Japan ; with a description of Siam. Edited by J. C. Schenchzer. 1727. fol. 4,680.
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.—Die Rentabilität des deutschen Eichenschälwalds. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8°. 11,710.
- Schenck, Charles Carroll.—Some properties of the Electric Spark and its Spectrum. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,770.
- Reprinted from the Astronomical Journal, vol. xiv, no. 8, 1901.*
- Scheötz, O. E.—Resultate der im Sommer 1893 und 1894 in dem südlichsten Theile Norwegens ausgeführten Pendelbeobachtungen. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 11,376.
- Schorzer, C.—See **Ximenez**, F.—Las historias del origen de los Indos de esta, provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun el texto espanol por C. Scherzer. 1857. 8°. 4,296.
- Scherzer, F.—Recueil d'itinéraires et de voyages dans l'Asie centrale et l'extrême orient. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 7,663.
- Scheutz, George, and **Scheutz**, E.—Specimens of Tables, calculated, stereo-moulded, and printed by machinery. *London*, 1857. 8°. 6,342.
- Schiaparelli, C.—Vocabulista in Arabico. *Firenze*, 1871. 8°. 7,516a.

- Schiefner, F. Anton von.**—Buddhistische Triglotte, d. i. sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Wörter-Verzeichniss. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. Obl. 4°. 1,996.
- Siehe Castren, A.* Versuch einer burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichnis...Herausgegeben von A. Schiefner. 1857. 8°. 1,046.
- Siehe Wassiljew, W.* Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner russischen Uebersetzung von Taranth's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien, Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner. 1869. 8°. 6,417.
- Siehe Tārānātha.* Tārānātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien; aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von F. A. Schiefner. 1869. 8°. 4,347.
- Schickard, Wilhelm.**—Institutiones Linguae Ebraeae, noviter recognitae et auctae accessit harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum orientalium, Chaldaeae, Syrae, Arabicae, Aethiopicae...Opera M. Johannis Ernesti Gerhardi. *Jenae*, 1647. 8°. 811.
- Schiffart, J. P. de.**—Theses selectae, de maxime controversis antiquitatum Israeliticarum, etc. *Franequerre*, 1745. 8°. 47.
- Schilde, Johannes.**—Schach dem Darwinismus. Studien eines Lepidopterologen. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 10,341.
- Schill, John Godfried.**—*See Zwick, H., and Schill, J. G.* Calmuc Tartary: or a journey from sacrepta to several Calmuc hordes of the Astracan Govt. 1831. 8°. 2,888.
- Schiller, Hermann.**—Ueber die Aktinomykose des Menschen, etc. *Giessen*. 1892. 8°. 12,120.
- Schilder, Valentine.**—Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum. Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum. *Hanover*, 1612. fol. 2,105.
- Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1653. fol. 2,105a.
- Schiner, R. J.**—Catalogus Systematicus Dipteriorum Europae. *Vindobonae*, 1864. 8°. 6,944.
- See "Novara."* Zool. Th Bd. 2. Diptera. 1867. 8°. 6,603.
- Schinz, Dr. Henrich.**—Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere, oder synopsis mammalium nach dem cuvier'schen System. 2 Bde. *Solothurn*, 1844-45. 8°. 10,094.
- Schiödte, J. C.**—Specimen Faunae Subterraneae; being a contribution towards the subterranean fauna...Translated by N. Wallich. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,569.
- Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., vol. 1.
- Schirmer, H. E.**—*See Munch, P. A., and Schirmer, H. E.* The Cathedral of Trondheim. 1859. fol. P. 112.
- Schjott, P. O.**—Samlede Philologiske Afhandlinger. *Christiania*, 1896. 4°. 11,817.

- Schlagintweit, Adolph von.**—Beobachtungen über die geologischen Verhältnisse der bayerischen Alpen, in den Umgebungen der Zugspitze und des Wettersteines. [*Leipzig, 1850?*] 8°. 8,639.
- und **Schlagintweit, H. von.**—Neue Untersuchungen über die physikalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. (Atlas.) *Leipzig, 1854.* 4°. & fol. 6,186.
- Schlagintweit, Emil.**—Buddhism in Tibet, illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship, with an account of the Buddhist system preceding it in India. *Leipzig and London, 1863.* 8°. P. 154 & 207.
- Die Berechnung der Lehre. Eine Streitschrift zur Berichtigung der buddhistischen Chronologie verfasst im Jahre 1591 von Sureçamatibhadra. *München, 1896.* 4°. 12,375.  
Extr. *Abhandl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., i. Cl. xv Bd.*
- Die Gottesurtheile der Indien. *München, 1886.* 4°. 8,600.
- Ostindische Kaste in der Gegenwart. [*München, 1890?*] 8°. 7,817.
- Siehe **Padmasambhava.** Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n. Chr. Th. 1. Die Vorgeschichte enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Buddha Çäkyamuni... Übersetzt von L. Schlagintweit. 1899. 4°. 12,623.  
*Sep.-abdr. v. Abhandl. d. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. i. Cl. xxi.*
- Schlagintweit, Hermann von.**—Erläuternde Angaben über den iv Band der "Reisen in Indien und Hochasien" nebst Bericht über die landschaftlichen Aufnahmen und die Tafeln. *München, 1880.* 8°. 7,808.  
*Sep.-abdr. v. Bericht. Math. Phys. Cl., K. b. Akad. Wiss., 1880.*
- Neue Daten über den Todestag, von Adolph v. Schlagintweit, nebst Bemerkungen über mussalmanische Zeitrechnung. *München. 1869.* 8°. 8,492.
- Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. 2 Bde. *Jena, 1869-71.* 8°. 7,588.
- Report on the Progress of the Magnetic Survey of India and the researches connected with it, from December 1855 to May 1856, nos. 5(-10). *Calcutta, 1856-57.* 8°. 5,542.
- and **Schlagintweit, R. von.**—General Hypsometrical Tables of India and High-Asia. *Leipzig, 1861.* 4°. 4,111.  
Extr. *Results, Sc. Mission to India and High-Asia, vol. ii.*
- Theoretical considerations and tables in reference to Indian Hypsometry. *Leipzig, 1861.* 4°. 4,112.  
Extr. *Results, Sc. Mis. to India, &c., vol. ii., pt. i.*
- Siehe **Schlagintweit, A. von,** und **Schlagintweit, H. von.** Neue Untersuchungen über die physikalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 1854. 4° & fol. 6,186.
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.**—Indische Bibliothek. Bd. 2, u. Bd. 3, Heft. 1. *Bonn, 1824-30.* 8°. 1,754.
- Solemnia Natalitia Regis augustissimi ac potentissimi Friderici Wilhelmi III die III Augusti ab alma Academia Friderica Wilhelmina Rhenana publice celebranda magnifici rectoris et illustris senatus auctoritate indicit. Præmittitur commentatio de Zodiaci, antiquitate et origine. *Bonnæ, 1839.* 4°. 4,561.

- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.**—See **Bhagavadgītā.** *Bhagavad-Gita...*  
interpretationem Latinam adjecit A. G. a Schlegel, etc.  
1846. 8°. 214a.
- See **Hitopadesā.** *Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutaris...Interpre-*  
tationem Latinam...adjecerunt A. G. a Schlegel et C. Lassen,  
1829. 4°. 1,325.
- See **Rāmāyaṇa.** *Ramayana...Interpretationem Latinam adjecit A. G.*  
a Schlegel. 1829, etc. 8°. 1,224.
- Schlegel, H.**—*Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphi-*  
*bien.* Dusseldorf, 1837-44. fol. 6,653.
- Description de la pie aux Ailes brunes, Pica pyrrhoptera.*  
[Dusseldorf, 1840.] 4°. 9,429c.
- De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië.* [Batavia, 1860 ?] 4°. 7,015.
- Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens.* (Atlas.)  
Lattaye, 1837. 8°. & fol. 5,317, P. 17.
- Translated into English by T. S. Traill.  
Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. 6,891.
- Voyez Pollen, F. P. L., et Dam, D. C. Van.* *Faune de la Madagascar.*  
*Mammifères et oiseaux.* 1868-71. 4°. 8,667.
- Notice sur le genre corvus.* [Edinburgh, 1870 ?] 4°. 9,429a.
- et **Temminck, C. J.**—*Vide Siebold, P. F. de.* *Fauna Japonica.*  
*Reptilia.* [Edinburgh, 1850 ?] 6,659.
- and **Westerman, G. F.**—*De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven.*  
Amsterdam, 1860. fol. P. 194.
- Schleicher, August.**—*Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der*  
*indogermanischen Sprachen.* 2 Bde. Weimar, 1861-62. 8°. 517.
- Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European—*  
*Sanskrit, Greek and Latin—Languages...* Translated by H. Bendall  
from the third German edition. Pt. 1. London, 1874. 8°. 748.
- Schleichermacher, Andreas August Ernst.**—*Das harmonische oder allgeme-*  
*ine Alphabet, zur Transcription fremdes Schriftsysteme in latei-*  
*nische Schrift, zunächst in seiner Anwendung auf die stavis-*  
*chen und semitischen Sprachen.* Darmstadt, 1864. 4°. 7,486.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Schlich, W.**—*Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of*  
*the Forests in Kulu.* Calcutta, 1882. fol. 9,445.
- Suggestions regarding the Forest Administration in the Central Pro-*  
*vinces.* Calcutta, 1883. fol. 9,451.
- Suggestions regarding Forest Administration\* in the Hyderabad*  
*Assigned Districts.* Calcutta, 1883. fol. 9,468.
- Schliemann, Henry.**—*Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans.*  
London, 1880. 8°. 8,848.
- Mycenæ: a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and*  
*Tiryns...* [With a] preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.  
London, 1878. 8°. 4,909.
- Troy and its Remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries*  
*made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain...* Edited by  
P. Smith. London, 1875. 8°. 693.

- Schliephake, Fritz.**—Ueber Verletzungen des n. opticus innerhalb der Orbita. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 9,903.
- Schloembach, U.**—Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura- und Kreide-Formation im nordwestlichen Deutschland. *Cassel*, 1866. 4°. 6,121.
- Schlüter, C. B.**—Aristoteles Metaphysik, eine Tochter der Sankhya-Lehre des Kapila. *Münster*, 1874. 8°. 2,689.
- Schmarda, Ludwig K.**—Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857. Bd. 1, The. 1(-2). 1859-61. *Leipzig*. 4°. 6,996.
- Schmidt, Dr. Adolf.**—Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina und Laas. [Mit Tafeln.] *Wien*, 1854. 8°. 1420 & P. 8.
- Schmidt, Ernst.**—Beitrag zur Behandlung der chronischen Empyeme. *Giessen*, 1902. 8°. 13,769.
- Ueber die Verletzungen des Agues mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kuhhornverletzungen. *Giessen*, 1895. 8°. 12,067.
- Schmidt, F.**—*Siehe Schrenck, L. V., und Schmidt, F.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. 1896. 8° & 4°. 11,814.
- Schmidt, Fridericus.**—De Mutatis Centuriis Servianis. *Gissæ*, 1890. 8°. 10,177.
- Schmidt, F. S. de.**—Opuscula quibus res antiquæ præcipue Ægyptiacæ explanatur. *Carlsruhæ*, 1765. 8°. 2,580.
- Schmidt, Johannes.**—Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen. *Weimar*, 1872. 8°. 1,148.
- Schmidt, Johannes.**—Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus. Pt. 1. *Weimar*, 1871. 8°. 1,147.
- Schmidt, T. J.**—Die Thaten Bogda Gesser-chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden. Eine ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt. *St. Petersburg*, 1839. 8°. 4,510.
- Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache. *St. Petersburg*, 1831. 4°. 982.
- Grammatik der tibetischen Sprache. *St. Petersburg*, 1839. 4°. 979.
- Mongolisch-deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. *St. Petersburg*, 1835. 4°. 2,096.
- Tibetisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst deutschem Wörtregister. *St. Petersburg & Leipzig*, 1841. 4°. 2,089.
- Siehe Der WEISE UND DER THOR...* Übersetzt [von T. J. Schmidt.] 2 Bde. 1843. 4°. 1,323.
- Schmidt, L. E.**—*See Greene, W., and Schmidt, L. E.* Labor Laws of Mauritius. 1869. 8°. 3,155.

- Schmidt, Oscar.**—The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism.  
*London*, 1875. 8°. 397.
- Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times. *London*, 1885. 8°. 397a.
- Schmidt-Phiseldek, E. F. von.**—Europe und Amerika, oder die künftigen Verhältnisse der civilisirten Welt. *Kopenhagen*, 1820. 8°. 4,470.
- Schneider, Carl.**—Untersuchungen über die niedersiedenden Producte, welche bei der trockenen Destillation von schweren sächsischen Braunkohlentheerölen unter einem Druck von drei bis sechs Atmosphären erhalten werden. *Grünberg*, 1888. 8°. 9,940.
- Schneider, J. Sparre.**—See **Siebbe, H.** Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum...Edidit J. J. Schneider. 1874. 8°. 3,179.
- Schnurrer, Christianus Fridericus de.**—Bibliotheca Arabica.  
*Italæ ad Salam*, 1811. 8°. 1,689.
- Schoebel, Charles.**—Étude sur le rituel du respect social dans l'état brahmanique. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 8,452.  
Extr. *Mem. Soc. Ethno. 2e sér., no. 7.*
- Le Buddhisme ses origines—le Nirvana—accord de le morale avec le Nirvana. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 3,202.  
Extr. *Actes. Soc. Philologique, tom. iv.*
- Recherches sur la religion première de la race indo-iranienne. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 5,295.
- Schoenborn, Aemitiu.**—See **Veda.**—*Sāmaveda.* Aitareya Brahmana specimen. Ededit A. Schoenborn, 1862. 8°. 8,459.
- Scholtz, Christianus.**—Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti: quam brevavit, illustravit, edidit, Carolus Godofredus Woide.  
*Oxonii*. 1778. 4°. 1,004.
- Vile **Veyssiere la Croze, M.** Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, ex veteribus illius linguæ monumentis summo studio collectum et elaboratum a Maturino Veyssiere la Croze. Quod in compendium redegit... C. Scholtz, etc. 1775. 4°. 1,004.
- Schömann, G. F.**—The Antiquities of Greece. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,868.
- Schomburgh, Sir Robert H.**—See **Raleigh, Sir W.** The discovery of the large, rich and beautiful Empire of Guiana...performed in the year 1595...edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. 1848. 8°. 2,841.
- Schön, L.**—Ueber Nichtvorkommen der Hypogäasäure im Erdnussöl. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 9,939.
- Schön, Rev. James Frederick.**—Vocabulary of the Hausa Language. Pt. 1—English and Hausa. Pt. 2—Hausa and English, and phrases and specimens of translations. To which are added the grammatical elements of the Hausa language.  
*London*, 1843. 8°. 1,959.

- Schonberg, Baron** Erich von.—Travels in India and Kashmir. 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 3,065.
- Schönhuth, Arthur**.—Die forstliche Bedeutung der Vögel. Giessen, 1890. 8°. 10,179.
- Schonten, Wouter**.—Oost-Indische Voyagie. Amsterdam, 1676. 4°. 3,110.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.**—Historical and statistical information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1851-53. 4°. 4,234.
- Schorlemmer, C.**—See Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on Chemistry. 1878—81. 8°. 8,866.
- Schott, Charles A.**—An enquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama Islands, at the time of the land fall of Columbus in 1492. Washington, 1882. 4°. 11,985.
- Schott, Wilhelm**.—Ueber die achten Kirgisen. Berlin, 1865. 4°. 2,538.  
Extr. Abh. Akad. Wiss., 1864.
- Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandschu-fungusischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 1,661.
- Schottler, Wilhelm**.—Der ettringer Bellerberg, ein Vulcan des Laacher See-Gebiets. Stuttgart, 1897. 8°. 13,577.
- Schouten, Wouter**. Reistogt naar en door Oostindien. 2 dl. Amsterdam, 1780. 4°. 3,071.
- Schrader, O.**—Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völker-geschichte Alteuropas. Strassburg, 1901. 8°. 13,821.
- Schrauf, Albrecht**.—Chalkolith und Zeunerit, nebst Bemerkungen über Wapurgin und Trögerit. Wien, 1872. 8°. 6,115.  
Extr. Mineral Mittheil, 1872.
- Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Hofmineralien-Kabinetts in Wien. [Wien, 1870?] 8°. 1,852.
- Mineralogische Beobachtungen. Th. 4. Wien, 1872. 8°. 6,116.  
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxx.
- Ueber den Axinit vom Onega-See. St. Petersburg, 1871. 8°. 6,114.
- Schrenck, L. V.** [Concerning the natives of the Amur District.] St. Petersburg, 1903. 4°. 13,898.  
In Russian.
- Reisen und Forschungen im Amur Lande. Zoologie. St. Petersburg, 1859-67. 4°. 2,868.  
Nicht vollkommen.



Schrenck, L. V., und Schmidt, F.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. Vierte Auflage. Bd. 2. *St. Petersburg*, 1896. 8° & 4°. 11,814.

Die SCHRIFTZEICHEN DES GESAMMTEN ERDKREISES. [*Vienna*,] 1851. fol.-sh. 2,692.

Schroeder, N. G.—*See* Schultens, A. and others. *Sylloge Dissertationum Philologico Exegeticarum*. 1772. 4°. 411.

Schröter, Rev. F. C. G.—A Dictionary of the Bhotanta, or Boutan language, edited by J. Marshman; to which is prefixed a grammar of the Bhotanta language. Edited by W. Carey. *Serampore*, 1826. 4°. 7,564.

Schubart, T.—Description et notices sur l'installation et l'entretien des météorographes, graveurs de... Schubart, construits pour compte du Ministère des Indes britanniques. *Gand*, 1880. 8°. 8,887.

Schübeler, F. C.—Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°. 7,478.

—Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 Bde. *Christiania*, 1873-75. 4°. 6,393.

—Om Nordmøndenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 8,471.

—Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway... Translated by Rev. M. R. Barnard. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°. 7,385.

—Tillæg til Viridarium Norvegicum. Bd. 1. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 10,229.

—Væxtliv i Norge, med særligt hensyn til plantegeographien. *Christiania*, 1879. 4°. 12,330.

—Viridarium Norvegicum—Norges Væxtrige; et Bidrag Nord-Europas natur og kulturhistorie. Bd. 3. *Christiania*, 1889. 4°. 10,340.

Schuchert, Charles. Directions for collecting and preparing Fossils. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 13,327.

*Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 1895.

—A synopsis of American Fossil Brachiopoda including Bibliography and Synonymy. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,520.

*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 87.

Schultens, Albertus.—De defectibus hodiernis linguæ Hebrææ eorundemque resarciendorum tutissima via ac ratione.

*Franequeræ*, 1731. 4°. 958.

—Epistola Prima et altera ad amplissimum et excellentissimum virum F. O. Menkenium perscripta. In qua opera recensio gram. Erpen. cum præfat. et accessionibus ex Hamasa, sub examen devocatur. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 8°. 829.

—Excursus primus, [secundus et tertius] ad caput primum viæ veteris et regiæ Hebræizandi continens stricturas ad dissertationem historicam de lingua primæva, etc. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739. 8°. 826.

- Schultens, Albertus.**—*Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahanensi, Nuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. Accesserunt denuo hac editione monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ sive specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ ex manuscriptis codicibus Nuweirii, Mesoudii, Abulfedæ, Hamasa, etc. Lib. ii. Harderovici Gelrorum, 1786. 8°. 4,499.*
- *Institutiones Aramææ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745-49. 8°. 827.*
- *Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ sive specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740. 8°. 1,167.*
- *Oratio de Studio Belgarum in Literis Arabicis Excolendis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 4°. 7,465.*
- *Origines Hebrææ sive Hebrææ linguæ antiquissima natura et indoles ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocata. Editio altera, cui adjectum opusculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. Lugduni Batavorum, 1761. 4°. 955.*
- *Vetus et regia via Hebraizandi, asserta contra novam et metaphysicam hodiernam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738. 8°. 826 & 826a.*
- *Vide Bidpai.* Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah-wa-Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai philosophi Indi, in usum auditorum edita a H. A. Schultens. 1786. 8°. 1,163.
- *Vide Erpenius, T.* Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Forilegium sententiarum Arabicarum ut et claoim dialectorum...adjecit A. Schultens. 1770. 8°. 908.
- *Vide Hariri.* Haririi eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis tres priores consessus...Ac notis illustrati ab A. Schultens. 1731. 8°. 1,167.
- *Voyez Hoffmann J. et Schultens, A.* Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 1864. 8°. 7,324.
- Schultz, Dr. Gustav.**—*Die Chemie des 'Steinkohlentheers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Bd. 2. Braunschweig, 1887-90. 8°. 11,582.*
- Schulz, Karl.**—*Das elastische Gewebe des Periosta und der Knöchen. Wiesbaden, 1895. 8°. 12,025.*
- Schulze, Franz Eilhard.**—*An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator"... Translated into English by von Lendenfeld. Calcutta, 1902. 4°. 13,165.*
- Schulze, W. E.**—*See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Hexactinellida. 1887. 4°. 9,066.*
- Schulzius, B.**—*Grammatica Hindostanica...Edidit...D. J. H. Callenberg. Halæ Saxonum, 1745. 4°. 924.*
- Schumann, J.**—*Die Diatomeen der hohen Tatra. Wien, 1867. 8°. 6,947.*
- Schurman, J. Gould.**—*Kantian Ethics and the ethics of evolution: a critical study. London, 1881. 8°. 9,269.*

- Schutzenberger, P.**—On Fermentation. *London*, 1876. 8°. 430.
- Schuyler, Eugene.**—Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,611.
- Schwab, Moise.**—See **Talmud**. Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone. Traduit...par M. Schwab. 1871. 8°. 3,156.
- Schwanbeck, E. A.**—See **Megasthenes**. Megasthenis Indica...Commentationem...addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. 1846. 3°. 4,295.
- Schwaner, C. A. L. M.**—Borneo. Beschrijving van het stroomgebied van den Barito en reizen langs cenige voorname rivieren van het zuid-oostelijk gedeelte van dat eiland. 2 dl. *Amsterdam*, 1853-54. 8°. 2,830.
- Schwartze, Dr. M. G.**—Koptische Grammatik...Herausgegeben nach des Verfassers Tode von Dr. H. Steinthal. *Berlin*, 1850. 8°. 900.
- Schwarz, Christian.**—Nomenclator über die in den röselschen Insekten-Belustigungen und kleemannschen Beyträgen zur Insekten-Geschichte abgebildeten und beschriebenen Insekten und Würmer mit möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. Abth. 1. *Nurnberg*, 1793. 8°. 8,378.
- Schwarz, E. A., and Barrows, W. B.**—The Common Crow of the United States. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,855.  
*U.S. Dept., Agri. Ornith. and Mam. Bull. 6.*
- Schweiniz, L. D. de.**—Vide **Albertini, J. B. de, et Schweiniz, L. D. de.** Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro niskiensi crescentium. 1805. 8°. 7,329.
- Schwendler, Louis.**—Instructions for Testing Lines, Batteries, and Instruments, and guide to the technical arrangement of telegraph offices in India...Second edition. Revised and amplified by R. S. Brough. 2 vols. (Supplement.) *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 543b.
- Second edition. Vol. 2. *London*, 1878. 8°. 543a.
- Instructions for Testing Telegraph Lines and the technical arrangements in offices. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1872-76. 8°. 543.
- Report on the Electric Light at the East Indian Railway Company's Station, Howrah. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 9,036.
- Scenes and Occurrences in Albany and Caffer-land, South Africa. *London*, 1827. 8°. 3,010.
- SCIENCE OBSERVER.** Vol. 2, no. 10. *Philadelphia*, 1879. 8°. 8,513.
- SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.** Vol. 1, pt. 1. *London*, 1836. 8°. 5,105.
- Sclater, Philip Lutley.** Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°. 7,187.
- Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 9,185.

# SCLATER

# SCUDDER

- Sclater**—Philip, Lutley.—List of Batrachia in the Indian Museum.  
*Calcutta*, 1892. 8° 10,916.
- List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,919.
- On the present state of our Knowledge of Geographical Zoology.  
 1875. 8°. 7,010.
- See "**Challenger**." Reports. Zool. Vol. 2. Pt. 2. Birds. 1881. 4°. 9,066.
- See **Nitzsch**, C. Nitzsch's Pterylography. Translated by P. L. Sclater. 1867. 4°. 8,010.
- See **Wolff**, Rev. J. Wolff's Zoological Sketches. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 1861. fol. 149.
- Sclater**, W. Lutley, and **Sclater**, P. L.—The Geography of Mammals.  
*London*, 1899. 8°. 12,734.
- Sconce**, Gideon Colquhoun.—The Legislative Acts of the Governor-General in Council. *Calcutta*, 1834-37. 8°. 9,114.
- Scott**, Captain Allan N.—Sketches in India, taken at Hyderabad and Secunderabad, in the Madras Presidency. Edited by C. R. Weld.  
*London*, 1862. 8°. 2,408.
- Scott**, John.—See **Douglas**, J. W., and **Scott**, J. British Hemiptera.  
 1865. 8°. 7,553.
- Scott**, Rev. J. E.—In Famine Land. Observations and experiences in India during the great drought of 1899-1900.  
*London*, 1904. 8°. 14,030.
- Scott**, Sir Walter.—Marmion. A tale of Flodden Field. Second edition.  
*Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. 1,217.
- Scott**, W. A.—The Repudiation of State Debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 11,262.
- Scott**, W. H.—Note sur deux monnaies octokides et sur une monnaie des Atabeks. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 11,974.  
 Extr. Rev. Arch., 1853.
- SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. 1(-7, no. 1.)  
*Edinburgh*, 1885-91. 8°. 10,503.
- Scriba**, Franz.—Zur Aetiologie der Lungenblutung zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Bronchialdrüsen. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 10,137.
- Scrope**, G. Poulett.—Memoir on the Geology of Central France, including the volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais. With atlas. *London*, 1827. Obl. 4°. 6,040.
- Scudder**, Samuel Hubbard.—Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876.  
*Cambridge, Mass*, 1879. 8°. 9,304.

- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Entomological correspondence of Thaddeus William Harris. *Boston*, 1860. 8°. 8,872.  
*Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 1.*
- Revision of the American Fossil Cockroaches with descriptions of new forms. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 124.*
- Systematic Review of our present knowledge of Fossil Insects including myriapods and arachnids. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 11,528.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 31.*
- A classed and annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 69.*
- Index to the known Fossil Insects of the World including myriapods and arachnids. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 71.*
- Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the territories of Colorado and Utah. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 93.*
- Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 101.*
- Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. 21.*
- Scully, Dr. John.—Contribution to the Ornithology of Eastern Turkestan. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 764.  
*Extr. Stray Feathers, vol. 4.*
- A Contribution to the Ornithology of Gilgit. 2 pts. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,272.  
*Extr. Ibis, 1881.*
- Description of a new Species of Arvicola from Gilgit. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,269a.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1880.*
- On some Mammals from Kaudahar. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,273.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881.*
- On some Mammals from the North-West Frontier of Kashmir. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,270.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881.*
- On the Mammals of Gilgit. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,271.  
*Extract from the Proc. of the Zoological Society of London, 1881.*
- See **Riemsdijk**, A. D. van. Memoir on the Chemical Composition of Dutch Coins and on the volatilization of silver. Translated by J. Scully. 1867. 8°. 10,682.
- Scurry, James.—The Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. *London*, [1860?]. 8°. 3,012.

- Seale, Robert F.—Geognosy of St. Helena, illustrated in a series of views, plans and sections ; accompanied with explanatory remarks and observations. *London*, 1834. Obl. 4°. 6,264.
- Seaman, William.—Grammatica Linguae Turcicae. In quinque partes distributa. *Oxoniae*, 1670. 8°. 813,
- Secchi, A.—Le Soleil. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1875-77. 8°. 11,504.
- Seddon, Felix.—Introductory address to a course of Lectures on the Languages and Literature of Asia. *London*, 1835. 8°. 480.
- Sedgwick, James.—Review of the True Principle of the Law of Storms. *London*, 1852. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. 1.
- Sédillot, E. A., Abbé.—Notice sur une carte routièrre de Mesched à Bokhara et de Bokhara à Balkh. Suivie d'un plan de Bokhara et de ses environs par un ingénieur persan d'après la traduction de M. Garcin de Tassy, par M. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 4,849.
- Voyez* **Ulugh Beg**. Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Olong-Beg. Publiés...par M. l[e] P[ère] E. A. Sédillot. 1847. 8°. 9,028.
- Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Olong-Beg. Traduction et commentaire par M. l[e] P[ère] E. A. Sédillot, 1853. 8°. 9,005.
- Seebach, Emil.—Die Lehre von der bedingten Unsterblichkeit in ihrer Entstehung und geschichtlichen Entwicklung. *Krefeld*, 1898. 8°. 13,583.
- Seeböhm, Henry.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, [1889 ?] 8°. 7,187.
- The Geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidae, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, and their allies. *London*, [1889 ?] 4°. 10,037.
- Seely, Captain John B.—The Wonders of Elora, or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite at Elora in the East Indies, with some general observations on the people and country. Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,321.
- Seeman, Berthold.—See Benjamin, J. J., Jr. Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846-55. With a preface by B. Seemann. 1863. 8°. 2,832.
- Seidel, Ludwig.—Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der Planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn, vergleichen mit Sternen und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen. Nebsteinem Anhang enthaltend die Theorie der Lichterscheinung des Saturn. 2,529.  
*Monumenta Saecularia*, 2.
- Seidell, Atherton.—The Precipitation of Zinc by Manganese Peroxide, with especial reference to the Volhard method of determining manganese. A dissertation, etc. *Easton, Pa.*, 1904. 8°. 13,881.

- Sein-Ko, Taw.**—Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa—the Talaing country of Burma. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°. 12,353.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary*, 1893.
- A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476. A.D. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°. 12,341.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary*, 1893.
- A Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscriptions of S'inbyuyin, 1774. A.D. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°. 10,856.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary*, 1893.
- Seitz, Adalbert.**—Allgemeine Biologie der Schmetterlinge. Th. 1. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 12,174.
- Betrachtungen über die Schutzvorrichtungen der Thiere. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 9,924.
- Selborne, Lord.**—See **White, Rev. G.**—Natural History of Selborne... With ...a chapter on antiquities by Lord Selborne. 1836. 8°. 7,530a.
- Selby, Prideaux John.**—See **Jardine, Sir W.**, and **Selby, P. J.** Illustrations of Ornithology. [1845 ?] 4°. 6,845.
- Selby, William Beaumont.**—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. *Bombay*, 1859. 8°. 3,285.
- Selden, John.**—De Dis Syrio. Syntagma II. *Londini*, 1617. 12°. 8.
- Tracts written by John Selden. The first entitled, *Jani Anglorum Facies Altera*, rendered into English, with...notes thereupon, by R. Westcot. The second, *England's Epinomis*. The third, on the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments. The fourth, on the Disposition or Administration of Intestates Goods. *London*, 1683. fol. 659.
- SELECT PAPERS** on the subject of expressing the Languages of the East in the English character, extracted from the periodicals published at Calcutta, in the early part of the year 1834. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 927.
- SELECTIONS FROM PAPERS** on Indigo Cultivation in Lower Bengal, with an introduction and a few notes by a ryot. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858-60. 8°. 3,606.
- SELECTIONS FROM THE SATARA RAJAS and the Peishawas' Diaries.** Prepared by Rao Bahadur Ganesh Chinnaji Vad. And a general introduction by M. G. Ranade. *Satara*, 1902, etc. 8°. 13,455.  
*In progress.*
- SELECTIONS OF PAPERS** from the Records at the East-India House. [*Bombay*, 1856 ?] 8°. 662.
- Selenka, E.**—See "**Challenger.**" Reports, Zool., vol. 12, pt. 2. Gephyrea. 1885. 4°. 9,066.
- Sellon, Edward.**—Herbert Breakspear: a legend of the Mahratta War. *London*, 1848. 8°. 9,917.

- Seluyn**, Alfred R. C., and **Dawson**, G. M.—Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 10,768.
- Selys-Longchamps**, E. de, et **Vollenhoven**, S. E. S. van.—*Voyez Pollen*, F. P. L. et **Dam**, D. C. van. Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar. Insectes. 1868. 8°. 8,667.
- Sema-Ts'ien**.—Les mémoires historiques de Sema-Ts'ien, traduits et annotés par E. Chavannes. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11,850.
- Semper**, Carl.—Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. *Wurzburg*, 1869. 8°. 4,988.
- The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,964.
- Reisen in Archipel der Philippinen.  
Wissenschaftliche Resultate:  
Bd. i. Holothurien. 1868.  
Bd. iii. Landmollusken.  
*Wiesbaden*, 1868-70. 4°. 7,012.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Semper**, Otto.—D'Albertis briefliche Mittheilungen über Neu-Guinea. [*Hamburg*, 1870 ?] 8°. 4,056a.
- Die Clausilien der Umgegend Hamburg-Altona's. [*Hamburg*, 1870 ?] 8°. 4,056g.
- Ein Brief Andrew Garrett's über die Verbreitung der Thiere in der Südsee. *Hamburg*, [1870 ?] 8°. 4,056d.
- Einige Worte mit Beziehung auf Conopleura Hinds. *Hamburg*, [1870 ?] 8°. 4,056.
- Kurze Mittheilungen über einige Mollusken der Umgegend Hamburg-Altona's. [*Hamburg*, 1872 ?] 8°. 4,056h.
- Museum Boltenianum. Einige Mittheilungen über mein Exemplar dieses Cataloges. [*Hamburg*, 1872 ?] 8°. 4,056e.
- Notiz über die Gattung Glyphostoma Gab. [*Hamburg*, 1874 ?] 8°. 4,056e.
- A sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan [Kashghar and Yarkand]. In two parts. With lists of names of birds and plants, by Dr. J. Scully. Pt. I, Grammar. Pt. II, Vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,047.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1877-78.
- Ueber Conopleura Hinds. [*Hamburg*, 1870 ?] 8°. 4,056f.
- Ueber Neritopsis und Cyclidia. [*Hamburg*, 1870 ?] 8°. 4,056b.
- Vorläufige Notiz über das Vorkommen einer Susswasserablagerung in unserem Diluvium. [*Hamburg*, 1878 ?] 8°. 4,056i.
- Sen**, Rām Dās.—See **Rām Dās Sen**.
- Sen**, Rāmdhun.—See **Rāmdhan Sen**.
- Sen**, Rāmshunker.—See **Rāmsānkar Sen**.
- Senart**, E.—Bouddhisme et Yoga. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. Extr. *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*, 1900.



- Senart, E.—Kaccāyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pāli. 1<sup>re</sup> partie.  
Paris, 1871. 8°. 6,428.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1871.
- Les castes dans l'Inde : les faits et le système.  
Paris, 1896. 8°. 11,436.
- Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines.  
Paris, 1875. 8°. 785.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1875.
- Le manuscrit kharosthi du Dhammapada : les fragments du treuil  
de Rhins. Paris, 1898. 8°. 12,650.  
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1898.
- Les inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. Paris, 1881-86. 8°. 8,987.
- The Inscriptions of Piyadasi ... Translated by G. A. Grierson.  
Vol. 1. Bombay, 1892. 4°. 10,879.  
Extr. *Ind. Antiquary*, 1892.
- Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.—Katalog der  
Batrachier. Von O. Boettger. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1892. 8°. 12,218.
- Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung. Von O. Boettger. 2 Th.  
Frankfurt-am-Main, 1893-98. 8°. 12,741.
- Katalog der Vogelsammlung. Von E. Hartert.  
Frankfurt-am-Main, 1891. 8°. 7,837b.
- Sendtner, Otto.—Die Vegetations Verhältnisse des nach den Grundsätzen  
der pflanzen Geographie. Nach dem Manuscripte des Verfassers  
vollendet von W. Gümbel, und L. Radlkofer. Bayerischen  
Waldeß. München, 1860. 8°. 7,352.
- Sergeant, John.—Select Speeches. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 1,521.
- Sergi, G.—Gli Aarii in Europe e in Asia : studio etnografico con figure e  
carte. Torino, 1903. 8°. 13,514.
- Serradifalco, Duca di. [ ].—Vedute pittoriche degli antichi monumenti  
della Sicilia. [Roma, 1840?] obl. fol. P. 163.
- Serrurier, L.—Prof. Schlegel's Zoogeenamde Krinek van het Japansch-  
Nederlandsch en Japansch-Englisch Woordenboek. Dl. 3.  
Beantwoord door L. Serrurier. Leyden, 1893. 8°. 10,829.
- Serville, Audinet.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères.  
Paris, 1839. 8°. 669.
- Seth, M. J.—History of the Armenians in India, from the earliest times  
to the present day. Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 12,216.
- Seton-Karr, Walter Scott.—Grant of Rothiemurchus : a memoir of the  
services of Sir John Peter Grant. London, 1899. 4°. 12,930.
- Marquess Cornwallis. London, 1890. 8°. 11,495.  
Part of the "Rulers of India" series.
- and Sandeman, H. D.—Selections from Calcutta Gazette.  
Vols. i.-v. Calcutta, 1864. 69-8°. 3,802.

- Seue, C. de.—Le Névé de Justedal et ses glaciers.  
*Christiania*, 1870. 4°. 6,578.
- Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. *Christiania*, 1876. 4°. 7,489.
- Severin, G.—Catalogue des coléoptères de la famille des gryrinides.  
*Brussels*, 1889. 8°. 12,153.
- Note sur les Hydrocanthares du Chota-Nagpore.  
*Brussels*, 1890. 8°. 12,274.
- Extr. C.R. Soc. Ent. Belgique.
- et Lethierry, L. Catalogue général des hémiptères du Musée royal  
d'Histoire naturelle. 3 tom. *Brussels*, 1893-96. 8°. 11,040.
- Seward, A. C.—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—Wealden flora—in the  
British Museum. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,132.
- La flore wealdeenne de Bernissart. *Bruxelles*, [1900]. 4°. 13,171.
- Extrait des Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire  
naturelle de Belgique.
- Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum...The Jurassic  
flora, etc. *London*, 1890. 8°. 13,037.
- et Arber, E. A. N.—Les nipadites des couches éocènes de la  
Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 4°. 13,221.
- Extrait des Mém. du Musée Roy. d'Hist. nat. de Belgique, 1903.
- Sewell, E. J., and Nelson, J. H.—A Brief Account of some of the Prin-  
cipal Buildings of Madura. *Madras*, [1889?] 8°. 7,681.
- Sewell, Robert.—Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth  
Century A.D. *Madras*, 1881. 4°. 8,691.
- Eclipses of the Moon in India. *London*, 1898. 4°. 12,600.
- A Forgotten Empire—Vijayanagar: a contribution to the history of  
India. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,065.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency.  
*Calcutta*, 1882. 4°. 9,377.
- Arch. Surv. S. Ind., vol. i., & Arch. Surv. Ind., vol. vii.
- Lists of Inscriptions, and sketch of the dynasties of S. India.  
*Calcutta*, 1884. 4°. 9,377.
- Arch. Surv. S. Ind., vol. ii, & Arch. Surv. Ind., vol. viii.
- Report on the Amaravati Tope, and excavations on its site in 1877.  
*Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 8,819.
- Report on Excavations in the Kistna District. *Madras*, 1878. fol.  
7,950.
- A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India.  
*Madras*, 1883. 4°. 9,307.
- and Dikshit, S. B. The Indian Calendar. *London*, 1896. 4°.
- Sexe, S. A.—Jættegryder og Gamble Strandlinier i Fast Kalippe.  
*Christiania*, 1874. 4°. 8,796.
- Le glacier Boium en juillet 1868. *Christiania*, 1869. 4°. 6,576.
- Mæsker Efter en Jistid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden.  
*Christiania*, 1866. 4°. 8,797.

- Sexe, S. A.**—Om Sneebræen Folgefon. *Christiania*, 1864. 4°. 7,499.  
 —On the Rise of Land in Scandinavia. *Christiania*, 1872. 4°. 6,136.
- Seyffert, Oskar.**—A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. From the German...With additions, by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys...With...illustrations. *London*, 1902. 4°. R. C. G. 2.
- Seymour, H. D.**—See **Ferrier, J. P.** Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, Beloochistan...Edited by H. D. Seymour, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 2,812.
- Shabistāri**—See **Sa'du-'d-Dīn Shabistari**.
- Shadwell, Lt.-Genl. Lawrence.**—Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,896.
- Shahamat 'Ali.**—The History of Bahawalpur, with notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan, and the west of India. *London*, 1848. 8°. 4,313.
- Shāhpurji Edalji.**—A Grammar of the Gujrātī Language. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 913.  
 —Gujrati and English Dictionary. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. 913a.
- Shakespeare, A.**—Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,230.
- Shakespeare, John.**—Dictionary, Hindustani. English and English-Hindustani. Fourth edition. *London*, 1849. 4°. 11,406.
- Shakespeare, William.**—The pictorial edition of the Works of Shakespeare. Edited by C. Knight. 8 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 13,990.
- Sharafu-'d-dīn, Saiyid.**—Social Science for India. *Lucknow*, 1867. 8°. 3,948.
- Sharafu-'d-Dīn-'al-Bussiri.**—Le Borda, poème à la louange de Mahomet, traduit...par M. le Baron [A. L.] Silvester de Sacy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 44.
- Sharpe, Daniel.**—Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England, *London*. Cephalopoda. 2 pts. *London*, 1853-54. 4°. 7,021.
- Sharpe, Emily Mary Bowdler.**—A Monograph of the genus *Teracolus*. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 13,145.
- Sharpe, R. Bowdler.**—See **Gould, J., and Sharpe, R. B.** Birds of New Guinea. 1875-1888. fol. P. 158.  
 —Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1894. 8°. 7,187.  
 —A Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds. Nomenclator avium tum fossilium tum viventium. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 13,035.

# SHARPE

# SHELTON

- Sharpe, W.**—The Dual Image : a mystical poem of life. Revised edition.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 13,183.
- **Humanity and the Man**, or, the training of the Adamite : a poem of life and evolution. New edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,453.
- **Ideal Gods**, and other essays and poems, *etc.*  
*London*, 1900. 8°. 13,182.
- **Niagara and Khandalla** : nature worship in the East and West.  
*London*, 1895. 16°. 11,265.
- Shattuck, George Burbank.**—The Mollusca of the Buda Limestone.  
*Washington*, 1903. 8°. 13,759.
- Shaw, George.**—General Zoology or Systematic Natural History. 14 vols.  
[With plates.] *London*, 1800-'26. 8°. 6,792.
- Shaw, Henry.**—Examples of Ornamental Metal Work drawn and engraved. *London*, 1836. 4°. P. 2.
- Shaw, James Eustace.**—The use of Venire and Andare as auxiliary verb in early Florentine Prose. Pt. I. The use with past participles.  
*Baltimore*, 1903. 13,758.
- Shaw, Norton.**—Geographical notice to the Royal Illustrated Atlas.  
*London*, [1860 ?] 8°. 4,892.
- **See Champlain, S.** Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602... Edited by N. Shaw.  
1859. 8°. 2,851a.
- Shaw, Robert.**—Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand and Kâshghar—formerly Chinese Tartary—and return Journey over the Karakoram Pass.  
*London*, 1871. 8°. 7,675.
- Shaw, Robert Barkley.**—On the Ghalchah Languages—Wakhi and Sarkoli. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 3,150.  
*Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 1876.
- Shea, David.**—**See Dabistan**... Translated from the Persian... by D. Shea, *etc.* 1843. 8°. 4,292.
- Sheafer, P. W.**—The Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. *Saratoga*, 1879. 8°. 7,878.
- Shekleton, J. F.**—Assay Tables of India and other Coins, Gold and Silver. 1868. fol. 5,731.
- Shelley, G. E.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1891. 8°. 7,187.
- Shelton, E. M.**—The Cultivation of Wheat in Queensland.  
*Brisbane*, 1893. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull.* 22.
- **Manners** : their management and use, with special reference to Queensland conditions. *Brisbane*, 1894. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull.* (2), 3.

## SHELTON

## SHERWILL

- Shelton, E. M.**—Silage and the Silo : crops for ensilage ; how to make the silo and fill it. *Brisbane*, 1896. 9°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 12.*
- Soil wastes in the Cane Field. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 11.*
- Recent experiments made at the American agricultural experiment stations. *Brisbane*, 1891. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 8.*
- Tree planting for shade and ornament. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 17.*
- Wheat-growing in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 19.*
- The Use of Maize as Human Food. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 7.*
- Wheat-growing experiments, with observations on the general subject of wheat-growing in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8°. 10,216.  
*Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 6.*
- Shepherd, Edwin.**—See **Stainton, H. T.**, and **Shepherd, E.** Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. 1856. 8°. 7,120.
- Sheppard, W. A.**—The Great and Terrible Day of the Lord. "Clive Street to Kali Ghat." A timely warning. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 10,747.
- Sherman, Orray Taft.**—Meteorological and Physical Observations on the East Coast of British America. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. 9,052.  
*Washington, Signal Service Prof. Papers, ii.*
- Sherman, P. L.**—The Gutta Percha and Rubber of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,757.  
*Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 7.*
- Sherring, Herbert.**—The Mayo College, "The Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875-95. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 11,899.
- Sherring, Rev. M. A.**—Hindu Tribes and Castes. 3 vols. *London, etc.*, 1872. 8°. 7,739.
- The Sacred City of the Hindus : an account of Benares in ancient and modern times ; with an introduction by F. Hall. *London*, 1868. 8°. 2,404a.
- Sherwill, Major James Lind.**—Geographical and statistical report of the Dinagopore District. *Calcutta*, 1865. 4°. 5,750.
- Sherwill, Capt. Walter S.**—Geographical and statistical report of the Bhaugulpore District. *Calcutta*, 1889. fol. 5,813.
- Geographical and statistical report of the district of Beerbhoom. *Calcutta*, 1855. 4°. 4,959.
- Illustrations of the mode of preparing the Indian opium for the Chinese market. *London*, 1851. 4°. P. 3.
- Statistics of the Behar District. *Calcutta*, [1850 ?]. 4°. 5,765.

- Sherwood, Sidney.**—Origin, history and present organization of the University of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1893. 8°. 11,218.
- Shields, T. E.**—The Effect of Odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 11,765.  
Extr. *Journ. Exper. Medicine*, i.
- SHI-KING.**—Chi-King ou livre des vers. Traduit...par G. Panthier. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- Shimmell, Lewis S.**—Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. *Harrisburg*, 1901. 8°. 13,755.
- Shipley, George.**—The Genitive Case in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. A dissertation, etc., *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,882.
- Shoberl, Frederic.**—See **Klaproth, J. von.** Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia. Translated by F. Shoberl. 1814. 4°. 3,119.
- See **Titsingh, I.** Illustrations of Japan...Translated by F. Shoberl. 1822. 4°. 4,267.
- Shoolbred, John.**—Case of Hydrophobia successfully treated. *Calcutta*, 1812. 8°. 3,929.  
Extr. *Asiatic Mirror*, May 20th, 1812.
- SHORT ACCOUNT** of the Ganges Canal. [*Calcutta*, 1860 ?] 4°. 6,552.
- Showers, Major Charles L.**—A Letter to Thomas Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 3,893.
- Shuckard, W. E., and Swainson, W.**—On the History and Natural Arrangements of Insects. *London*, 1840. 12°. 1,948.
- See **Spry, W., and Shuckard, W. E.** British Coleoptera delineated. 1840. 8°. 6,704.
- Shurfooddeen.**—See **Sharafu-'d-Din.**
- Sibilian, P. Clement.**—Collection des médailles grecques autonomes de Son Excellence Subhy Pacha. [*Paris* ?], 1874. 8°. 6,156.
- Siddhi-Kür.**—Die Marchen des Siddhi Kür...mit...Übersetzung und einem kâlmükischer Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von B. Jülg, etc. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 1,453.
- Sidgwick, Alfred.**—Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,071.
- Siebke, H.**—Enumeratio insectorum norvegicorum. *Christiania*, 1860. 8°. 3,179.  
*Imperfect.*
- Siebold, P. F. de.**—Fauna Japonica.  
Reptilia, 1833.  
Mammalia, 1842.  
*Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1835-'42. fol. 6,659.
- Lettre sur l'utilité des musées ethnographiques à M. E.-F. Jomard. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 6,914.

- Sieg, Emil.**—*See* BHĀRADVĀJACIKṢĀ.—Bhāradvājacikshâ cum versione Latina  
...Edidit E. Sieg. 1892. 8°. 12,288.
- Le SIÈGE D'ÉDEN.** Allégorie orientale ; ou combat des enfans de l'amour  
commandés par l'Élohim, contre les enfans de l'orgueil et de la  
colère, commandés par Satan le grand dominateur, par L. M. L.  
*Paris*, 1827. 8°. 2,191.
- Silius Italicus (Caius).**—The Punics of Caius Siliu Italicus, translated by  
H. W. Tytler. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 1,204.
- Sillar, W. C.**—A Month in the Cotton Districts near Bombay.  
*Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 3,944.
- Silloway, P. M.**—Summer Birds of Flathead Lake.  
*Missoula, Mont.*, 1901. 8°. 13,639.  
*Bulletin of the University of Montana, Biological series, no. 1.*
- Silva, Armando da.**—O Aquario Vasco da Gama. Relatorio apresentado  
a sua Ex<sup>a</sup>. o Ministro da Marinha e Ultramar sobre o estado  
d'este estabelecimento e a sua reorganizaçõa. Com a planta do  
aquario. *Lisbon*, 1901. 8°. 13,702.
- Silvestre, J. B.**—Universal Palæography : or, fac-similes of writings  
of all nations and periods, copied from the most celebrated and  
authentic manuscripts in the libraries, and archives of France,  
Italy, Germany, and England. Accompanied by an historical  
and descriptive text and introduction by Champollion Figeac and  
Aimé Champollion, fils. Translated from the French, with notes  
by Sir Frederic Madden. 4 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. and fol.  
P. 114.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Anthologie grammaticale arabe, ou  
morceaux choisis de divers grammairiens et scholiastes arabes,  
avec une traduction française et des notes ; pouvant faire suite à  
la chrestomathie arabe. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 1,112b.
- Chrestomathie arabe. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. 1,248a.
- [Deuxième édition.] 3 tom. *Paris*, 1826-27. 8°. 1,248.
- Discours pronoucé à la séance générale de la Société Asiatique du  
29 Avril, 1833. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 1,375.
- Extrait du Séfer Tahkemoni. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 8,474.
- Grammaire arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des Langues  
orientales vivantes. [Deuxième édition.] 2 tom.  
*Paris*, 1831. 8°. 926.
- See* Pococke, E. Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abul-Feda : cura A. J.  
Sylvestre de Sacy. 1806. 4°. 4,227.
- Voyez Sharafu-'d-Din-'al-Bussiri. Le Borda, poème à la louange de  
Mahomet. Traduit...par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy.  
1822. 8°. 44.
- Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, les  
usages, etc., des Chinois, par les missionnaires de Pékin. 16 tom.  
*Paris*, 1797-1814. 4°. 4,649.

- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Mémoire sur le traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le Roi de Tunis en 1270, pour l'évacuation du territoire de Tunis par les Croisés. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,590.
- Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de Humboldt. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 1,172.  
*Journ. des Savans*, 1828.
- Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Champollion le jeune. 1833. 8°. 5,431.
- Nouveaux aperçus sur l'histoire de l'écriture chez les Arabes du Hedjaz. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 872.  
*Journ. Asiat.*, 1827.
- Observations sur une pratique superstitieuse attribuée aux Druzes, et sur la doctrine des Nosairiens. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 45.
- Voyez 'Abda-'l-Latif. Relation de l'Égypte. [Traduit par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy.] 1817. 4°. 4,945.
- Voyez Faridu'd-Din Attar. Pend-Nameh, ou livre des conseils de Férid-Eddin Attar. Traduit...par [A. I.] Silvestre de Sacy. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 1,158.
- Voyez Ibn Malik. Alfyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, publié par...S. de Sacy. 1833. 4°. 954.
- Voyez Mirkhond. Mémoire sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivie de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite...par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. 1793. 8°. 1,454.
- Voyez Muhammad bin Pir-'Ali'al-Barkavi. Exposition de la foi musulmane, traduite du turc en Mohammed ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi...Suivie du Pend Nameh...Traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron S. de Sacy. 1822. 8°. 44.
- Voyez Saint-Croix, . Baron. Recherches...sur les mystères du paganisme. Seconde édition, revue...par S. de Sacy. 1817. 8°. 70.
- Simla.**—*Third Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition, 1881.* Fifty-one Photographic illustrations taken of some selected objects at the Exhibition. *London*, 1883. fol. 9,428.
- Simmons, Orville L.**—Development of the Lungs of Spiders. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,427.  
*Tufts Coll. Studies*, ii.
- Simmons, Ward Weaver.**—A further study of the so-called infusible Diamide of Parasulphobenzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,756.
- Simms, F. W.**—Report on the Survey of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1851. fol. 5,720.
- Simon, E.**—Materiaux pour servir à la faune arachnologique de l'Asie méridionale. I. Arachnides recueillis à Wagra-Karoor près Gundacul, district de Bellary. Par M. M. Chaper. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9,812.  
*Extr. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, x.



- Simon, Johannes.**—*Introductio Grammatico-Critico in Linguam Hebraicam. Accedit appendix de lingua Chaldaica. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1753. 8°.* 802.
- Simon, Sir John.**—*English Sanitary Institutions reviewed in their course of development and in some of their political and social relations. Second edition. London, 1897. 8°.* 12,521.
- Simpson, Sir J. Y.**—*Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, etc., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°.* 2,393.
- Simpson, William.**—*The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. London, 1896. 8°.* 11,771.
- Simpson, William, and Kaye, Sir J.**—*India, Ancient and Modern. A series of illustrations of the country and people of India and adjacent territories. 10 pts. London, 1867. fol.* P. 152.
- Sims, Richard.**—*Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. London, 1854. 8°.* 396.
- Simson, Walter.**—*History of the Gipsies. With specimens of the Gipsy language. London, 1865. 8°.* 4,331.
- Sinclair, W. F.**—*Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Koparagram...With revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Thana, Kaladgi Zillas by J. Burgess. Bombay, 1877. 4°.* 7,896.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, Report, no. 6.*
- See **Teixeira, P.** *The Travels of Pedro Teixeira...Translated...by W. F. Sinclair, etc. 1902. 8°.* 13,206.
- Singer, Edgar A.**—See **Suguirra, S.** *Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan...Edited by A. Singer. 1900. 8°.* 13,070.
- Sircar, Shama Churun.**—See **Śyāmā Caran Sarkār.**
- Sismonda Eugenio.**—*Notizia storica dei lavori fatti dalla classe delle scienze fisiche e matematiche nel corso degli anni 1849 e 1850. Torino, 1852. 4°.* 6,223.
- Osteografia di un mostodonte angustidente. Torino, 1851. 4°.* 6,087.
- Sismondi, I. C. L. de.**—*Conséquences que l'on peut désirer ou craindre pour la civilisation, de la guerre des Russes dans le Levant. [Paris,] 1829. 8°.* 216.  
*Extr. Revue encyclopédique.*
- History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. London, 1834. 12°.* 1,911.
- Siva Candra Vasu.**—*Hindoos as they are: a description of the manners and customs, and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. With a prefatory note by the Rev. W. Hastie. Calcutta, 8°.* 9,113.

- SIVA-PRAKASHA KATTALAI**: or the elements of the Saiva philosophy. Translated from the Tamil by the Rev. T. Foulkes, 1863. 8°. 246.
- \*Skeat**, Rev. Walter W.—A concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language...New edition, etc. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. R.C.D. 23.
- SKETCH** of the life and contributions to science of Prof. Joseph Henry. [*London*, 1889 ?], 8°. 7,737.
- SKETCH OF THE SINGPHOS**, or the Kakhyens of Burmah: the position of this tribe as regards Baumo, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yuman and their connection with the north-eastern frontier of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 2,906a.
- SKETCHES OF PERSIA** from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 2,906.
- Skinner**, Joseph.—See **Fontana**, F. Treatise on the Venom of the Viper. Translated...by J. Skinner. *London*, 1795. 658.
- Skogman**, C. J. de.—Notices hydrographiques. *Voyez "Eugénie."* Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate suédoise l'Eugénie. Physique. 1861. 8°. 4,092.
- et **Johansson**, K. J.—Observations météorologiques. *Voyez "Eugénie."* Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate suédoise l'Eugénie. Physique. 1861. 8°. 4,092.
- Skrefsrud**, Rev. L. O.—A Grammar of the Santhal Language. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. i,112.
- What is the correct term for God in Santhali ? *Benares*, 1876. 8°. 7,007.
- Skrine**, F. H.—Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, etc. [With plates.] *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,303.
- Sladen**, W. Percy.—See **"Challenger."** Reports. Zool., vol. 30. Asteroidea. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- and **Duncan**, P. M.—See **Nares**, Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. the "Alert" and "Discovery." Echinodermata. 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Slagle**, Robert L.—The Double Halides of Tin with Aniline and the Toluidines. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 11,219.
- Slater**, John —See **Smith**, T. R., and **Slater**, J. Architecture Classic and Early Christian. 1882. 8°. 11,511.
- Slater**, T. E.—The Higher Hinduism in relation to Christianity, certain aspects of Hindu thought from the Christian standpoint... Second and revised edition. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,391.
- Sleeman**, C. W.—Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare, containing a complete and concise account of the rise and progress of submarine warfare; also a detailed description of all matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. *Portsmouth*, 1880. 8°. 8,856.

- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.**—Analysis and review of the peculiar doctrines of Ricardo, or new school of political economy. *Serampore*, 1837. 8°. 601.
- Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1848-50; with private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,603.
- Ramaseeanaa or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 1,417.
- Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 2,792.
- Report on the depredations committed by the Thugs of Upper and Central India. From the cold season of 1836-37, down to their gradual suppression in 1839. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 4,857.
- Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Dacoits and other gang robbers by hereditary profession, and on the measures adopted by the Government of India for their suppression. *Calcutta*, 1849. fol. 5,639.
- Sloan, W. H.**—A Practical Method with the Burmese language. *Rangoon*, 1876. 8°. 1,000b.
- Small, Albion W.**—The Beginnings of American Nationality. The constitutional relations between the continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 12,678.  
Extr. *J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. and Pol. Soc.*, vol. 3.
- Smart, B. C., and Crofton, H. T.**—The Dialect of the English Gypsies. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 9,829.
- Smart, Robert B.**—Geographical and Statistical Report on the District of Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1866. fol. 5,729.
- Smith, Andrew.**—Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Aves mammalia, pisces and reptilia. 4 vols. *London*, 1849. 4°. 6,654.
- Smith, Aquilla.**—Nummi Pelliculati. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,380.  
Extr. *Numismat. Chron.*, (3) v.
- Was Ecclesiastical money coined at Clonmacnoise, A.D. 1170? [*London*,] 1885. 8°. 10,381a.
- Smith, Arthur H.**—China in Convulsion...With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,297.
- Smith, Arthur W.**—A Determination of the heat of fusion of ice. Dissertation, etc. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1903. 8°. 13,855.  
Reprinted from the *Physical Review*, 1903.
- Smith, Bosworth.**—Catalogue of Minerals, Ores and Rocks; with a note on meteorites. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 10,467.

# SMITH

# SMITH

- Smith, Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton.**—A treatise on the order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier—Pecora of Linneus.  
[London, 1850?]. 8°. 6,772.
- Smith, David.**—Report of the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree coal fields.  
Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 6,068.
- Smith, David B.**—An introductory address to the students of the Medical College, delivered on the 15th June, 1865.  
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. 4,118.
- Report on Cholera in the Delhi Division. Lahore, 1861. 8°. 1,822.
- Smith, Edgar A.**—See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Heteropoda, Lamellibranchiata. 1883-85. 4°. 9,066.
- See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Mollusca. 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Smith, Capt. E. F.**—Vocabulary and Phrases, in English, Miri, and Abor.  
Sibsagor, 1847. 8°. 2,098.
- Smith, Edmund W.**—Indian Architectural Drawings. Pt. 1.  
London, 1897. fol. P. 203.
- Mughal Architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri. 4 pts.  
Allahabad, 1894-98. 4°. 10,410a.
- Arch. Surv. N.W. P. and O., Reports, 3.
- Smith, Edward.**—Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal.  
Nainee-Tal, 1856. 8°. 6,067.
- Smith, Edward Herbert.**—Éloge de Samuel Bochart.  
Caen, 1833. 8°. 5,441.
- Smith, Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O.**—Missionary Researches in Armenia: including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. To which is prefixed a memoir on the geography and ancient history of Armenia.  
London, 1834. 8°. 75.
- Smith, Eugene A., and Johnson, L. C.**—Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers.  
Washington, 1887. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 43.
- Smith, F. A.**—Kritisk Forteckning over de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. Stockholm, 1887. fol. 141.
- Extr. K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., xxi, 8.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in the British Museum.  
London, 1858. 12°. 7,129.
- Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the British Museum.  
London, 1855. 8°. 7,108.
- Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum.  
London, 1853-59. 8°. 7 pts. 7,113.

- Smith, Frederick.—Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,793.
- List of the British animals in the British Museum. Pt. 6. Hymenoptera aculeata. *London*, 1850. 12°. 7,108a.  
*Brit. Mus. Brit. Animals*, vi.
- List of the Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1851. 12°. 7,125.
- Nomenclature of British Hymenoptera. *London*, 1853. 8°. 7,103.
- Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 6. *London*, 1852. 12°. 7,125b.
- Smith, Frederick Porter.—Contributions towards the materia medica and natural history of China. *London*, 1871. 8°. 7,050.
- Smith, George (*of the British Museum*).—Assyrian Discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. Sixth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 1,422.
- The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod, Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions. Fifth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,595.
- The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters. *London*, 1871. 4°. 2,471.
- Smith, Rev. George (*Bishop of Victoria*).—The Jews at Kae-fung-foo: being a narrative of a mission of inquiry, to the Jewish synagogue at Kae-fung-foo. *Shanghai*, 1851. 8°. 234.
- Smith, George, LL.D.—Life of Alexandar Duff. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,268.
- Life of Rev. John Wilson, for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,621.
- Smith, George Otis.—The Geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. A contribution to the study of old volcanoes. *Maine*, 1896. 8°. 12,485.
- Smith, H. Grose, and Kirby, W. F.—Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare, or unfigured species of butterflies. *London*, 1889-1900. 8°. 11,055.
- Smith, Homer.—Pastoral Influence in the English Drama. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 13,023.  
*Reprinted from the publications of the University of Pennsylvania.*
- \*Smith, H. Scott.—A calendar of Indian State Papers. Secret series. Fort William, 1774-75. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 602.
- Smith, Sir James Edward.—Grammar of Botany, illustrative of artificial as well as natural, classification, with an explanation of Jussien's system. *London*, 1821. 8°. 7,330.

- Smith, John B.**—A Catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the species of moths of the lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidæ found in Boreal America. With critical notes.  
*Washington, 1893. 8°.* 10,525.

*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlv.*

- A Revision of the Deltaoid Moths. *Washington, 1895. 8°.* 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlviii.*

- Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate N. America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. *Washington, 1890. 8°.* 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxviii.*

- Smith, R. Bosworth.**—Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Second edition.  
*London, 1876. 8°.* 11,387.

- Smith, R. Brough.**—Report on the gold mines of the south-eastern portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghat. *Madras, 1880. fol.* 7,939.

- Smith, Lt. Col. Richard Baird.**—The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery: being a report on the works constructed on those rivers for the irrigation of the provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. [With maps].  
*London, 1856. 8°.* 8,377.

- Italian Irrigation, being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. With atlas. 2 vols.  
*Edinburgh, 1852. 8° and 4°.* 6,351 & P. 102.

- \*Smith, R. Payne.**—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. Pars VI. Codices Syriacos, etc.  
*Oxonii, 1864. 4°.* 7,609.

- Smith, Vincent A.**—Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India.  
*Oxford, 1901. 8°.* 12,961.  
*Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.*

- Brief Account of the Early History, Antiquities, Castes and Traditions of the Hamirpur District, *Allahabad, 1880. fol.* 8,804.  
*Extr. Report, Settlement Hamirpur Dist.*

- The Early History of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great.  
*Oxford, 1904. 8°.* 14,010.

- The Remains near Kasia, in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuçanagara or Kuçinara, the scene of Buddha's death.  
*Allahabad, 1896. 4°.* 11,773.

- A report on a tour of exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March 1899. Illustrated, etc. *Calcutta, 1901. 4°.* 13,627.

*Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Imperial series, no. 26, pt. 1.*

- Smith, W.**—List of British Dialomacæ in the British Museum.  
*London, 1859. 8°.* 7,121c.

# SMITH

# SOCIETA

- \***Smith, Sir William.**—*Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.* 3 vols. *London*, 4°. 1,977.
- \*— and **Hall, T. D.**—*A copious and critical English-Latin Dictionary.* *London*, 1870. 8°. L.T.
- \***Smithers, Leonard C.**—*See Arabian Night's Entertainments.* The Book of Thousand Nights and a Night... Edited by L. C. Smithers. 1894. 8°. 11,039.
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington.**—*Contributions to Knowledge.* Vol i., etc. *Washington*, 1853, etc. 8°. 5,280.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- *Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol i., etc. *Washington*, 1862, etc. 8°. 5,143.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Smoult, W. H.**—*See Baikie, R.* *Observations on the Neilgherries.* Edited by H. Smoult. 1834. 8°. 4,869.
- Smyth, Major G. Carmichael.**—*A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo rajahs, the Seik soldiers and their sirdars.* *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 4,334.
- Smyth, R. Brough.**—*Aborigines of Victoria with notes relative to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania.* 2 vols. *Melbourne*, 1878. 4°. 7,607.
- Smyth, Capt. Ralph.**—*Plans of Ordnance captured by the Army of the Sutledge.* [*Calcutta*, 1850 ?]. Obl. fol. P. 91.
- Smyth, Admiral W. A.**—*Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 5,212c.
- SNGONWAI LADVAGS RGYALPOI LARGYUS, dang Singpai dmaggi lorgyus...**  
*Überetzung von A. T. Francke.* [*Ladduk*, 1902 ?] 8°. 13,717.
- Snodgrass, Major J. J.**—*Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's army, from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo, in February 1826.* *London*, 1827. 8°. 4,430.
- Sociedade Cientifica "Antonio Alzate," Mexico.**—*Memorias y Revista.* Tom. 1, etc. *Mexico*, 1887. etc. 8°. 10,513.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Societa Africana d'Italia, Florence.**—*Bollettino.* Vol. 6 (-12). *Firenze*, 1875-93. 8°. 10,527.  
*Imperfect.*
- Societa Asiatica Italiana, Florence.**—*Giornale.* Vol. 1. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 10,071.
- Societa degli Spettroscopisti Italiani, Rome.**—*Memorie.* Vol. 4, etc. *Rome*, 1875, etc. 8°. 4.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*

# **SOCIETA**

# **SOCIÉTÉ**

- Societa Privata Taurinensis, Turin.**—Miscellanea Philosophico Mathematica. Vol. 1(-4). Torino, 1759-69. 8°. 5,144.
- Societa pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors.**—Acta. Vol. 1. etc. Helsingfors, 1875. etc. 8°. 10,544.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Botanische Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1(-4). Helsingfors, 1887-91. 8°. 12,835.
- Societa Romana di Antropologia, Rome.**—Atti. Vol. 5. Rome, 1898. 8°. 12,851.
- Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Pisa.**—Processi verbali. Vol. 1, etc. Pisa, 1878, etc. 8°. 7,866.  
*In progress. Imperfect.*
- Société académique indo-chinoise de France.**—Actes. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Paris, 1877-79. 4°. 9,319.  
 —Bulletin. 2nd sér. Tom. 1(-3). Paris, 1882-90. 8°. 9,313a.  
 —Mémoires. Tom. 1(-2). Paris, 1877-79. 4°. 9,312.
- Société asiatique, Paris.**—Journal asiatique. 1ère sér., tom. 1, etc. Paris, 1822. etc. 8°. 5,211.  
*En état de progrès.*
- Société d'Agriculture, Histoire naturelle et Arts utiles de Lyon.**—Compte rendu des travaux. 2nd Deér. Lyons, 1812-24. 8°. 7,255.  
*Imparfait.*
- Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon.**—Bulletin. Tom. 1, etc. Lyons, 1881, etc. 9,170.  
*En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite.*
- Société d'Anthropologie de Paris.**—Bulletins. 2e sér., tom. 4, etc. 5,268. Paris, 1869, etc. 8°. 5,267.  
*En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite.*
- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société, etc. 2 pts. Paris, 1891. 8°. 12,886.  
 —Mémoires. 2e sér., tom. 3, etc. Paris, 1888, etc. 8°. 5,268a.  
*En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite.*
- Société d'Ethnographie, Paris.**—Actes. 1ère sér., tom. 1, etc. Paris, 1860, etc. 8°. 5,190a.  
 —Annuaire. 1881-82. Paris, 1882. 8°. 12,884.  
 —Statuts. Paris, 1879. 8°. 12,892.
- Société d'Etudes scientifiques de Lyon.**—Bulletin. No. 2(-4). Lyon, 1887(-78). 8°. 9,248.
- Société de Géographie de Lille.**—Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 4(-6). Lille, 1883. 8°. 9,250.
- Société de Géographie de Lyon.**—Bulletin. Lyon, 1877-81. 8°. 8,521.  
*Cette série est imparfaite.*



# SOCIÉTÉ

# SOCIÉTÉ

- Société de Géographie de Paris.**—Catalogue des portraits de voyageurs et de géographes. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5,208a.
- La géographie. [Bulletin de la Société.] 7e sér, tom. 1, etc. *Paris*, 1881, etc. 8°. 5,208.
- En état de progrès.*
- Société d'Histoire naturelle, Mauritius.**—Vle Rapport annuel sur les travaux. *Mauritius*, 1835. 8°. 6,978.
- Société d'Horticulture de Paris.**—Rapport sur le culture de la Patate. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 7,311a.
- Extr. Ann. Soc. d'Hort. 16.*
- Société des Sciences de Finlande, Helsingfors.**—Observations météorologiques faites à Helsingfors. 1883-96. *Helsingfors*, 1883-96. 4°. 10,623a.
- Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1891.*
- Société des Sciences naturelles de l'Oust de la France, Nantes.**—Bulletin. Tom. 1, etc. *Nantes*, 1891, etc. 8°. 10,997.
- En état de progrès.*
- Soicété entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.**—Annales. Tom. 1, etc. 1857, etc. Table générale, tom. 1-30. *Bruxelles*, 1857, etc. 8°. 9,775.
- En état de progrès.*
- Société finno-ogrienne, Helsingfors.**—Journal. Tom. 12, etc. *Helsingfors*, 1894, etc. 8°. 9,612.
- En état de progrès. Cette collection est imparfaite.*
- -Mémoires. Vol. 3, etc. *Helsingfors*, 1892, etc. 8°. 12,669.
- En état de progrès. Cette collection est imparfaite.*
- Société géologique de Belgique.**—Adresse aux Chambres législatives au sujet de la carte géologique de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. 9,218.
- Société géologique de France, Paris.**—Bulletin. Tom 7(-8). *Paris*, 1835-37. 8°. 6,028.
- Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles, Neuchatel.**—Actes. 22e session. *Neuchatel*, 1837. 8°. 5,089.
- Société impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.**—Nouveaux Mémoires. Tom. 13, etc. *Moscow*, 1871. etc. 4°. 5,285.
- En état de progrès.*
- Société Linneenne de Bordeaux.**—Actes. 1897('98). *Bordeaux*, 1897 (-98). 8°. 3,184.
- Analyse des travaux de la Société, etc. By J. L. Laporte. *Bordeaux*, 1832-'35. 8°. 1,081.
- Société neuchâteloise de Géographie.**—Bulletin. Tom. 8. *Newchatel*, 1894-95. 8°. 12,266.

- Société royale centrale d'Agriculture, Paris.**—Second rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Oenologie. *Paris*, [1889.] 8°. 7,308.
- Société royale d'Agriculture de Lyon.**—Annales.  
Sér. 1. tom. 1, *etc.* *Lyons*, 1838-96. 4°. 5,275.
- Société royale malacologique de Belgique.**—Bulletins des séances.  
Vol. 34. *Bruxelles*, 1899. 8°. 9,776a.  
—Statuts. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. 9418a.  
—Procès-verbaux. Vol. 11, *etc.*, *Bruxelles*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9,418.  
*En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite.*
- Société séricole, Paris.**—Annales. No. 1. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 6,346.  
—Compte rendu des travaux, 1840. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 6,346a.
- Société zoologique de France, Paris.**—Mémoires. Tom. 1, *etc.*  
*Paris*. 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10,541.  
*En état de progrès.*
- Society for the Acclimatisation of Animals, London.**—Fourth Annual Report. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,965.
- Society of Antiquaries, London.**—Archæologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Vol. 2(-34). (Index to vols. 1-30.)  
*London*, 1773, 1808. 4°. 2,542.  
—Catalogue of the Kerich Collection of Roman Coins. By W. H. Smyth. *London*, 1852. 8°. 2,577.  
—Early Bindings, Broad-sides, Proclamations and Ballads exhibited by the Earl of Crawford. *London*, 1886. 8°. 12,555.  
—Proceedings. Vol. 2(-4). *London*, 1849-57. 8°. 5,219.  
*Vol. 4 is imperfect.*
- Society of Arts, London.**—Journal. Vol. 22(-39). 7,643.  
*London*, 1874-90. 8°. 7,643.  
*Imperfect.*
- Society of Chemical Industry, London.**—Journal. Vol. 4, *etc.* P.P.35.  
*London*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. *In progress. Imperfect.*
- Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, London.**—Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, Electric Telegraph, *etc.*, including the Ronald's Library. Compiled by Sir Francis Ronalds, and edited by Alfred J. Frost.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 8,873.  
—Rules and Regulations for the prevention of Fire Risks arising from Electric Lighting. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,005a.
- Sohncke, L.**—Ueber die Bedeutung wissenschaftlicher Ballonfahrten.  
*München*, 1894. 4°. 11,297.
- Sollas, W. J.**—See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. 35. Tetractinel-  
lida, 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Solomon, Job.**—The Reader's companion. Being an Easy Guide How to  
Speak and Write Khasi, *etc.* *Shillong*, [1890 ?]. 8°. 12,388.

- Solvyns, F. Baltazaro.**—*Les Hindous, ou description de leurs mœurs, coutumes et ceremonies.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1808-12. fol. P. 125.
- Somadeva.**—*Katha Sarit Sagara.* Die Märchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir. Erstes bis fünftes Buch. Sanskrit und Deutsch, herausgegeben von Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Leipzig*, 1839. 8°. 1,250.
- The Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara...Translated...by C. H. Tawney. *Calcutta*, 1880-1890. 8°. 4,680.  
*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- Sommerlad, Fritz.**—*Darstellung und Kritik der ästhetischen Grundanschauungen Schopenhavers.* *Offenbach*, 1895. 8°. 12,072.
- Somnerus, Guliel.**—*Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas...complectens accesserunt Africa Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario suo ejusdem generis.* *Oxonii*, 1659. 4°. 2,108.
- The SONG of SONGS.** A Hebrew pastoral drama, not by King Solomon. With notes and illustrations by Satyam Jayati [*pseud.*] *London*, 1867. 8°. 2,333.
- Sonin, N.**—See *Tchebychef*, P. L. *Oeuvres de P. L. Tchebychef, publiées par les soins de...N. Sonin.* 1899. 4°. 13,164.
- Sonklar, Karl V.**—*Ein Condensations-Hygrometer.* *Wien*, 1856. 8°. 3,983.  
*Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxv.*
- Sonnerat.**—*Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée.* *Paris*, 1776. 4°. 3,085.  
—*Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine.* Tom. 1(-4). (*Atlas*). *Paris*, 1806. 8° & 4°. 3,063.
- Sonnini, C. S.**—*Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt.* Translated by H. Hunter. 3 vols. *London*, 1799. 8°. 3,016.
- Soppitt, C. A.**—*A short Account of the Kachcha Naga—Empêo—Tribe in the North Cachar Hills. With an outline grammar, vocabulary and illustrative sentences.* *Shillong*, 1885. 8°. 9,884.
- A short account of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes on the North-East Frontier—Districts Cachar, Sylhet, Naga Hills, etc., and the North Cachar Hills—with an outline grammar of the Rangkhol-Lushai language and a comparison of Lushai with other dialects. *Shillong*, 1887. 8°. 10,044.
- Sörensen, S.**—*An Index to the names in the Mahābhārata with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P. C. Roy's translation.* *London*, 1904, etc. 4°. 13,931.  
*In progress.*
- Soret, F.**—*Elements de la numismatique musulmane.* *Genève*, 1868. 8°. 5,052.
- Sorgho Sucré or Chinese Sugar Cane. Method of cultivation and manufacture, and its value, etc.* *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 8,239.

- Soubeiran, J. Leon.**—*See* **Dabry, P.** *La médecine chez les chinois. Ouvrage corrigé... par J. L. Soubeiran.* 1863. 8°. 4,009.
- Souppé, Philibert.**—*Essai critique sur la littérature indienne et les études sanscrites avec des notes bibliographiques.* Paris, 1856. 8°. 1,479.
- Soussa, Joao de.**—*Vestigios da lingua arabica em Portugal, ou lexicon etymologico das Palavras; e nomes portuguezes, que sem origem arabica.* Lisbon, 1789. 8°. 2,035.
- South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.**—*Report, 1903.* Cape Town, 1903. 8°. 13,753.
- South African Museum, Cape Town.**—*Annals.* Vol. I, etc. Cape Town, 1898, etc. 8°. 12,840.  
*In progress.*
- South-African Philosophical Society, Cape Town.**—*Transactions.* Vol. 1, etc. Cape Town, 1877, etc. 8°. 12,546.  
*In progress.*
- Southey, Robert.**—*History of Brazil.* 3 pts. London, 1817-22. 4°. 4,657.  
—*Lives of the British Admirals. With an introductory view of the naval history of England.* 5 vols. London, 1833-1840. 12°. 1,944.
- Sowerby, G. B.**—*Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or monographs of genera of Shells.* Vols. i-iv and Pt. 43. London, 1847-86. 4°. 8,003.  
—*See* **Reeve, L. A.** *Conchologia Iconica... Continued by G. B. Sowerby.* 1843, etc. 4°. 8,002.
- Sowerby, James, and James, D. C.**—*Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth.* 6 vols. London, 1812-29. 8°. 6,743.
- Spach, Edouard.**—*Historie naturelle des végétaux phanérogames.* 10 tom. [Avec planches]. Paris, 1834-39. 8°. 7,257.
- Specht, Edouard.**—*Du déchiffrement des monnaies sindo-ephthalites.* Paris, 1901. 8°. 13,115.  
*Extrait du Journal asiatique, 1901.*
- The SPECTATOR.** [Edited by J. Addison.] A corrected edition, with prefaces historical and biographical, by A. Chalmers. 8 vols. London, 1806. 8°. 1,264.
- Speed, John.**—*The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe, with the line of our Saviour Christ observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Mary.* By J. S[peed]. London, 1619. 8°. 1.
- Speijer, J. S.**—*Specimen literarium inaugurale de cerimonia apud Indos, quae vocatur jātākarma.* Lugduni-Batavorum, 1872. 8°. 2,456.

- Speir, Mrs.**[ ]—*Life in Ancient India.* London, 1856. 8°. 4,36e.
- Speke, John Hanning.**—*Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* Second edition. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 2,804.
- \***Spelmann, Henricus.**—*Glossarium Archaiologicum: continens Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula.* Londini, 1687. Fol. 4,566.
- Spence, William.**—See **Kirby, W.** and **Spence, W.** *Introduction to Entomology.* 1816-1826. 8°. 6,688.
- Spencer, Arthur C.**—*The Geology of Massanutten Mountain in Virginia.* Washington, 1897. 8°. 12,717.
- Spencer, Edmund.**—*Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a steam voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople and round the Black Sea.* 2 vols. London, 1839. 8°. 2,943.
- Spencer, Herbert.**—*Classification of the Sciences: to which are added reasons for disseminating from the philosophy of M. Comte.* Second edition. London, 1899. 8°. 6,495.
- Descriptive Sociology.* London, 1880-1881. fol. P. 179.
- Education: intellectual, moral and physical.* London, 1861. 8°. 1,405.
- Essays: scientific, political and speculative.* Stereotyped edition. London, 1868. 8°. 1,404.
- First Principles.* Second edition. London, 1867. 8°. 2,598.
- The Principles of Biology.* 2 vols. London, 1865-67. 8°. 2,597.
- Imperfect.*
- Principles of Psychology.* London, 1869. 8°. 1,807.
- Imperfect.*
- Principles of Sociology.* Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1877-82. 8°. 10,839.
- Social Statics; or the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed.* London, 1868. 8°. 2,586.
- Study of Sociology.* Third edition. London, 1874. 8°. 495.
- Various fragments.* London, 1897. 8°. 12,498a.
- Spencer, J. W.**—*Discovery of the Preglacial Outlet of Lake Erie.* Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, O. 42.*
- Elevations in the Dominion of Canada.* Washington, 1884-8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 6.*
- Spiegel, Friedrich.**—*Anecdota Pållica.* Pt. 1. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 1,399.
- Avesta die heiligen Schriften der Parsen.* 3 Bde. Leipzig, 1852-63. 8°. 156.
- Commentar über des Avesta.* Leipzig, 1864-1868. 8°. 218.
- Die altpersischen Keilschriften... Mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar.* Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 3,215.

**SPIEGEL**
**SPRENGER**

- Spiegel, Friedrich.**—Einleitung in die traditionellen Schriften der Parsen.  
*Vienna*, 1856-60. 8°. 1,041.
- Eran, das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris.  
*Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 2,271.
- Eranische Alterthumskunde. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1871-73. 8°. 6,147.
- Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache nebst einem Anhang über den  
Gathadialekt. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. 1,084.
- Grammatik der Pârsisprache nebst Sprachproben.  
*Leipzig*, 1851. 8°. 916.
- Neriosengh's Sankrit Uebersetzung des Yaçna.  
*Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 231.
- See **Kammavākya**. Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhicorum. Palice  
et Latine primus edidit...F. Spiegel. 1841. 8°. 235.
- Spilger, Ludwig.**—Flor und Vegetation des Vegelsbergs.  
*Giessen*, 1903. 8°. 13,605
- Spieker, Edward.**—See **Bloomfield, M.**, and **Spieker, H.** Introduction to  
the study of the Old Indian Sibilants. 1886. 8°. 9,912.
- \*Spiers, A.**—Dictionnaire général anglais-français et français-anglais.  
2 tom. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. L.T.
- Spillmann, Joseph.**—Durch Asien...Mit...Bildren für die Jugend...Zweite  
vermehrte Auflage. 2 Bde. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896-98. 4°. 13,935.
- \*Spilsbury, John.**—A Collection of fifty Prints from Antique Gems in the  
collection of the Right Hon'ble Earl Percy, the Hon'ble C. F.  
Greville and T. M. Slade. *London*, [1896.] 8°. 2,557.
- Spink and Sons.**—Monthly Numismatic Circular.  
Vol. i, etc. *London*, 1900, etc. 8°. 10,928.  
*In progress.*
- Spiro, Jean.**—Les Yezidi ou les adorateurs du diable.  
*Neuchâtel*, 1900. 8°. 13,004.  
*Extrait du Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise de Géographie.*
- SPITAMA ZARATHUSHTRA.** Text, translation and commentary of the original  
speech of Spitama Zarathushtra—yasna 45.—By Framroz  
Sorabjee Master. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,442.
- Spottiswoode, William.**—Polarisation of Light.  
*London*, 1874. 8°. 11,584.
- \*Sprenger, Aloys**—Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustany  
Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. 1.  
*Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 8,568.
- \*—**Catalogue of the Bibliotheca orientalis Sprengeriana.  
*Giessen*, 1857. 8°. 1,755.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. 2 Bde.  
*Berlin*, 1861-65. 8°. 5,483.

- Sprenger, Aloys**—Die alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. *Bern*, 1875. 8°. 2,157.
- Life of Mohammad from original sources. Pt. 1. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 5,398.
- Report of the Researches into the Muhammadan Libraries of Lucknow. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 12,389.
- Selec. Rec. Ind. Govt., no. 334.*
- See **Mas'udi**. El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopædia...translated...by A. Sprenger. 1841. 8°. 4,226.
- Spry, Henry Harpur**—Modern India; with illustrations of the resources and capabilities of Hindustan. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 4,269.
- Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 7,337.
- Spry, W. J. J.**—Cruise of the "Challenger." Voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands. *London*, 1876. 8°. 5,327.
- Spry, W., and Shuckard, W. E.**—British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British beetles. *London*, 1840. 8°. 6,704.
- Squier, G. Owen**—Electro-Chemical Effects due to Magnetization. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 11,221.
- Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc., 1893.*
- SRĀDDHA**, the keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and people of India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 8,438.
- S'rikṛṣṇa Tarkālaṅkāra**—The Dāya-crama-sangraha, an original treatise on the Hindoo law of inheritance. Translated by P. M. Wynch. *Calcutta*, 1818. 4°. 656.
- Śrināth Bandopādhyāya**—A Brief Sketch of the Life of Pundit Pran Nath Saraswati. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,335.
- Stabile, Joseph**—Description de quelques coquilles nouvelles ou peu connues. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 6,956.
- Extr. Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1859.*
- Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont. *Milan*, 1864. 8°. 6,748.
- Prospetto sistematico-statistico dei molluschi terrestri e fluviali viventi nel territorio di Lugano. *Milano*, 1859. 8°. 6,749.
- Stack, E.**—Some Tsangla-Bhutanese Sentences. Pt. 3. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 11,789.
- Stack, Capt. George**—English and Sindhi Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 8,935.

# STADE

# STATUTS

- Stade, D. Bernhard.**—Die Entstehung des Volkes Israel.  
*Giessen*, 1897. 4°. 11,894.
- Morgenländische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1860? 8°. 3,192.
- Ueber den Ursprung den mehrlautigen Thatwörten den Ge'ezsprache.  
*Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 7,500.
- Staet, William.**—See **Bible**.—NEW TESTAMENT [*Lepcha*]. Gospel of St. Matthew in the Lepcha language. By W. Staet. 1847. 8°. 119.
- Stainton, H. T., and Shepherd, E.**—Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8°. 7,920.
- See **Buckler, W.** Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. 1887. 8°. 10,026.
- Stal, Carl.**—Hemiptera African vols. *Holmiæ*, 1864-66. 8°. 7,988.
- Stanhope, Earl [ ].**—Address to the Medico-Botanical Society, 1836-37. *London*, 1837. 8°. 7,316.
- Stanhope, Philip Dormer.**—Genuine Memoirs of Asiatics in a series of letters to a friend, during five years residence in different parts of India, three of which were spent in the service of the Nabob of Arcot. Interspersed with anecdotes of several well-known characters and containing an impartial account of the confinement and death of Lord Pigot and of the share the Nabob of Arcot had in that memorable transaction. Second edition. *London*, 1785. 8°. 10,772.
- Stanley, J. M.**—Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc. *Washington*, 1852. 8°. 6,917.
- Stanley, Lord [ ].**—See **Alvarez, F.** Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia during 1520-27. Edited by Lord Stanley. 1881. 8°. 2,862a.
- Stapff, T. M.**—Bodentemperatur beobachtungen im Hinterlande der Wal-fischbay. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,363.
- Starcke, C. N.**—The Primitive Family in its origin and development. *London*, 1889. 8°. 9,842.
- Starkey (Capt.)**—A Dictionary, English and Punjabee. Outlines of grammar, and dialogues, English and Punjabee, with grammar and explanatory notes. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 2,031.
- Starkius, Sebastianus Gottfriedus.**—Specimen sapientiae Indorum veterum. Id est, liber ethico-politicus parvetustus, dictus Arabice *كليمه و دمنه* Græce Stephanites kai Ischnelates, græce ex mss. proditi, cuna versione Latina, opera S. G. Starkii. *Berolini*, 1697. 16°. 245.
- STATISTICAL REPORTER. January to April, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 9,425.
- STATISTICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF STORMS. [*London ?*] 1840. 8°. 6,368a.
- STATUTS de l'Ordre chapitral d'ancienne noblesse des quatre empereurs d'Allemgue. *Anvers*, 1838. 8°. 3,963.



- Staunton, Sir George.**—An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. London, 1797. 4°. 3,134.
- Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. Second edition, enlarged. London, 1822. 8°. 578.
- Narrative of a Chinese Embassy to the Tartars. London, 1821. 8°. 3,052.
- See **Gonzalez de Mendoza, J.** History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China...Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, etc. 1853. 8°. 2,846b.
- See **TA TSING LEN LEE**....Translated...by Sir G. T. Staunton. 1810. 8°. 658.
- Staunton, Timothy W.**—The Colorado Formation and its Invertebrate Fauna. Washington, 1893. 8°. 10,520.  
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 106.
- Contributions to the Cretaceous Paleontology of the Pacific Coast. The Fauna of the Knoxville Beds. Washington, 1895. 8°. 10,520.  
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 133.
- Stavorinus, John Splinter.**—Voyages to the East Indies...Translated ...by H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. London, 1798. 8°. 10,273.
- Stearns, R. E. C.**—Conchological Memoranda. No. 10(-12). [Washington,] 1872-73. 8°. 3,161a.
- The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Mollusks. Washington. 1893. 8°. 10,332.
- The Pectens or Scallop Shells. [Washington,] 1873. 8°. 3,161.  
Extr. Overland Monthly, 1873.
- Remarks on Pre-Historic Remains in Florida. [Washington,] 1872. 8°. 3,161.  
Extr. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 1872.
- Remarks on Xylophagous Marine Animals, or marine animals which destroy wood. [Washington,] 1873. 8°. 3,161.  
Extr. Calif. Horticulturist and Floral Magazine, 1873.
- Stebbing, E. P.**—Departmental notes on insects that affect Forestry. Calcutta, 1902, etc. 8°. 13,064.
- Forest Destruction by insects in Norway. Roorkee, 1903. 8°. 13,641.  
Reprinted from the "Indian Forester" for May, 1903.
- Insect Life in a Terminalia post. Roorkee, 1902. 8°. 13,642.  
Reprinted from the "Indian Forester" for August, 1902.
- Insect Pests of the Sugarcane in India. 1903. 8°. 13,239.  
Extract from the Indian Museum Notes, vol. V, no. 3.
- The Insect World in an Insect Forest and how to study it. 9 pts. Roorkee, 1902. 8°. 13,643.  
Reprinted from the "Indian Forester," 1902.

# STEBBING

# STEFAN

- Stebbing, E. P.**—A note on the sandal wood boring insects of Madras, *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,234.
- On the acquisition of alar appendages by the Spruce form of *Chermes abietis-piceæ* ms. in the N.-W. Himalayas. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,640.
- Stebbing, Rev. Henry.**—History of the Christian Church. 2 vols. *London*, 1833-34. 12°. 1,936a.
- History of the Reformation. 2 vols. *London*, 1836-37. 12°. 1,936.
- Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R.**—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 29. Amphipoda, 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- A History of Crustacea. *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,910.
- Steck, J. R.**—Periculum Phœnicium, sive literaturæ Phœniciæ, qua late olim per Asiam, Africam, et Europam patuit, eruendæ, specimen. *Franequerse*, 1706. 8°. 1,692.
- Steedman, E. B.**—Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District, 1874-80. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°. 10,035.
- Steel, F. A. and Temple, Sir R. C.**—Wide-awake Stories: a collection of tales told by little children, between sunset and sunrise, in the Punjab and Kashmir. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 9,103.
- Steele, Arthur.**—Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekkan Provinces. *Bombay*, 1827. 8°. 8,593.
- Steele, Thomas.**—See *Jatakas*.—*Kusa Jātaka*. *Kusa Jataka*...rendered... into English verse...by T. Steele. 1871. 8°. 2,594.
- Steenstrup, J. J., Jr.** On the Alternation of Generations; or, the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations: a peculiar form of fostering the young in the lower classes of animals. Translated by G. Busk. *London*, 1845. 8°. 7,549.
- Steere, Edward.**—Collections for a handbook of the Nyamwezi language, as spoken at Unyanyembé. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 1,134.
- Collections for a Handbook of the Shambala language. *Zanzibar*, 1867. 8°. 1,133.
- Collections for a Handbook of the Yao language. *London*, 1871. 8°. 1,132.
- Handbook of the Swahili language, as spoken at Zanzibar. *London*, 1870. 8°. 1,610.
- Swahili Tales, as told by natives of Zanzibar. With an English translation. *London*, 1870. 8°. 1,611.
- Some Account of the Town of Zanzibar. *London*, 1869. 8°. 4,994.
- Stefan, J.**—Ueber die Berechnung der Inductions Co-efficienten von Deshtrollen. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,976.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Ueber thermomagnetische Motoren. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,372.
- " Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl. Bd. xcvi, Abath. 2a*.

- Steffahny, Emil.**—Zur Untersuchungsmethode über die Topographie der motorischen Innervationswege im Rückenmark der Säugethiere mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Halsmark des Rindchens. *Giessen*, 1887. 4°. 9,942.
- Stein, M. Aurel.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunatha Temple Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. *Bombay*, 1894. 4°. 11,014.
- Detailed Report of an Archæological Tour with the Buner Field Force. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 12,647.
- Map showing portions of the territory of Khotan and adjoining regions...1900-1901. *Lahor*, [1904.] fol. 13,950.
- Notes on an Archæological Tour in South Bihar and Hazaribagh. *Bombay*, 1901. 4°. 12,050.  
*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1901.*
- Notes on an Archæological Tour in South Bihar and Hazaribagh. *Bombay*, 1901. 4°. 13,122.  
*Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1901.*
- Notes on Inscriptions from Udyāna. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,683.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1899.*
- Notes on the Monetary System of Ancient Kashmir. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,682.  
*Extr. Numismat. Chron., third series, vol. 19.*
- Notes on Ou-Kong's Account of Kaçmir. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 12,384.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Phil. Hist. Cl., Bd. 135.*
- Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical exploration in Chinese Turkistan. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,131.
- Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan. Personal narrative of a journey of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkistan. *London*, 1903. 8°. 14,007.
- Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins. *London*, 1887. 4°. 10,678.  
*Extr. Or. Bab. Rec., 1887.*
- Zur Geschichte der Cahis von Kalnl. *Stuttgart*, 1893. 8°. 10,938.
- See **Kalhana**. Kalhana's Rājatarangini...Translated...by M. A. Stein. 1900. 4°. 12,912.
- Stein, Theodor.**—Geht Diabas in Schaalstein über. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8°. 9,957.
- Steindachner, Franz.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Fische Österreichs. Vierte Folge. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 5,967.  
*Ansgeedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 47.*
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciænoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. [*Berlin*,] 1863. 8°. 5,967.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 48.*
- Ichthyologischer Bericht über eine nach Spanien und Portugal unternommene Reise II und IV. *Wien*, 1866-670 8°. 6,964.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bde. 54 u. 56.*

- Steindachner, Franz.**—Ichthyologische Mittheilungen 5 (& 9).  
Wien, 1863 & 1866. 8°. 6,958.  
*Ausgedr. Verhandl. Zool. Bot. Ges., Bde. 13 u. 16.*
- Ueber einige Fische aus dem Fitzroy-Flusse bei Rockhampton in Ost-Australien. Wien, 1867. 8°. 6,963.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lv.*
- Ueber einige neue Batrachier aus den Sammlungen des Wiener Museums. Wien, 1863. 8°. 6,949.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xlvii.*
- Ueber eine neue Epicrates-Art aus Columbien. Wien, 1863. 4°. 6,657.  
*Ausgedr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxii.*
- Ueber eine neue Pristipoma-Art aus Bahia. Wien, 1863. 8°. 6,948.  
*Ausgedr. Verhandl. K.K. Zool. Bot. Ges., Bd. xiii.*
- Verzeichniss der v. H. G. Ferrari und H. Custos-Adjunctin Zelebor, in den östlichen Theilen Slavoniens, in der Nähe der Theiss-Mündungen und bei Tulscha—nächst den Donau-Mündungen—gesammelten Fische und Reptilien. Wien, 1863. 8°. 6,948a.  
*Ausgedr. Verhandl. Zool. Bot. Ges., 1863.*
- Steingoss, F.**—The Student's Arabic-English Dictionary. Companion volume to the author's English-Arabic Dictionary. London, 1884. 8°. 9,767.
- Steinheil, C. A.**—Beschreibung und Vergleichung der galvanischen Telegraphen Deutschlands nach Besichtigung im April, 1849. [Berlin, 1849?] 8°. 8,684.  
*Ausgedr. Abhandl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 5.*
- Ueber Telegraphie, insbesondere durch galvanische Kräfte. München, 1838. 4°. 1,546.
- Steinschneider, M.**—Catalogus codicum Hebraeorum Bibliothecæ Academicæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Leiden, 1858. 8°. 1751a.
- Die hebräischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. [München, 1850?] 8°. 1,477.
- Verzeichniss der hebräischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1897. 4°. 7,166.  
*Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen zu Berlin."*
- Steintal, H.**—Abriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Th. I. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 7,507.
- Die Classification der Sprachen, dargestellt als die Entwicklung der Sprachidee. Berlin, 1850. 8°. 526.
- Der Ursprung der Sprache im Zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen alles Wissens. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 529.
- See **Schwartz, M. G.** Koptische Grammatik...Herausgegeben... Von Dr. H. Steintal. 1850. 8°. 900.
- Steintal, Paul.**—See **Udāna.** Udānam. Edited by P. Steintal. 1885. 8°. 10,680.

- Stejneger, Leonard.**—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. Reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.  
*N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 7, pt. 2.
- Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Reptiles. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,332.  
*N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 14.
- Results of a biological reconnaissance of South-Central Idaho. Annotated list of reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,332.  
*N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 5.
- Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mt. Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. Annotated list of reptiles and batrachians, with descriptions of new species. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.  
*N. Amer. Fauna*, pt. 3.
- Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.  
*U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xxxix, E.
- Stempel, Herman.**—Die physiologische und pathologische Athmungskurve. *Giessen*, 1895. 4°. 12,008.
- Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.**—Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache, etc. *Breslau*, 1875. 8°. 12,502.
- Indische Hausregeln. *Leipzig*, 1876-78. 8°. 8,276.
- See **Kālidāsa.** *Raghuvansa Kālidāsa Carmen.* Sanskrit et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. 1832. 4°. 1,614.
- See **Purāṇa.**—*Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa.* Brahma-Vaivarta-Purāṇi specimen... Edited interpretationem Latinam adjecit... A. F. Stenzler. 1829. 8°. 1,377.
- Stephen, Carr.**—The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. 800.
- Stephen, Sir James Fitz-James.**—The Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 11,586.
- Stephens, J. F.**—Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. 4 pts. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,120.
- Stephens, John.**—Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 3,079.
- Sternberg, Gaspard, Count.**—Essai d'un exposé géognostico-botanique de la flore du monde primitif... Traduit par M. le Comte de Bray. *Prague*, 1820. fol. 6,107.
- Sterndale, R. Armitage.**—Denizens of the Jungles: a series of sketches in pen and pencil. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. P. 176.
- Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10,082.

- Steuart, Lieut. C. C. J.**—Notes on the winding and dying branches of the silk trade of Kurrachee. *Lahore*, 1852. fol. 7,288.
- A short account of the Chootas; a tribe inhabiting portions of the valley of the Hubh, and of the country adjacent to the western frontier of Scinde. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 3,241.
- Steuart, James.**—An account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1843. 4°. 4,084.
- Steuart, John.**—See **Bernier, F.** Bernier's Travels...Translated by J. Steuart. 1826. 8°. 3,053.
- Stevenson, Rev. J.**—Principles of Murathee Grammar. Third edition. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 929.
- See **Sūtras.**—*Kalpasūtra.* The Kalpa Sūtra and Nava Tattva... Translated from the Māgadhi... by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848. 8°. 131.
- See **Vedas.**—*Sāma Veda.* Translation of the Samhita of the Sāma Veda. By J. Stevenson. 1842. 8°. 122.
- Stevenson, Robert C.**—See **Judson, Rev. A.** Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by R. C. Stevenson. 1893. 8°. 11,136.
- Stewart, Balfour, and Loewy, B.**—An Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the pendulums to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. *London*, 1865. 8°. 6,452.
- Extr. *Proc., Roy. Soc., 1865.*
- Stewart, Balfour.**—The Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. 684.
- and **Tait, P. G.** Paradoxical Philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen Universe. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 9,079.
- The Unseen Universe or physical speculations on a future state. Tenth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,028.
- See **De la Rue, W., and Stewart, B.** Researches on Solar Physics. 1865. 4°. 6,560.
- Stewart, Major Charles.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, to which are prefixed memoirs of Hyder Ali Khan and his son, Tippoo Sultan. *Cumbridge*, 1809. 4°. 1,718.
- History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. *London*, 1813. 4°. 4,375.
- See **Jouhar.** Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or private memoirs of Emperor Humāyūn...Translated by Major C. Stewart. 1832. 4°. 5,495.
- Stewart, Dugald.**—Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4°. 405a.
- Elements of the Physiology of the Human Mind. 3 vols. *London*, 1792-1827. 4°. 405.
- Philosophical Essays. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 4°. 405b.

- Stewart, J. Lindsay.**—Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-West and Central India. Commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart, continued and compiled by D. Brandis. [Plates drawn by W. Fitch.] London, 1874. 8° & 4°. 784.
- Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. Calcutta, 1865. fol. 5,756.
- Stewart, James.**—The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the coins of Bengal. Second edition. Calcutta, 1772. 8°. 2,572.
- Stickel, Johann Gustav.**—Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. 2 Hfte. Leipzig, 1845–70. 4°. 2,475.
- Stiffe, Capt. A. W.**—Baluchistan. Province of Las Baila: journal of a visit to Baila *viâ* Sonmiyâni. Calcutta, 1878. fol. 12,365.
- Stiles, Percy Goldthwait.**—On the Rhythmic Activity of the Oesophagus and the influence upon it of various media. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,754.
- Stilling, Benedict.**—Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Verrichtungen des Gehirns. Th. 1. Jena, 1846. obl. fol. P. 78.
- and **Wallach, J.**—Untersuchungen über den Bau des Nervensystems. Hft. 1. Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.
- Stiven, W. S.**—Report on the Epidemic in the Moradabad District in 1854. Agra, 1854. 8°. 8,709.
- Stockholm.**—*Académie royale suédoise des Sciences.* Statut de la Fondation Nobel, donné au château de Stockholm, de 29 Juin 1900. Stockholm, 1900. 8°. 13,609.
- — — Les Prix Nobel en 1901. Stockholm, 1904. 8°. 13,971.
- Entomologiska Forening.* Entomologisk Tidskrift, Vol. 1. Stockholm, 1880. 8°. 10,524.
- Musée des Antiquités nationales.* Catalogue sommaire, etc. Stockholm, 1899. 8°. 13,568.
- Musée national.* Katalog öfver Egyptiska Fornlemningar. Stockholm, 1868. 8°. 2,454.
- Svenska Statens Historiska Museum.* Teckningar. Stockholm, 1883, 1878. fol. 13,172.
- Imperfect.*
- Stockwell, John N.**—Theory of the Moon's Motions. Philadelphia, Pa., 1875. 8°. 2,167.
- Stocqueler, J. H.**—Fifteen months' Pilgrimage through Untrodden Tracts of Khurdistan and Persia, in a journey from India to England through parts of Turkish Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Russia, and Germany, performed in 1831–32. 2 vols. London, 1832. 8°. 2,905.

- Stocqueler, J. H.**—Memorials of Affghanistan : being state papers, official documents, despatches, authentic narratives, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of Affghanistan and Sciude, between 1838 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 11,738.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel.**—On the beneficial effects of light. *London*, 1887. 8°. 11,612.
- On Light as a Means of Investigation. *London*, 1885. 8°. 11,613.
- On the Nature of Light. *London*, 1884. 8°. 11,614.
- Stokes, Maive.**—Indian Fairy Tales. Collected and translated. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,965.
- Stokvis, B. J.**—Jubilee Address to the Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap—"Natura Artis Magistra." *Amsterdam*, 1888. fol. 9,426.
- Stolberg, Count Frederic Leopold.**—Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily. Translated...by H. Holcroft. *London*, 1796-97. 4°. 3,120.
- Stoliczka, Ferdinand.**—Observations on Fossil Crabs from Tertiary Deposits in Sind and Kutch. *Calcutta*, [1890 ?]. 4°. 12,553.
- and others.—See "**Novara**," Geol. Th., Bd. i. Palæontologie von New-Seeland. 1864. 8°. 6,603.
- Stolze, F., und Andreas, F. C.**—Persepolis. Herausgegeben von T. Nöldeke. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1882. fol. P. 150a.
- Stonyhurst College Observatory.**—Results of Meteorological and Magnetical Observations. *Stonyhurst*, 1865. 8°. 5,403.
- Storek, Guilelmus.**—De declinatione nominum substantivorum et adjectivorum in lingue Palica. *Berolini*, 1858. 8°. 8,244.
- Storer, David Humphreys.**—Fishes and Reptiles of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1839. 4°. 6,784.
- History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1838. 4°. 6,832.
- Storer, Frank H.**—First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities, of chemical substances. *Cambridge*, 1864. 8°. 11,588.
- Storer, Horatio R.**—The Medals, Jetons and Tokens illustrative of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10,292a.
- Imperfect.*
- The Medals of Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 10,062a.
- Story-Maskelyne, Nevil.**—Catalogue of the collection of meteorites in the British Museum. *London*, 1871. 4°. 7,076.
- Guide to the collection of minerals in the British Museum. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,074.
- Index to the collection of minerals in the British Museum. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,075.



- Story-Maskelyne, Nevil.**—Report on jewellery and precious stones.  
[*London*, 1872 P.] 8°. 8,350.
- and Lang, N. von.**—Mineralogical Notes, no. 1-7.  
*London*, 1863. 8°. 6,530.
- Extr. *Philos. Mag.* 1863.
- Stotz, August.**—Zur Ätiologie der Amaurose. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,887.
- Stow, J. P.**—South Australia. Its history, productions, and natural resources. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. 9,178.
- Strabo.**—Strabonis Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. Annotationes et tabulas geographicas adjecit T. Falconer, etc. Pars I. *Oxonii*, 1807. fol. 4,965.
- The Geography of Strabo. Literally translated...The first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 3 vols. *London*, 1854-56. 8°. 4,868.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.
- Strachey, Edward.**—See **Bhāskarācārya**. Bija-Ganita...[Translated] by E. Strachey. 1813. 4°. 6,315.
- Strachey, Capt. H.**—Physical Geography of Western Tibet.  
*London*, 1854. 8°. 4,855.
- Strachey, Sir John.**—Hastings and the Rohilla War.  
*Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 10,820.
- India: its administration and progress. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,589.
- India: its administration and progress...Third edition...enlarged.  
[With a map.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,437.
- Strachey, Richard.**—On the Geology of Part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,001.
- Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1851.
- On the Physical Geography of Kumaon and Garhwal in the Himalaya Mountains, and of the adjoining parts of Tibet.  
*London*, 1851. 8°. 4,850.
- Strachey, William.**—The Historie of Travaile in W. Virginia & Britannia. Now first edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. *London*, 1849. 7°. 2,842c.
- Strada à Rosberg, Octavius de.**—De Vitis Imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum, tam occidentalium quam orientalium nec non uxorum et liberorum eorum, item tyrannorum omnium, qui diversis temporibus Romanum Imperium attentare et occupare comati sunt, inde à C. Julio Cæsare, primo monarcho, usque ad D. N. Imperatorem, Cæsarem Matthiam, unâ cum eorum effigiibus et symbolis; illis quidem ex probatissimis tam Latinis quàm Græcis, authoribus depromptis, his vero ex antiquissimis numismatibus aureis, argenteis, et æneis bonâ fide delineatis, et ad vivum, quoad ejus fieri potuit, expressis opus novum ac longe præclarissimum, etc. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1615. fol. 5,491.

- Strahlenberg**, Philip John von.—On Historical and Geographical Description of the northern and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; both in their ancient and modern state; together with an entire new polyglot-table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations, and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungolian tongue.  
*London*, 1738. 8°. 4,870.
- Strange**, Sir Thomas.—Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British judicature in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 630.
- Strangford**, ( ) Viscount.—Original Letters and Papers of the late Viscount Strangford upon philological and kindred subjects.  
*London*, 1878. 8°. 6,336.
- Strauss**, Dr. G. L. M. and others.—England's Workshops.  
*London*, 1864. 8°. 6,378.
- Strauss**, V. von.—See **Lao Tse**. Lao Tse's Tao-te-King...Uebersetzt... von V. von Strauss. 1870. 8°. 2,411.
- STRAY FEATHERS**: a journal of ornithology for India and its dependences. Edited by A. Hume. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 341.
- Streber**, Franz.—Rede zum Andenken an den Hochwürdigsten Herrn Ignatz von Streber. *München*, 1843. 4°. 3,855.  
Extr. *S.B. Akad. d. Wissens.*, 1843.
- Ueber die Gorgonen-Fabel, oder Erklärung eines etruskischen Bronze-Reliefs in der Glyptothek zu München.  
*München*, 1834. 4°. 2,267.
- Strecker**, Adolph.—Das chemische Laboratorium in der Universität Christiania und die darin ausgeführten chemischen Untersuchungen.  
*Christiania*, 1854. 4°. 6,539.
- Streffleur**, V.—Einiges über Wasserstands—Pegel—Beobachtungen und deren Aufzeichnung. *Wien*, 1851. 8°. 6,475.  
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, 1851.
- Orographisch-hydrographische Studien ueber das Gebiet des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 6,474.  
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 8.
- Ueber die natur und die Wirkungen der Wildbäche.  
*Wien*, 1852. 8°. 6,528.  
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 8.
- STRESSES** in Statically Indeterminate Structures.  
*Calcutta*, [1890?] 4°. 10,748.
- Stricker**, S.—Manual of Human and Comparative Histology...Translated by Henry Power. 3 vols. *London*, 1870-73. 8°. 8,944.
- Strickland**, H. E.—See **Agassiz**, L. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Enlarged...by H. E. Strickland. 1848-'54. 8°. 7,562.

- Strickland, H. E., and Melville, A. G.**—Dodo and its Kindred; or the history, affinities, and osteology of the Dodo solitaire and other extinct birds of the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. *London*, 1848. 4°. 6,844.
- Stritterus, J. Gotthilf.**—*Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad septentriones incolentium, e scriptoribus historiæ Byzantiæ erutæ et digestæ. IV partes. Petropoli, 1771-79. 4°. 4,652.*  
*Imperfect, wanting, vol. 2.*
- Strong, Herbert H. A., and others.**—Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,871.
- Strong, Richard P.**—Protective Inoculation against Asiatic Cholera: an experimental study. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 14,001.  
*Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 16.*
- Some questions relating to Virulence of Micro-organisms, with particular reference to their immunizing powers. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,999.  
*Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 21.*
- Strong, S. Arthur.**—See MAHĀ-BODHI-VAṂSA. The Maha-Bodhi-Vaṃsa Edited by S. A. Strong. 1891. 8°. 11,029.
- Stroth, Fridericus Andreas.**—Ægyptiaca, seu veterum scriptorum de rebus Ægypti commentarii et fragmenta. II partes. *Gothæ*, 1782. 8°. 1,193.
- Strover, Capt. G. A.**—Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. *Rangoon*, 1873. fol. 6,137.
- Struys, Jean**—Voyages...en Russie, en Perse, et aux Indes, mis dans un meilleur ordre, et réduits aux faits les plus interessans. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 2,878.
- Stuart, A. B. Cohen.**—Kawi Oorkonden. Inleiding en transcriptie. *Leiden*, 1875. 8° & 4°. 7,627.
- Zeit BRATA JOEDA...Bewerkt door A. B. Cohen Stuart. 1860. 8°. 1,328.
- Stuart, J. and Rivett, N.**—The Antiquities of Athens. 2 vols. *London*, 1762-87. fol. P. 76.
- Stubbs, George.**—The Anatomy of the Horse. *London*, 1766. Obl. fol. P. 84.
- Studer, T.**—See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Vol. 32, pt. 2. Alcyonaria. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- and **Weight, E. P.**—See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Vol. 31. pt. I. Alcyonaria. 1889. 4°. 9,066.

- Stuhr, P. F.**—Allgemeine Geschichte des Religions-Formen der heidnischen Völker. *Berlin*, 1836-38. 4°. 40.
- Chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie in ihrem Verhältniss zu Offenbarungslehren. *Berlin*, 1835. 8°. 49.
- Sturgis, R.**—See **Lubke, Dr. W.** *Outlines of the History of Art ... Edited...by R. Sturgis.* 1904. 8°. 13,954.
- Sturleson, Suorre.**—Heimskringla; or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway ... Translated from the Icelandic with a preliminary dissertation by S. Laing. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 4,547.
- Suau, Pierre.**—L'Inde tamoule. *Paris*, [1901.] 8°. 13,826.
- Subalcandra Mitra.**—Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar: a story of his life and work...With an introduction by R. C. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,386.
- Subhūti, Waskaduwe.**—See **Waskaduwe Subhūti.**
- Subhy, Pāshā.**—Collection des médailles grecques autonomes de son Excellence Subhy Pacha. *Constantinople*, 1874. 8°. 6,156.
- Suckow, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig.**—Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen der Insekten und Krustenthiere. Bd. 1, Heft 1. *Heidelberg*, 1818. 4°. 8,616.
- Sudler, Mervin T.**—The development of *Penilia schmackeri*, Richard. *Boston*, 8°. 13,632.
- Extr. from the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, vol. 29.*
- Śūdraka.**—Le Chariot de Terre cuite [Mricchakatika]. Drame sancrit attribué au roi Çudraka, traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lallā Dikshita, par P. Regnaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876-77. 12°. 7,864.
- Mr̥k'hakatika, d. i. das irdene Wägelchen, ein dem König Çūdraka zugeschriebenes Schauspiel. Übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk. *St. Petersburg*, 1877. 8°. 2,658.
- Suess, E., and others.**—See "**Novara.**" *Geol. Th Bd. 1. Palaeontologie von Neu-Seeland.* 1864. 8°. 6,603.
- SUGAR PLANTER'S COMPANION.** Pt. 2. [*Calcutta*, 1889 ?] 8°. 7,283.
- Sugiura, S.**—Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan ... Edited by E. A. Singer. *Philadelphia*, 1900. 8°. 13,070.
- Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, Series in philosophy, no. 4.*
- Sully, Henry.**—Observations on, and plain directions, to prevent the fatal effects of the bites of animals labouring under hydrophobia. *London*, 1838. 8°. 4,035.
- Sully, James.**—Illusions: a psychological study. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,967.

- "Sulphur."**—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Sulphur," 1836-42.  
 Edited by R. B. Hinds.  
     Mammalia. By J. E. Gray.  
     Birds. By J. Gould.  
     Ichthyology. By J. Richardson.  
*London*, 1843. 4°. 6,997.
- Summer, Mary.**—Histoire du Bonddha Sakya-Mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort. Avec préface et index par P. E. Foucaux.  
*Paris*, 1874. 16°. 1,627.
- Sundbärg, Gustav.**—See SWEDEN: its People and its Industry... Edited by G. Sundbärg. 1904. 8°. 13,872.
- Sundevall, Carolus J.**—Conspectum Avium Picinarum.  
*Stockholm*, 1866. 8°. 7,087.
- Die Thierarten des Aristoteles von den Klassen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten. *Stockholm*, 1863. 8°. 2,453.
- Sung Lin.**—The Life of Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese. With an introduction by R. K. Douglas.  
*London*, 1877. 8°. 2,195.
- Surendra Nāth Bandopādhyaya.**—Speeches...1891-94.—Edited by R. J. Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,006.
- Surenhusius, Gulielmus [William].**—Vide MISCHNA sive...Hebraeorum juris...ac notis illustravit G. Surenhusius. 1698-1702. 4°. 661.
- Suringar, W. F. R.**—Musée botanique de Leide. *Leide*, 1871. 4°. 7,420.
- Survey of India.**—*Trigonometrical Surveys.*  
 Professional papers.—  
     1. On the projection for a map of India and adjacent countries. By Col St. G. G. Gore.  
     2. Method of measuring geoditic bases by means of metallic wires. By M. Jadini.  
     3. Method of measuring geoditic bases by means of Colby's compensated bars. By Lt. H. McC. Cowie.  
     4. Notes on the calibration of levels. By Lt. E. A. Tandy.  
     5. The attraction of the Himalaya Mountain upon the plumb-line in India.  
*Dehra Dun*, 1899-1902. 4°. 13,137.
- Rainfall at the Trigonometrical Branch Office, Dehra Dun. From 1868 to 1899. *Dehra Dun*, 1900. 8°. 13,623.
- Extract from Narrative Reports of the Survey of India, 1900.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 13,784.
- Sūryanārāyaṇa B. Rāo.**—The Revival of Astrology.  
*Bellary*, 1893. 8°. 11,958.
- The year Vikari and its Prospects—1899 and 1900—with the general prospects of the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive.  
*Bellary*, 1899. 8°. 12,646.

**Sutherland, H. C.**—Backergunge District Report.

*Calcutta*, 1876. 8°

4,704.

**Sutherland, J. C. C.**—See DATTA-KA-MIMĀMSA. The Dattaka-Mimānsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā ... translated ... by J. C. C. Sutherland, *etc.* 1834. 8°. 628.

**Sūtras.**—*Brahma Sūtras*. The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Śāṅkarāchārya, translated into English by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. Fasc. I. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 7,964.

*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*

— *Gṛhya Sūtras*. The Grihya Sūtras. Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Translated by H. Oldenberg. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1886, 1892. 8°. O.R. 0

*"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vols. 29 & 30.*

— *Jaina Sūtras*. The Ayaramga Sutra of the Āvetambara Jains. Edited by H. Jacobi. Vol. I. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,227.

— — *Gaina Sūtras*. Translated from Prakrit by H. Jacobi. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1884, 1895. 8°. O.R. 0

*"Sacred Books of the East," series 1, vol. 22, and series 2, vol. 45.*

— *Kalpa Sūtra*. The Kalpa Sutra of Bhadrabāhu edited with an introduction ... and a Prākṛit-Sanskrit glossary by H. Jacobi. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. 10,683.

— — The Kalpa Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Translated from the Māgadhi. With an appendix, containing remarks on the language of the original by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *London*, 1848. 8°. 131.

— *Mānava-Kalpa Sūtra*.—Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra; being a portion of the ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumārila-Swāmīn ... with a preface by T. Goldstücker. *London*, 1861. 4°. 2,526.

— *Sāṃkhya Sūtras*. Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādevā's commentary on the Sāṃkhya Sūtras. Translated ... by R. Garbe. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 8,781.  
*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*

— *Vedānta Sūtras*. Vedānta Sūtras with the commentary of Ramanuja. Translated by G. Thibaut. 3 pts. *Oxford*, 1890-1904. 8°. G.R. 0  
*"Sacred Books of the East," ser. 2, vols. 34, 38 & 48.*

**Sūttas.**—*Sūtta-Nipāta*. Sutta-Nipāta: being a collection of some of Gotama Buddha's dialogues and discourses. Edited by V. Fausbøll. Pt. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,793.  
*One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*

— — *Sutta Nipāta*, or dialogues and discourses of Gotama Buddha. Translated from the Pali... by Sir M. Coomara Swāmy. *London*, 1874. 8°. 493.

— *Sūtta-Piṭaka*. Samyutta Nikāya of the Sutta-Pitaka. Edited by L. Feer. 3 pts. *London*, 1884-'90. 8°. 9,794.  
*One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.*

- Sutton, Rev. A.**—An Oriya Dictionary. Vol. 1, embracing an introductory grammar, an English and Oriya dictionary, and a list of official terms. *Cuttack*, 1841. 8°. 2,010.
- Svāmī, Sir M. Coomāra.**—See **Sūttas**—*Sūta-Nipāta*. *Sutta Nipāta*... Translated...by Sir M. C. Swāmy. 1874. 8°. 493.
- Svapneśvara.**—See **Śāndilya**. The Aphorisms of Sandilya, with the commentary of Swapneswara, etc. 1878. 8°. 8,754.
- Svedelius, Carl.**—L'Analyse du langage appliquée à la langue française. *Upsala*, 1897. 8°. 12,753.
- Sverressön, K. H.**—Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels, nach eigenen Beobachtungen älteren und neueren Quellen. *Leyden*, 1893. 4°. 10,826.
- See **BARLAAM OG JOSAPHAT SAGA** ... Overfört paa Norsk af K. H. Sverressön, etc. 1851. 8°. 191.
- Swainson, William.**—Animals in Menageries. *London*, 1838. 12°. 1,950b.
- On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. *London*, 1837. 12°. 1,950.
- On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. *London*, 1835. 12°. 1,951.
- On the Natural History and Classification of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles. *London*, 1838–39. 12°. 1,949.
- A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. *London*, 1834. 12°. 1,951a.
- Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists. *London*, 1840. 12°. 1,951c.
- A Treatise on Malacology. *London*, 1840. 12°. 1,949a.
- Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. 2 ser. *London*, 1820–33. 8°. 6,786.
- and **Richardson, J.**—Fauna Boreali Americana. Birds. *Washington*, 1831. 4°. 6,813.
- and **Shuckard, W. E.**—On the History of Natural Arrangements of Insects. *London*, 1840. 12°. 1,948.
- Swāmī.**—See **Svāmī**.
- Swammerdamm, Johann.**—Bibel der Natur. *Leipzig*, 1752. 4°. P. 189.
- SWEDEN:** its people and its industry, historical and statistical handbook...edited by G. Sundbärg. *Stockholm*, 1904. 8°. 13,872.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.**—Heaven and Hell; also the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,575.
- Swedish Zoological Expedition.**—Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. Pt. I, etc. [*Upsala*, 1904, etc.] 8°. 13,820.

*In progress.*

- Sweet, Henry.**—A Handbook of Phonetics, including a popular exposition of the principles of spelling reform. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. 9,081.
- Swierstra, K. N.**—Systematische Naamlijst van Gewervelde Dieren, voor de Diergaarde van het Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra." levend ingekomen van 1 Mei 1838 tot 30 April 1888. *Amsterdam*, 1889. 4°. 9,426.
- Swiezawski, Ladislaus von.**—Beitrage zur Kartoffelbonfrage. *Giessen*, 1892. 8°. 11,970.
- Swinhoe, Col. C.**—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum ... By Col. C. Swinhoe, etc. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12,952.
- and **Cotes, E. C.**—Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°. 10,025.
- Swinton, A. H.**—Data obtained from Solar Physics and Earthquake Commotions, applied to elucidate locust multiplication and migration. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 9,192.
- Insect Variety: its propagation and distribution. *London*, etc. [1885?] 8°. 8,528.
- Swynnerton, Rev. Charles.**—The Adventures of the Panjab Hero, Raja Rasalu and other folk-tales of the Panjab. Collected and compiled from original sources. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,067.
- Indian Night's Entertainment; folk-tales from the Upper Indus. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,872.
- Romantic Tales from the Punjab. With illustrations by native hands, etc. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 13,488.
- Swynnerton, F.**—On some rude stone implements from Back Bay, Middle Colaba. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 12,267.
- Extr. *Journ. Anthro. Soc.*, 1893.
- Syāmā Caran Sarkār.**—The Muhammedan Law: being a digest of the law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 2,405.
- Tagore Law Lecture*, 1873.
- Śyāmsundar Dās.**—The Nagari character. *Benares*, 1896. 8°. 11,441.
- Sykes, Col. William Henry.**—Analysis of the Report upon the State of the Empire of France, presented to the Senate and Legislative Body, Feb. '67. *London*, 1868. 8°. 8,491.
- Analysis of the Report of Surg. F. P. Strong, of the Bengal Army, to the Bengal Govt. for 1847, of the Mortality in the Jails of the 24-Pergunnahs. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 4,828.
- Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghāts. *London*, 1833. 4°. 6,837.
- Extr. *Trans. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. B.*, vol. iii.
- Descriptions of new species of Indian Ants. *London*, 1834. 8°. 6,718.
- Extr. *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, 1834.



- Sykes, Col. William Henry.**—Discussion of Meteorological Observations taken in India at various heights, embracing those at Dodabetta on the Neelgherry Mountains, at 8640 feet above the level of the sea. *London*, 1850. 4°. 4,125.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, pt. 2.
- Explanatory notes respecting six new varieties of vine recently introduced from Dukhun [Deccan]. *London*, 1837. 4°. 7,355.  
Extr. *Hort. Trans.*, 1837.
- Fishes of the Dukhun. *London*, 1841. 4°. 6,860.  
Extr. *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1841.
- Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. *London*, 1836. 4°. 6,041.  
Extr. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, (2) iv.
- Inscriptions from the Boodh Caves near Joonur. *London*, 1833. 8°. 2,303.
- Land Tenures of Dukhun. *London*, 1836. 8°. 613.  
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland*, 1836.
- Mortality and Chief Diseases of the Troops under the Madras Govt., European and native, from 1842-46 inclusive, compared with the mortality and chief diseases of 1847. *London*, 1851. 8°. 1,618.  
Extr. *Journ. Statist. Soc.*, 1857.
- Notes on the religious, moral and political state of India before the Mahomedan invasion, chiefly founded on the travels of the Chinese Buddhist priest Fa Hian in India, A.D. 399, and on the commentaries of Messrs. Remusat, Klaproth, Burnouf, and Landresse. *London*, 1841. 8°. 4,492.
- Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch, by Capt. Walter Smee. *London*, 1840. 4°. 6,073.  
Extr. *Geol. Trans.* (2) v.
- On the Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. *London*, 1835. 4°. 4,126.  
Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, pt. 1.
- On the Census of the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Capt. Baynes. *London*, 1852. 8°. 6,180.  
Extr. *Journ. Statist. Soc.*, 1852.
- On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the various classes of society in the United Kingdom as indicated by the returns made to the Tax Office, exports and imports, Savings Banks, etc. *London*, 1837. 4°. 579.  
Extr. *Trans. Statistical Soc.*, vol. i, pt. i.
- On the Population and Mortality of Calcutta. Statistics of the hospitals for the insane under the Bengal Presidency. *York*, 1844. 8°. 4,827.
- On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. *London*, 1886. 4°. 6,846.  
Extr. *Zool. Trans.*, vol. ii, pt. i.
- On the Temple of Somnath. *London*, 1843. 8°. 2,273.  
Extr. *Asiat. Journ.*, 1843.

- Sykes, Col. William Henry.**—On the Three-faced busts of Siva, in the Cave-Temples of Elephants, near Bombay; and Ellora, near Dawlatabad. *London*, 1850. 8°. 2,309.
- On the Use of Common Thermometers to determine heights. *London*, 1840. 8°. 3,969.  
*Extr. Lond. Geog. Journ.*, vol. 7.
- Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas, or Poison-Tree of Java. *London*, 1834. 8°. 7,289.
- Some Account of the Kolisurra Silk-Worm of the Deccan. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,837a.  
*Extr. Trans. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. B.*, 1834.
- Speech of Col. Sykes in the House of Commons on Thursday, Feb. 18, 1858, on the proposed India Bill. *London*, 1858. 8°. 3,895.
- Statistics of Cadiz. *London*, 1838. 8°. 4,835.
- Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal, in which the Govt. is a party. *Swansea*, 1849. 8°. 4,828.  
*Extr. Journ. Statistical Soc.*, 1849.
- Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India, chiefly in the Bengal and N.-W. Provinces. *London*, 1846. 8°. 4,825.
- Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. *York*, 1844. 8°. 4,826.
- Statistics of the Metropolitan Commission in Lunacy. *London*, 1840. 8°. 5,093.
- Storm Warnings; their importance and practicability. *London*, 1867. 8°. 8,409.
- Symes, Lt.-Col. Michael.**—A brief Account of the Religion and Civil Institutions of the Birmans; and a description of the kingdom of Assam, formerly part of the empire of Ava under the king of Pegue...to which is added an account of the petroleum wells in the Burmah dominions. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 32.
- Szakáll, Julius.**—Über den Bau des Urogenitalsystems der Krokodile. *Budapest*, 1899. 8°. 13,576.

T

- Ta'ālibī.**—Specimen a litteris orientalibus exhibens Taālibii syntagma dictorum brevium et auctorum quod Latine reddidit ... J. J. P. Valetou. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1844. 4°. 1,291.
- Tabari** [Abu-Jāfar Muhammad-a't-Tabarī known as Tabarī. ابن جعفر ابو جابر محمد الطبري].—Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, fils de Djurir, fils d'Yezid; traduite sur la version persane d'Abou alī Mohammed Belami, fils de Mohammed, fils d'Abd-Allah...par L. Dubaux. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 4,672.
- Taberistanensis id est Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Etthaberi Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei...Edidit et in Latinum transtulit J. G. L. Kosegarten. I pars. *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831. 4°. 4,637.

- Taberd, A. J. L.**—*Compendium Logicæ, nec non documenta rationis. Serampore, 1839. 8°. 6,379.*
- Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum, et Anamitico-Latinum. II partes. Serampore, 1838. 4°. 1,998.*
- TABLEAU ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature.**
- Ornithologie. Par l'abbé Bonnaterre. 3 tom.
- Aphologie. Par le P. Wiellot.
- Erpetologie. Par l'abbé Bonnaterre.
- Ichthyologie. " " "
- Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes. 2 tom. Fasc. II: Latreille.
- Paris, 1788-1823. 4°. 7,537.
- TABLEAU LITTÉRAIRE du Khorassan et de la Transoxiane au Ire siècle de l'Hégire.** Paris, 1853. 8°. 8,380.
- Tacchini, P.**—*Il passaggio di Venere sul Sole dell' 8-9 dicembre 1874 osservato a Muddapur nel Bengala. Palermo, 1875. 4°. 7,466.*
- Tachard, Gny.**—*Second voyage du Père Tachard et des Jésuites envoyés par le roy au royaume de Siam. Paris, 1689. 4°. 3,080b.*
- *Amsterdam, 1689. 8°. 3,081b.*
- Voyage de Siam des Pères jésuites envoyés par le roy aux Indes et à la Chine. Avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. Paris, 1686. 4°. 3,080.*
- *Amsterdam, 1689. 8°. 3,081.*
- Tacitus [CORNELIUS Tacitus].**—*Cornelii Taciti Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. The Annals of Tacitus. Edited...by H. Furneaux. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1884. 8°. 12,584.*
- Taghrā Bardi.** See *Jāmalu'd-Dīn bin Taghrā Bardi.*
- Tagliabue, Carnillo.**—*Manuale e glossario della lingua indostana o urdū. Roma, 1898. 8°. 12,503.*
- Tagore, Sourindro Mohun.**—See *Śaurindra Mohan Thākur.*
- Tahsinu'd-Dīn.**—*Aventures de Kamrup...traduites...par M. Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1834. 8°. 1,314.*
- Tait, Peter Guthrie.**—See "*Challenger.*" Report. Physics. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Physical properties of fresh water and of sea water. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- See **Stewart B., and Tait, P. G.** *The Unseen Universe. 1881. 8°. 9,088*
- TAĪTTIRIYA PRĀTISĪKHYA.**—*Taittiriya-Pratīṣṭhā, with its commentary, the Tribhāṣyaraṇa: text, translation, and notes: By W. D. Whitney. Newhaven, 1861. 8°. 1,476.*
- Takakusu, J.**—See **MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS...** *The Amitāyur-Dhyāna-Sūtra. Translated by Takakusu. 1894. 8°. 7,813.*
- See **I'tsing.** *Record of the Buddhist Religion...Translated by J. Takakusu. 1896. 8°. 11,481.*

- Ta'lab.**—Ta'lab's Kitāb al-Fasih. Nach den Handschriften von Leiden, Berlin und Rom herausgegeben, mit kritischen und erläuternden Noten versehen von J. Barth. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. 3,201.
- Talbot, W. A.**—The Trees, Shrubs, and Woody-Climbers of the Bombay Presidency...Second edition. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 13,425.
- Taliaferro, Thomas Hardy.**—The focal surfaces of the congruence formed by the tangents to the lines of curvature of a given surface. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,767.
- Talko-Hryncowicz, J. de.**—Le climat de Troitzkossavsk-Kiakhta. *Irkhutsk*, 1897. 8°. 12,034.
- Talmud.**—A Talmudic Miscellany; or a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrachim and the Kabbalah...Translated by P. I. Hershon...with introductory preface by F. W. Farrar, etc. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,156.
- Traité des Berakthoth du Talmud de Jerusalem et du Talmud de Babylone: traduit pour la première fois...par M. Schwab.* *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 3,156.
- Tancoigne, J. M.**—Lettres sur la Perse et la Turquie d'Asie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 2,919.
- Tandy, William.**—See **Sangermano** (*Rev.* ). Description of Burmese Empire...Translated...by W. Tandy. 1885. 8°. 10,781.
- Tantras.**—*Mahānirvāṇatantra*. A Prose English Translation of Mahānirvāṇatantram. Edited...by Manmatha Nath Dutt, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 11,099.  
*Part of the "Wealth of India" series.*
- Tārānātha.**—Tārānātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Aus dem Tibetischen uebersetzt von F. A. Schiefner. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 4,347.
- TARIKH-I-ASHAM.** Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit sur la version hindoustani de Mir-Huçaini par T. Pavie. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 4,326.
- Tarragona, Archbishop of ( ).**—Dialoghi di sopra le medaglie iscrizioni ed altre antichità...Tradotti dalla lingua spagnuola nell'Italiana da D. O. Sada, etc. *Roma*, 1736. 4°. 2,516.
- Tarrey, Harry Beal.**—The Hydroida of the Pacific coast of North America. *Berkeley*, 1902. 8°. 13,636.  
*Publications of the University of California zoology, vol. 1.*
- Taru Datta.**—Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan...Edited by E. W. Gosse. *London*, 1892. 8°. 8,209.
- Tasrif.** [كتاب التصريف].—Liber Tasriphi. Compositio est senis Abmami Traditur in eo compendiosa notitia coningationum verbi Arabici ... Addita est duplex versio Latina, etc. 1610. 4°. 1,430.  
*Ex typographyia Medicæ Linguarum Externarum.*

**Tassin, Wirt.**—Directions for Collecting Minerals.

*Washington*, 1895. 8°.

13,325.

*Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1895.*

**Tassy, J. H. Garcin de.**—See **Garcin de Tassy**.

**Tate, George P.**—Kalat. A memoir on the country and family of the Ahmadzai kings of Kalat. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 12,385.

**Tatnall, Robert R.**—See **Rowland, H. A.**, and **Tatnall, R. R.** Arc-Spectra of the elements Boron Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium, Rhodium, Ruthenium and Palladium. 1895. 8°. 12,488.

**TA TSING LEU LEE:** being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China... Translated from the Chinese...by Sir G. T. Staunton. *London*, 1810. 4°. 658.

**Tattam, Rev. Henry.**—A Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects, with observations on the Bashmuric; with an appendix consisting of the rudiments of a dictionary of the ancient Egyptian language in the enchorial character by Thomas Young. *London*, 1830. 8°. 894.

— See **THE APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS**...With an English translation by H. Tattam. 1848. 8°. 122a.

**Tauchnitz, Karl.**—Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian languages. Stereotyped edition. *Leipzig*. 1874. 8°. 5,340.

**Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.**—Les Six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier ... en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, etc. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1677. 8°. 3,044.

—Travels in India ... Translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. By V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,044.

**Tawney, C. H.**, and **Thomas, F. W.** Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,410.

—See **Bhavabhūti**. Uttara Rama Charita ... Translated by C. H. Tawney. 1874. 8°. 3,807.

—See **KATHĀKOŚA**. The Kathākośa ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney, etc. 1895. 8°. 11,045.

—See **Somadeva**. The Kathā-Sarit-Sāgara ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney. 1880-'90, etc. 8°. 4,682.

**Taw Sein Ko.**—See **Sein Ko, Taw**.

**Tawuse, Jacob.**—See **Dieu, L.** عنصر های زبان فارسی Rudimenta Linguae Persicae ... Accedent duo priora capita Genesae ex Persica versione J. Tawusi. 1639. 8°. 812.

**Taylor, W.**—The Patna Crisis: or three months at Patna, during the insurrection of 1857. *London*, 1858. 8°. 2,396.

**Taylor, Edward B.**—Primitive Culture. *London*, 1891. 8°. 12,647.

# TAYLOR

# TEMMINCK

- Taylor, Isaac.**—The Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 11,485.
- The History of the Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters...New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,650.
- Taylor, John.**—See **Bhāskarācārya**. Lilawati ... Translated by J. Taylor. 1816. 8°. 3,910.
- Taylor, Capt. Meadows.**—A statement and remarks relating to the expenses of irrigation from wells in the Deccan, Khandesh, etc. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 8,573.
- Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. *London*, 1866. fol. P. 108.
- and **Fergusson, J.**—Architecture at Beejapoor. *London*, 1866. fol. P. 106.
- Taylor, T. Glainville.**—Catalogue of the principal fixed stars, from observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, from 1830-1843. *Madras*, 1844. 4°. 6,227.
- Taylor, Rev. William.**—A Catalogue raisonnée of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the College, Fort St. George. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1857-62. 8°. 2,264.
- Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 1,688.
- Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil language: translated...by W. Taylor. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1835. 4°. 1,716.
- Report on the Elliot Marbles deposited in the Madras Museum. 1855. 8°. 2,439.
- Taylor, William B.**—A notice of recent researches in sound. *New Haven*, 1876. 8°. 2,637.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts*, 1876.
- Taylor, William C.**—List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,899.
- Tchebychef, P. L.**—Oeuvres de P. L. Tchebychef, publiées par N. M. A. Markaff et N. Sonin. Tom. 1. *St. Petersbourg*, 1899. 4°. 3,413.
- Tchoubinof, David.**—Dictionnaire georgien-russe-français. *St. Petersburg*, 1840. 4°. 2,093.
- Teignmouth, John, Lord.**—Memoir of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of John Lord Teignmouth. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 12,443.
- Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of Sir William Jones. *London*, 1804. 4°. 5,497.
- Teixeira Pedro.**—The Travels of Pedro Teixeira: with his "Kings of Harmuz" and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated ...by W. F. Sinclair...With introduction by D. Ferguson. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,206.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, ser. 2, no. 9.
- Temminck, C. J.**—Monographie de mammalogie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1827-41. 4°. 6,742.

# TEMPLE

# TENNENT

**Temple, Sir Richard.**—James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 11,495.  
Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.

—See **Hislop, S.** Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. Edited by Sir Richard Temple. 1866. 8°. 2,385.

**Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.**—Account of the Country traversed by the Second Column of the Tal-Chotiali Field Force, 1879. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,284.  
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Geog. Soc.*, 1879.

—A Dissertation on the proper names of Panjabis, with special reference to the proper names of villagers in the Eastern Panjab. *Bombay. London*, 1883. 8°. 9,231.

—Legends of the Panjab. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1883-86. 8°. 9,168.

—Notes on the transliteration of the Burmese alphabet into Roman characters; to which is attached a note on the vocal and consonantal sounds of the Peguan or Talaing language. *Rangoon*, 1876. fol. 3,781.

—On the Origin of Caste and Tribal Names and the practical value of ascertaining them. *Lahore*, [1882 ?] 8°. 8,930.

—See **Fallon, S. W.** A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Revised by Major R. C. Temple. 1886. 8°. 8,931. 21,506.

—See **Man, E. H., and Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.** Note on two maps of the Andaman Islands. 1881. 8°. 8,948.

—See **Steel, F. A., and Temple, Lieut.-Col. R. C., Bart.** Wide-awake Stories. 1884. 8°. 9,103.

**Templeman, Dr. Peter.**—See **Norden, Capt. F. L.** Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated ... by Dr. P. Templeman. 1757. 8°. 1,782.

**Tennant, Col. J. F.**—On the Eclipse of August, 1868. [*London*, 1868.] 8°. 8,534.  
Extr. *Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 1868.

—Report on observations of the total eclipse of the Sun on December, 11th and 12th, 1871, at Dodabetta near Ootacamund. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 5,767.

—Report on the total eclipse of the Sun, August 17-18, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. *London*, 1868. 4°. 6,550.  
Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, Vol. xxxvii.

—Report on the preparations for, and observations of the transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on Dec. 8th, 1874. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 6,394.

—Valuations of coins which are now or have recently been current. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 7,892.

**Tennent, Sir James Emerson.**—Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical. With notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 4,357.

## TERRY

## THEOBALD

**Terry, C. S.**—See **Albermarle, Earl of.** *The Albermarle Papers...* Edited with an introduction ... by C. S. Terry. 1902. 4°. 13,240.

**TEXTS** about Bodh Gaya and Budha, or Budhagaya—a Hindu shrine. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. 13,406.

**Teza, Emilio.**—*l'Arte degli scrittori presso ai Buddiani.* Padova, 1893. 8°. 11,108.

—**Dei primi studi sulle lingue indostaniche, alle note di G. A. Grierson.** Rome, 1895. 8°. 11,100.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. iv.*

—**Del commento alle "Tre Parole."** Rome, 1894. 8°. 11,101.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. iii.*

—**Del "Nomenclator Finnicus" mandato da Martino Fogel in Italia.** Roma, 1893. 8°. 11,102.

—**Dell "Essaemero" di Giorgio Piside Secondo la antica versione Armena.** Rome, 1893. 8°. 11,103.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc., ii.*

—**Della Voce Zombaye nei caratteri del la Bruyere.** Venice, 1893. 8°. 11,105.

Extr. *Atti. R. Inst. Veneto. Sc. (7) v.*

—**Delle sentenze morali di filosofi greci...tradotte da Armeni.** Rome, 1893. 8°. 11,104.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc., ii.*

—**Di una grammatica medita della lingua georgiana scritta da un Cappuccino d'Italia.** Venice, 1894. 8°. 11,106.

Extr. *Atti. R. Inst. Veneto Sc. (7) vi.*

—**Il physiologos presso a' Buddiani.** Padova, 1895. 8°. 11,107.

Extr. *Atti. Mem. Accad. xi.*

—**La Crisna dei Pandnidi nelle tradizioni Buddiane.** Venice, 1893. 8°. 11,109.

Extr. *Atti. Inst. Veneto Sc. (7) iv.*

**TEZKEREH-I-EVLÎÂ.** *Le mémorial des saints, traduit sur le manuscrit ouïgour de la Bibliothèque Nationale par A. Pavet de Courteille.* Paris, 1889. fol. 10,569.

**Tha D. Oung.**—*A Grammar of the Pali language after Kaccayana.* Vol. 1. Akyab, 1899. 4°. 12,811.

**Théel, H.**—See "**Challenger.**" *Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 4. Holothuriodea.* 1882-86. 4°. 9,066.

**Theobald, F. V.**—*First Report on Economic Zoology.* London, 1903. 8°. 13,476.

—**A Monograph of the Culicidae or Mosquitoes.** Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum...in connection with the investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. 3 vols. [With plates.] London, 1901. 8°. 13,033.



# THEOBALD

# THIENEMANN

- Theobald, Robert M.**—Sakespeare Studies in Baconian Light.  
*London*, 1901. 8°. 13,090.
- Theobold, William.**—Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 7,448.
- Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum, Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India.  
*Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 371.
- Index to the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Handlist of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 7,584.
- See **Hanley, S.**, and **Theobold, W.** *Conchologia Indica*. 1876. 4°. 7,651.
- Theodosius, Melitenus.**—Theodosii Meliteni qui fertur chronographia. ...Edidit...T. L. F. Tafel. *Monachii*, 1859. 4°. 2,529.  
*Monumenta Secularia*, iii. i.
- The THERA AND THERÎ GÂTHÂ**: stanzas ascribed to Elders of the Buddhist order of recluses. Edited by H. Oldenberg and R. Pischel.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 9,175.
- THERÎ GÂTHÂ.** Paramatthadīpanī. Dhammapāla's Commentary on the Therīgāthā. Edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,028.  
*Published by the Pali Text Society.*
- Thérônide, Saint Hubert.**—See **Saint Hubert Theronide.**
- Thevenot, Melchise de.**—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant...Done out of French [by A. Lovell]. 3 pts.  
*London*, 1687. 4°. 2,998.
- Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point été publiées. et qu' on a traduit ou tiré des originaux des voyageurs françois, espagnols, allemands, portugais, anglois, hollandois, persans, arabes et autres orientaux. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom.  
*Paris*, 1696. 8°. 2,990.
- Thewrewk de Ponor, Emil.**—A Helyes Magyarság Elvei.  
*Budapest*, 1873. 8°. 7,527
- Thibaut, Georg.**—See **JATĀPĀTALA.** Das Jātāpatala...Übersetzt...Von...G. Thibaut. 1870. 8°. 1,095.
- See **Sūtras.**—*Vedāntasūtras.* The Vedānta Sūtras...Translated by G. Thibaut. 1890. 8°. 7,813.
- Thielmann, Max von, Baron.**—Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia. Translated by C. Heneage. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1875. 8°. 11,591.
- Thieme, Hugo Paul.**—The Technique of the French Alexandrine: a study of the works of Le Conte de Lisle, Jose Maria de Heredia, François Coppée, Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine.  
*Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 13,600.
- Thienemann, Wilhelm.**—Ueber eine transcendente Minimalfläche, welche eine Schar algebraischer Raumcurven vierten Grades enthält. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 10,183.

- Thieullen, A.**—Les véritables instruments usuels de l'âge de la pierre.  
*Paris*, 1897. 4°. 12,848.
- Lettre à M. Chauvet pour faire suite aux véritables instruments usuels de l'âge de la pierre. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 12,763.
- The Maya Year. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,282.
- Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Hommage à Boucher de Perthes.  
*Paris*, 1904. 4°. 13,832.
- Thirlwall, Connop.**—History of Greece. 7 vols.  
*London*, 1835-44. 4°. 1,907.
- Tholuck, F. A. G.**—Blüthensammlung aus der morgenländischen Mystik.  
*Berlin*, 1825. 8°. 10,310.
- Thom, A.**—Remarks on the late Hurricane of April 1847, on the W. Coast of India. *Bombay*, 1848. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets*, vol. ii, no. 2.
- Thomas, Cyrus.**—Catalogue of prehistoric works, east of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 12,238.
- The Problem of the Ohio Mounds. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,116.
- A Study of the Manuscript Troano. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,283.
- Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America.  
*Washington*, 1873. 4°. 7,566.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports*, vol. v., pt. 1.
- Work in Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology.  
*Washington*, 1887. 8°. 10,797.
- Thomas, Edward.**—Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates.  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 2,181.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1896.
- Bilingual Coins of Bukhara. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,933.  
*Extr. Numismatic Chron.*, 1881.
- The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains.  
*London*, 1871. 8°. 2,599.
- Coins of the Andhras. [*London*, 1870]. 4°. 9,364.
- Authors on the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. Early Sassanian inscriptions. Seals and coins. *London*, 1868. 8°. 2,247.
- Epoch of the Guptas. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,932.
- The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins.  
*London*, 1848. 8°. 2,568.
- The Indian Balhará and the Arabian Intercourse with India in the ninth and following centuries. *London*, 1882. 4°. 9,062.  
*Extr. Numismata Or.*, iii.
- The Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 7,882.  
*Extr. Numismat. Chron.*, [N.S.] xx.
- Indo-Parthian Coins. *London*, 1870. 8°. 2,576.
- Indo-Scythian Coins, with Hindi legends. *London*, 1870. 8°. 9,072.  
*Extr. Ind. Antiquary*, 1870.

- Thomas, Edward.—Jainism, or the early faith of Asoka.  
*London*, 1877. 8°. 2,179.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1877.
- Note on Col. Stacey's Ghazni Coins. [*London*, 1877.] 8°. 2,569.
- Notes introductory to Sassanian Mint Monograms and Gems. With a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pehlvi series of Persian coins. *London*, 1852. 8°. 2,569.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1852.
- Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226 to 652. *London*, 1863. 8°. 485.  
*Extr. Numismatic Chronicle*, 1863.
- Observations introductory to the explanation of the Oriental Legends on certain Imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian Coins. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,569.  
*Extr. Num. Chron.*, vol. xii.
- On the Coins of the Dynasty of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,569.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, vol. ix.
- On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. A.H. 350 = A.D. 961 to A.H. 567 = A.D. 1171. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,569.
- On the Identity of Xandrames and Krauanda. *London*, [1848]. 8°. 2,432.
- Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. *Hertford*, 1883. 8°. 9,213.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1883.
- Position of Women in the East in olden time. *Hertford*, 1879. 8°. 8,403.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1879.
- Records of the Gupta Dynasty, illustrated by inscriptions, written history, local tradition, and coins, to which is added a chapter on the Arabs in Sind. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,427.
- The Revenue Resources of Mughal Empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. A supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,569.
- The Rivers of the Vedas, and how the Aryans entered India. *Hertford*. 1883. 8°. 9,788.  
*Extr. Journ. Roy. As. Soc.*, 1883.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the Patan sultans of Hindustan. *Delhi*, 1851. 8°. 2,569.
- See **Prinsep**, J. Essays on Indian Antiquities, etc. 1858. 8°. 1,897.
- Thomas, F. W.—See **Tawney**, C. H., and **Thomas**, F. W. Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library, etc. 1903. 8°. 13,410.
- See **Winternitz**, Dr. M. A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whish Collection... With an appendix by F. W. Thomas. 1902. 8°. 13,205.

# THOMAS

# THOMPSON

- Thomas, George Martin.**—Die staatliche Entwicklung beiden Völkern der alten und neuen Zeit: *München*, 1849. 4°. 134h.  
 Extr. *S.B. Akad., Wissens*, 1849.
- Ueber neuaufgefundene Dichtungen Francesco Petrarca's. *München*, 1858. 8°. 1,469.
- Thomas, Oldfield.**—Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,088.
- See "Alert." *Mammalia*. 1884. 8°. 9,772.  
*Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean*, 1884.
- Thomasinus, J. P.**—De Vita, Bibliotheca et Museo Laurentii Pignori dissertatio. *Amstelodami*, 1669. 8°. 109.
- Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.**—Catalogue of the Central Library. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. 1,740.
- Papers, no. 4, 1852. Earthwork. *Roorkee*, 1852. 8°. 8,237.
- Papers, no. 6, 1854. Construction of buildings. *Roorkee*, 1854. 8°. 8,237.
- Thompson, Rev. Charles S.**—Rudiments of the Bhili Language. *Ahmedabad*, 1895. 8°. 11,391.
- Thompson, Edward, H.**—Ruins of Xkichmoob, Yucatai. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 11,081.  
*Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 28.*
- Thompson, Edward Maunde.**—Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,486.
- Thompson, Major G. Hunter.**—Geographical, statistical and general report of the District of Hazareebaugh. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 5,749.
- Notes, geographical, statistical and general on that portion of the Lohardugga or Chota Nagpore District known as Purgunnah Pelumow. *Calcutta*, [1864.] 4°. 1,866.
- Thompson, George.**—Addresses delivered at meetings of the native community of Calcutta, and on other occasions. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 1,380.
- Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony, with observations on the progress and prospects of the British emigrants. *London*, 1827. 4°. 3,091.
- Thompson, J. G.**—A complete Phonetic alphabet based upon Lepsius standard alphabet. *Bombay*, 1859. 8°. 3,899.
- Thompson, John V.**—Zoological Researches and Illustrations; or natural history of nondescript or imperfectly known animals. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Cork*, [1860?] 8°. 6,888.
- Thompson, R.**—Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. *Allahabad*, 1868. 8°. 5,551.

## THOMPSON

## THORBURN

**Thompson, Dr. Thomas.**—History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century.  
*London*, 1812. 4°. 5,243.

**Thompson, W. F.**—See **Asād, Fakir**. Akhlāk-i-Jalāl...Translated by W. F. Thompson. 1839. 8°. 412.

**Thomsen, V.**—Déchiffrement des inscriptions de l'Orkhon et de l'Iénissei. Notice préliminaire. *Copenhagen*, 1894. 8°. 11,945.

**Thomson, Basil.**—See **Mendaña, A. de**. The Discovery of Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Edited by...B. Thomson. 1901. 8°. 1,028.

**Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.**—Depths of the Sea. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,593.

—General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Scientific Reports of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." See "**Challenger**." Reports. Zool., vol. 1. 1882. 4°. 9,066.

—The Voyage of the "Challenger". The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,635.

**Thomson, Major George S., and Thomson, Dr. J.**—A Treatise on Plague, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,259.

**Thomson, James.**—Monographie des Cicindelides, ou exposé méthodique les genres et espèces de cette famille. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 6,666.

—Systema cerambycidarum, ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cerambycides et familles limitrophes.  
*Liège*, 1864. 8°. 6,701.

—Sequel to some Glimpses into Life in the Far East.  
*London*, 1815. 8°. 11,592.

**Thomson, Dr. Thomas.**—Chemical Examination of some minerals chiefly from America. *New York*, 1827. 8°. 6,370.

Extr. *Ann. Lyceum of Nat. Hist.*, iii.

—Western Himalaya and Tibet, a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1447-48.  
*London*, 1852. 8°. 3,047.

**Thomson, William.**—Memoirs of the Late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers. 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 11,566.

Published anonymously.

**Thomson, Sir William.**—See **Kelvin, Lord**.

**Thorbecke, H.**—Morgenländische Forschungen. See **Derenbourg, H.**, and others. 1875. 8°. 3,192.

**Thorburn, S. S.**—Bannu; or our Afghan Frontier.  
*London*, 1876. 8°. 777.

- Thorburn, Major W. Steward.** A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in gold, silver, and copper from the earliest period to the present time, with their value.  
*London*, [1880?]. 8°. 8,253.
- Thorell, I.**—*Araneæ nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ descriptæ.*  
*Stockholm*, 1870. 8°. 8,407.
- Descriptive catalogue of the Spiders of Burma in the British Museum. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,383.
- On European Spiders. *Upsala*, 1869-70. 4°. 7,032.
- Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. No. 1.  
*Upsala*, 1870. 8°. 7,048.
- Thorn, Major William.**—Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis. With historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. *London*, 1818. 4°. 4,523.
- Thornton, Edward.**—Chapter of the Modern History of British India.  
*London*, 1840. 8°. 4,515.
- A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the north-west including Sind, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. Vol. 1. *London*, 1844. 8°. 1,905.
- A Gazetteer of the Territories under the government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the Continent of India. Vol. 2(-4). *London*, 1854. 8°. 1,966b.
- History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols.  
*London*, 1841-45. 8°. 4,483.
- India, its state and prospect. *London*, 1835. 8°. 11,624.
- Report on the Settlement of Seharunpore District.  
*Allahabad*, 1840. 4°. 5,577.
- Thornton, Frederic du Pré.**—Elementary Arabic. Pt. 1.  
*London*, 1888. 8°. 9,918.
- Thornton, J.**—Directions for Revenue Officers in the N.-W. Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, regarding the settlement and collection of the Land Revenue, and the other duties connected therewith. *Calcutta*, 1850. 4°. 641.
- Thornton, R.**—Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.  
*Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 6,231.
- Thorpe, Benjamin.**—Northern Mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North-Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1851-52. 8°.
- A THOUSAND LIFE MOTTOES**; gathered from all ages and all lands for daily use in families and schools. By a teacher.  
*Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 2,641a.

- Threlkeld, L. E.**—An Australian Grammar, comprehending the principles and natural rules of the language as spoken by the aborigines, in the vicinity of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1834. 8°. 897.
- Thumborg, Charles Peter.**—Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia made between the years 1770 and 1779. Second edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 2,890.
- Voyages au Japon par le Cap de Bonne-Esperance, les isles de la Sonde, etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1796. 4°. 3,094.
- Thurnam, John.**—*See* **Davis, J. B.**, and **Thurman, J.** *Crania Britannica, etc.* 1865. 4°. 6,871.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar. Note on Tattooing, Malagasy-Niàs-Dravidians. Toda Petition. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. ii, 2.*
- Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills; and of the Brahmans, Kammulans, Pallis, and Pariahs of Madras City. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 4.*
- Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia and Apoda.—Frogs, toads and cœcilians of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,012.
- Catalogue of coins in the Government Central Museum. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 9,822.
- Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries, Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,341.
- History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian peninsula: and catalogue of the coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 10,314.
- Monograph on the Ivory Carving Industry of Southern India. With...plates. *Madras*, 1901. fol. 13,363.
- Note on tours along the Malabar Coast. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 2.*
- Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 10,329.
- Pearl and Chank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 1.*
- Preliminary report on the marine fauna of Râmeswaram, *etc.* *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 10,727.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Sc. ser. 1.*
- Râmeswaram Island and fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 3.*
- Sea fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. 1900. 8°. 11,046.  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. iii, 2.*

- Thurston, Edgar.**—Anthropology. Kaders of the Anaimalais, Malaialis of the Shevaroy's; syllabus of demonstrations on anthropology; the Dravidian head; the Dravidian problem. 1899. 8°. 11,046  
*Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. ii, 3.*
- Thurston, Robert H.**—A History of the growth of the steam-engine. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,857.
- Thwaites, G. H. K., and Hooker, Sir J. D.**—Enumeratio plantarum Zeylanicæ: an enumeration of Ceylon plants, with descriptions of the new and little known genera and species, observations on their habits, uses, native name, etc. *London*, 1864. 8°. 7,345.
- Thwing, Edward.**—Ex Oriente: studies of oriental life and thought. *London*, [1900.] 8°. 10,878.
- Tiele, C. P.**—De Godsdiens van Zarathustra. *Haarlem*, 1864. 4°. 2,417.  
—History of the Egyptian Religions. Translated...by J. Ballingal. Vol. I. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,149.  
—Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the universal religions...Translated by J. E. Carpenter. *London*, 1877. 8°. 6,335.  
—Third Edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. 6,335a.
- Tiele, P. A.**—See **Linschoten, J. H. van.** The Voyage of John Hughen van Linschoten to the East Indies. Vol. 2. Edited by...P. A. Tiele. 1885. 8°. 10,787
- Tiesenhausen, W. de.**—Die Geschichte der 'oqailiden Dynastie. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 4°. 4,389.  
—Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. *St. Petersburg*, 1880. 4°. 8,991.  
—Nouveautés numismatiques. [*St. Petersburg*, 1880?] 8°. 10,575.  
*In Russian.*  
—Nouvelle collection de monnaies orientales du Général Komaroff. *St. Petersburg*, 1888. 8°. 11,983.  
*In Russian.*
- Tigny, F. M. G. T. de.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Troisième édition. By F. E. Guérin. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 6,721.
- Tilly, Harry L.**—Glass Mosaics of Burma. With photographs. *Rangoon*, 1901. fol. 13,222.
- The TIMES ATLAS.** New edition, etc. *London*, 1900. fol. R. R. T.
- Timkowsky, Georg.**—Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking in 1820-21, corrected by J. Klaproth. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 3,054.  
—Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie en 1820 et 1821. Traduit du Russe par M. N\*\*\*, revu par M. J. B. Eyries; publié avec des corrections et des notes, par M. J. Klaproth. 2 tom. (Atlas.) *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 2,895.



- Timur.**—Institutes, political and military, written originally in the Mogul language...first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib-al-Husseini, and thence into English, with marginal notes, by Major Davy...The original Persian transcribed from a ms...and the whole work published with notes...By J. White.  
*Oxford*, 1783. 4°. 4,648.
- Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamorlan**, proprement appelé Timour, écrits par lui-même en Mogol, et traduits en François sur la version persane d'Abou Taleb-al-Hosseini, avec la vie de ce conquérant...des notes et des tables historique, géographique, etc., par L. Langlès, etc. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 618.
- Tipū Sultan.**—Select Letters of Tipū Sultan to various public functionaries: including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, diplomatic and commercial agents...together with some addressed to the tributary chieftains of Shānoor, Kurnool and Kannanore and sundry other persons...Translated by W. Kirkpatrick, etc. *London*, 1811. 4°. 4,650.
- Tiruvallāva-Nāyanār.**—Kural of Tiruvalluva. High Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by C. Graul. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. 1,409.
- The Sacred Kural of Tiruvallāva-Nāyanār. With introduction, grammar, translation, notes in which are reprinted from C. J. Beschi's and F. W. Elli's version, lexicon and concordance. By ...G. U. Pope. *London*, 1886. 8°. 9,880.
- Tischendorf, Constantinus.**—See **Bible**.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENTS. [*Greek*.] *Biblorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus*...Edidit C. Tischendorf. 1862. fol. 82.
- Tischendorf, Paul Andreas von.**—Das Lehnswesen in den moslemischen Staaten insbesondere im osmanischen Reiche mit dem Gesetzbuche der Lehen unter Sultan Ahmed I. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. 7,514.
- Titcomb, Rev. J. H.**—The Anglo-Israel Post Bag; or, "How Arthur came to see it." *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,212.
- Titsingh, Isaac.**—Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs, anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan, a description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals...Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. *London*, 1882. 4°. 4,267.
- See "NIPON ODAI ITSI RAN" ou annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. J. Titsingh, etc. 1834. 4°. 4,664.
- Tochon d'Annecy, J. F.** Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des nomes ou préfectures de l'Égypt. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 2,376.
- Tod, Lieut.-Col. James.**—Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1829-32. 4°. 4,232.
- Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877-79. 4°. 4,232.

# TOD

# TORNBERG

- Tod**, *Lieut.-Col.* James.—Travels in Western India, a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus: with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *London*, 1839. 4°. 4,232*a*.
- Tedd**, James Edward.—The Moraines of the Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 144.
- Toderini**, Giambatista.—Litteratura Turchesca. III partes. *Venezia*, 1787. 8°. 1,657.
- Tokyo**.—*Imperial University*. [*College of Science.*] Journal. Vol. i. *etc.* *Tokyo*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10,514.  
*In progress.*
- Tolhausen**, F., and **Gardissal**, C. D.—Dictionnaire technologique anglais-français-alemand. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 11,616.
- Tolmie**, W. Fraser, and **Dawson**, G. M.—Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 10,767.
- Tomasinus**, J. P.—Manus Arneæ, Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio. *Amstelodami*, 1669. 8°. 109.
- Tomberg**, Carolus Johannes.—Symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. *Uppsaliæ*, 1856. 4°. 2,540.
- Tomlin**, Rev. J.—A Comparative Vocabulary of 48 Languages; comprising 146 common English words, with their cognates in the other languages, showing their affinities with the English and Hebrew. *Liverpool*, 1865. 4°. 2,021.
- Tomlinson**, Charles.—Cyclopædia of useful arts and manufactures, mechanical and chemical, mining and engineering. 2 vols. *New York*, 1852. 8°. 7,097.
- Torrens**, J. S.—Statistics of Zillah Midnapur. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. 5,801.
- Toner**, Joseph M.—Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States, before and during the war of independence. *Washington*, 1874. 8°. 5,647.
- Topinard**, Paul.—Anthropology. With a preface by Prof. Paul Broca. *London*, 1894. 8°. 12,546*a*.
- La société, l'école, et la laboratoire de la Musée Broca. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10,316.
- Instructions pour l'anthropologie et la Craniologie. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 2,680.
- Toronto**.—*Astronomical and Physical Society*. Transactions. *Toronto*. 1897. 8°. 12,830.
- Tornberg**, Dr. Carolus Johannes.—Codices Arabici, Persici, et Turcici, Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis. *Londæ*, 1849. 4°. 12,329.

## TORNBERG

## TRAIL

- Tornberg, Dr. Carolus Johannes.**—*Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in Terra Sueciae repertos, etc. Upsaliae, 1848. 4°. 13,123.*
- Torp, A.**—*Beiträge zur Lehre von den geschlechtlosen Pronomen in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Christiania, 1888. 8°. 10,947.*
- Die Flesion des Pali in ihrem Verhältniss zum Sanskrit... Herausgegeben von Sophus Bugge. Christiania, 1881. 8°. 12,117.*
- Torrens, Henry.**—*Remarks on the scope and uses of military literature and History. Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. 1,252.*
- See Lassen, C. Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Kabul and India... Translated... by T. H. E. Röer, and the translation is edited by H. Torrens. 1840. 8°. 1,752.*
- Torrens, Lt.-Col. Henry D.**—*Travels in Ladâk, Tartary, and Kashmir. London, 1862. 8°. 11,594.*
- Torrey, John.**—*Flora of the State of New York. 2 vols. New York, 1843. 4°. 6,853.*
- Toulmouche, A.**—*Observations de quelques fonctions involontaires des appareils de la locomotion et de la préhension. [Paris, 1860 ?] 4°. 4,078*l*.*
- Tournefort, Joseph Pitton.**—*See Pitton Tournefort.*
- Townsend, George.**—*See Hunt, Capt. G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war, by G. Townsend. 1858. 8°. 11,939.*
- Townsend, Meredith.**—*Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. Westminster, 1901. 8°. 13,291.*
- Townsend, Surg.-Maj. S. C.**—*Report on the epidemic of cholera of 1875 and 1876 in the Central Provinces. [With...maps.] Nagpur, 1878. fol. 7,938.*
- Townson, Robert.**—*Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in 1793. London, 1797. 4°. 3,100.*
- Toynbee, G.**—*Sketch of the History of Orissa, 1803-28. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 4,701.*
- Trafford, François W. C.**—*Souvenir de l'Amphiorama ou la vue du monde, pendant son passage dans une comète pour la première fois observé par F. W. C. Trafford. Zurich, 1880. 8°. 8,922.*
- Trail, Thomas Stewart.**—*See Schlegel, H. Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents... Translated by T. S. Trail. 1843. 8°. 6,891.*

# **TRANT**

# **TRINITY**

- Trant**, Capt. Thomas Abercrombie.—Two years in Ava. From May 1824 to May 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°. 3,032.
- The **TRAVELS** of Guru Tegh Bahadar and Guru Gobind Singh. Translated from the original Gurmukhi, by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 2,162.
- Travers**, W.—Statistics of the Zillah of Shababad. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. 5,800.
- TREATIES AND GRANTS** to the East India Company from 1756–72. *Calcutta*, 1774. 4°. 4,435.
- Trebech**, George.—See **Moorcroft**, W., and **Trebeck**, G. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan, etc. 1841. 8°. 3,046.
- Tremelly**, J.—Grammatica Chaldæa et Syriaca. *Heidelberg*, 1569. 4°. 961.
- Trenckner**, V.—Pali Miscellany. Pt. 1. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,870a.
- See The **MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA**...Edited by V. Trenckner. 1888. 8°. 10,018.
- See The **MILINDAPAÑHO**...Edited by V. Trenckner. 1880. 8°. 8,870.
- Tresham**, D.—Blasting under Water by means of galvanism. *Umballa*, 1851. 8°. 8,497.
- Trevandrum Museum Society**.—Proceedings. 1855-56. *Trevandrum*, 8°. 5,119.
- Trevandrum Observatory**.—Astronomical Ephemeris. 1838. *Trevandrum*, 1838. 8°. 6,170.
- Report, 1857. *Trevandrum*, 1857. 8°. 6,446.
- Trevelyan**, C. E.—Report upon the Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 6,320.
- Trevelyan**, Ernest John.—Law relating to Minors in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 5,334.
- Das **TRIADON**, ein sahidisches Gedicht. Mit arabischer Übersetzung von O. von Lemm. *St. Petersburg*, 1903, etc. 8°. 13,861.
- TRIAL OF LALLA JOTEE PERSHAD AND OTHERS**. *Delhi*, 1851. 8°. 614.
- Trieste**.—Museo civico di Storia naturale. Atti. Vol. 3. *Trieste*, 1890. 8°. 10,619.
- Trimen**, Henry.—See **Bentley**, R., and **Trimen**, H. Medicinal Plants. 1880. 8°. 8,510.
- Trinity College, Cambridge**.—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the...College Library. By C. Bendall. *Dublin*, 1863. 8°. 10,863a.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts. By E. H. Palmer. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°. 1,803.

- Tripe, Capt. L., and others.**—Photographic Views in Madura, with descriptive notes. By Capt. L. Tripe, M. Norman, and Rev. W. Tracy. 4 pts. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- Photographic Views of Poodoccottah. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- Photographic Views of Seringham. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- Photographic Views of Trichinopoly. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- and **Boswell, J. A. C.**—Photographic Views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem District, with descriptive notes. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- and **Pope, Rev. G. Uglow.**—Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady, with descriptive notes. [*Madras ?*], 1858. fol. P. 126.
- Trostius, Martinus.**—Lexicon Syriacum ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum; adjecta singulorum vocabulorum significatione Latina et Germanica, cum indicia triplici. *Cothenis*, 1623. 8°. 2,033.
- Trotter, Capt. Henry.**—Account of the Survey Operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar in 1873-74 *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 2,611.
- Trotter, Capt. Lionel James.**—History of the British Empire in India, from the Appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the E. I. Co., 1844-62. Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 4,376.
- History of India under Queen Victoria, 1836-80. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 11,318.
- Warren Hastings. A biography. *London*, 1878. 8°. 11,619.
- Troyer, Anthony.**—See DABISTAN ... Translated from the Persian ... by A. Troyer. 1843. 8°. 4,292.
- Trübner, N.**—See Brunnhofer, . Chapter from Brunnhofer's Life of Giordano Bruno. Translated by N. Trübner. [1883 ?] 8°. 9,212.
- TRUE EFFIGIES** of the most eminent painters and other famous artists of Europe. With an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. [By Resta.] *Antwerp*, 1694. 8°. 715.
- True, Frederick W.**—Contributions to the Natural History of the Cetaceans: a review of the family Delphinidæ. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,525.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxvi.*
- Trumbull, James Hammond.**—Natick Dictionary. *Washington*, 1903. 4°. 13,780.
- Bulletin of the Bureau of American Ethnology, no. 25.*
- Trumpf, Dr. Ernest.**—Grammar of the Sindhi Language, compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars. *London and Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. 1,117.
- Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. *München*, 1876. 4°. 2,172.

# TRYON

# TUPPER

- Tryon, George W., Jr.**—*Manual of Conchology, structural and systematic.* Ser. 1, vols. 1(-16) and 18. Ser. 2, vols. 1(-11).  
*London, 1879-'96. 8°. Imperfect.* 7,872.
- Tschermak, G.**—*Meteorit von Lodran.* *Wien, 1870. 8°. 8,530b.*  
*Sonderabdr. von. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 61.*
- Porphyrgesteine Österreichs aus der mittleren geologischen Epoche.*  
*Wien, 1869. 8°. 6,113.*
- Tschudi, J. J. von.**—*Die Kechua-Sprache.* 3 Abth.  
*Wien, 1853. 8°. 1,050.*
- Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana.*  
*St. Gallen, 1844-46. 4°. 6,828*
- Tucker, H. St. George.**—*Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872-79.* *Lahore, 1878. 8°. 10,782.*
- Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District.*  
*Lahore, 1884. 8°. 10,033.*
- Tuckey, Capt. J. K.**—*Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added the journal of Professor Smith, some general observations on the country and its inhabitants, and an appendix containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Congo, through which the Zaire flows.* *London, 1818. 4°. 2,964.*
- Tufnell, Capt. R. A. Campbell.**—*Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Mysore Government Museum.* *Bangalore, 1889. 8°. 10,318.*
- Hints to Coin Collectors in Southern India.*  
*Madras, 1889. 8°. 10,790.*
- Tufts College, Mass.**—*Tufts College Studies.*  
*Massachusetts, 1894. etc. 8°. 11,427.*
- Tugault, Alfred.**—*Éléments de la langue malaise ou Malaye.*  
*Paris, 1863. 8°. 1,077.*
- Tullberg, Otto Fredrik.**—*Linguae Aramæ Dialectis.*  
*Upsala, 1843. 8°. 12,089.*
- Strölda Anmärkningar rörande Indien och Sanskrit-Litteraturen.*  
*Hft. 1. Upsala, 1839. 8°. 12,088.*
- Tulloch, Capt. Hector.**—*Report on a Project for the Drainage of Madras.*  
*Madras, 1865. 8°. 8,703.*
- Tulsi Das.**—*The Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás. Translated...by F. S. Growse*  
*Revised and illustrated. Allahabad, 1883. 4°. 7,217a.*
- Allahabad, 1877-S. 8°. 7,217.*
- Tupper, C. L.**—*Punjab Customary Law.* 3 vols.  
*Calcutta, 1881. 4°. 9,000.*
- Tupper, Frederick.**—*Anglo-Saxon Dæg-Mæl.*  
*Baltimore, 1895. 8°. 11,465a.*

# TURIN

# TURPIN

- Turin.**—*Osservatorio della Università.* Bolletino. Vol. 3, etc.  
*Torino, 1868, etc. Obl. 4°.* 5043.  
*Imperfect.*
- —Catalogue della Leoneide o stelle meteoriche.  
*Torino, 1867. Obl. 4°.* 8,613.
- —Observation de l'essaim des étoiles filantes du 12-14 novembre,  
 1869. *Torino, 1870. obl. 4°.* 6,596.
- —Osservazioni meteorologiche. 1888, etc.  
*Torino, 1888, etc., 8°.* 10,643.
- Reale Accademia delle Scienze.* Atti. Tom. 1, etc.  
*Torino, 1865, etc. 8°.* 5,236.  
*Nella stato di progresso.*
- —Il primo secolo. 1783-1883. *Torino, 4°.* 8,832.
- —Memoires. 1786, etc.  
*Torino, 1786, etc. 4°.* 7,091.  
*Nella stato di progresso.*
- Museo Numismatico Lavy.* Catalogue di medaglie.  
*Turin, 1839-40. 4°.* 2,549.
- Notizia storica dei lavori fatti dalla Classe di Scienze fisiche e matematiche. *Turin, 1864-65. 8°.* 5,300.
- Turner, Arthur Bertram.**—Secular Perturbations arising from the action of Jupiter on Mars. *Philadelphia, 1902. 8°.* 13,732.
- Turner, Capt. Samuel.**—Account of an Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. To which are added observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical by R. Saunders. *London, 1800. 4°.* 2,873.
- Turner, W.**—Bones of Cetacea. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. i, pt. 4. 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- Human Skeletons. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. x, pt. 4, and vol. xvi, pt. 4. 1883-86. 4°. 9,066.
- Seals. See "Challenger." Reports Zool., vol. xxvi, pt. 2. *London, 1888. 4°.* 9,066.
- Turnour, George.**—An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled from native annals, and the first twenty chapters of Mahawanso. *Ceylon, 1836. 8°.* 4,443.
- See MAHĀVANSO. The Mahāwanso, in Roman Characters. With the translation subjoined...By. G. Turnour. 1837. 4°. 8,775.
- Turpin,** —Histoire civile et naturelle du royaume de Siam, et des revolutions qui ont bouleversé cet empire jusqu'en 1770. 2 tom. *Paris, 1771. 8°.* 4,476.
- Turpin, P. J. F.**—Notice sur les usurpations végétales, ou les inflorescences prétendues opposées à la feuille. *Paris, 1834. 8°.* 7,317.  
*Extr. Ann. Soc. d'Hort., 834.*

- Turrettini**, François.—*See Heike Monogatari*. 'Récits de l'histoire du Japon, au xii<sup>e</sup> siècle, traduits du Japonais. Tom. 1. 1871. 4°. 4,702.
- Türstig**, John.—*Untersuchungen über die. Entwicklung der primitiven Aorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen derselben zu den Anlagen des Herzens. Dorpat, 1884. 8°. 10,359.*
- Tuuk**, H. N. Van der.—*Bataksch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek. Amsterdam, 1861. 4°. 2,011.*  
 —Kawi-Balineesch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. 3 Dl. *Batavia, 1897, 1899, 1901. 8°. 11,828.*  
 —Maleisch Leesboek. 'sGravenhage, 1868. 8°. 1,526.  
 —Les manuscrits lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele. *Leide, 1868. 4°. 1,796.*
- Twining**, William.—*Clinical Illustrations of the more important diseases of Bengal, with the result of an inquiry into their pathology and treatment. Calcutta, 1832. 8°. 4,038.*
- TWO TREATISES ON GOVERNMENT**: in the former the false principles and foundations of Sir R. Filmer and his followers are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. [By J. Locke.] *London, 1698. 8°. 598.*
- TWO YEARS IN AWA, 1824-26.** By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department [*i.e.* Captain T. A. Trant]. *London, 1827. 8°. 3,032.*
- Tychsen**, Olans Gerhardus.—*Elementale Arabicum sistens D. A. Elementa, catalecta, maximam partem anecdota et glossarium. Rostochii, 1792. 12°. 836.*  
 —*See Makrizi*. Al Makrizi historia monetæ Arabicæ. Edita versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen. 1797. 8°. 2,337.
- Tydeman**, Bernardus Fredericus.—*Specimen philologicum exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chaliconi de vitis illustrium virorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1809. 4°. 964.*
- Tyerman**, Rev. Daniel, and **Bennet**, G.—*Journal of Voyages and Travels, by the Rev. D. Tyerman and G. Bennet, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled by J. Montgomery. 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 3,050.*
- Tylor**, Edward B.—*Anthropology: an introduction to, the study of man and civilization. London, 1895. 8°. 12,545.*  
 —*Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom... Fourth edition. Revised. 2 vols. London, 1903. 8°. 13,428.*  
 —*See Ratzel*, F. The History of Mankind... With an introduction by E. B. Tylor. 1896-'98. 8°. 12,550.



**TYLOR**

**TYTLER**

**Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L.**—The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab.  
*London, 1894. 4°.* 10,078.

*Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir, no. 2.*

**Tyndall, John.**—Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. *London, 1881. 8°.* 9,078.

—Faraday as a Discoverer. Fourth edition. *London, 1884. 8°.* 11,620.

—Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. Fourth edition. *London, 1874. 8°.* 439.

—Heat: a mode of motion. Fourth edition. *London, 1870. 8°.* 499.

—Fifth edition. *London, 1875. 8°.* 11,621.

On Molecular Influences. Pt. 1. Transmission of heat through organic structures. *London, [1853.] 4°.* 8,800.

—On Radiation. *London, 1865. 8°.* 11,622.

—Six lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-73.

*London, 1873. 8°.* 437.

—Sound. Second edition. *London, 1869. 8°.* 6,590.

—Fourth edition. *London, 1883. 8°.* 11,623.

—See **Helmholtz, H. von.** Popular lectures on scientific subjects... with an introduction by J. Tyndall. 1873. 8°. 6,586.

**Tyson, Edward.**—The Anatomy of a Pigmy compared with that of a monkey, an ape, and a man. With an essay concerning the pygmies etc. of the antients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either apes or monkeys, and not men as formerly pretended. To which is added, the anatomy and description of a rattlesnake: also of the musk-hog. With a discourse upon the jointed and round-worm and two letters concerning a monstrous birth and preternatural conception: with reflections thereon. Second edition. *London, 1751. 8°.* 6,798.

**Tyson, Job R.**—Discourse on the Surviving Remnant of the Indian Race in the United States. *Philadelphia, 1836. 8°.* 4,415.

**Tytler, Henry William.**—Miscellanies in verse consisting of poems, tales, translations, etc. *Calcutta, 1828. 8°.* 1,231.

—See **Silius Italicus (C.).** The Punicus of Caius Silius Italicus. Translated by H. W. Tytler. 1828. 8°. 204.

**Tytler, Robert.**—Enquiry into the Origin and Principles of Budaic Sabism or adoration addressed to the Almighty regarded as the Regenerator of the world. *Calcutta, 1817. 4°.* 134.

—Illustrations of ancient Geography and History: referring to the sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, the Aurea Chersonesus, and other Scriptural and classical cities and subjects; elucidating, also, the visit of the Queen of Sheba to Solomon, at Jerusalem. Derived from recent investigations in the Eastern Indian Archipelago. *London, 1825. 8°.* 4,792.

—A Slight Sketch of a new Nosological System for the Classification of Diseases. *Calcutta, 1821. 8°.* 3,828.

—Systematis nosologici novi exemplum parvulum. *Calcutta, 1821. 8°.* 4,026.

- Tytler, Robert.**—See **Roshan 'Ali, Maulavi.** تالیفات or a Treatise concerning the permutations of the letters in the Arabic language. Translated...by R. Tytler. 1810. 8°. 1,083.

U

- 'Ubaid'u-llāh, Maulavi.**—Prize essay on the subject given by the Hon'ble Sir C. E. Trevelyan regarding the reciprocal influence of Mahomedan and European learning and inference therefrom as to the possible influence of European learning on the Mahomedan mind in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 12,592.
- See **Keramat Ali, Maulvi, Saiyad.** Makhaz-i-Üloom, or a treatise on the origin of the Sciences ... Translated ... by Moulvie Obeydoola, etc. 1867. 8°. 6,582.
- UDĀNA.** Edited by P. Steinthal. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,680.  
*Pali Text Society.*
- The, UDĀNA, or the solemn utterances of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali by Major-Genl. D. M. Strong. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,319.
- Udayanācārya.**—The Kusumāñjali, or Hindu proof of the existence of a Supreme Being ... with the commentary of Hari Dāsa Bhaṭṭāchārya, edited and translated by E. B. Cowell, assisted by ... Mahesa Chandra Nyāyaratna. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 8,920.
- Uhl, Rev. Lemon L.**—Attention: a historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 10,231.
- Uhle, Heinrich.**—Die Vetālapañcaviṇṭikā in den Recensionem des Īva-dāsa und eines Ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 9,189.  
Extr. Abhandl. Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 8.
- Ujfalvy de Merzö-Kovesd, C. E. de.**—Le Kohistan, Ferghanah and Kouldjā avec un appendice sur la Kachgharie. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1378-1879. 8°. 7,662.
- Les migrations des peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 7,225.
- Le Syr-Daria et le Zérafchane ou le Pays des sept Rivières et la Sibérie occidentale. Avec quatre appendices. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7,664.
- Ujvaladatta.**—Ujvaladatta's Commentary on the Uṇādisūtras. Edited... by T. Aufrecht. *London*, 1859. 8°. 1,746.
- Uline, Edwin B.**—Higinbothamia, a new genus, and other new dioscoreaceæ. New Amaranthacemia. 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Ullmann, Harry Maas.**—On para-chlor-meta-sulphur-benzoic Acid and some of its derivatives. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11,250.

- Ulugh Beg.**—Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Olong-Beg. Publiés avec notes...et précédés d'une introduction par ...E. A. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 9,028.
- Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Olong Beg. Traduction et commentaire par...E. A. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 9,005.
- 'Umar Khayyām.**—[L'Algèbre] d'Omar al-Khayyāme, publiée, traduite et accompagnée d'extraits de manuscrits inédits. Par F. Woepeke. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 680.
- Les Quatrains de Khèyam. Traduits...par J. B. Nicolas. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 1,458.
- The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam...With an English verse translation by E. H. Whinfield...Second edition. Enlarged. *London*, 1901. 8°. C. R. O.
- Trübner's Oriental Series.*
- — *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,188.
- — *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,148.
- The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by E. Fitzgerald. With a commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,264.
- Undset, Ingvald.**—Norske jordfundne oldsager i Nordiska Museet i Stockholm. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,942.
- Extr. *Videnskabs. Sels. Forhandl.*, 1888.
- En Oplysende fortægnelse. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°. 7,724.
- Ungarische Geographische Gesellschaft, Vreing.**—Balatonsee-Commission der...Gesellschaft. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. *Vreing*, 1897, etc. 8°. 12,762.
- Im Werden.*
- Unger, C. R.**—Karlsmagnus Saga ok Kappa Hans. Fortællinger om Keiser Karl Magnus og Hans Jævnvinger. *Christiania*, 1860. 8°. 1,419.
- See **Morkinskinna.** Pergamentsbog fra forste Habudel af det trettende Aarhundrede ... Udgiven af C. R. Unger. 1867. 8°. 1,483.
- See **Postola Sugur.** Legendariske fortællinger om Apostlernes liv ... Udgivne af C. R. Unger. 1874. 8°. 7,725.
- Unger, F.**—Genera et species plantarum fossilium. *Vindobonæ*, 1850. 8°. 5,948.
- Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 4,306.
- Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Washington.**—Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 12,519.
- United Service Institution of India, Simla.**—Journal. Vol. 7, etc. *Simla*, 1878-88 and 1897, etc. 8°. 7,833a.
- In progress. Imperfect.*
- List of Members. *Simla*, 1886-88. 8°. 7,833c.

- United States National Museum, Washington.**—Proceedings. Vol. 10, etc. Washington, 1887, etc. 8°. 10,641.  
*In progress.*
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY**, from the earliest accounts to the present. Compiled from original authors. Illustrated with maps, etc. 59 vols. Dublin, 1744-'66. fol. 4,675.
- Université de Paris.**—Rapport du conseil de l'Université...à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique, etc. Année scolaire, 1898-1899. Paris, 1900. 8°. 13,567.
- UPALEKHA DE KRAMAPĀTHA** libellus. Textum Sanseriticum recensuit, varietatem lectionis prolegomena, versionem Latinam, notas, indicem adiecit Dr. G. Pertsch. Berolini, 1854. 8°. 803.
- Upaniṣad.**—*Aitareya-Upaniṣad*. Translation into English of the Aitareya Upaniṣad with Sankarācharya's Bhashya by H. M. Bhadkamkara. Madras, 1889. 8°. 12,995.
- *Chāndogya-Upaniṣad*. The Chhandogya Upanishad and Sri Sankara's commentary, translated by Gangānāth Jhā. Madras, 1899. 8°. 12,944.
- —The Chhāndogya Upanishad of the Sāma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sānkara Acharya. Translated...by R. L. Mitra. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 6,563.  
*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- *Miscellaneous collection*. Oupnek'hat, id est secretum tegendum ... In Latium conversum studio et opera Anquetil Duperron. II partes. ... Argenterati, 1801-82. 4°. 129.
- —Selections from the Upanishads. Translated into English, with notes from Sankara Acharya and others [by J. Murdoch]. Madras, 1895. 8°. 11,121.  
*One of the publications of the "Christian Literature Society."*
- —The Taittiriya, Aitarēya, Svētāśvatara, Kēna, I'sa, Katha, Praśna, Manduka and Māṇḍukya upanishads. Translated...by ...E. Röer. Calcutta, 1853. 8°. 7,039.  
*Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- —The Upanishads. Translated by F. M. Müller. 2 pts. Oxford, 1879, 1884. 8°. 7,813.  
*"Sacred Books of the East" vols. 1 & 15.*
- Upham, Edward.**—The History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with notices of the Kappooism, or demon worship, and of the Bali or planetary incantations of Ceylon. With prints from original Singalese designs. London, 1829. 4°. 287.
- Upham, Warren.**—The Glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1896. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. xxv.*
- The Upper Beaches and Deltas of the Glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1887. 8°. 15,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 39.*

# UPHAM

# UZEL

- Upham, Warren.**—Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 72.
- Upreti, Pandit Gaṅgā Dattā.**—See **Gaṅgā Datta Upreti.** 13,091.
- Upsala University.**—*Geological Institution. Bulletin.* Vol. 1. 12,544.  
*Upsala*, 1899. 8°.
- University Library.* Codices Arabici, Persici et Turcici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis...Descriptis C. J. Tornberg. 12,329.  
*Lundæ*, 1849. 4°.
- Upton, Winslow.**—Information relative to the construction and maintenance of Time-balls. 1881. 4°. 9,052.  
*Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers*, no. 5.
- “Uranie” et “Physicienne.”**—Voyage autour du monde fait par les corvettes, ‘Uranie’ et ‘Physicienne,’ 1817-1820. [Avec] planches. 1,422.  
*Paris*, 1824. fol.
- Ure, Andrew.**—A new System of Geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled, at once to modern science and sacred history. *London*, 1829. 8°. 6,033.
- Uri.**—See **Ury.**
- Urville, J. Dumont d’.**—See **Dumont d’Urville.**
- Ury, John.**—Bibliotheca Bodleiana Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pars I. 1787. fol. *Oxford*. 1,775.
- See **Hariri.** Haririi eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis quinquagesimus concessus...Latine conversus...a J. Ury. 1774. 4°. 1,283.
- Uweissus.**—Ermahnung an Istambol oder Strafgedicht des türkischen Dichters Uweissi über die Ausartung der Osmanen. Uebersetzt und erläutert...von H. F. von Diez, etc. 4,525.  
*Berlin*, 1811. 4°.
- Uylenbrock, Petrus Johannes.**—Specimen Geographico-Historicum exhibens. Dissertationem de Ibn Bankalo Geographo nec non descriptionem Iracæ Persicæ. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1822. 4°. 4,419.
- Uzel, Dr. Heinrich.**—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Campodea. [Leipzig, 1897.] 8°. 13,080.  
*Separat-abdruck aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger*, The. 535, 1897.
- Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Entwicklung der Thysaniren. [Leipzig, 1897.] 8°. 13,079.  
*Separat-abdr. aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger*, 1897.
- Monographie der Ordnung Thysanoptera. 13,173.  
*Königgrätz*, 1895. fol.
- Studien über die Entwicklung der apterygoten Insecten. 13,168.  
*Königgrätz*, 1898. 4°.

- Uzel, Jindrich.**—Šupinnšky Země České Thysanura Bohemiæ.  
V Praze, 1890. 8°. 13,073.
- Vācaspati Miśra.**—An English translation, with the Sanskrit text of the Tattva-Kaumudī,—Sāṅkhyā—of Vācaspati Miśra, by Gangānāth Jhā. Bombay, 1896. 8°. 9,856a.
- Vacek, Michael.**—Ueber oesterreichische Mastodonten und ihre Beziehungen zu den Mastodonarten Europas. Wien, 1877. 4°. 3,780.  
Abhandl. K.K. Geol. Reichs., Bd. 7, Heft 4.
- Vaile, G. W.**—Ship "Barham." [A narrative of the hurricane in the Bay of Bengal.] London, 1848. 8°. 6,368a.  
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii, pt. 16.
- Vaillant, François le.**—Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 3 tom. Paris, 1799-1802. 4°. 6,836.
- Vaillant, J. F.**—Achæmenidarum imperium, sive Regum Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ historia, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Parisiis, 1725. 4°. 4,606.  
— — — Parisiis, 1728. 8°. 4,606b.  
— — — Arsacidarum Imperium sive Regum Parthorum historia, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Parisiis, 1725. 4°. 4,606.  
— — — Vol. I. Parisiis, 1728. 4,606a.  
— — — Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti Regum, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstolædami, 1701. fol. 4,655.  
— — — Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum et Cæsarum, a populis Romæ ditionis Græce loquentibus ex omni. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1698. 8°. 2,377.  
— — — Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora. III partes. Romæ, 1743. 4°. 2,366.
- Valckenaer, Ludovicus Casparus.**—Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, etc. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1739. 8°. 1,969.
- Valenciennes, A.**—See Belanger, C. Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le nord de l'Europe. Poissons. 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.  
— — — See Cuvier, G. Baron, and Valenciennes, A. Histoire naturelle des poissons. 1828-'37. 8°. 6,815 and 6,877.
- Valentia, Viscount [ ]**.—Voyage and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-1806. 3 vols. London, 1809. 4°. 11,022.
- Valentyn, François.**—Ond en Nieuw Oost-Indien vervattende een Naaukeurige en Uitvoerige Verhandeling van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die gewesten. 5 Dl. Dordrecht, 1724-26. 4° & fol. 4,937 and P. 72.

## VALETON

## VARENUS

- Valeton, J. J. P.**—*See Ta'alib*. Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ta'alibii syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum, quod Latine reddidit J. J. P. Valeton. 1844. 4°. 1,291.
- Vallancey, Charles.**—Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cuti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindoostance, the Arabic and Chaldean languages, with an account of the Ogham Tree alphabet of the Irish. *Dublin*, 1802. 4°. 2,118.
- Vallé, Pietro della.**—The travels of Pietro della Vallé in India. From the old English translation of 1664. By G. Havers. Edited with a life of the author, an introduction and notes. By E. Grey. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 12,582.
- Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Égypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, etc.* 8 vols. i-vii. *Paris*, 1745. 8°. 3,001.
- Valparaiso.**—*Museo de Historia natural*. El Museo ... durante el año de 1901. Memoria, etc. *Vulparaiso*, 1902. 8°. 13,014.
- Vámbéry, Arminius.**—History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. *London*, 1873. 8°. 700.
- The Story of my Struggles. *Memoirs, etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 14,024.
- Travels in Central Asia; being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert on the eastern shore of the Caspian to Khive, Bokhara, and Samarcand. *London*, 1864. 8°. 2,808.
- Uigurische Sprachmonumente und das Kudatku Bilik. *Musbruck*, 1870. 4°. 7,469.
- Vancouver, George.**—A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 3,112.
- Vanderkindere, L.**—L'Université de Bruxelles: notice historique faite à la demande du conseil d'administration. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8°. 10,770.
- Vansittart, Henry.**—A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760, to the year 1764, during the government of Mr. H. Vansittart. Published by himself. 3 vols. *London*, 1766. 8°. 13,993.
- Varāha Mihira.**—The Brihat Jātaka of Varāha Mihira. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 11,171.
- The Brihat Samhitā. Translated by N. Chidambaram Iyer. 2 pts. *Madura*, 1884-85. 8°. 10,104.
- Vararuchi.**—The Prākṛita-Prakāśa: or the Prakrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the commentary—Monoramā—of Bhāmaha. Translated by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,056.
- Varenus, Bernhardus**—Descriptio Regni Japoniæ et Siam, etc. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1673. 8°. 4,803.

- Varley, F. J.**—A short Hand-book of the Mavchi and Pavra dialects.  
*Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 12,998.
- Vartan.**—Choix de fables de Vartan en Arménien et en Français.  
*Paris*, 1825. 8°. 1,164.  
*The preface signed J.S.M.*
- Vasilief, V. P.**—See **Orkhon Expedition**. [Collection of Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition, III. Chinese Inscriptions on the Orkhon Monuments. By V. P. Vasilief.] 1897. 4°. 13,901.
- Vassilief, V.**—Le Bouddisme, ses dogmes, son histoire et sa littérature. Première partie. Aperçu général... Traduit du Russe par M. G. A. La Comme. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 7,740.
- Vaughan, J. D.**—The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. *Singapore*, 1879. 8°. 9,813
- Vaughan, General Sir John L.**—A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Pushtū Language ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,189.
- Vaux, W. S. W.**—Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. Third edition, revised and enlarged.  
*London*, 1851. 8°. 2,360.
- See **Mirkhond**. The History of the Atábeks ... to which is added a series of facsimiles of the coins struck by the Atábeks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. 1848. 8°. 10,793.
- Vauzème, Roussel de.**—See **Roussel de Vauzème**.
- Veda.**—*Atharva-Veda*. The Āsuri-Kalpa: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda, with an introduction, translation, and commentary ... By H. W. Magoun. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 10,162.
- —*Atharva-Veda*. Le livre vii. Traduit et commenté par V. Henry. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 11,981.
- —Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Translated by M. Bloomfield. *Oxford*, 1897. 8°. 7,813.  
"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. xlii.
- —Hymnes Rohitas. Livre xii de l'Arthava-Veda. Traduit et commenté par V. Henry. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12,261.
- *Rig-Veda*. The Aitareya Brahmana of the Rig-Veda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmins on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers, and on the origin, performance, and sense of the rites of the Vedic religion. Edited, translated ... by M. Haug. Vol. 2. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 1,555.
- —Aitareya Brahmanae Specimen. Edidit A. Schoenbom. *Beroloni*, 1862. 8°. 8,459.
- —Der Rig-Veda oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brāhmaṇa... Übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von A. Ludwig. 4 Bde. *Prag*, 1876-81. 8°. 9,264.



- Veda.**—*Rg-Veda.* Rig-Veda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit...par. M. Langlois. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1848-51. 8°. 150.
- *Rig-Veda Sanhitā.* A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the sixth and part of the seventh ashtaka, of the Rig-Veda. Translated...by H. H. Wilson, edited by E. B. Cowell, and W. F. Webster. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,653.
- *Rig-Veda Sanhita*, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes and explanations and an introductory essay on the study of the Vedas by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 2,233.
- *Rig-Veda Sanhita*, liber primus, Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit F. Rosen. *London*, 1838. 4°. 149.  
*One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.*
- *Rig-Veda Sanhita.* The sacred hymns of the Brahmans. Translated ... by F. M. Müller. Vol. 1. *London*, 1869. 8°. 152.
- *Rig-Veda* ... Traduit ... par A. Langlois ... Deuxième édition corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,483.  
*Part of the "Bibliothèque orientale."*
- *Rig-Veda.* Traduction de A. Langlois. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 783.  
*Part of the "Bibliothèque internationale universelle."*
- *Rig-Veda.* Übersetzt und mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen ... von H. Grossmann, etc. Theil 1, Heft 1 (-2). *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. 8,381.
- *Rig-Veda* specimen. Edidit F. Rosen. *London*, 1830. 4°. 149a.
- *Sāma-Veda.*—The Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa [being the fifth Brāhmaṇa] of the Sāma-Veda...Edited with the commentary of Sāyaṇa ... by A. C. Burnell. *Bangalore*, 1873. 8°. 2,684.
- The Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa [being the third Brāhmaṇa] of the Sāma Veda. Edited...with the commentary of Sāyaṇa...by A. C. Burnell, etc. Vol. 1. *London*, 1873. 8°. 2,284.
- Translation of the Sanhitā of the Sāma-Veda. By J. Stevenson. *London*, 1842. 8°. 123.  
*One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.*
- Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. M. Müller. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1891-97. 8°. 7,813.  
*"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 32, 46.*
- Vedānta.**—Selections from several books of the Vaidanta. Translated ...by Raja Ram Mohan Roy. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.
- *Vedāntachandrikā*: an apology for the present system of Hindoo worship. In Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 80c.
- *Vedāntasāra*: a manual of Hindu pantheism. Translated ... by Major G. A. Jacob. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,959.
- Vedāntin Mahādeva.**—See *Sūtras.*—*Sāmkhya-Sūtra.* Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on Sāmkhya Sūtras, [with the text], etc. 1892. 8°. 8,791.

- Veer, Gerrit de.**—Three voyages of William Barents to the Artic Regions, 1594-6. Second edition edited by Lt. Beyner.  
*London*, 1876. 8°. 2,856.
- A true description of three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595. and 1596 ... Edited by C. T. Beke.  
*London*, 1853. 8°. 2,846a.  
*Works issued by the Hakluyt Society.*
- Vefyk, Ahmed, Pasha.**—See **Ahmed Vefyk, Pasha.**
- Velandai Gopāla Aiyar.**—The Chronology of Ancient India.  
*Madras*, 1901. 8°. 13,387.
- \* **Veliaminof-Zernof, V. de.**—Dictionnaire djaghatai-ture.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 3,183.
- Vendidad.**—Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Wendidād. Übersetzt und erklärt ... von Dr. M. Haug. *München*, 1869. 8°. 2,440.  
*Sep.-abdr. aus d. S.B. Königl. bayern. Akad. Wiss., Jahr. 1868, Bd. 2.*
- Venice.**—*Museum Theupolum. Musei Theopoli antiqua numismata.*  
 II partes. *Venice*, 1736. 4°. 2,525.
- Venn, John.**—The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic.  
*London*, 1889. 8°. 11,386.
- Vente, Anton.**—Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der chronischen continuirlichen Saftsenetion des Magens.  
*Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 10,194.
- Verbeek, R. D. M.**—Kort Verslag over de Uitbarshing van Krakatau op 26, 27, en 28, Augustus 1883. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 9,391.
- Oudheidkundige Kaart van Oost-Java tot aan de vorstenlanden.  
*Batavia*, [1884.] 8°. 11,695.
- Topographische en Geologische Beschrijving van een Gedeelte van Sumatra's Westkust. *Batavia*, 1883. 4°. 9,308.
- Atlas. *Amsterdam*, 1883. fol. P. 207.
- et **Fennema, R.**—Description géologique de Java et Madoura.  
 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°. 11,827 & P. 220.
- Verein für Naturwissenschaft, Brunswick.**—Jahresbericht. 1880(-87).  
*Brunswick*, 1880(-87). 8°. 10,604.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg.**—Jahreshefte.  
 1874(-76). *Stuttgart*, 1874(-76). 8°. 7,835.
- Verelst, Harry.**—A View of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentation of Mr. Bolt's, and other writers.  
*London*, 1772. 4°. 10,935.
- Verreaux, J., et Des Murs, O.**—Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie et indication des espèces déjà connues de ce pays. *Paris*. 1860. 8°. 6,946.

- Vespucci, Amerigo.**—Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,130.
- Veth, Petrus Johannes.**—Supplementum annotationis in librum Assojutii de nominibus relativis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851. 4°. 1,445.
- Veyssièrre la Croze, Mathurin.**—Lexicon Ægyptiaco Latinum ... Quod compendium redegit ... C. Scholtz ... Notulas ... adjecit C. G. Woide. *Oxonii*, 1775. 4°. 1,090 (2.)
- Vibart, Col. H. M.**—Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts of Kandahar. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 11,047.
- Vibe, F. L.**—Commentatio de Sanchuniathone ejusque interprete Philone Byblio. *Christiania*, 1842. 4°. 31,863.
- Vidna, Carolo, Count.**—Inscriptionæ Antiquæ ... in Turcico itinere collectæ. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1826. 8°. 2,338.
- VIDVUNMODA-TARANGINEE**, or fountain of pleasure to the learned. Translated into English by Rajah Kalee Krishna Bahadur. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 1,426.
- Vidyāranya Svāmi.**—A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Panchadasi ... Translated with...annotations by Nandalal Dhole... Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899, etc. 8°. 13,247.
- Vienna.**—*Anthropologische Gesellschaft*. Mittheilungen. Vol. 1, etc., *Vienna*, 1870, etc. 4°. 7,778.  
*Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- Gesellschaft von Liebhabern*. Fundgruben des Orients. Bde 1(-6). *Wien*, 1800-18. fol. 1,773.
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensis. Catalogus codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum et Turcicorum. Auctor Joseph von Hammer, *Wien*, 1812. fol. 1,721.
- Feierliche Sitzung, 29 May, 1852. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 5,062.
- Fontes Rerum Austriacarum. Bd. 1. *Wien*, 1855. 8°. 5,040.
- Monumenta Habsburgica. Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576. Abth. i, Bds. i-iii. *Wien*, 1854-58. 8°. 4,327.
- Rede des Präsidenten der, Freiherrn von Hammer-Purgstall beider feierlichen Eröffnung derselben am. *Vienna*, 1848. 8°. 5,073.
- Denkschriften der...Akademie.  
Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 1, etc.  
Philosophisch-historische Classe. Bd. 1, etc.  
*Vienna*, 1850, etc. 4°. 5,278.  
*Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*

# VIENNA

# VIEYRA

- Vienna.**—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Notizenblatt. Beilage zum Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichtsquellen. Herausgegeben von der historischen Commission der...Akademie. Bde. 1(-3) u 5(-9). *Vienna*, 1851-59. 8°. 2,354.
- — — Sitzungsberichte der...Akademie. Bd. 1, etc. *Vienna*, 1848, etc. 8°. 5,038.
- — — *Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — *K. K. Central Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus.*—Jahrbücher. Bde. 1(-19). *Vienna*, 1848-56, 1873-82. 4°. 4,149.
- — — *K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, 1857, etc. *Vienna*, 1868. 4°. 6,523.
- — — *K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen. Vol. I, etc. *Vienna*, 1852, etc. 4°. 6,096.
- — — *Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — Jahrbuch. Vol. i, etc. *Vienna*, 1850, etc. 4°. 5,946.
- — — *Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — Verhandlungen. 1867, etc. *Vienna*, 1867, etc. 8°. 6,044.
- — — *Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — *K. K. Hofmineralien-Kabinet.* Katalog der Bibliothek. By A. Schrauf. *Wien*, 1864. 8°. 1,852.
- — — *K. K. Naturhistorische Hofmuseum.* Annalen. Vol. i, etc. *Vienna*, 1886, etc. 4°. 10,616.
- — — *Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — *K. K. Zoologische-botanische-verein.* Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzig-jährigen Bestehens. *Wien*, 1876. 4°. 7,190.
- — — Separatabdruck naturwissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen aus den Schriften. *Vienna*, 1856. 8°. 7,232.
- — — Bericht über die österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Paläontologie. *Vienna*, 1850-53. 8°. 1,523.
- — — Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen. (Register, 1871-80). *Wien*, 1880. 8°. 5,042a.
- — — Verhandlungen. Vol. i, etc. *Vienna*, 1852, etc. 8°. 5,042.
- — — *Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- — — *Mechitharisten-Congregation.* [Catalog der] Armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu *Wien*. Von T. Dashian. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. 11,722.
- Vienna Oriental Society.**—Journal. Vol. 1(-12), etc. *Vienna*, 1887(-'99). 8°. 10,507.
- — — Vol. 12 is imperfect.
- Vieux, E. F.**—The Manufacture of Pottery in India. *Bombay*, 1905. 8°. 14,029.
- — — Reprinted from the "Indian Textile Journal."
- Vieyra, Antonius.**—Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est addiscendi methodus. *Dublinii*, 1789. 8°. 1,023.

- Vieyra, Antonius.**—*Animadversiones Philologicæ in nonnulla corani loca. cum illustrationibus in V. T. ex Arabismo, ac Persismo depromptis; quibus recognitis atque auctis in hac nova editione accedunt specimina quinque, ostendentia L. L. Lat. Hisp. Gall. Lusit. ac Angl. cum Arabica aut Persica affinitatem, etc.*  
*Dublin, 1785. 4°. 1,060.*
- Vigfusson, Gudbrand.**—*See Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English Dictionary... Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson. 1874. 4°. 794.*
- Vigne, G. T.**—*Personal Narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mahomed: with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition. London, 1840. 8°. 2,809.*
- Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Punjab. 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 2,796.*
- Vigers, N. A.**—*See Beechey, Capt. F. W. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Ornithology. 1839. 4°. 6,789.*
- Villa, Antonio.**—*Intorno alla Malattia delle Viti. Milano, 1855. 8°. 8,390.*
- Catalogo dei molluschi della Lombardia. Milano, 1844. 8°. 6,753.*
- Dispositio Systematica Conchyliarum terrestrium et fluviatilium quæ adservantur in collectione. Mediolani, 1841. 8°. 6,757.*
- — *and Battista, G.*—*Catalogo dei coleopteri della Lombardia. Milano, 1844. 8°. 6,953.*
- Villa de Montpascal, Count [ ].**—*Lettre à M. le Chevalier Matthieu Bonafous sur l'utilité du mûrier des Philippines—Morus cucullata. Turin, 1838. 8°. 7,277.*  
*Ann. de l'Agri. française, 21.*
- Villehardouin, Geoffry de.**—*The Chronicle of Geoffry de Villehardouin concerning the conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians, anno 1204. Translated by T. Smith. London, 1829. 8°. 4,544.*
- Villotte, Jacob.**—*Dictionarium Novum Latino Armenium... Accessit tabula chronologica regum et patriarcharum utriusque Armeniæ. Romæ, 1714. 4°. 2,125.*
- VIMĀNA-VATTHU** of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Pitaka. Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. *London, 1886. 8°. 9,856.*  
*Part of the "Pāli Text Society's" publications.*
- VINAYA-PIṬAKAM:** one of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Pali language. Edited by H. Oldenberg. 5 vols. *London, 1879-83. 8°. 7,708.*
- Vincent, Frank Jr.**—*The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia. A personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia and Cochin-China, 1871-72. London, 1873. 8°. 770.*

- Vincent, William.**—Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 7,665.  
 —Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 2 pts. *London*, 1800-1805. 4°. 4,964.  
 —The Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean. By W. Vincent. To which are added three dissertations: two on the acronychal rising of the Pleiades, by ... Samuel Horsley ... and by W. Wales ... and one by Mr. De La Rochette. *London*, 1797. 4°. 2,828.
- VINDICATION** of Genl. Richard Smith. Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, etc. *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,459.
- Viолlet-le-Duc** ( ).—The Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by R. Bucknall. *London*, 1876. 8°. 490.
- Virarājendra Wadiar, Rājā.**—[Rubbing of an Inscription recording an Elephant hunt of Raja Virarajendra Wadiar, the ruler of Coorg. from 1780-1809. With a translation.] *Coorg*, 1890. fol. P. 233.
- Viṣṇu Dās.**—Tableau du Kali Yug ou de l'Age de Fer par Wischnu Das. Traduit de l'Hindoui par M. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 1,381.
- Viṣṇu Raghunāth Nāṭu.**—A Monograph on the Empire of Vijayanagar. with a guide to Hampi. *Belgaum*, 1900. 8°. 12,946.
- Viṣṇu Śarmā.**—Hitopadessas id est Institutio Salutaris... Interpretationem Latinam ... adiecerunt A. G. Schlegel et C. Lassen. *Berlin*, 1829. 4°. 1325.
- Viśvanāth Pañcānan Bhattācārya.**—The Bhāsā Parichcheda and its commentary the Śiddhānta Muktāvalī: an exposition of the Nyaya philosophy, with an English version. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 242.
- Viśvanāth Sahāi.**—Vedas Lost. 4 pts. *Ajmer*, 1903. 8°. 13,392.
- Viṭṭhala Śāstri.**—See **Bacon, F., Baron Verulam.** An explanatory Version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum... in Sanskrit by Pundit Viṭṭhala Sastri, etc. 1852. 8°. 8,287a.
- Vloten, Guilelmus [Wilhelm van].**—Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis ms. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ, partemque inde excerptam versionis Samaritano-Arabicæ Pentateuchi Mosaici, quod, annuente summo numine. *Lugduno-Batavorum*, 1803. 8°. 1,306.
- See **'Abu Othman 'Amr ibn Babr al-Djahiz Basrā.** Tria opuscula auctore Abu Othman Amr ibn Babr al-djahiz Basrensis quae editit G. van Vloten. 1903. 8°. 13,228.
- VOCABULARY**—Khuree-Bolee-English—of the principal words occurring in the Prem Sagur. *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 2,116.

- Voelcker, John Augustus.**—Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, [1893.] 8°. 13,987.
- Vogdes, Anthony W.**—A Bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 63.*
- A Classed and annotated Bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea 1698-1892, to which is added a catalogue of North American species. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8°. 11,167.
- Vogel, August.**—Denkrede auf Heinrich August von Vogel. *München*, 1868. 8°. 2,643.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., 1868.*
- Justus Freiherr von Liebig als Begründer der Agrikultur-Chemie. *München*, 1874. 4°. 8,645.
- Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. *München*, 1852. 4°. 8,610.
- Ueber die Entwicklung der Agrikulturchemie. *München*, 1869. 8°. 7,417.
- und **Wittwer, W. C.**—Ueber den Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Atmosphäre. *München*, [1889]. 4°. 8,603.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Abhandl. Akad. Wiss., vi.*
- Vogel, H. C.**—Einige spectralanalytische Untersuchungen an Sternen ausgeführt mit dem grossen Refractor der Wiener Sternwarte. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,981.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- Vogel, Julius.**—Disorders of the Blood ... Translated ... by Chunder Coomar Dey. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 4,008.
- Vogt, Carl.**—Embryologie des Salmones. *See Agassiz, l.* Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. 1842 8°. 6,883.
- Institutiones linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica lingua comparatae. *Gissæ*, 1840. 8°. 524.
- Lectures on Man: his place in creation, and in the history of the Earth... Edited by J. Hunt. *London*, 1864. 8°. 5,911.
- Vogt, Volrath.**—Det Hellige Land, etc. *Kristiania*, 1868. 8°. 2,685.
- Ein Storre Bibelhistorie. Det Nye Testamente. *Christiania*, 1860. 8°. 1,539.
- Voigt, J. O.**—Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, from the beginning of both Establishments—1786 and 1880—to the end of August 1841. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 7,346.
- Völcker, Karl.**—Untersuchungen über das Intervall zwischen der Blüthe und Fruchtreife von "Aesculus hippocastanum" und "Lonicera tartarica." *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,284.

- Volhard, Dr. Med Franz.**—Ueber das Fellsaltande Ferment des Magens. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 13,602.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van.**—Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel-Indo néerlandais. *La Haye*, 1865-'68. 4°. 6,677.
- et **Selys-Longchamps, E. de**—Voyez **Pollen, F. P. L.**, et **Dam, D. C. van**. Faune de la Madagascar. *Insects*. 1868. 4°. 8,667.
- Volney, C. F.**—Chronologie d'Herodote, conforme à son texte. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 4,425.
- L'alphabet européen applique aux langues asiatiques, etc.* *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 807.
- Simplification des langues orientales ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane, et turque, avec des caractères européens. *Paris*, An III [1796.] 8°. 830.
- Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats-unis d'Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 4°. 5,470.
- Travels through Syria and Egypt in 1783-5 containing the present natural and political state of those countries, their productions, arts, manufactures, and commerce, with observations on the manners, customs, and government of the Turks and the Arabs. 2 vols. *London*, 1787. 8°. 3,017.
- Vopadeva.**—Mugdhabodha. Herausgegeben und erklärt von O. Bühtlingk. *St Petersburg*, 1847. 8°. 1,075.
- Vosmaer, J. N.**—Korte Beschrijving van het Zuid-Oostelijk Schiereiland van Celebes, in het Bijzonder van de Vosmaers-Baai op van Kendari; verrijkt met eenige berigten omtrent den stam der Orang Badjor en meer andere aantekeningen. [Amsterdam, 1860?] 8°. 4,815.
- Vossius, G. J.**—De Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana; sive de origine ac progressu idololatriæ; de que naturæ mirandis, quibus homo adducitur ad deum, libri IX...II partes. *Amsterdami*, 1668. fol. 273.
- VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE** par les mers de l'Inde et de Chine exécuté sur la corvette "La Favorite," 1850-52 sous le commandement de M. Laplace, Capt. de la fregate. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1833-39. 8°. 3,043.
- VOYAGE EN ISLANDE et au Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836** sur la corvette la "Recherche"...publié...sous la direction de...P. Gaimard. Zoologie et Médecine, par...E. Robert. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 6,822.
- VOYAGE OF H. M. S. "BLONDE"** to the Sandwich Islands in 1824-25. *London*, 1826. 4°. 3,099.
- Vreede, A. C.**—Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madooreesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universitets Bibliotheek. *Leyden*, 1892. 8°. 12,217.



- Vriemoet, E. L.**—Arabismus ; exhibens grammaticam Arabicam novam, and monumenta quaedam Arabica, cum notis miscellaneis et glossario Arabico-Latino. *Franquevæ*, 1733. 8°. 885.
- Vriens, J. G. C.**—Over Samengestelde en Enkelvoudige Meststoffen. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,816.
- Vries, Maarten Gerritsz.**—Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°. 5,067.
- Vriese, W. H. de.**—See **Reinwardt, C. G. C.** Reinwardt's Reis naar het oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel in 1821. 1858. 8°. 5,164.
- Vry, J. E. de.**—See **Junghuhn, F.**, and **Vry, J. E. de.** The Cultivation of the Quina tree in Java. 1861. 8°. 7,264 & 7,265.
- Vullers, J. A. de.**—Grammatica Linguae Persicae cum dialectis antiquioribus Persicis et lingua Sanscrita comparatae. *Gissæ*, 1870. 8°. 1,092.
- Lexicon Persico-Latinum Etymologicum. II partes. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1855-67. 4°. 2,020.

W

- Waage, P.**—See **Guldberg, C. M.**, et **Waage, P.** Études sur les affinités chimiques. 1867. 4°. 6,561.
- Wace, Lt.-Col. E. G.**—Final Report on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District, 1881-83. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10,030.
- Wackernagel, Jakob.**—Altindische Grammatik. Bd. 1. *Göttingen*, 1896. 8°. 11,418.
- Wackernagel, Wilhelm.**—Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Sprache. *Basel*, 1872. 8°. 7,519.
- Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.**—Are venomous snakes auto-toxic?—an inquiry into the effect of serpent-venom upon the serpents themselves. *Calcutta*, 1889. 4°. 9,996.
- Buddhism of Tibet. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,501.
- Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's classic capital of Pātaliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains. *Calcutta*, 1892. 4°. 10,934.
- History of Chemistry. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,913.
- The Physiological and Medicinal Action of Fluoric Acid and the Fluorides. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,916.
- Report on the Excavations at Pātaliputra, —Patna—the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,478.

# WADDELL

# WALCKENAER

- Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.**—The Urea Elimination under the use of Potassium Fluoride in Health. *London*, 1883. 8°. 10,352.  
*Extr. Journ. Anat. and Physiol.*, xviii.
- See **Warden, Capt. C. J. H.**, and **Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.** Non-Bacillar Nature of Abrus-Poison. 1884. 8°. 9,915.
- Waddington, Rev. George.**—History of the Church, from the earliest ages to the Reformation. *London*, 1833. 8°. 4,281.
- The present condition and prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church; with some letters written from the convent of the Strophades. *London*, 1829. 8°. 26.
- and **Hanbury, Rev. B.**—Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. *London*, 1822. 4°. 2,976.
- Wade, J.**—A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson and of other missionaries in Burma. Burman-English. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 2,028.
- Waenen, C. van.**—See 'Ali bin 'Abu Talib. Sententia Ali Bin Abi Talebi...Latine vertit...C. Van Waenen. 1806. 4°. 1,444.
- Wagner, A.**—Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. *München*, 1845. 4°. 5,981.
- See **Hügel, C. v. Baron.** Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. [Herausgegeben von A. Wagner]. 1848. 8°. 2,810.
- Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia.**—Transactions. Vols. 1(–3). *Philadelphia*, 1887-90. 8°. 10,333.
- Wahrmund, Adolf.**—Handwörterbuch der neu-arabischen und deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. *Giessen*, 1870. 8°. 3,303.  
*Nicht vollkommen.*
- Praktisches Handbuch der neu-arabischen Sprache. 3 Bde. *Giessen*, 1861. 8°. 1,045.
- Wakelfeld, W.**—The Happy Valley: sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris...With map and illustrations. *London*, 1879. 8°. 13,817.
- Wakhoucht, Tsarévitch.**—Description géographique de la Géorgie...Publiée d'après l'original autographe par M. Brosset. *St. Petersbourg*, 1842. 4°. 4,878.
- Walckenaer, Baron C. A.**—Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Major Jacques Pennell. *Paris*, 1842. 4°. 5,473.
- et **Gervais, Paul.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1837-47. 8°. 6,692.
- et **Jomard, N.** Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Inscription et Belles-Lettres au sujet du pied romain. *Paris*, 1839. 4°. 2,270.

# WALCOTT

# WALKER-ARNOTT

- Walcott, Charles Doolittle.**—Fossil Medusæ.  
*Washington*, 1898. 4°. 8,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xxx.*
- Walden, Arthur, Viscount.**—See **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**, and **Walden, A., Viscount.** Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Birds.  
 [1876?] 8°. 8,479.
- Walden, Elisha Chisholm.**—A Plethysmographic Study of the Vascular Conditions during hypnotic sleep.  
*Baltimore*, [1900?] 8°. 13,595.
- Waldheim, A. A. Fischer von.**—See **Fischer von Waldheim.**
- Waldie, David.**—Observations on the Filtration of the Hugli Water for the Calcutta water-supply. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,303.
- Wali.**—Les œuvres de Wali. Traduction et notes par M. [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 1,341.
- Walker, Francis.**—Catalogue of the Blattaria in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1868-69. 8°. 7,141 & 7,135.
- Catalogue of the Dermaptera saltatoria in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1869. 8°. 7,135.
- Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum.  
*London*, 1852-53. 8°. 7,123.
- Catalogue of the specimens of Heteropterous hemiptera in the British Museum. 8 pts. *London*, 1867-73. 8°. 7,132.
- List of Dipterous Insects in the British Museum. 4 pts. (Supplement. 3 pts.) *London*, 1848-55. 8°. 7,101.
- List of the Homopterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts.  
*London*, 1850-51. 8°. 7,106.
- List of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts.  
*London*, 1846-48. 8°. 7,105.
- List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. 3 pts. (Supt.)  
*London*, 1854-66. 12°. 7,131.
- Walker, G. C.**—Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Lahore District. *London*, 1894. fol. 11,090.
- Walker, H.**, and **Falconer, H.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hill, the Nerbudda, Perim Islands, etc., in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 39,666.
- Walker, T. Gordon.**—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiana District, 1878-83. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10,207.
- Walker, W.**—Facts for Factories : being letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 9,299.  
*Extr. Bombay Gazette, 1857.*
- Walker-Arnott, G. A.**—See **Wight, R.**, and **Walker-Arnott, G. A.** Prodrômus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. 1834. 8°. 7,260.

# WALL

# WALPOLE

- Wall, Charles William.**—An Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. 3 vols. *London*, 1835-41. 8°. 957.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.**—Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 448.
- Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12,515.
- Economic Products of India exhibited in the Economic Court, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,720.
- Island Life: or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,553.
- The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orangutan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 1,331.
- Tropical Nature, and other essays. *London*, 1878. 8°. 2,203.
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie.**—Russia. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,594.
- Wallace, R. G.**—Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. *London*, 1824. 8°. 4,445.
- Wallach, J.**—*Siehe Stilling, B., und Wallach, J.* Untersuchungen über den Bau des Nervensystems. 1842. 4°. 4,072.
- Waller, Horace.**—*See Livingstone, Dr. D.* The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued... by H. Waller. 1874. 8°. 2,622.
- Wallich, N.**—American Sumach. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 8,286.
- Extr. *Journ. Agr. and Hort. Soc., India*, pt. 2, vol. 4.
- Initiatory attempt to define the species of *Hedychium*, and settle their synonymy. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 7,313.
- See Eschricht, D. F.* On the Gangetic Dolphin... Translated by Dr Wallich. 1857. 8°. 6,968.
- See Schiodte, J. C.* Specimen Faunæ Subterreneæ. Translated by N. Wallich. 1851. 8°. 6,969.
- Walpole, Horace** [*Earl of Oxford*].—Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue. Fourth edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1786. 8°. 4,235.
- Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III. *London*, 1768. 8°. 4,540.
- Walpole, Robert** [*Earl of Oxford*].—Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 4°. 3,114.

- Walsh, Col. J. H. Tull.**—Hemp Drugs and Insanity.  
*London*, 1894. 8°. 12,264.
- A History of Murshidabad District, Bengal, with biographies of some of its noted families... With map and illustrations.  
*London*, [1902.] 4°. 13,144.
- On certain Spiders which mimic Ants. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 12,265.
- On the Habits of certain "Harvesting" Ants.  
*Calcutta*, 1891. 4°. 12,345.
- See "Investigator." Nat. Hist. Notes. List of Deep-Sea Holothurians collected during seasons 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. 1891-'93. 8°. 10,212.
- Walsh, Rev. R.**—Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. Third edition. *London*, 1829. 8°. 3,038.
- Walsh, Thomas.**—Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country, of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice and Macri; with an appendix; containing official papers and documents. *London*, 1803. 4°. 3,092.
- Walsingham, Lord** [ ].—North-American Tortricidæ.  
*London*, 1887. 4°. 7,747.
- Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the...Museum, etc. *London*, 1892. 8°. 12,932.
- Walton, .**—Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium; Hebraicæ Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, Armenæ, [et] Coptæ. *Londini*, 1655. 848.
- Walton, Alice.**—The Cult of Asklepios. *Ithaca*, 1894. 8°. 10,530a.
- [Another copy.] The Cult of Asklepios. *Ithaca*, 1894. 8°. 13,625.
- Walton, Brian.**—*Vide Bible*—OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT [Polyglott.] Biblia Sacra Polyglotta ..Edidit B. Waltonus. 1657. fol. 282.
- Walton, John.**—List of British Curculionidæ. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,121d.
- Ward, Lester F.**—Types of the Laramie Flora.  
*Washington*, 1887. 8°. 10,520.
- Ward, W.**—A View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos. Second edition. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1815-18. 4°. 135.
- Warden, Capt. C. J. H., and Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.** The Non-Bacillar nature of Abrus-Poison, with observations on its chemical and physiological properties. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,915.
- Wardle, Thomas.**—Handbook of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,909.
- Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London*, 1880. fol. 9,034.  
 Extr. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, May 1879.
- WARDS'S INSTITUTION.** *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 4,106.  
 Extr. *Hindoo Patriot*, March 1863.

## WARING

## WASHINGTON

- Waring**, Edward John.—*Pharmacopœia of India.* London, 1868. 8°. 3,090.
- Waring**, Edward Scott. A History of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Decan: containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Mooslim sovereignties prior to the era of Mahratta independence. London, 1870. 4°. 4,558.
- A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad, with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language and literature of the Persians, to which is added a history of Persia from the death of Kureem Khan, to the subversion of the Zund dynasty. Bombay, 1804. 8°. 3,090.
- Warner**, Francis.—Physical Expression: its modes and principles. London, 1885. 8°. 10,771.
- Warner**, George F.—The Voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595. narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, Master. Edited by G. F. Warner. London, 1899. 8°. 12,926.
- Part of the "*Hakluyt Society's*" publications.
- Warren**, G. K.—An Essay concerning important Physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification. Washington, 1874. 8°. 2,649.
- Warren**, Henry Clarke.—Buddhism in Translations. Combridge, Mass., 1896. 8°. 11,492.
- Warren**, Lieut. John.—Kāla Saṅkalita: or, a collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide time. Madras, 1825. 4°. 6,225.
- Warszawski**, Ludwig.—Die Peschitta zu Jesaja—Kap. 1-39—ihr Verhältniss zum massoretischen Texte, zur Septuaginta und zum Targum. Berlin, 1897. 8°. 13,585.
- Washington Academy of Sciences.**—Proceedings. Vol. 1(-2). Washington, 1899-1900. 8°. 12,856.
- Imperfect.
- Washington Anthropological Society.**—Transactions. Vol. 3, 1883(-85). Washington, 1885. 8°. 10,911.
- Washington Biological Society.**—Proceedings. Vol. 10, etc. Washington, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,539a.
- In progress. Imperfect.
- Washington Bureau of Education.**—Circulars of Information.
1887. 1. The Study of History in American Colleges and Universities. By H. B. Adams.
1888. 2. History of Education in N. Carolina. By C. L. Smith.
1888. 3. History of Higher Education in S. Carolina with a sketch of the free school system. C. Meriwether.
1891. 1. Higher Education in Indiana. J. A. Woodburn.
1893. 2. The Spelling Reform. F. A. March.
- Washington, 1887-93. 8°. 10,102.

WASHINGTON

WATERHOUSE

- Washington Bureau of Ethnology.**—Annual Report. 1879, *etc.*  
*Washington*, 1879, *etc.* 4°. 10,452.  
*In progress.*
- Washington Philosophical Society.**—Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Washington*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. 8,899  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 7.*
- Waskaduwe Subhuti.**—See **Moggallana Thero.** Abhidhanappadika; or dictionary of the Pali language ... with English and Singhalese interpretations ... by Waskaduwe Subhuti. 1865. 8. 8,902.
- Wasmuth, Matthias.**—Grammatica Arabica. *Amstelodami*, 1654. 8°. 806
- Wassiljew, W.**—Prof. Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner russischen Uebersetzung von Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner, *etc.*  
*St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 6,417.
- Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. Allgemeine uebersicht. Th. 1. *Leipzig*, 1860. 8°. 223.
- Wassmuth, Dr. A.**—Ueber eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Bestimmung der Temperaturänderungen beim Ausdehnen und Zusammenziehen von Metalldrähten. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,371.  
*Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.*
- Watase, S.**—On the Morphology of the Compound Eyes of Arthropods. *Baltimore*, [1899?]. 8°. 10,209.
- Waterhouse, Charles Owen.**—Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the British Museum. Pt. 1.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 7,821.
- Waterhouse, G. R.**—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Zool. Soc. of London. Second edition. *London*, 1838, 8°. 6,967.
- Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1816-48. 8°. 6,760
- See **Jardine, Sir W.** Natural History of Marsupialia or Pouched Animals. *London*, 1841. 8°. 6,722.
- Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.**—Notes on the early History of the Camera Obscura. *London*, 1901. 8°. 12,971.
- Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction. With a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,098.
- Report on the Cartographic Applications of Photography as used in the topographical departments of the principal states in Central Europe. With notes on the European and Indian surveys. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 5,549.
- Report on the Operations connected with the Observation of the total Solar Eclipse of April 6th, 1875, at Camorta, in the Nicobar Islands. *Calcutta*, 1875. fol. 5,658.

## WATERHOUSE

## WATTENWZL

- Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.**—The Sensitiveness of Silver and some other Metals to Light. [*London*, 1900.] 8°. 12,970.  
*Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, vol. 66.
- Waters, A. W.**—See “**Challenger.**” Reports. Zool., vol. xxxi, pt. 3. Polyzoa. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Wathen, W. H.**—A Grammar of the Sindhi Language. *Bombay*, 1836. 4°. 975.
- Watson, E. Y.**—Hesperiidæ Indiæ: being a reprint of descriptions of the hesperiidæ of India, Burma and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 10,274.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.**—Report on Indian Wheat. *London*, 1879. fol. 7,721.  
 —Report on the Cultivation and Preparation of Tobacco in India. *London*, 1871. fol. 5,772.  
 —Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products. *London*, 1868. 4°. 7,381.  
 —On the Establishment in connection with the Indian Museum and Library of an Indian Institute for lecture, enquiry, and teaching. *London*, 1875. 8°. 6,425.  
 —The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. *London*, 1866. 4°. P. 41.
- Watson, John.**—On *Calināga*, the single genus of an aberrant sub-family of butterflies. *Manchester*, 1899. 8°. 12,090.  
*Extr. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.*, xliii.
- Watson, Major J. W.**—See RĀS-MĀLĀ. Ras Mālā... With an Introduction by Major J. W. Watson, *etc.* 1878. 8°. 4,324a.
- Watson, M.**—See “**Challenger.**” Reports. Zool., vol. vii, pt. 1. Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Watson, R. B.**—See “**Challenger.**” Reports. Zool., vol. xv, pt. 2. Scaphoda and Gasteropoda. 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Watson, Richard, Bishop of Landoff.**—Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landoff; written by himself at different intervals, and revised in 1814. *London*, 1817. 4°. 5,849.
- Watt, Sir George, Kt.**—Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-93. 8°. 10,819.  
 —Indian Art at Delhi, 1903: being the official catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition 1902-1903. *Calcutta*. 1903. 8°. 13,741.  
 —Memorandum on the Organization of Indian museums. [*Simla*, 1900.], fol. 13,156.  
 — and Mann, H. H.—The Pests and Blights of Tea Plants. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,332.

**Wattenwzl, Charles Brunner de.**—See Brunner de Wattenwzl.



**WATTS**

**WEBER**

- Watts, Henry.**—Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 8 vols. Second edition. (Supplement.)  
*London*, 1872-81. 8°. 7,541.
- Watts, W. Marshall.**—Index of Spectra, with a preface by H. E. Roscoe.  
*London*, 1872. 8°. 7,541a.
- With an introduction on the methods of measuring and mapping spectra. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. 11,516.
- WE HAVE BEEN ALL IN THE WRONG**; or thoughts upon the dissolution of the late, and conduct of the present Parliament, and upon Mr. Fox's East India Bills. *London*, 1785. 8°. 10,772.
- Webb, P. Barker.**—See **Barker-Webb**.
- Webb, W. Wilfrid.**—The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana.  
*Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 11,060.
- Webber, Gen. C. E.**—See **Collinson (Maj.-Gen. )**. General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers... Edited by General Webber. 1903. 8°. 13,892.
- Webber, Thomas W.**—The Forests of Upper India and their inhabitants ... With maps. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,818.
- Reports on some of the Forests in England and Scotland.  
*London*, 1871. fol. 8,740.
- Weber, Albrecht—Adolphe Pictet**: les origines indo-européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 8,345.
- Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literatur-Geschichte.  
*Berlin*, 1852. 8°. 1,268.
- Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen.  
*Berlin*, 1872. 8°. 3,176.
- Separat-abdr. aus d. Monatsber. K. Akad. Wiss., 1872.*
- Episches im vedischen Ritual. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 12,289.
- Separat-abdr. aus d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1891.*
- Finales as im Sanskrit Vortönenden. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. 8,224.
- Separat-abdr. aus d. Beit. z. vgl. Sprachf., iii, 4.*
- Die Griechen in Indien. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 10,675.
- Separat-abdr. aus d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1890.*
- Histoire de le littérature indienne ... Traduit ... Par A. Sadous.  
*Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,411.
- History of Indian literature ... Translated by John Mann and J. Zachariæ. *London*, 1878. 8°.  $\frac{OR.}{O}$
- Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°.  $\frac{OR.}{O}$
- Indische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 2,316.
- Indische Streifen. *Berlin*, 8°. 2,436.
- Modern Investigations on Ancient India. Translated by M. Tanny.  
*London*, 1857. 8°. 2,297.
- Die neuern Forschungen über das alte Indien. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. 2,688.

**WEBER**

**WEBER**

- Weber, Albrecht.**—Die neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete des Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1853. 8°. 221.
- Pañcadāṇḍa-chattraprabandha. Ein Märchen von könig Vikramāditya. *Berlin*, 1877. 4°. 5,324.
- Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 3,206.
- Set iranische Sternnamen. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 10,679.  
*Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1888.*
- Ueber das Catrunjaya-Māhātmyam. Ein Beiträge zur Geschichte der Jaina. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 8,293.
- Ueber das Daçakumāra-Caritam: die Fahrten der zehn Prinzen. *Berlin*, 1859. 8°. 8,379.
- Ueber das Rāmāyana. *Berlin*, 1870. 4°. 1,459.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Abhandl. Kon. Akad. Wissens., 1870.*
- Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hāla. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prākṛit. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 9,822a.
- Ueber das zweite Buch der Atharwa Samhita. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°. 8,541.
- Ueber den semitischen Ursprung des indischen Alphabetes. *Leipzig*, [1890?] 8°. 530.
- Ueber den Vājapeya. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 12,253.
- Ueber den Vedakalender, Namens Jyotisham. *Berlin*, 1862. 4°. 6,557.
- Ueber den zweiten grammatischen, Pārasiprakāṣa des Krishnādāsa. *Berlin*, 1889. 4°. 10,395.
- Ueber die Königsweihe, den Rājasūya. *Berlin*, 1893. 4°. 10,902.
- Ueber die Krishnajanmāshtamī.—Krishna's Geburtsfest. *Berlin*, 1868. 4°. 256.  
*Separat-abdr. Abhandl. Akad. Wissens., 1867.*
- Ueber die walkersche Sanscrit-Handschriftensammlungen. *Oxford*, [1870?] 8°. 1,678.
- Ueber ein Fragment der Bhagavati. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Sprache und Literatur der Jaina. 2 The. *Berlin*, 1866-67. 4°. 258.  
*Separat-abdr. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1865-67.*
- Ueber ein zum Weissen Yajus Gehöriges phonetisches Compendium das Pratijñāsūtra. *Berlin*, 1872. 4°. 2,418.
- Vājaseneya Samhitā specimen cum commentario. *Breslau*, 1846. 8°. 247.
- Die Vājrasūci des Aṣṭvaghosha. *Berlin*, 1860. 4°. 7,494.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1859.*
- Vedische Beiträge. Maṇḍala II der Rik-Samhitā. [*Berlin*], 1900. 8°. 13,101.
- Die vedischen Nachrichten von den Naxatra-Mondstationen. 2 The. *Berlin*, 1860-62. 4°. 7,242.
- Zwei vedische Teste über Omina und Portenta. *Berlin*, 1859. 4°. 2,539.

# WEBER

# WEISSE

- Weber, Albrecht.**—*Siehe* INDISCHE STUDIEN. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums...Herausgegeben von A. Weber. 1850, etc. 8°. 2,357.  
 —*Siehe* Kālidāsa. Mālavikā und Agnimitra ... Übersetzt von A. Weber. 1856. 12°. 1,366.
- Weber, Carl Otto.**—The Chemistry of India Rubber ... With ... plate, and ... illustration, etc. London, 1902. 8°. 13,424.
- Weber, Ernst von.**—Vier Jahre in Afrika, 1871-75. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 11,092a.
- Weedon, William Stone.**—An Investigation of the Oxidation Products of Phenylthiosalicylic Acid. Easton, Pa. 1902. 8°. 13,735.
- Weigle, Rev. G. H.**—*See* Humboldt, W. von Baron. Essay on the Episode of the Mahabharat, known by the name of Bhagavat Geeta. Translated ... by ... G. H. Weigle. 1847. 4°. 266.
- Weihrauch, Karl.**—Fortsetzung der neuen Untersuchungen über die Bessel'sche Formel und deren Verwendung in der Meteorologie. Dorpat, 1890. 8°. 10,359a.  
 —Neue Untersuchungen über die Bessel'sche Formel und deren Verwendung in der Meteorologie. Dorpat, 1888. 8°. 10,359.
- Weijers, H. E.**—Nieuwe Proeve om al de Arabische Letters en verdere Schrijfteekens door het Gewoon Europeesch Karakter Onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. Leyden, 1840. 4°. 1,286.
- Weil, Dr. Gustav.**—Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. Frankfurt-a-Main, 1845. 8°. 441.  
 —Geschichte des Abbasidenchalifats in Egypten. Bde. 2 und 5. Stuttgart, 1860-62. 8°. 7,590.  
 —Geschichte der Chalten. 3 Bde. Mannheim, 1846-51. 8°. 4,316.  
 —Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. 5,440.  
 —*See* Muhammad ibn Ishak. Das Leben Mohammeds nach Mohammed ibn Ishak...Übersetzt von Dr. G. Weil. 1864. 8°. 5,396.
- Weimar, Daniel.**—Doctrina Accentuationis Hebraeae. Emendavit ... Gottfield Mathesius. Lipsiæ, 1709. 8°. 883.
- Weinel, Heinrich.**—משך und seine Derivate. Linguistisch-archäologische Studie. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. 13,575.
- Weisbach, A.**—Körpermessungen. *Siehe* "Novara." Anthropologischer Theil. 1887. 8°. 6,603.
- Der WEISE UND DER THOR.**...Übersetzt von T. J. Schmidt. 2 Bde. St. Petersburg, 1843. 4°. 982.
- Weisse, Dr. Max.**—Variationen der Declination der Magnetnadel beobachtet in Krakau. Wien, 1859. 4°. 4,064.  
 Sonderabdr. aus d. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xviii.

- Weitbrecht, Rev. H. U.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of Urdu Christian Literature, with a review of the same and a supplementary catalogue of Christian publications in the other languages of the Punjab. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,554.
- Weld, Charles Richard.**—See **Scott, Capt. A. N.** Sketches in India... Edited by C. R. Weld. 1862. 12°. 2,408.
- Weljaminof-Zernof, W.**—Untersuchung über die kasimofschcn Zaren und Zarewitsche. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. 5,065.
- Wellby, Capt. M. S.**—Through unknown Tibet ... Illustrated. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,921.
- Welsh, Col. James.**—Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 12,577.
- Wendidâd.** See **Vendidâd.**
- Wenger, J.** See **Yates, Rev. W.** Introduction to the Bengali Language. Edited by F. Wenger. 1847. 8°. 1,078.
- Wenzel, H.** See **Jaeschke, H. A.** Tibetan Grammar. Second edition... Edited by H. Wenzel. 1883. 8°. 1,096a.
- Werndlij, George Hendrik.** Maleische Spraakkunst. *Batavia*, 1823. 4°. 962.
- Wershoven, F. J.**—Lehre und Lesebuch der siamesischen Sprache und deutsch-siamesisches Wörterbuch. Mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung, etc. *Wien*, [1890]. 8°. 10,926.
- West, Edward.**—Emigration to British India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 11,740.
- See **Haug, M.** Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees... Edited by E. W. West. 1878. 8°. 193a.
- West, Sir Raymond.** Higher Education in India: its position and claims. *London*, [1890?]. 8°. 12,263.
- Radices linguæ Sanscritæ ad decreta grammaticorum definitiv atque copia exemplorum exquisitorum illustravit. *Bonnæ*, 1841. 4°. 1,069.
- and **Bühler, J. G.**—Digest of Hindu Law. From the replies of the Shastris in the several courts of the Bombay Presidency. With an introduction, etc. 8°. 7,245.
- Westberg, Friederich.** [Commentary on Ibrahim ibn Ya 'Aúb's account of the Slavs.] *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8°. 13,919.  
*In Russian.*
- Westergaard, N. L.**—Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis. *Copenhagæn*, 1846. 4°. 1,544.
- Siehe **Lassen, C.** und **Westergaard, N. L.** Ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. 1845. 8°. 2,340.

# WESTERGAARD

# WHATELY

- Westergaard**, N. L.—*Vide* BUNDEHESH. Bundelesh, liber Pehlvicus. E Vetustissimo codice Havniensi descripsit ... N. L. Westergaard. 1851. 4°. 1,450.
- Westermarck**, Edward.—The History of Human Marriage. Third edition. London, 1901. 8°. 13,315.
- Westland**, J.—Report on the District of Jessore. Second edition. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 5,875.
- Westphal**, Rudolf.—Vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. Th. 1. Jena, 1873. 8°. 1,642.
- Westropp**, Hodderm.—Essay on the Nature and Composition of the Mur-rhiue Vases of the Ancients. London, 1869. 8°. 8,426.  
Extr. Proc. Soc. Antiquaries. 1869.
- Westwood**, John Obadiah.—Arcana Entomologica; or, illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects. 2 vols. London, 1845. 8°. 6,703.
- Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. London, 1848. 4°. 7,468.
- Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 1. London, 1859. 4°. 7,431.
- Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. 2 pts. Oxford, 1874. 4°. 7,442.
- See **Doubleday**, E., and **Westwood**, J. O. Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1846-52. 4°. 6,660.
- See **Humphreys**, H. N., and **Westwood**, J. O. British Butterflies and their Transformations. 1843. 4°. 6,672.
- See **Humphreys**, H. N. and **Westwood**, J. O. British Moths and their Transformations. 1843. 4°. 6,672q.
- Wetmore**, Monroe Nichols.—The Plan and Scope of a Vergil Lexicon with specimen articles. A thesis, etc. New Haven, Conn., 1904. 8°. 13,972.
- Wetzel**, Heinrich.—Zur Casuistik der Teratome des Halses. Wetzlar, 1895. 8°. 12,056.
- Wex**, Gustav.—Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. Wien, 1879. 4°. 9,423.
- Weyl**, Adolph.—Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der jules fourobertschen Sammlung. Berlin, 1878. 4°. 9,002.
- Whalley**, Paul.—Notes on Etymologies of Hindi Rural words. London, 1904. 8°. 13,734.
- Whately**, Richard, *Archbishop*.—Elements of Rhetoric, extracted from the work of Archbishop Whately. Mirzapore, 1854. 8°. 1,275.

## WHATELY

## WHINFIELD

- Whately, Richard, Archbishop.**—Elements of Logic. Comprising the substance of the article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana: with additions ... Seventh edition. *London*, 1840. 8°. 418.
- Elements of Logic extracted from the work of Archbishop Whately. *Allahabad*, 1853. 8°. 1,275.
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.**—Early Records of British India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,623.
- Early travels in India, being reprints of rare and curious narratives of old travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. [First series, comprising:—"Purchas' Pilgrimage" and the "Travels of Linschoten."] *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 7,695.
- Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated from modern researches and discoveries. *London*, 1854. 8°. 4,881.
- Handbook to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 8,581.
- The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877. With portraits, pictures, maps and plans. *London*, [1878?]. 4°. 7,571.
- History of India. 4 vols. *London*, 1867-74. 8°. 4,363.
- Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. 3,145.
- Whelocke, A.**—*See Bible.*—NEW TESTAMENT [*Persian*]. Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi versis Persica ... per A. Whelocum. 1657. 4°. 137.
- Wherry, Rev. E. M.**—A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran: comprising Sale's translation .. Together with a complete index to the text, preliminary discourse and notes. 4 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,186.
- Wherry, W. B.**—Some Observations on the Biology of the Cholera Spirillum. *Manila*, 1905. 8°. 14,000.
- Whewell, Rev. William.**—History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 6,518.
- Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. founded upon their history. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 6,519.
- Whigham, H. J.**—The Persian Problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and Bagdad Railway ... With maps, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,431.
- Whinfield, E. H.**—Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. *Washington*, 1892. 4°. 9,406.
- See Umar Khayyām.* The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam ... Text with an English verse translation. By E. H. Whinfield, etc. 1901. 8°. 13,031.

## WHINFIELD

## WHITE

- Whinfield, E. H.**—See **Sā'dī, Shaikh**. *Gulshan-i-Raz ... With an English translation ... By E. H. Whinfield.* 1880. 4°. 8,662.
- Whish, C. W.**—A District Office in Northern India, with some suggestions on administration. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,377.
- White, Adam.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 7. *London*, 1853. 12°. 7,125a.
- A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland; comprising a translation from F. Martin's *Voyage to Spitzbergen*: a translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's *Histoire du Groenland*: and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. *London*, 1855. 8°. 2,848a.
- List of British Crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,115c.
- List of the Crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,111d.
- Nomenclature of Anoplura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,121a.
- Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. 4 pts. *London*, 1847-49. 12°. 7,125b.
- Nomenclature of Diptera. *London*, 1853. 8°. 7,103b.
- Nomenclature of Neuroptera. *London* 1853. 8°. 7,103a.
- and **Gray, J. E.**—Catalogue of British Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1851. 8°. 7,115a.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.**—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palæontology. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. 9,124.  
*U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, Miscel. Publ., no. 10.*
- White, F. B.**—Pelagic Hemiptera. See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. vii, pt. 2. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- White, Rev. Gilbert.**—Natural History of Selborne, with its antiquities ... [Edited] with notes by E. Blyth. *London*, 1836. 8°. 7,530.
- —With notes by F. Buckland, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,530a.
- White, James.**—Altitudes of the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of North America. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8°. 13,739.
- Dictionary of altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1903. 8°. 13,819.
- White, Lieut. John.**—A Voyage to Cochin China. *London*, 1824. 8°. 2,918.
- White, Joseph.**—Ægyptiaca, or observations on certain antiquities of Egypt. I. The history of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. *Oxford*, 1801. 4°. 2,365.
- Diatessaron: sive integra historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi Græce, ex. iv. Evangelis inter se collatis ipsisque evangelistarum verbis apte et ordinate dispositis confecta, etc. *Oxonii*, 1800. 8°. 21.

## WHITE

## WHITNEY

- White, Joseph.**—*See* 'Abu'l Feda. *Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda.* Edidit J. White. 1806. 8°. 4,227.
- See* **Bible.**—NEW TESTAMENT [*Syriac*]. *Actuum Apostolarum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum, versis Syriaca philoxeniana ... cum interpretatione et annotationibus J. White.* 1799. 4°. 274.
- See* **Bible.**—NEW TESTAMENT [*Syriac*]. *Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio. Syriaca philoxeniana. cum interpretatione et annotationibus J. White.* 1778. 4°. 271.
- See* **Timur, Emperor of the Mongols.** *Institutes Political and Military ... The original Persian transcribed ... and the whole work published ... By J. White.* 1783. 4°. 4,648.
- Whiteaves, J. F.**—*Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada.* *Ottawa*, 1901. 8°. 13,638.
- Whitehead, John.**—*Exploration of Mount Kina, N. Borneo.* *London*, 1893. 4°. 12,444.
- Whitehead, John B.**—*The Magnetic Effect of Electric Displacement.* *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,738.
- Whitehouse, F. C.**—*On the Hieroglyphic Evidence that Lake Moeris extended to the West of Behnesa.* *Baltimore*. 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*
- On the thesis, Zoan is Tanis magna, a suburb of Memphis, and not San el-Hagar or Tanis parva in the Delta.* *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.*
- Whiteway, R. S.**—*See* **Castanhoso, M. de.** *The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1548 ... Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway, etc.* 1902. 8°. 13,232.
- Whitfield, Robert P.**—*Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Mart of New Jersey.* *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., iv.*
- Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey.* *Washington*, 1894. 4°. 9,406.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., xiv.*
- Whitney, William Dwight.**—*Announcement as to a second volume of the Roth-Whitney edition of the Atharva-Veda.* *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 10,964.  
*Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1892.*
- Language and its Study, with special reference to the Indo-European family of languages... Edited by R. Morris.* *London*. 1876. 8°. 7,197.



**WHITNEY****WIDHALM**

- Whitney, William Dwight.**—Language, and the Study of Language.  
Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,367.
- The Life and Growth of Language. *London*, 1875. 8°. 431.
- Max Müller and the Science of Language: a criticism.  
*New York*, 1892. 8°. 10,287.
- On Delbruck's Vedic Syntax. [*New York*, 1892.] 8°. 10,966.  
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, xiii.
- On the Classification of certain Aorist Forms in Sanskrit.  
*Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- On the Etymology of the Sanskrit noun *Vratá*.  
*Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.  
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- On the Narrative Use of Imperfect and Perfect in the *Brāhmaṇas*.  
*Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,964a.  
Extr. *Trans. Amer. Phil. Assoc.*, xxiii.
- On the second volume of Eggeling's Translation of the *Çatapatha-Brāhmaṇa*. *Baltimore*, 1888. 8°. 10,054.  
Extr. *Amer. Or. Soc. Proc.*, 1888.
- The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,052.  
Extr. *Trans. Amer. Phil. Assoc.*, 1885.
- A Sanskrit Grammar; including both the classical language and the other dialects of Veda and *Brāhmaṇa*.  
*Leipzig*. 1879-85. 8°. 7,886.
- Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. Max Müller. Pt. 1.  
*Boston*. 1892. 8°. 10,964b.  
Extr. *New World*, i.
- See THE TAITTIRIYA-PRĀTICĀKHYA... Translation... by W. D. Whitney.  
1861. 8°. 1,476.
- Whitworth, George Clifford.**—An Anglo-Indian Dictionary: a glossary of Indian terms used in English, or such English or other non-Indian terms as have special meanings in India.  
*London*, 1885. 8°. 8,251.
- \*WHO'S WHO ... An annual biographical dictionary, etc.  
*London*, 1901, etc. 8°. Sec. R.  
*In progress.*
- Wickmann, Heinrich.**—Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vögelier.  
*Münster*, 1893. 8°. 12,081.
- Wickmann, Yrjö.**—Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Wotjatischen mit Rücksicht auf das Syriänische.  
*Helsingfors*, 1897. 8°. 12,458.
- Widhalm, J.**—Die Fossilien Vogel-Knochen der Odessaer-Stoppen-Kalk-Steinbrüche an der neuen Slobodka bei Odessa.  
*Odessa*. 1886. 4°. 10,804.

- Widowson, Henry.**—Present State of Van-Diemen's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities, with observations on the present state of farming, etc., pursued in that colony: and other ... matters connected with emigration. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,255.
- Wieber, Gustav.**—Zur Casuistik der Darmdivertikel und persistirenden Dottergefäße als Ursache von Darmincarcerationen. *Giessen*, 1894. 8°. 12,063.
- Wiedemann, Dr. Ferdinand.**—Ehstnisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch ... Zweite Auflage. Redigirt von Dr. Jacob Hurt. *St. Petersburg*, 1891-93. 4°. 12,324.
- Wiedersheim, R.**—The Structure of Man: an index to his past history... Translated by H. and M. Bernard and edited by G. B. Howes. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,548.
- Wiener, S.**—Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah. 1500-1900. *St. Petersburg*, 1902. 4°. 13,781.
- Wiese, Theodor.**—Das Vorkommen vonoolitischem Rotzeisenstein in Wesergebirge bei Minden und seine Entstehung. *Minden-Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 13,607.
- Wight, Robert.**—Contributions to the Botany of India. *London*, 1834. 8°. 7,338.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis*, or figures of Indian plants. 6 Vols. (General index.) *Madras*, 1840-56. 4° and 8°. 7,533.
- and **Walker-Arnott, G. A.**—Prodromus Floræ Peninsular Indiæ Orientalis, containing abridged descriptions of the plants found in the peninsula of British India, arranged according to the natural system. *London*, 1834. 8°. 7,260.
- Wigram, Herbert.**—Malabar Law and Custom ... Second edition, by L. Moore. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 13,289.
- Wilcocke, Samuel Hale.**—A new and complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages; with a vocabulary of proper names, geographical and historical, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1798. 8°. 2,025.
- See **Stavorinus, Rear-Admiral J. S.** Voyages to the East Indies .. Translated ... by S. H. Wilcocke. 1798. 8°. 10,273.
- Wild, H.**—Das Konstantinow'sche meteorologische und magnetische Observatorium in Pawlowsk. *St. Petersburg*, 1895. 4°. 11,815.
- Wilde, W. R.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin*, 1863. 8°. 2,590.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin*, 1862. 8°. 2,587.
- Wildeman, E. de.**—Les Caféiers. 1. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8°. 13,550.
- Notices sur des plantes utiles ou intéressantes de la flore du Congo. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8°. 13,451.

- Wildeman, E. de.**—Observations sur les Apocynacées à Latex réunies par M. L. Gentil dans l'Etat Indépendant du Congo en 1900. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8°. 13,015.
- Wilhelm, Dr. Eugen.**—On the use of Beef's Urine according to the precepts of the Avesta and on similar customs with other nations, *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 13,380.
- and **Bomonji Byramji Patel, Khan Bahadur.** Catalogue of Books on Irânian Literature published in Europe and India, etc. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 13,411.
- Wilken, F.**—Entwürfe und Studien eines niederländischen Meisters aus dem xv. Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1830. Obl. 4°. 445.
- See **Mirkhond.** Mahammedi Filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum ... Latine vertit F. Wilken. 1832. 4°. 1,706.
- — Mohammedis Filii Chavendschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum Persice ... Interpretatione Latina ... illustravit F. Wilken. 1808. 4°. 1,707.
- Wilkens, Frederick H.**—Early influence of German Literature in America. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,056.
- Wilkes, Charles.**—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during 1838-42. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 4°. 2,984.
- A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. *London*, 1808. 4°. 990.
- Wilkins, David.**—See **Bible**—NEW TESTAMENT [*Coptic*]. Novum Testamentum Aegyptium vulgo Copticum ... in Latinum sermonem convertit D. Wilkins. 1716. 4°. 128.
- Wilkins, W. J.**—Hindu Mythology. Vedic and Puranic. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 11,506.
- Modern Hinduism: an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. Second edition. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,184.
- Wilkinson, C. S.**—Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- — *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Wilkinson, E.**—The Commercial Annual; or, a tabular statement of the external commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1860] 8°. 570.
- Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner.**—Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early history. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 2,413.
- A second series of the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, etc. 2 vols. (Suppl.) *London*, 1841. 2,413a.

- Wilkinson, J. G.**—Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt, being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile, to the Second Cataract and Wadec Samneh with the Fyoom, Oases, and Eastern Desert, from Sooez to Berenice, with remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians and the productions of the country.  
*London*, 1835., 8°. 4,844.
- Wilks, Lieut.-Col. Mark.**—Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor, from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799. 3 vols. *London*, 1810-17. 4°. 4,221.
- — Second edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 9,945.
- Wille, C.**—See NORWEGIAN NORTH ATLANTIC EXPEDITION. Historical Account. 1882. 8°. P. 180.
- WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY:** an obituary notice. *New York*, 1894. 8°. 12,093.
- Williams, Albert (Jr).**—Gold and Silver Conversion Tables giving the coining values of troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money.  
*Washington*, 1883. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 2.*
- Williams, Clement.**—Through Burmah to Western China, being notes of a journey in 1863, to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-Kiang.  
*London*, 1868. 8°. 660.
- Williams, D. H.**—A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley.  
*London*, 1850. 8°. 5,932.
- — A Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal Fields, and on the manufacture of iron.  
*Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 5,914.
- Williams, F. Fisk.**—Guide to the Indian Photographer.  
*Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 6,377.
- Williams, F. Wells.**—The Life and Letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL.D., missionary, diplomatist sinologue.  
*New York and London*, 1889. 8°. 12,563.
- Williams, H. W.**—Select Views in Greece with classical illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. fol. 13,925.
- Williams, John.**—Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia, intended partly to illustrate the campaigns of Alexander and the Anabasis of Xenophon. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,856.
- — (Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611, to 1640 A.D. Extracted from the Chinese annals, translated with introductory remarks and an appendix comprising the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a Chinese celestial atlas. *London*, 1871. 4°. 1,387.

# WILLIAMS

# WILSON

- Williams, Talcott.**—See **Jastrow, M. (Jr.)**, and **Williams, T.** *Magic and Prodigy in the East.* 1892. 8°. 11,923.
- Williamson, William Crawford.**—*On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain.* London, 1858. 4°. 8,834.
- \*Willmet, Johannes.**—*Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum Harirum et vitam Timuri. Lugduni-Batavorum,* 1784. 4°. 2,142.
- Willoughby, Westel N.**—*The Supreme Court of the United States. Its history and influence in our constitutional system.* Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 10,270.
- Willson, Rev. Edmund B.**—*Henry Wheatland: sermon preached ... at the North Church, Salem, Sunday, 5th March, 1893.* Salem, 1893. 8°. 11,254.
- Willson, W. G.**—*Report on the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of 1874.* Calcutta. 1874. 8°. 5,585.
- Willughby, Francis.**—*Account of the Travels through a great part of Spain.* See **Ray, J.** *Travels through Low Countries, etc.* 1738. 8°. 2,938.
- Wilsen, F. C., and Brumund, J. F. G.**—*Bôrô-Bondour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par, ou, sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé, d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres documents, et publié ... par le Dr. C. Leemans.* Leide, 1874. fol. 8°. 6,144 & P. 192.
- Wilson, Alexander, and Bonaparte, C. L.**—*American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the birds of the United States ... [With] illustrative notes and life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine.* Vols. 2 & 3. London, 1876. 4°. 13,099.
- Illustrations of American Ornithology. With the addition of numerous recently discovered species and representations of the whole Sylva of North America. By Capt. T. Brown.* Edinburgh, 1835. fol. P. 147.
- Wilson, Andrew.**—*The Abode of Snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. Second edition.* London, 1876. 8°. 378.
- Wilson, C. R.**—*The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised, extracted, and edited with introductions and illustrative addenda.* London, 1895. 8°. 12,416.
- \*—***List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical or archæological interest.* Calcutta, 1896. fol. 12,378.
- A Note on the English Chiefs at Balasor in the Bay of Bengal, 1633-1650.* Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 13,468.
- Note on the Episcopal Residence in Calcutta, 1824-1849.* Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 13,463.

- Wilson, C. R.**—Note on the Topography of the River in the 16th century from Hugli to the Sea as represented in the *Da Asia* of De Barros. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 12,112.  
*Extr. Journ. Asiatic Soc. Beng., vol. lxi., pt. 1.*
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—*Ariana Antiqua*. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called *topes*, by C. Masson. *London*, 1841. 4°. 2,481.
- \*—A Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated ... from an original compilation prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1819. 4°. 2,102.  
*Imperfect.*
- †—Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. Improved from the Second edition of H. H. Wilson's Dictionary. By T. Goldstücker. *London*, 1856. 4°. 1,984.
- Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. With an introductory sketch of the events of the war, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 4,662.
- Essays, analytical, critical and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature ... Edited by R. Rost. 2 vols. *London*, 1864-65. 8°. 179b.
- Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus ... Edited by R. Rost. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179a.
- †—A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India. *London*, 1855. 4°. 2,130.
- Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit language, for the use of early students. *London*, 1841. 8°. 1,115.
- The Mackenzie Collection. A descriptive catalogue of the oriental manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the south of India; collected by the late Lieut.-Col. C. Mackenzie, Surveyor-General of India: to which is prefixed a brief outline of the life of Col. Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his collection. Second edition. *Madras and Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 9,176.
- Notes on the India of Otesias. *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. 2,311.
- Review of the External Commerce of Bengal, from 1813-14 to 1827-28. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 572.
- Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the original Sanskrit. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 174d.
- Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 164.  
*Extr. Asiatic Researches, Vols. xvi. and xvii.*
- Sur un drame indien... Traduit par M. Doudey-Dupré. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 1,176.  
*Extr. Calcutta Annual Register. 1827.*

- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—See **Bopp, F.** A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages ... Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 1845. 8°. 1,021a.
- See **Dandī.** The *Daśa Kamāra Charita* ... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1846. 8°. 1,322.
- See **Īśvara Kṛṣṇa.** The *Sāṅkhya-Kārikā* ... also the *Bhāṣhya*, or commentary of Gaurapāda, translated ... by H. H. Wilson. 1837. 4°. 268.
- See **Kālidāsa.** The *Megha Dūta*. Translated by H. H. Wilson. 1837. 8°. 1,342 and 1,343.
- See **MacNaughten, Sir W. H.** Principles of Hindu and Muhammadan Law republished from the principles and precedents of the same... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1860. 8°. 632
- See **Mill, J.** History of British India ... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1848. 8°. 4,231.
- \*—See **Mill, Rev. W. H.** Proposed version of Theological Terms... With remarks upon the rendering... by H. H. Wilson, etc. [1840 ?] obl. 4°. 2,068.
- See **Moorcroft, W., and Treback, G.** Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan ... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1841. 8°. 3,046.
- See **Pūrāṇas.**—*Viṣṇu Purāṇa.* The Vishnu Purāṇa ... translated ... by H. H. Wilson. 1840. 4°. 149f.
- —1864. etc. 8°. 179c.
- See **Roebuck, Capt. T.** Collection of Proverbs... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1824. 8°. 1,225.
- Wilson, J.**—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Sirsā District in the Punjab. 1879-83. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 10,208.
- Grammar and Diction of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur district, with proverbs, sayings, and verses. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 13,045.
- Wilson, James.**—Scotland Illustrated in a series of eighty views from drawings by J. C. Brown, W. Brown, and other Scottish artists, with letter-press descriptions and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands. *London*, 1855. 8°. 13,939.
- Wilson, Rev. J. Leighton.** Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. *London*, 1856. 8°. 4,325.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—Buddhist Revolution in India. 1871. 8°. 8,347.
- Extr. *Brit. and Foreign Evangelical Review*, vol. xx.
- An Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to translation of the Mora, [by] Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed Bhatta's tract. *Bombay*, 1832. 8°. 104.

# WILSON

# WIRGMAN

- Wilson, Rev. John.**—History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay; including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 4,299.
- Indian Caste. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 7,686.
- A Lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the Parsis. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1833. 8°. 52.
- A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion; in reply to Naráyana Rao of Satara: including strictures on the Vedanta. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°. 104a.
- Wilson, Richard H.**—The Preposition à. The relation of its meanings studied in old French. Pt. I. Situation. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,737.
- Wilson, Lt.-Col. Robert Thomas.**—History of the British Expedition into Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence. Second edition. *London*, 1803. 8°. 4,556.
- Wilson-Carmichael, Amy.** Things as they are: mission work in Southern India, etc. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,397.
- Windischmann, F. H. H.**—Sancara sive de theologumenis Vedanticorum. *Bonnac*, 1833. 8°. 239.
- Windischmann, Friedrich.**—Der Fortschritt der Sprachenkunde und ihre gegenwärtige Aufgabe. *München*, 1844. 8°. 1,104.
- Windischmann, K. J.**—See **Bopp, F.** Über das Conjugation-system der Sanskritsprache...Herausgegeben von Dr. K. J. Windischmann. 1816. 8°. 844.
- Winkler, Alexander.**—Beiträge zur Kritik des Midrasch Threni. *Kaschan*, 1894. 8°. 12,432.
- Winnertz, John.** Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen. *Wien*, 1866. 8°. 6,971.
- Winslow, Guy M.**—The Chondrocranium in the Ichthyopsida. *Massachusetts*, 1894. 4°. 11,427.
- Winter, Adolf.** Ergebnisse in der Giessener Frauenklinik von 1888 bis 1896 ausgeführten Ovario-und Parovariotomien. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8°. 12,047.
- Winternitz, Dr. M.**—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts, especially those of the Whish Collection in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,205.
- Wirgman, Lt.-Col. Theodore.** See **Hellwald, F. von.** The Russians in Central Asia ... Translated ... by T. Wirgman. 1874. 8°. 11,796.



- Wirtz, Karl.**—Ueber eine Anwendung des Wasserdampfcalorimeters zur Bestimmung von Verdampfungswärmen.  
*Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 10,181.
- WISSENSCHAFTLICHER JAHRESBERICHT** über die morgenländischen Studien.  
*Berlin*, 1862-'80. 8°. *Imperfect.* 5,141a.
- Wissmann, Fridericus Otto.**—De Genere Dicendi Xenophonteo deque prioris Hellenicorum partis condicione quaestiones selectae.  
*Gissae*, 1888. 8°. 10,041.
- Witsen, Nicolaas.** Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the Emperor Kang-hi. See **Ellesmere, Earl of.** History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. 1854. 8°. 2,847a.
- Noord en Oost Tartaryen. 2 Dl. Met kaarten.  
*Amsterdam*, 1785. 4°. 4,948.
- Witter, H. B.**—Jura Israelitarum in Palæstinam terram Chananæam commentatione in Genesin. *Hildesixæ*, 1711. 8°. 151a.
- Witter, Rev. W. E.**—Outline Grammar of the Lhôtā Nāgā Language, with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences.  
*Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 10,050.
- Wittich, Ernst.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Messeler Braunkoble und ihrer Fauna. *Darmstadt*, 1898. 8°. 13,553.
- Wittman, William.**—Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria and across the Desert into Egypt, in 1799-1801, in company with the Turkish army, and the British Military Mission. To which are added observation on the plague, and on the diseases prevalent in Turkey, and a meteorological journal. *London*, 1803. 4°. 3,075.
- Woepcke, F.** Sur l'introduction de l'arithmétique indienne en occident et sur deux documents importants publiés par ... B. Boncompagni, etc. *Rome*, 1859. 4°. 6,395.
- See **'Umar Khayyām.** L'Algèbre d'Omar al-Khayyāmi, traduite ... Par F. Woepcke. 1851. 8°. 680.
- Wohlstein, Joseph.**—Ueber einige aramäische Inschriften auf Thongefässen des K. Museums zu Berlin. *Munchen*, 1894. 8°. 12,433.
- Woide, Carolus Godofredees.**—See **Scholtz, C.** Grammatica Ægyptiaca ... Edidit C. G. Woide. 1778. 4°. 1,004.
- Wolff, Rev. Joseph.**—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1845. 8°. 2,794.
- Zoological Sketches. Edited by P. L. Selater.  
*London*, 1861. fol. P. 149.
- —Second series. *London*, 1817. fol. P. 149.
- Wolfskehl, Karl.**—Germanische Werbungssagen.  
*Darmstadt*, 1893. 8°. 12,434.

# WOLLASTON

# WOOD

- \***Wollaston**, Arthur N.—English-Persian Dictionary. Compiled from original sources. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,126.
- \*——A complete English-Persian Dictionary, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 4°. 13,932.
- See **Bidpai**. The Anwār-i-Suhaili, or, Lights of Canopus ... Translated ... by A. N. Wollaston. 1877. 8°. 1,258a.
- Wollaston**, T. Vernon.—Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the British Museum. *London*, 1864. 8°. 7,147.
- Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the British Museum. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,148.
- On the Variation of Species with especial reference to the Insecta; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera. *London*, 1856. 8°. 6,725.
- Wood**, Capt. H.—Report on the Identification and Nomenclature of the Himalayan Peaks as seen from Katmundu, Nepal ... With preface by Col. St. G. Gore, *etc.* [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1904. fol. 13,838.
- Wood**, Harrie.—Mineral Products of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- ———*Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323a.
- Wood**, Herbert.—The Shores of Lake Aral. *London*, 1876. 8°. 353.
- Wood**, H. W. J.—Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, 1st May 1830 to 31st December 1863. 4 pts. (Suppl.) *Calcutta*, 1863-64. Obl. fol. P. 22.
- See **Barth**, A. Religions of India ... Translated by J. Wood. 1882. 8°. CR.  
O
- Wood**, J. T.—Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. *London*, 1877. 4°. 795.
- Wood**, Captain John.—Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan during 1836-68. *London*, 1841. 8°. 2,820.
- ———With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus by Col. H. Yule. *London*, 1872. 8°. 2,820b.
- Wood**, Oswald, and **Maconachie**, R.—Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District, 1872-80. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°. 10,039.
- Wood**, Searles V.—Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiary of the east of England. 2 pts. *London*, 1848-50. 4°. 7,019.
- Wood**, W.—Index Testaceologicus; or a catalogue of shells British and foreign, according to the Linnean system; with the Latin and English names, references to authors, and places where found. Second edition. 2 vols. [With plates.] *London*, 1828. 8°. 7,058.

# WOODARD

# WOOD-MASON

- Woodard, Capt. David.**—The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen who lost their ship while in boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the island of Celebes: containing an interesting account of their sufferings ... and their escape ... also an account of the manners and customs of the country ... together with an introduction, and ... narratives of various escapes ... [by W. Vaughan] Second edition.  
*London*, 1805. 8°. 3,018.
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.** *Studies in Jonson's Comedy.*  
*New Haven*, 1898. 8°. 12,144.  
*Yale Studies in English, v.*
- — [Another copy.] 13,624.
- Woodcock, Rev. W. John, and Nelson, Capt. R. J.**—Memoranda of the Bahama Tornado of 1850. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 6,368a.  
*Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2.*
- Woodford, Arthur Burnham.**—On the Use of Silver as Money in the United States. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. 11,225.
- Woodford, C. Morris.**—A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters: being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888. Second edition.  
*London*, 1890. 8°. 10,060.
- Wood-Mason, James.**—Catalogue of the Mantodeæ in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-91. 8°. 10,805.
- A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Embûdæ—a family of orthopterous insects. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,758.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1883.*
- Description of an Asiatic Species of the Neuropterous Genus *Corydalies*. *London*, 1884. 8°. 8,514.  
*Extr. P.Z.S., 1884.*
- Description of a New Species of Phasmidæ from India.  
*London*, 1877. 8°. 6,776.  
*Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1877.*
- Entomological Notes. *London*, 1878. 8°. 8,432.  
*Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.*
- Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidæ in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 11,298.
- Morphological Notes bearing on the Origin of Insects.  
*London*, 1879. 8°. 7,798.  
*Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1879.*
- Note on Mygale Stridulans. *London*, 1877. 8°. 8,914.  
*Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1877.*
- Notes on new and little known Mantidæ. *London*, 1878. 8°. 605.  
*Extr. An. Mag. Nat. Hist. Feb., 1878.*

## WOOD-MASON

## WOOLHOUSE

- Wood-Mason, James.**—On a new Acrodont Saurian from the Lower Chalk. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,433.  
 Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1869.
- On *Dakosaurus* from the Kimmeridge Clay of Shotover Hill. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,494.  
 Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1869.
- On new and little-known Mantidæ. *London*, 1878. 8°. 8,918.  
 Extr. *P. Z. S.*, 1878.
- On a small Collection of Orthopterous Insects of the families Phasmidæ and Mantidæ from Australia and New Britain, with descriptions of four new species. *London*, 1877. 8°. 6,777.  
 Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1877.
- Some Account of the Palan Byoo or 'Teindoung Bo' Paraponyx oryzalis, a lepidopterous insect pest of the rice plant in Burma which in the caterpillar stage breathes water by means of branchial gills. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,798.
- and **Alcock, A. W.** Further Observations on the Gestation of Indian Rays. See "**Investigator**." *Nat. Hist. Notes. Ser. 2, no. 2.* 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Note on the Results of the last season's Deep-sea Dredging. See "**Investigator**." *Nat. Hist. Notes. Ser. 1, no. 21.* 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- On the Results of Deep-sea Dredging during the season 1890-91. See "**Investigator**." *Nat. Hist. Notes. Ser. 2, no. 1.* 1891-94. 8°. 10,212.
- On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatea micrura*, and their relation to the embryo. See "**Investigator**." *Nat. Hist. Notes. Ser. 1, no. 22.* 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Woodroffe, John George.** The Law relating to Injunctions in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,935.  
*Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.*
- The Law relating to Receivers in British India. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,330.  
*Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.*
- Woodward, Arthur Smith.**—Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum. 3 Pts. *London*, 1889-95. 8°. 10,083.
- Woodward, Henry.**—Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. *London*, [1889.] 8°. 7,195.
- Woodward, S. P.**—A Manual of the Mollusca; or a rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells. 3 pts. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,773.
- Woolhouse, W. B.**—Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan Calendars. Sixth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,632.

- Woolley, Paul G.**—Report on some Pulmonary Lesions produced by the Bacillus of Hemorrhagic septicæmia of Carabaos. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,736.
- Wright, Daniel.** See **Śiva Śaṅkara Sīṃha** and **Guṇānanda**. History of Nepāl translated ... with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl. By D. Wright. 1877. 8°. 2,158.
- Wright, E. P., and Studer, T.**—Alcyonaria. See "**Challenger**." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 31, pt. 1. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Wright, George Frederick.**—Asiatic Russia...With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 13,740.
- The Glacial Boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky Indiana, and Illinois. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.  
*U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., No. 58.*
- Man and the Glacial Period, with an appendix on tertiary man by Prof. H. W. Haynes. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,874.
- Wright, Joseph.**—See **Brugmann, K.** Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages ... Translated... by J. Wright. 1901. 8°. 10,093.
- Wright, Thomas.**—Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum. 3 pts. *London*, 1870-72. 4°. 1,770.
- The Celt, Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated by the ancient remains brought to light by recent research. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 1,628.
- Early Christianity in Arabia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 90.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. *London*. 1875-83. fol. P. 93.
- Report on the Tea-mite and the Tea-bug of Assam. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,339.
- Wright, William.**—Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°. 11,009.
- Opuscula Arabica, collected and edited from manuscripts in the University Library of Leyden. *Leyden*, 1859. 8°. 1,490.
- See **Caspari.** A Grammar of the Arabic Language...Translated... by W. Wright. 1859. etc., 8°. 1,019.
- Wücher, Oskar.** Über die Anordnung der Blutgefäße bei Doppelbildungen des Huhnchens. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8°. 13,572.
- Wüllerstorf-Urbair, F. von.**—Ueber das Verhalten und die Vertheilung der Winde auf der Aberfläche der Erde, sowie insbesondere über die Windverhältnisse am Cap. Horn. *Wien*, 1860. 8°. 6,472.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., xxxix.*
- Württemberg.**—*Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde.* Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, naturgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Literatur von Württemberg. III. Nachträge zur Literatur von 1902 and die Literatur von 1903, zusammengestellt von Dr. E. Schütze. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 13,888.

- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.** Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. 4 Bde.  
*Leipzig*, 1858-61. 8°. 4,312.
- Die Mitarbeiter an den Göttingischen gelehrten Anzeigen in den Jahren 1801 bis 1830. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 10,419.
- Die Strasse von Bağra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija nach arabischen Quellen bearbeitet. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 4,999.
- Genealogische Tabellen der arabischen Stämme und Familien. 3 The. *Göttingen*, 1852-53. Obl. 4° and 8°. 4,273.
- Geschichte der Stadt Medina. *Göttingen*, 1860. 4°. 7,495.  
*Separat-abdr. aus d. Abhandl. Kon. Gesells. d. Wiss., Bd. 9.*
- \*—Vergleichungs-Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung, nach dem ersten Tage jedes muhammedanischen Monats berechnet. *Leipzig*, 1903. 4°. 6,383.
- \*— —[Another copy.] L.T.
- Wuttke, Heinrich.**—Geschichte der Schrift und des Schrifttums. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. 7,589.
- \***Wyan, F.** Tea Cyclopædia, a volume of selections from leading and original articles, correspondence, and papers, regarding matters of permanent interest and value concerning tea and tea science, tea blights, soils, and manures, tea cultivation, buildings and manufacture, miscellaneous tea topics, tea statistics, etc., etc., collated from the last eight volumes of the "Indian Tea Gazette" and from several other valuable sources.  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,981.
- Wyatt, A.**—Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Tirhoot. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. 5,738.
- Statistics of the District of Sarun. *Calcutta*, [1860?]. 4°. 5,764.
- Wylie, John.**—Sketch of the Column at Corygaum, with a plan of the village, some letters private and public, the general orders, and the despatch from the Hon. Court of Directors, relating to the action on the 1st January 1818. *Madras*, 1839. 8°. 2,294.
- Wyman, Levi Parker.**—The Purification of Tungstic Acid. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 13,744.
- Wynne, A. B.**—On the Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 9,821a.  
*Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 1866.*
- Wytzman, P.**—See **Hübner, J.** Exotische Schmetterlinge. Nouvelle édition ... Publiée sous la direction de ... P. Wytzman. 1894, etc. 4°. 10,936.
- Xavier, Hieronymus.**—داستان مسیح Historia Christi Persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata... Latine reddita et animadversionibus notata a Ludovico de Dieu. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1639. 8°. 36.

**XIMENEZ****YARKAND**

- Ximenez, Francesco.**—Las historias del origen de los Indos de esta provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun el texto español por C. Scherzer. *Vienna*, 1857. 8°. 4,296.
- Xylandrus, Gulielmus [William].**—*See Pausanias*. Pausaniae Graeciae Descriptio ... Accesserunt accurata. Gul. Xylandro, etc. 1896. 4°. 4,986.
- Yadriutsef, N.**—*See Orkhon Expedition*. [Collection of Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. V. Diary of a Journey in the Orkhon and Southern Khangai Districts in the year 1891.] 1901. 4°. 13,901.
- Yājñavalkya.**—Hindu Law and Judicature from the Dharma Sastra of Yājñavalkya. In English with ... notes ... by E. Röer and W. A. Montrion. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 622.
- Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch ... Herausgegeben von A. F. Stenzler. *Berlin*, 1849. 8°. 621.
- Yājñeśvara Cintamani, C.** Indian Social Reform...Being a collection of essays, etc. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 12,950.
- YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; to which is appended the practices of a capua or devil priest, as described by a Buddhist; and Kolan Nattannawa: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by J. Callaway ... With plates, etc. *London* 1829. 8°. 1,310.
- Yale Psychological Laboratory.**—Studies. Vols. iv-vii. *New Haven*, 1892-99. 8°. 12,797.
- YALE REVIEW**, Vol. 7. *New Haven*, 1898. 8°. 12,795.
- Yale University.**—Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College. By F. B. Dexter. Vol. 2. *New Haven*, 1745-63. 8°. 12,393.
- Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Yale University. 1701. 1904. *New Haven*, 1905. 8°. 13,875.
- Report of the President. 1887-88 and 1890-1900. 1887. *New Haven*, 1887. 8°. 10,481.
- Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1-5. *New Haven*, 1886. 4°. 10,94.
- Observatory. Report. 1886(-1899). *New Haven*, 4°. 10481b.
- Yamaguchi, Kisaburo.**—An investigation of the hydrated oxides of manganese derived from electrolytically prepared permanganic acid. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,886.
- Yarkand Mission.**—Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission based upon the collections and notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. *Calcutta & London*, 1885-1879. 4°. 9,408.

- Yarrell, William.**—History of British Birds. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1843. 8°. 6,928.  
 ————Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 12,506.
- Yarron, Dr. H. C.**—Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the N. American Indians. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 9,176a.
- Yaśovant Simha.**—The Bhasha-Bhushana ... Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson. *Bombay*, 1894. 4°. 11,036.
- Yate, Major A. C.**—England and Russia Face to Face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission.  
*London*, 1887. 8°. 11,633.  
 ———Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah: a memoir. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,304.
- Yate, Lieut.-Col. C. E.**—Khurasan and Sistan ... With map and illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 13,308.
- Yates, Rev. William.**—Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 886.  
 ———Introduction to the Bengali Language. Edited by J. Wenger. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 1,078.
- Y' KING.**—See P' KING.
- Yocum, Albert Duncan.**—An Inquiry into the Teaching of Additions and Subtraction. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 13,743.
- Yogēścandra Śāstri.** See Śāṅkarācārya.—Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Atmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śāṅkarācārya ... Translated ... by Y. C. Śāstri. 1900. 8°. 12,966.
- Young, Arthur.**—Course of Experimental Agriculture. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1770. 4°. 7,377.
- Young, Col. Keith.**—Delhi 1857. The siege, assault, and capture, as given in the diary and correspondence of the late Col. K. Young ... Edited by Gen. Sir H. W. Norman ... and Mrs. K. Young with a memoir and introduction by Sir H. W. Norman. With illustrations, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,320.
- Young, Thomas.**—An account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian antiquities, including the author's original alphabet as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts.  
*London*, 1823. 8°. 2,244.  
 ———Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1823-28. fol. P. 115.
- Younghusband, Capt. Frank E.**—The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-94. Third edition.  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 11,677.
- Yuen Chwang.** See Hsien Tsiang.



**Yule, Col. H.**—*Cathay and the way thither*; being a collection of mediæval notices of China, translated and edited by Colonel H. Yule. With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 489

*Works published by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 36-37.*

—Narrative of Phayre's Mission to Ava with notices of the country, government, and people. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4°. 2,829.

—and **Burnell, A. C.**—*Hobson-Jobson*: a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases ... New edition, edited by W. Crooke. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,237.

—*London*, 1886. 8°. 11,179.

—*See* **Polo, M.** *The Book of Ser Marco Polo* ... translated and edited ... by Col. H. Yule ... Third edition, revised throughout ... by H. Cordier, etc. 1903. 8°. 13,236.

**Zachariæ, Theodor.**—*Beiträge zur indischen Lexicographie.* *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 19,275.

**Zachariah, George Aviet.**—*Self-Reproach*: a political essay on man. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 1,258.

**Zainu-d-din, Shaikh.**—*Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen*, an historical work ... Translated ... by Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson. *London*, 1833. 8°. 7,750.

*Published by Oriental Translation Fund.*

**Zamindāri Pañcayat.** *Annual Report*, 4th-6th. *Calcutta*, 1894-96. fol. 11,410.

**Zaragoza, Rafael.**—*Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine Islands*... Translated by J. F. O'Connor. *Simla*, 1872. 8°. 7,412.

**ZARĀTUSHT NĀMA.**—*Le Livre de Zoroastre—Zarātusht-nāma—de Zarātusht-i Bahrām Ben Pajdū* publié et traduit par Frédéric Rosenberg. *St. Petersbourg*, 1904. 8°. 13,742

**Zehnder, L.**—*Ueber den Einfluss des Druches auf den Brechungsexponenten des Wassers, für Natriumlicht.* *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 9,934

**ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE KUNDE DES MORGENLANDES.** Bde. i-vii. 1837-50. 8°. 2,361

**ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ETHNOLOGIE.** Vol. xix, etc., 1887, etc., 8°. 10,509  
*In progress.*

- Zend-Āvestā.**—*Avestā*. Avesta, le livre sacré des sectateurs de Zoroastre. Traduit...par C. de Harlez. 2 tom. *Liege*, 1875-76. 8°. 6,597.
- —Avesta: the Religious books of the Parsees; [translated] from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts. By A. H. Bleek. 3 vols. *Hertford*, 1864. 8°. 196.
- —The Pahlavi version of Yasna IX. Edited with collation of manuscripts. A literal translation...notes and an introduction by Manekji Bamanji Davar. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 13,985.
- —Avesta, the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. 3 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1886-1896. 4°. 11,744.
- —Gāthās: a study of the five Zarathushtrian—Zoroastrian—Gāthās, with texts and translations, also with the Pahlavi translations for the first time edited with collation of manuscripts, and now prepared from all the known codices, also deciphered, and for the first time translated ... into a European language, with Neryosangh's Sanskrit text edited with the collation of five manuscripts, and with a ..translation, also with the Persian text contained in codex 12<sup>b</sup> of the Munich collection edited in transliteration, together with a commentary, being the literary apparatus and argument to the translation of Gāthās in the thirty-first volume of the Sacred Books of the East, by L. H. Mills. 4 pts. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 13,519.
- —Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre...Traduit...par M. Anquetil du Perron. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1771. 4°. 130.
- —Zendavesta, or the religious books of the Zoroastrians. Edited and translated with a dictionary, etc. 1 vol. *Copenhagen*, 1852-54. 4°. 246.
- —The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. 3 pts. [Pt. 3 by L. H. Mills.] *Oxford*, 1880-87. 8°. 7,813.  
"Sacred Books of the East," vols. 4, 23 and 31.
- —*Vendidad*. The Vendidad. A new edition, prepared by Ervad Eduljee Kersaspjee Antia, etc. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 13,487.
- —The Zānd ī Javit Shēda Dād; or the Pahlavi version of the Avesta Vendidad ... Edited, with ... appendices on the history of Avesta literature, by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 13,485.
- —The Text of the Pahlavi Zand-i-Vōhuman Yasht, with transliteration and translation into Gujrati, and Gujrati translation of the Pahlvi Mino-i-Khirad, with notes by Kaikobād Ādarbād Dastur Noshervān. *Poona*, 1899. 4°. 13,486.
- Zenker, J. T.**—Untersuchung über die kasimofschén Zaren und Zarewitsche. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. 5,065.
- —Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de bibliographie orientale 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1846-61. 8°. 1,698.
- —Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan. *Leipzig*, 1862-71. 8°. 8,751.
- Zimmer, Carl.**—Phänologische Beobachtungen über das Aufblühen von *Spartium scoparium*. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,110.

- Zimmer, Heinrich.**—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der vedischen Arier nach den Sambhita dargestellt. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 9,171.
- Zimmermann, Carl.**—Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas...Translated by Captain Morier. *London*, 1840. 8°. 5,393.
- Zittel, Karl Alfred von.**—History of Geology and Palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. With portraits. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,376.
- Rede in der öffentlichen Festsitzung der Akademie [der München.] *München*, 1899. 4°. 13,130.
- Üeber wissenschaftliche Wahrheit. *München*, 1902. 4°. 13,833.
- Üeber den geologischen Bau der lityschen Wüste. *München*, [1900?]. 4°. 9,060.
- ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** Vols. 1(-2). *London*, 1824 (-26.) 8°. 6,793.
- ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.** Vol. 7 (-10). *London*, 1870 (-'72). 8°. 7,051.
- Zoological Society of London.**—Catalogue of the Library. Fifth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,235.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the...Society. Second edition. By G. R. Waterhouse. *London*, 1838. 8°. 6,967.
- Charter, By-Laws and Regulations. *London*, 1860. 8°. 1,654.
- Gardens and Menagerie delineated.
1. Quadrapeds.
  2. Birds.
- London*, 1835. 8°. 6,762.
- Guide to the Gardens. Third edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,641.
- Proceedings. 1848, etc. *London*, 8°. 6,623.
- In progress.*
- Report. *London*, 1867. 8°. 6,942.
- Transactions. Vol. 1, etc. *London*, 1835, etc. 4°. 6,646.
- In progress.*
- Vertebrated Animals: a list. *London*, 1862-1896. 8°. 6,766.
- Zotenberg, H.**—Chronique de Mohammed ben Djarir Tabari. Th. 2. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 4,689.
- Zuccarini, I. G.**—Ueber die Vegetations Gruppen in Bayern. *München*, 1833. 4°. 7,284.
- Zurich.**—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Festschrift. 1746-1896. 2 Bde. *Zurich*, 1896. 8°. 10,999a.
- Vierteljahrsschrift. Vol. 36. *Zurich*, 1891. 8°. 10,999.
- Zurich, Henry Augustus, and Schill, J. G.**—Calmuc Tartary; or a journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc hordes of the Astracan Government. *London*, 1831. 8°. 2,888.



















